Chronicle of the Neill Family

Chronicle of the Neill Family

Volume Four

Jon Patraic Neill

Tampa, Florida

Copyright © 2019 Jon Patraic Neill

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise—except for fair use as permitted under Section 107 or 108 of the United States Copyright Act—without the prior written permission of the author. To request permission to reproduce sections of this book, write to Dr. Jon Patraic Neill, 302 Harbour Place Drive, #3415, Tampa, Florida 33602 (First edition address: 1061 Budapest, Hungary, Andrássy út 14, 3/11), or email jonpneill62@gmail.com.

Second edition, First paper edition

ISBN: 978-1-7345937-3-0

Published by Jon Patraic Neill
302 Harbour Place Drive #3415
Tampa, Florida 33602

Contents

Johann Köhnken, schoolmaster, of Altenbülstedt, Duchy of Braunschweig 1689-1737 1249
Morris Jacobs, farmer, of Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia 1730 - 1810 1316
Richard Breeding alias Cross, shoemaker, of Culpepper County, Virginia 1715-1773 1567
Walter Chiles, Sr., trader, of Jamestown, Virginia 1610-1653..... 1615
James Whaley, tobacco planter, of Richmond County, Virginia 1684-1750 1631
Index 1669

Koehnken Family

Johann Köhnken, schoolmaster, of Altenbülstedt, Duchy of Braunschweig 1689 – 1737

1. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [1]

He was born 27 March 1689 in Neuenbülstedt and he was the village school master and a farmer. He moved his family to Altenbülstedt where the farmland and farmhouse which he owned was still in the hands of his descendants in the 1980s. As was custom with German families, the property was inherited by the eldest son of each succeeding generation. Johann and his wife MARIA SCHRÖRS had three children, all born in Altenbülstedt. He died 7 February 1737 at his Altenbülstedt farm at age 47 years.

Johann Köhnken was the son of Cordt Könicke, who was born in Bülstedt in 1644. Bülstedt was comprised of Alten, or the 'old' village, and Neuen, or the 'new' village. These villages consisted of only a few hundred persons and were located about 70 kilometers from the large town of Delmenhorst, near the port city of Bremen. The town of Bülstedt went through a series of political configurations and was simplified in the text as in Braunschweig before 1692, Hannover from 1692 to 1871, and in Germany from 1871 onwards. As of 1949, Bülstedt was located in the Länder, or federal state, of Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony). In records after 1871, the name Bülstedt was used in the text rather than Altenbülstedt or Neuenbülstedt. For a history of the political entities governing Bülstedt, see How To Use This Reference for Hannover history.

From the time of Charlemagne in 800 to the reunification of Germany in 1990, there were eighteen changes in sovereignty over Bülstedt. These changes in political control created upheaval for the family in the 1800s. When it fell under the control of the French Emperor Napoleon, the Confederation of the Rhine was formed and the men of Bülstedt fought in Napoleon's army. A Köhnken died in Russia in 1812 fighting for Napoloeon and 100 years later in World War I, Köhnken sons died in Russia and France. By the seventh generation of Köhnkens males in the late 1800s, 7 of the 13 died in childhood, two were killed in war, and one more immigrated to the United States. Three Köhnken men of this generation remained in Bülstedt. Although immigration to America became popular in the family in the middle and later 1800s, this was not always a safe option either. Johann Koehnken (Konkey) was seriously wounded and disabled in the Civil War of the 1860s, as was his son Johann.

Cordt Könicke lived at Neuenbülstedt, married and raised his family there, and died there on 19 March 1721. Cordt was a German variation of the first name Charles and Johann translated into English as John. The German alphabet was used in text with the original spelling of 'Köhnken' for the German records and the English alphabet for 'Koehnken' in American records. The German spelling has an oomla over the 'o' that translated as 'oe'. The indexing was all in the English alphabet, so the spelling of Koehnken was used for both Köhnken and Koehnken. The root of the family's original spelling of Könicke was believed to be König, meaning one who was in the king's employ, according to *German-American Names*.

Sources: Gretlies Kusch transcription of the *Bible* owned by Johann Köhnken (born 1689) in a letter to the author dated 23 March 1978 from Groninger Straße 1, 2870-Delmenhorst, West Germany; *German-American Names*, by George Jones, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1990;

Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints [Immig has Johann's birth date as in September, not March; the March date was used.]

The children of Johann Köhnken and Maria Schrörs, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Cordt Köhnken. He was born 8 January 1724 and inherited the family land upon the death of his father. He married on 17 November 1751 to Ahlcke Mahnken. **See 2.**
ii. Johann Köhnken. He was born 4 July 1728.
iii. Hibbel Köhnken. She was born 6 April 1731 and died age 7 years on 30 August 1738.

Second Generation

2. CORDT KÖHNKEN [2] (Johann[1])

He was born 8 January 1724 and was married at age 27 years to AHLKE MAHNKEN on 17 November 1751 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover.

Sources: Gretlies Kusch transcription of the *Bible* owned by Johann Köhnken (born 1689) in a letter to the author dated 23 March 1978 from Groninger Straße 1, 2870-Delmenhorst, West Germany; Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Cordt Köhnken and Ahlcke Mahnken, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Marje Köhnken. She was born 14 September 1752.
ii. Tebcke Köhnken. She was born 17 January 1754.
iii. Johann Köhnken. The only son and heir, he was born in 1756. He married Catharina Gehlken and married secondly to Annette Hincken. He died 30 March 1837 in Altenbülstedt. **See 3.**
iv. Ahlcke Köhnken.. She was born 29 November 1758.

Third Generation

3. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [3] (Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born in 1756 and resided at the family farm in Altenbülstedt. He married CATHARINA GEHLKEN, with whom he had two children. She was born in the town of Wettertrincke, Hannover and married to Köhnken on 20 November 1778. Catharina Köhnken died 14 September 1785. After her death, he married secondly to ANNETTE HINCKEN on 18 July 1786. Johann Köhnken died 30 March 1837 in Altenbülstedt at age over 80 years.

Sources: Gretlies Kusch transcription of the *Bible* owned by Johann Köhnken (born 1689) in a letter to the author dated 23 March 1978 from Groninger Straße 1, 2870-Delmenhorst, West Germany; Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. [Immig has the date of Johann's birth as 1755; the 1756 birth date was used. Immig has his date of death as 20 March; the 30 March record from Kusch was used. Immig has Gretje as Gretze, and born in November, not January.]

The children of Johann Köhnken and Catharina Gelhken, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Ahlcke Köhnken. She was born 1 July 1780.

ii. Cordt Köhnken. He was born 14 August 1783 and died 8 March 1835 at Buelstedt. **See 4.**

The children of Johann Köhnken and Annette Hincken, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

iii. Johann Köhnken. He was born 26 January 1787 and he inherited the Koehnken farm. He married Hibble Bohling on 20 March 1811. **See 5.**

iv. Gretje Köhnken. She was born 23 January 1788.

v. Claus Köhnken. He was born 16 July 1790 and died in 1812 at age 22 years. He died while fighting in Russia during the War of 1812 when Hannoverians fought under the Emperor Napoleon in the Confederation of the Rhine. It was estimated that 90% of the Napoleonic forces died either fighting in Russia or retreating to Paris. (For a historical perspective on this campaign see the novel by Leo Tolstoy, *War and Peace*.)

vi. Gesche Köhnken. She was born 19 September 1793.

Fourth Generation

4. CORDT KÖHNKEN [4] (Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 14 August 1783 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover and died 3 August 1835. He married GESCHE KAHN on 25 November 1814 and they had one son. She died after five years of marriage and Cordt married secondly to BECKE SCHNAKENBERG on 16 June 1821. Becke Schnakenberg was from Wentel Kirchsp Kirchtinde in Hannover.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Cordt Köhnken and Gesche Kahn, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Johann Köhnken. He was born 29 August 1818 and died 26 January 1881. He married Annette Schnakenberg, who was either a close or distant cousin. **See 6.**

The children of Cordt Köhnken and either his first or second wife, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

ii. Anna Trina Koehnken. There were no dates for her birth and her mother was not identified.

5. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [4] (Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 26 January 1787 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover and died 29 September 1850. He married in Buelstedt, Hannover to HIBBLE BOHLING. She was born in Bülstedt on 20 March 1811 and died there on 24 December 1856. Johann was blind during his later years.

Sources: Gretlies Kusch transcription of the *Bible* owned by Johann Köhnken (born 1689) in a letter to the author dated 23 March 1978 from Groninger Straße 1, 2870-Delmenhorst, West Germany; Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Johann Köhnken and Hibble Bohling, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Johann Koehnken. He was born in 1812 and immigrated to America in 1837 where he settled at Louisville, Kentucky, according to German family records. **See 7.**

ii. Claus Köhnken. He was born 9 March 1815 and remained on the family farm in Altenbülstedt that he inherited from his father. His daughter Anna Koehnken married her cousin Cordt Koehnken and immigrated to Brooklyn, New York in 1886. **See 8.**

iii. Johann Heinrich Koehnken. He was born in 1819 and immigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio in 1837 where he became a notable pipe organ builder. **See 9.**

iv. Anette Köhnken. She was born 20 July 1817 and died 9 January 1823 at age 5 years.

v. Anette Köhnken. She was born 22 February 1825 and died 24 September 1839 at age 14 years.

Fifth Generation

6. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [5] (Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was 29 August 1818 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover and died there on 26 January 1881. He married ANNETTE SCHNAKENBERG on 16 May 1845. She was from Campe bei Ottersberg in Hannover and was the daughter of Johann Schnakenberg.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Johann Köhnken and Annette Schnakenberg, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Gesche Köhnken. She was born 12 March 1846 and died 25 May 1901. She married on 17 April 1874 to Johann Rugen in Bülstedt.

ii. Johann Koehnken. He was born 28 August 1848 and died 17 December 1898 at the age 50 years after immigrating to the United States. He married Margarethe Jagels from Tarmstedt, Germany and married secondly to Anna Kuesel. **See 10.**

iii. Friedrich Koehnken. He was born 12 May 1854 and died 29 February 1872 at age 17 years, at a hospital in Brooklyn, New York.

iv. Cordt Koehnken. He was born 22 January 1857 and married his cousin Anna Koehnken, the daughter of Claus Koehnken. They immigrated to the United States in 1886, where he died in 1905. **See 8 (iii), See 11.**

v. Margarethe Köhnken. She was born 7 August 1860 and died 7 June 1917. She married on 10 November 1881 to Claus Jagels, the widower of her younger sister Anna Catharina Köhnken.

vi. Anna Catharina Köhnken. She was born 18 January 1862 and died 4 January 1880 at age 27 years. She was the first wife of Claus Jagels.

vii. Johann Hinrich Köhnken. He was born 7 June 1864 and married Katrina Engleken.

7. JOHN KONKEY [5] (Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 7 March 1812 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover as Johann Köhnken and immigrated to Louisville, Kentucky in 1837. He arrived at the port of Baltimore, Maryland on 18 March 1837 with his younger brother Johann Heinrich Koehnken. His wife was MARY, who was born about 1816 in

Hannover. The Köhnken family *Bible* in Germany recorded his death as a Union soldier in the American Civil War. He worked for a while with his younger brother Johann Heinrich Koehnken in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, as an organ builder, according to *The Tracker. Journal of the Organ Historical Society*.

> Almost all of the organbuilders who were known to have been working in Cincinnati at that date [1854] were employed by [Mathias] Schwab, including Johann Heinrich Koehnken, John Closs, William Hallenkamp, and Gallus Grimm. Other possible builders who are not known to have been associated with Schwab at the time include Johann Koehnken, brother of J.H., Andreas Herold, and William Nash.

Records from journals, census, and military records showed his name spelled alternatively as Köhnken, Kohnken, Koehnken, Konkey, and Kongka. The 1860 Federal census of Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky, listed the family as 'John Konkey' who was age 47 years and born about 1812 to 1813 at Hannover. Konkey's occupation in 1860 was 'organ builder', thus linking this individual to Johann Koehnken in Cincinnati. Family assets were $800.00. Note there was no record of the family in 1850, at which time they might have been in Cincinnati, Ohio.

> John Konkey, 47, Hanover, Organ Builder
> Mary Konkey, 44, Hanover
> John Konkey, 17, Ohio, music teacher
> Louisa Konkey, 8, Kentucky
> Frank Konkey, 5, Kentucky

He enlisted at Louisville, Kentucky under Major Gault on 19 February 1862 "to serve two years; he was born in Germany, is 45 years of age, five feet two inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation an organ builder." The following record of military service was from the 28th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry Company I under the command of Colonel William P. Boone of Louisville, Kentucky. Mustering in was between 19 February and 9 May 1862 in New Haven, Kentucky. (*Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky. Civil War- Union, Volume II*, page 282.) This published record was consistent with the German tradition that this son fought in the American Civil War for the Union, and that he died as a result of his injuries. Published records showed he survived the war but was discharged from service due to his injuries.

> John Kongka, Sr., private, discharged at Louisville on Sept. 3, 1862, disability.
> John Kongka, Jr., private, discharged at Louisville on Oct. 4, 1862, disability.

A history of Konkey's unit was published as part of the Adjutant General's office of Civil War documentation.

> The 28th Kentucky Infantry was organized in the fall of 1861 at New Haven, Kentucky, under Colonel William P. Boone, and was mustered into the United States service October 8th, 1861, at New Haven, Kentucky, by Captain C.C. Gilbert, 1st United States Infantry Mustering Officer. This regiment was raised under the call of the State for 40,000 volunteers for United States service. Colonel Boone, at the time the law was passed and authority granted for raising the troops, was a member of the Kentucky Legislature for the city of Louisville, and asked leave of absence for the purpose of recruiting a regiment. In four weeks from the

> time he commenced recruiting he had nine companies in camp of over fifty men each. On the 6th of November 1861, he received orders from General Sherman, commanding Department of Ohio, ordering his regiment on duty. In the early stages of the war the 28th was on duty at Shepherdsville, New Haven, Lebanon, Colesburg, Elizabethtown, and Munfordville, Kentucky, and Nashville, Franklin, Gallatin, Lebanon, Carthage, Sparta, and Columbia, Tennessee, and ever commanded the respect and attention of the commanding Generals, whether in battle or in camp. It has also performed duty at Huntsville and Stevenson, Alabama, and Rossville, Rome, Rocky Face Ridge, Ringgold, Lafayette, White Oak Mountain, Taylor's Ridge, Chickamauga Creek, Pea Vine Church, Tunnel Hill, and Dalton, Georgia. The 28th Infantry was, by order of General Rosencrans, armed with the Spencer repeating rifle and mounted, and performed gallant arduous service until it returned to Kentucky on veteran furlough. Colonel Boone was much exposed during the winter of 1864, whilst command of the cavalry and mounted infantry, in front of the army at Chattanooga, Tennessee, and was reluctantly compelled to resign on account of disability, incurred by said exposure, on the 28th of June, 1864. On the 1st of March, 1864, the regiment veteranized, and received thirty days veteran furlough, and on the 7th of May, under command of Lieutenant Colonel J. Rowan Boone, rejoined the Army of the Cumberland in Georgia.

The military and pension files of Koehnken indicated that he was wounded during the war "in a skirmish with the Rebel enemy on or about the 3rd of August 1862" near New Haven, Kentucky. He was a private in Company I of the 28th Regiment of Infantry Foot Volunteers of Kentucky, having been an 'organ maker' before joining the army. The gun shot wounds he received caused blindness in his right eye, qualifying him for a three-fourths disability in an Invalid [Disability] Pension Claim in a claim dated 11 May 1863 at Jefferson County, Kentucky. Although his name was variously spelling throughout the file, his Certificate of Disability for Discharge listed his correct spelling as 'John Koehnken'. His disability application was dated 3 September 1862 at Louisville, Kentucky because of "relaxation of the ligaments of right knee joint, with incipient cataract of right eye; he is 50 years old." According to the examining surgeon's certificate, his claim was rejected on 8 July 1863 as Koehnken "is I learn today, June 18 [1863], an habitual drunkard." Additionally, his blindness was determined to have been from cataracts not injury. The report from his disability claim stated:

> [He was] on picket duty about four miles from New Haven, Kentucky, he received a gun shot wound in his right leg, also a gun shot wound in his right foot in a skirmish with the Rebel enemy on or about the 3rd day of August 1862. That he is nearly blind in his right eye caused by a fall upon the ground when he received the gun shot wound in his right leg. That he was unfit for duty from the time he was wounded to the date of his discharge September 3, 1862.

Sources: Jefferson County, Kentucky 1860 Federal Free Schedule Ward 1 of Louisville, Roll 375, page 190, dwelling 1702; 1850 Federal census of Kentucky (no record found); *The Tracker. Journal of the Organ Historical Society*, Volume 42, Number 4, 1998, pages 7-8; Gretlies Kusch transcription

of the *Bible* owned by Johann Köhnken (born 1689) in a letter to the author dated 23 March 1978 from Groninger Straße 1, 2870-Delmenhorst, West Germany including birth records; Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, including record of Koehnken immigrating in 1837; *Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky. Civil War Union, Volume II*, pages 282-285; Pension files and Military files from the National Archives, Washington, D.C. for John Koehnken, Sr., and John Koehnken, Jr.; published records of German immigrants to the Port of Baltimore.

The children of John Konkey and his wife Mary, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio and Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky:

i. John Konkey. He was born about 1843 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He was a Union veteran of the Civil War, where he served with his father. His occupation in 1860 was music teacher, carrying on a strong family trait in the Koehnken family for musical talent. John Koehnken (Kohnken, Kongka) enlisted on 19 February 1862 from his residence at 614 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky, and served with his father in Company I of the 28th Regiment of Volunteer Foot Infantry of United States troops. Like his father, the occupation was listed as 'organ maker', and his place of birth was given as Hamilton County, Ohio. Koehnken was five foot six and one-half inches tall, had a light complexion with brown eyes and brown hair, and weighted 120 pounds. He was discharged on 4 October 1862 due to injury and returned to his home in Louisville on Green Street "between Hancock and Clay". The initial pension claim was rejected on 8 July 1863 though he was granted $8.00 per month on 4 December 1891 (later increased to $12.00 in 1895), due to "loss of sight of left eye" that was sustained in action "near New Haven, Kentucky, on or about the 15th day of September 1862 being engaged in a skirmish with the Rebel enemy he received a gun shot wound on the right side of his neck." This was less than two weeks after his father was also injured by gun shot wounds during the occupation of Kentucky by Confederate States General Braxton Bragg. The government doctor described his injury as "a gun shot wound of right side of neck, causing partial paralysis, resulting in loss of sight and weakness of mind, from which he has suffered ever since." The gun shot that hit his neck and eye was apparently packing discharge from a cannon ball. Koehnken was living at Grant County, Indiana on 20 March 1895 when the government doctor pronounced him "total unfit to perform any kind of manual labor" due to blindness of his left eye, partial blindness in his right eye, hip and back problems with muscle atrophy. A second doctor detailed his visual problems. "There is a slit-like opening in his iris near its outer segment–the result of an iridectomy. The upper half of cornea is markedly hazy–there is complete obliteration of normal pupil." The report noted that "illumination shows dense haziness of surface–there is also marked flattening of cornea" in the right eye and "there is complete obliteration of sight of left eye." Koehnken lived at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in Milwaukee, Wisconsin before he was moved to Indianapolis, Indiana on 6 August 1908 and subsequently to Topeka, Kansas on 16 June 1910. He died at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in Topeka, Kansas on 13 March 1912. The closest living relative was listed as "Corlotte

Feltman (Relationship not stated) Cincinnati, Ohio." He was not married.

ii. Louisa Konkey. She born about 1852 in Kentucky, probably in Louisville where she resided in 1860.

iii. Frank Konkey. He was born about 1855 in Kentucky, probably in Louisville where he resided in 1860.

8. CLAUS KÖHNKEN [5] (Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 9 March 1815 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover and married ANNA ROHN from Steinfeld, Hannover. She was born 1 January 1810 and died 2 September 1853 at age 43 years. Claus married secondly to GRETJE TIMBKEN. The farm of the Köhnken family descended to Claus Köhnken upon the death of his father and then it passed to his Claus's son Johann Köhnken.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Claus Köhnken and Anna Rohn, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

i. Johann Köhnken. He was born 8 March 1847 and died 23 July 1938. He married to Metta Rugen. **See 12.**

ii. Margarete Köhnken. She was born 20 May 1851 and died 12 September 1855 at age 4 years.

The children of Claus Köhnken and Gretje Timbken, born in Altenbülstedt, Hannover:

iii. Anna Koehnken. She was born 28 February 1857 and died 21 June 1898. She married her second cousin Cordt Koehnken, son of Johann Köhnken, and died in the United States. **See 6 (iv), 11.**

iv. Margareta Köhnken. She was born 12 February 1861 and married to Mr. Meier of Wilstedt, Hannover and had six children.

9. JOHANN HEINRICH KOEHNKEN [5] (Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 14 August 1819 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover, which was later part of Niedersachsen or Lower Saxony in Germany. He married 30 November 1843 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio to ANNA CATHERINE BRANDT. He died in Cincinnati, Ohio on 23 February 1897.

John Koehnken was a noted 19th century pipe organ builder in the United States, who was described by Dr. Henry Humphreys of the University of Cincinnati. "John Henry Koehnken: his stature as a very fine craftsman, inspired by ideals rather than pots of gold, is gradually coming into focus. As much as Duveneck and Farny, the German-born artisan deserves the title 'Master.'" This tribute by Henry S. Humphreys (*Cincinnati Enquirer*, 14 September 1969) followed an earlier assessment of Koehnken's contributions. The Organ Historical Society (July 1963, Organ Historical Society pamphlet, 250 East Market Street, York, Pennsylvania) concluded:

> The mid-nineteenth century saw a climax in the development of the art which was the result of increased technical facilities for manufacturing and a growth in the demand for organs. A growing number of builders included Koehnken of Cincinnati. To all these early builders we owe a debt of gratitude. Neglected, mutilated, and scorned for a time, their work is now recognized by leading modern organists and organ builders as representing a high degree of tonal and mechanical quality, and often well suited to current uses. More and more the organs by these early firms

are being protected and preserved for the fine musical instruments they are.

Koehnken "built the first organ West of the Allegheny Mountains, and constructed the first organ on the site of the present Music Hall. All of the minute pipes were designed and constructed by him by hand" (from a Cincinnati newspaper clipping about 1939, "Entire Family Enjoys Good Music.") The Koehnken pipe organ, (or *orgelbau* in German), was in many of the Cincinnati churches constructed before 1900. He also took his craft down the Ohio River, as far as St. Louis and New Orleans.

Johann Heinrich Koehnken was born in his family's centuries-old farmhouse in Altenbuelstedt, Hannover on 14 September 1819, according to the Koehnken family *Bible* owned by the family in Germany. As the youngest of three sons, he was required to learn a trade to earn his living and so as a boy he was apprenticed to a cabinetmaker and exhibited a tremendous talent for craftsmanship. It was this skill combined with his musical ability that would lead to his recognition as one of America's finest pipe organ builders. At age 17 years, Koehnken finished his apprenticeship and he had decided to leave Hannover with his brother Johann to search for work in America. Leaving their home early in 1837, the two brothers set sail from the port of Bremerhaven aboard the schooner *Neptune*. After what was a stormy and rough voyage, their ship arrived in Baltimore, Maryland on 18 March 1837. The brothers found work in Baltimore, although it was not long before Johann Heinrich left to travel by wagon to Wheeling in western Virginia. There he was employed in a furniture factory earning one dollar per week plus meals, which he considered good wages.

In 1839, Johann Heinrich again moved west, to Cincinnati, Ohio, which was a quickly growing river town populated with fellow German immigrants. Johann was hired by Mathias Schwab who owned the largest pipe organ factory in West. Koehnken was quickly recognized as Schwab's best craftsman and twenty years later he became Schwab's partner when he purchased a half interest in the factory. Koehnken met and married a local Cincinnati German girl, ANNA CATHERINA MARIA BRANDT, and they married on 30 November 1843 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. Her father, Gerhardt D. Brandt, came to America in the mid-1830s from Germany by way of Pennsylvania before settling in Cincinnati. The Koehnkens made their home at 316 Milton Street in the Over-the-Rhine neighborhood of downtown Cincinnati, so named because of its similarity to the towns along Germany's Rhine River. They were the parents of ten children, of whom seven lived to adulthood.

In 1860 alone the factory produced sixteen pipe organs, costing up to $3,200 dollars per pipe organ. When building for a church downriver, the pipe organ would first be constructed in Cincinnati, then after local organists would give a concert with the new piece it would be carefully dismantled and crated, to be reconstructed in a new city. The distinctly Koehnken organ developed in the 1870s as the influence of Schwab began to fade. In 1873, Koehnken built an organ for Cincinnati's first May Festival, described as "the most powerful ever built in the West." John Koehnken later took Gallus Grimm as a partner and together they had a near monopoly on the church organ market in the West. The name of Grimm was added to the firm name in 1876 and the two shared their success and reputation for the next twenty years. Koehnken and Grimm organs could be found as far down the Mississippi River as St. Louis and New Orleans, where they were commissioned to install personally the organs that they had transported by flatboat along the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

The Koehnken & Grimm factory was the site of a unique celebration in 1893 as Johann and Anna Koehnken celebrated their fiftieth wedding

anniversary, later remembered among their descendants. After moving out the pipe organ pieces and sweeping out the sawdust, a huge dance was held with hundreds of persons filling the factory for the evening. The three Koehnken generations then posed for pictures at their nearby Milton Street home. Three years later, John Koehnken retired from organ building and the management of his company was turned over to his partner, Gallus Grimm. Koehnken & Grimm continued on until 1900 when it was sold to Mathers Church Organ Company. This company closed in 1907 and the Koehnken factory at 555 Sycamore and Schiller shut its doors.

Koehnken's work was admired by organists and was the subject of a doctoral dissertation. To his family, he was known simply as 'Grosspapa', that is, 'Grandfather'. There were many Koehnken heirlooms: a child's picture book written in old German, a silver ladle inscribed 'JHK', an antique vase among these. In addition, Johann Koehnken's Account Book that recorded the costs and income for his projects was preserved and donated by his great-grandson, Byron Board, to the Cincinnati Historical Society. The Koehnken homestead at 316 Milton Street in the Over-the-Rhine neighborhood of Cincinnati was still standing in 2004, as were many of his pipe organs, though the Koehnken pipe organ factory nearby at 555 Sycamore and Schiller Streets had since been razed. Although Grosspapa was the father of ten children, he had few surviving descendants. Only three of his grandchildren had families, Adele Meinken Board, Meta Meinken Arnim, and Burt H. Wulfekoetter, and his great-grandchildren totaled five. None of the John Henry Koehnken descendants bear the Koehnken name. The Boards, self-employed wholesalers, were descended from Confederate Kentuckians whose plantation was founded by a Revolutionary War soldiers. The Arnims were children of Franz Rudolf Walburg Von Arnim, a former Prussian officer that served as State Senator for South Carolina and later as consul to San Blas, Mexico under President Hayes. The Wulfekoetters were a Flemish family, later migrating to Germany where the grandfather of the American Wulfekoetters served as school principal and mayor of his German village.

John H. Koehnken was a naturalized citizen of the United States, whose citizenship was granted in August 1842 at Hamilton County, Ohio. On 29 March 1884, the courthouse of Hamilton County was burned when a rioting mob in Cincinnati set fire to it. With his personal copy lost and the original destroyed, Koehnken had to reapply for his citizenship some fifty years later, on 20 October 1892 in Cincinnati. A copy of this document was later kept at the Blegen Library at the University of Cincinnati, which was a local repository for county papers. According to the 1892 reapplication, Koehnken was a native of Germany, who emigrated from Bremen on 15 May and arrived in July at the port of Baltimore. At the time of his becoming an American citizen, his residence and character were vouched for by Matthias Schwab, who later became his business partner. Koehnken was also required to renounce his allegiance to the Kingdom of Hanover. He signed his papers under the name and spelling of "John H. Koehnken."

> To the Hon. H.L. Buchwalter, Judge of the Common Pleas Court, Hamilton County, Ohio. The undersigned represents that he is a native of Germany aged about 73 years; that he emigrated from Bremen on the 15th day of May 1837 and arrived at Baltimore on the (blank) day of July 1837 ... copy of the said naturalization has been lost; that the record of said Naturalization was destroyed by fire in the burning of the Court House, March 29, 1884, and he asks that said record by restored by order of the court.

Johann Heinrich Koehnken died in on 23 February 1897 at Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio after having suffered a stroke. His widow, Anna Catherine Koehnken, survived until 1901 when she died on the first day of the 20th century, 1 January 1901. She was age 84 years, placing her birth around 1817 in Hannover. They were buried at the Vine Street Hill Cemetery in Cincinnati, Ohio, which was owned by the German Evangelical Protestant Cemetery Association of Cincinnati. On 14 July 1953, the rights to the final plots were signed over from John Koehnken's grandsons, Burt Wulfekoetter and Werner Wulfekoetter, to Carl C. Board, whose wife Adele Meinken Board was the granddaughter of John Koehnken. In 2012, the Koehnken plot and deed was owned by the author's brother, Jay Neill.

The Koehnken genealogy was preserved in Germany for over 350 years. A descendant of Johann Heinrich's brother Claus Koehnken, supplied the information concerning his ancestry. Mrs. Gretlies Kusch, of Delmenhorst, West Germany, had known of her American cousin and contacted Henry Humphreys and the Board family in 1970, when she and her husband resided in Alabama where he attended rocket engineering college. Later, in 1978, she was contacted via an open letter mailed to the Koehnken family farm in Altenbülstedt by the author, and was able to locate her grandmother's *Bible* and translate the original family records. In addition to the information supplied by Mrs. Kusch, many American descendants contributed their individual family histories. Mrs. Louise Board personally knew the Koehnken and Meinken children and was able to recall much of their history. Mrs. Waunita Mortensen of Colorado Springs, Colorado contributed the Arnim children's history, and her cousin Paul Hake of Cincinnati was knowledgeable of Franz Rudolf Walburg Von Arnim and his family. Ms. Gertrude Wulfekoetter of Seattle, Washington had researched the Wulfekoetter family. As with Koehnken, the founder of the American Wulfekoetters had ten children, three of whom died and infancy and their names were not recorded, and with only five grandchildren and only two of them had families.

The information concerning Johann Heinrich Koehnken came from a variety of printed sources, many of which appeared in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* and were written by Henry S. Humphreys, a Koehnken enthusiast. The Koehnken doctoral dissertation was housed in the Cincinnati Historical Society collection. A magazine article that summarized the newspaper articles of Henry Humphreys in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* appeared in the September 1970 edition of *Music* magazine, published for pipe organists. The names and dates of the children of Koehnken were contained in the records of the Vine Street Hill Protestant Cemetery in Cincinnati and in his *Account Book* preserved at the Cincinnati Historical Society.

The name, as it first appeared in the Köhnken genealogy in Germany, was given as Könicke, according to Mrs. Kusch. The son of Cordt Könicke apparently used a variation of the name, Köhnken. In America, Johann Heinrich spelled his name Koehnken, and pronounced it as 'KEHN-kin.' His only surviving son, Herman Heinrich, also spelled his name Koehnken, but did not leave male descendants. The proper pronunciation in German likely has an emphasis on the 'ö', or 'KOHN-kin'. Johann Heinrich's brother Johann in America used a pronunciation closer to the original German, but in Kentucky it became 'KON-ke' or 'Konkey'.

GERHARDT D. BRANDT

Gerhardt D. Brandt was the father-in-law of John H. Koehnken, and the individual who signed his permission for Anna Catherine Brandt to marry Koehnken. Gerhard Brandt, or Gerhardt Brand, immigrated to the United States from Germany in 1835 or 1836 and settled in Cincinnati, Ohio after arriving in Pennsylvania. He must have had several children, among them

were two daughters, both born in Germany. Anna Catherine Maria Brandt (also spelled Brand, and also known as Anna Catherine or Anna Maria Catherine) was born about 1826 according to her marriage record and married Johann Koehnken. Her death certificate placed her birth about 1817, which was the less reliable record. Her elder sister was Catherine E. Brand. She lived with the Koehnkens in their later years as she was blind and became senile. After Mrs. Koehnken's death, Catherine, or 'Tante' (German for 'Aunt'), lived with her niece Emma Koehnken. Catherine Brand was born 30 September 1822 in Hannover and died 30 May 1913 in Cincinnati, Ohio. She was not married.

The obituary clippings of Catherine Brand were kept by Gertrude Wulfekoetter, who shared them with the author in her 1978 letter. "Miss Catherine Brand, at the residence of her nieces, the Misses Koehnken, 314 Milton Street, Friday, May 30, 9 a.m. aged 90 years and 8 months. Funeral Monday, June 2, 2 p.m. Burial strictly private. Interment at Carthage Pike Cemetery." Another obituary placed her date of immigration as 1835.

> Was Ninety Years Old. Funeral services for Miss Catherine Brand, who died Friday mornings at the homes of her nieces, Misses Emma and Matilda Koehnken, 314 Milton Street, will be held at 2 o'clock Monday afternoon. Death was due to old age. Miss Brand was 90 years old and had been blind for the past 55 years. She was born in Germany and came to this city when she was 13 years old.

No other records in Hamilton County, Ohio were located regarding the Brandt family from either courthouse, naturalization or estate records. Census records and city directories consulted added no additional information. Gertrude Wulfekoetter, his great-great-granddaughter, had in her possession in 1978 a wooden chest that the Brand's used on their voyage from Germany to America.

Sources: Henry S. Humphreys, *Cincinnati Enquirer*, 14 September 1969; The Organ Historical Society, July 1963, Organ Historical Society pamphlet, 250 East Market Street, York, Pennsylvania; *Cincinnati Enquirer*, date unknown, about 1939, "Entire Family Enjoys Good Music"; "The Koehnken Orgelbau ... a Casualty to Progress," *Music*, published by the American Guild of Organists, by Henry S. Humphreys, September 1970, Volume 4, Number 9, pages 23-25; published records of German immigrants to the Port of Baltimore; marriage record of John Koehnken and Anna C. Brandt from the Hamilton County, Ohio, courthouse; death certificates from Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio for John H. Koehnken and Anna C. Koehnken; newspaper clippings undated and not cited but probably from Cincinnati newspapers for Catherine Brand, Emma Koehnken, and Matilda Koehnken obituaries; personal effects of John Koehnken owned by the author; deed to the Koehnken plot of Vine Street Hill Cemetery; records from Vine Street Hill cemetery regarding Koehnken family interments; 1953 letter to Carl C. Board from Burt Wulfekoetter and Werner Wulfekoetter; citizenship papers of John H. Koehnken from Hamilton County, Ohio; *Account Book* of John H. Koehnken in possession of the Cincinnati Historical Society, with the names and dates of birth of his children recorded on the inside cover; doctoral dissertation of Kenneth Hart regarding John H. Koehnken, from the University of Cincinnati; Gretlies Kusch transcription of the *Bible* owned by Johann Köhnken (born 1689) in a letter to the author dated 23 March 1978 from Groninger Straße 1, 2870-Delmenhorst, West Germany; death certificate of Catherine Brandt from Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio; Correspondence with Miss Gertrude Wulfekoetter to the author, 1978.

The children of Johann Heinrich Koehnken and Anna Catherine Brandt, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Maria Elisabeth Koehnken. She was born 23 August 1844 and died the following year on 28 May 1845 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

ii. Herman Heinrich Koehnken. He was born 22 May 1846 and died in 1916. He and his wife Mary were the parents of two daughters. **See 13.**

iii. Anna Louisa Koehnken. She was born 21 December 1849 and died 25 October 1933 in Cincinnati, Ohio. She married Hinrich B. Meinken of Uphusen, Verden. **See Meinken Family, 29.**

iv. Catherine Emma Koehnken. She was born 24 August 1852 and was called Emma. She did not marry yet she raised her nephew Karl Bramsche after the death of Karl's mother and cared for her mother's sister Catherine Brand in her elderly years. Emma lived many years with her friend, Sophia Zumvalt, who was called Aunt Sophie. Her obituary from a Cincinnati newspaper was kept by Gertrude Wulfekoetter. "Koehnken, Miss Emma C., at her home, 314 Milton Street, at 11:20 Tuesday, December 24, 1918. Funeral Friday, December 27 at 1:30 p.m. from the residence."

v. Emilie Annette Koehnken. She was born 9 March 1856 and married to Ernest William Wulfekoetter. **See 14.**

vi. Anna Catherine Adelheid Koehnken. She was born 20 November 1856 and died on 29 November 1863.

vii. Alfred Daniel Koehnken. He was born 14 November 1861 and died 26 November 1861.

viii. Adelheid Antoinette Koehnken. She was born 12 June 1864 and died at age 80 years. She married in 1890 to John Henry Wulfekoetter in Cincinnati, Ohio. **See 15.**

ix. Anna Maria Elisabeth Koehnken. She was born 16 February 1868 and married to George Bramsche. She died in childbirth in 1899 at age thirty years. **See 16.**

x. Maria Matilda Koehnken. She was born 2 March 1872, 27 years after the birth of her eldest sibling. Matilda, or 'Tillie' as she was called, died unmarried on 27 February 1942 in Cincinnati. Her obituary from a Cincinnati newspaper was kept by Gertrude Wulfekoetter. "Koehnken, Matilda M., beloved daughter of the late J.H. and Anna Koehnken and sister of Mrs. J.H. Wulfekoetter, Friday, February 27, 1942. Services at the residence of Miss Carrie Zumvorde, 3839 Columbia Parkway, Tuesday, March 3, at 2 p.m."

Sixth Generation

10. JOHANN KOEHNKEN [6] (Johann[5], Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 28 August 1848 in Altenbülstedt, Hannover and died 17 December 1898 in New York. He married 23 November 1876 to MARGARETHE JAGELS, who was from Tarmstedt, Germany. She died after less than two years of marriage, on 20 September 1878, during the birth of their only child. Johann married secondly on 6 May 1881 to ANNA KÜSEL, who was from Campe bei Ottersberg, Germany. Anna Koehnken died 22 March 1933. Two of his sons died during World War I serving Germany.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Federal Census of New York, 1930.

The children of Johann Koehnken and Margarethe Jagels, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Johann Köhnken. He was born 16 September 1878 and died 5 September 1917 in France during World War I. He married Anna Kohrs on 5 November 1909. **See 17.**

The children of Johann Koehnken and Anna Küsel, born in Bülstedt, Germany and New York, New York:

ii. Margarethe Köhnken. She was born 18 April 1883 in Bülstedt, and married 23 October 1908 to Hinrich Krankenberg of Bülstedt, Germany.

iii. Katrina Köhnken. She was born 13 December 1884 in Bülstedt and died 15 February 1941. She married Carl Köhnken from Otterstedt, Germany.

iv. Johann Hinrich Köhnken. He was born 18 February 1887 in Bülstedt and died 30 May 1918 in Russia during World War I.

v. Anna Annette Gesche Koehnken. She was born 13 February 1889 in Bülstedt and died 30 May 1891 at age 2 years.

vi. Annette Koehnken. She was born 13 February 1889 in Bülstedt and died in 1891 at age 2 years.

vii. Friedrich Karl Koehnken. He was born 25 October 1890 in Bülstedt and died in 1943 in America.

viii. Anna Köhnken. She was born 24 November 1892 in Bülstedt and married Dietrich Cordas from Ottersberg, Germany.

ix. Herman Hinrich Koehnken. He was born 11 August 1895 in Bülstedt and married to Metta Meyer from Steinfeld, Germany. They were living in White Plains, Westchester County, New York in 1930 with their son, Walter F. Koehnken, age one year and Anna Krenkenberg, age 20 years.

x. Gesine Annette Koehnken. She was born 19 October 1896 in New York.

11. CORDT KOEHNKEN [6] (Johann[5], Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1]) and ANNA KOEHNKEN [6] (Claus[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

Cordt Koehnken and Anna Koehnken were second cousins who married in Bülstedt, Germany and immigrated to the United States where they settled in Brooklyn, New York. Anna Koehnken was born 28 February 1857 in Altenbülstedt and died after childbirth on 21 June 1898 in Brooklyn, New York. Cordt was born 22 January 1857 in Altenbülstedt and died 1905 in Brooklyn, New York. Three of their nine children survived childhood.

Sources: Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Federal Census of New York, 1930.

The children of Cordt Koehnken and Anna Koehnken, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Johann Heinrich Nicolaus Koehnken. He was born 2 September 1880 and died 21 May 1894.

ii. Johann Friedrich Koehnken. He was born 4 January 1886 and died 16 May 1886.

iii. Margaret Adelheid Annette Koehnken. She was born 25 January 1887 and died in July 1978 in America. She married to Walter Christian Richard Roetting, Sr. **See 18.**

iv. Karl Johannes Koehnken. He was born 28 August 1889 and died 29 December 1889.

v. Herman Louis Koehnken. He was born 5 June 1891 and died 16 September 1891.
vi. Emma Matilda Charlotte Koehnken. She was born 13 March 1892 and died 16 April 1940. In 1930 she age 36 years and unmarried, living in Queens, New York.
vii. Wilhelm Ludwig Koehnken. He was born 16 January 1893 and died 21 July 1893.
viii. Louise Johanna Koehnken. She was born 29 December 1895 and died 10 October 1937. In 1930, she age 34 years and unmarried and living in Queens, New York.
ix. Anna Clara Koehnken. She was born 20 June 1898 and died 10 June 1899.

12. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [6] (Claus[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 8 March 1847 in Bülstedt, Germany and died 23 July 1938. He married to METTA RUGEN. She was born 8 June 1851 and died 28 February 1927. They resided at Bülstedt, Germany.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Johann Köhnken and Metta Rugen, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Claus Hinrich Köhnken. He was born 3 October 1877 and died 6 February 1963. **See 19.**
ii. Johann Köhnken. He was born in 1879.
iii. Hermann Heinrich Köhnken. He was born 12 May 1882 and died as a child in the 1880s.
iv. Anna Catharina Köhnken. She was born 13 October 1884 and died on 2 September 1886.
v. Anna Catharina Margaretha Köhnken. She was born 23 January 1888 and died 13 March 1981. She married to a Mr. Rugen. She was the source of the Immig data and received data from Gretlies Kusch.
vi. Meta Annette Köhnken. She was born 11 August 1894 and married to Mr. Harms.
vii. Katharina Gesina Köhnken. She was born 19 July 1890 and died as a child in the 1890s.
viii. Karl Köhnken. He was born 19 July 1890 and died as an infant on 21 March 1891.

13. HERMAN HEINRICH KOEHNKEN [6] (Johann[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 22 May 1846 at Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio and was the only surviving son of John H. Koehnken, and the eldest child. Like his father, he had an ability with music and was a composer at age 14 years. Herman Koehnken was a pharmacist in Cincinnati, Ohio and owned a store downtown at Third and Mill Streets. He and his wife MARY had two surviving daughters. She was deceased by 1910, and he died 29 January 1916 at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sources: Vine Street Hill Cemetery; interview with Louise Jacobs Board to the author about 1978; *Account Book* of John H. Koehnken; Schedule of Deaths, State of Ohio, 1914 and 1916; Federal Census of Ohio, 1910.

The children of Herman Heinrich Koehnken and his wife Mary, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Maria Koehnken. She died in infancy and was interred in the Koehnken family plot in Vine Street Hill Cemetery on 14 September 1874.
ii. Olga Koehnken. She was born about 1876 and resided in Cincinnati, Ohio where she died 9 February 1914. She was not married.
iii. Maria H. Koehnken. She was born about 1880 and resided at Cincinnati, Ohio in 1930 when she was age 40 years. She was not married.

14. EMILIE ANNETTE KOEHNKEN [6] (Johann[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

She was born 9 March 1856 at Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio and married to ERNEST WILLIAM WULFEKOETTER. William's brother was John Henry Wulfekoetter who married Adelaide Koehnken. William Wulfekoetter was born 15 December 1855 in Cincinnati, Ohio where he died nearing age 90 years, on 9 January 1945. Mrs. Wulfekoetter died at Cincinnati, Ohio on 1 November 1930, where was a school teacher at Woodward High School.

Sources: Gertrude Wulfekoetter correspondence with author, 1978.

The children of Emilie Annette Koehnken and Ernest William Wulfekoetter, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Rolfe E. Wulfekoetter. He was born 17 December 1888 and died 15 June 1947 at Cincinnati, Ohio. He was married twice and his second wife was Edith Merrill. He did not have children.
ii. Werner Charles Wulfekoetter. He was born 30 May 1890 and died on 18 August 1961 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was not married.
iv. Burt H. Wulfekoetter. He was born 19 July 1892 and died 4 September 1968. He was married to Lois Hudson in Cincinnati, Ohio and they had one child. **See 20.**

15. ADELAIDE ANTOINETTE KOEHNKEN [6] (Johann[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

She was was born 12 June 1864 at Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio and lived until age 80 years. She was called Antoinette and was married to JOHN HENRY WULFEKOETTER in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio in 1890. Henry Wulfekoetter was born in Cincinnati, Ohio on 22 July 1860 and died there on 15 August 1945, a year after his wife died on 19 March 1944. They were buried at the Vine Street Hill Cemetery.

WILLIAM WULFEKOETTER

John Henry Wulfekoetter and his brother Ernest William Wulfekoetter were sons of William Wulfekoetter, a German immigrant to Cincinnati who was of Flemish descent. In western Germany, William's father was a school principal and mayor in the town in which they lived. A silver necklace that William Wulfekoetter gave his wife as a wedding present was later owned by the daughter of Waunita Arnim Mortensen.

William Wulfekoetter, the immigrant, was age 34 years and already had served a mandatory enlistment in the German army before marrying 17-year-old Mary Tackenburg. They had ten children, seven of whom were known and three others who died as infants: (1) Elizabeth Wulfekoetter, who was unmarried; (2) Ernest William Wulfekoetter; (3) Wilhelmina Wulfekoetter, the wife of George Grottendick, who died several years after their marriage; (4) John Henry Wulfekoetter; (5) Emma Wulfekoetter, who died young; (6) Lillie Wulfekoetter, who was unmarried; and (7) Edward Wulfekoetter, who married Sophia Altevogt. Edward and Sophia Wulfekoetter had one child, Henry Edward Wulfekoetter, who retired from the Veteran's Administration and resided in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1978.

Sources: Gertrude Wulfekoetter correspondence with author, 1978; Spring Grove Cemetery, 4521 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232, in a letter dated 14 April 1978 to the author, complete birth and death dates given as well as parents names.

The children of Adelheid Antoinette Koehnken and John Henry Wulfekoetter, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Gertrude Wulfekoetter. She was their only child and she was not married. She moved from Cincinnati to Seattle, Washington where she was living in 1978. She was a librarian and compiled all the information on the Wulfekoetters in America.

16. ANNA MARIA ELISABETH KOEHNKEN [6] (Johann[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

She was born 16 February 1868 at Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio and married there to GEORGE BRAMSCHE. Anna died in 1899 in childbirth. George remarried and lived until about 1960 in Cincinnati, Ohio. Bramsche was the name of a small German village near the Hannover town of Osnabrück.

Sources: Vine Street Hill Cemetery; interview with Louise Jacobs Board to the author about 1978; Federal Census of Ohio, 1900 and 1910.

The children of Anna Maria Elisabeth Koehnken and George Bramsche, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Karl Bramsche. He was born in 1899 and was raised by his aunt, Emma Koehnken. He died twenty years later in 1919 after having contracted tuberculosis. He was not married.

Seventh Generation

17. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [7] (Johann[6], Johann[5], Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 16 September 1878 in Bülstedt, Germany and died 5 September 1917 in France during World War I at age 38 years. He married ANNA KOHRS on 5 November 1909. She was born 7 December 1886.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Johann Köhnken and Anna Kohrs, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Anna Gretchen Köhnken. She was born 1 October 1910.

ii. Johann Köhnken. He was born 23 September 1911 and married to Haney Kruse. **See 21.**

18. MARGARET ADELHEID ANNETTE KOEHNKEN [7] (Cordt[6], Johann[5], Cordt4, Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

She was born 25 January 1887 at New York, New York and was called Annette. She died in July 1978 in the Queens borough of New York City. She married to WALTER CHRISTIAN RICHARD ROETTING, SR. He was born 30 May 1886 and died 31 October 1967. In 1920, Annette's sisters Emma and Louise were living with this family. Walter Roetting's parents were Otto Herman Peter Frederick Rötting who married Mina Huntenburg. He was born in 1859 in Germany and immigrated from Germany to New York City in 1874. He died in New York in 1924.

Sources: Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987

copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Federal Census of New York, 1920.

The children of Margaret Adelheid Annette Koehnken and Walter Christian Richard Roetting, Sr., born in New York, New York:

i. Frederick Charles Roetting. He was born 11 January 1912 and was an engineer. He married Irwina Pace and married secondly to Lois Amos. He did not have children.

ii. Walter Christian Richard Roetting, Jr. He was born 24 August 1914 and died 6 September 1974. He married Edith Frances Barie. **See 22.**

iii. Annette Marjorie Roetting. She was born 30 April 1917 and married 1 November 1941 to Paul Morgan Hollister. Their three children were Annette Lynn Hollister, born 22 March 1943; Gail Diana Hollister, born 1 July 1945 and she was an attorney and law professor who married on 27 July 1978 to Edward Williams; and Leslie Grace Hollister, born 6 October 1950 and married Roy Koch.

iv. Ruth Wilma Roetting. She was born 28 December 1926 and married William Arthur Meincke. **See 23.**

19. CLAUS HINRICH KÖHNKEN [7] (Johann[6], Claus[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 3 October 1877 in Altenbülstedt, Germany and died 6 February 1963. He married GESCHE KATHARINA BOSE, from Neuenbülstedt, Germany on 7 June 1906. She was born 20 November 1877 and died 20 May 1932. Her first married name was Jagels.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Claus Hinrich Koehnken and Gesche Katharina Bose, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Johann Koehnken. He was born 1 October 1907 and married Elli Kleinan of Drebenstedt, Germany. **See 24.**

ii. Heinrich Koehnken. He was born 25 November 1910 and married Claudine Gerdts. Their children were Rainer Koehnken and Waltrand Koehnken.

20. BURT H. WULFEKOETTER [7] (Emilie[6], Johann[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

i. He was born 19 July 1892 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio and died there on 4 September 1968. He married to LOIS HUDSON. His obituary read:

> ii. Private services were held for Burt H. Wulfekoetter, an underwriter for Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company, will be at 2 p.m. Friday at Spring Grove. Mr. Wulfekoetter, 76, died Wednesday [4 September 1968] at his office in the Fifth Third Bank Building. He was one of the first men to receive the chartered life underwriter's designation in the nation. Mr. Wulfekoetter was past president of the Cincinnati Life Underwriters Association, a member of the Queen City Club, and the Buckeye Club. He was a graduate of the University of Cincinnati, and a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. He lived at the Phelps Townhouse, 506 East Fourth Street. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Lois H. Wulfekoetter; a daughter, Mrs. Lois Riehle, Cincinnati, and two grandsons. There will be no

visitation. The W. Mack Johnson Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Sources: Gertrude Wulfekoetter correspondence with author, about 1979; obituary of Burt Wulfekoetter in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* dated 6 September 1968; Spring Grove Cemetery, 4521 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232, in a letter dated 14 April 1978 to the author, complete birth and death dates given as well as parents names.

The children of Burt H. Wulfekoetter and Lois Hudson, born in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Lois Wulfekoetter. She married Charles Avery and married secondly to Robert Riehle. She lived in Cincinnati, Ohio and had two sons.

Eighth Generation

21. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [8] (Johann[7], Johann[6], Johann[5], Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 23 September 1911 at Bülstedt, Germany and married HANEY KRUSE. They resided at Bülstedt, Germany.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Johann Köhnken and Haney Kruse, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Johann Köhnken. He was born 12 December 1947, and married to Annegret Köhnken from Dillenbrock, Niedersachsen, Germany.

ii. Irmgard Köhnkeen. She was born 5 October 1950, and married to Karl Heimlich of Bremen, Niedersachsen, Germany.

iii. Ute Köhnken. She was born 24 January 1965.

22. WALTER CHRISTIAN RICHARD ROETTING, JR. [8] (Margaret[7], Cordt[6], Johann[5], Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

Walter Christian Richard Roetting, Jr. was born 24 August 1914 and was an agent of the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. He married to EDITH FRANCES BARIE. He died 6 September 1974.

Sources: Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Walter Christian Richard Roetting, Jr., and Edith Frances Barie, born in New York, New York:

i. Carolyn Ann Roetting. She married 28 May 1967 to David Reichert. Their children were Douglas Reichert, born 22 August 1970; and Jeffrey Reichert, born 2 April 1973.

ii. Christine Ethel Roetting. She was married 9 July 1971 to Kurt Michael Johnson. Their children were: Mark Carl Johnson and Amy Christine Johnson, twins, who were born 3 July 1976; and Kurt Michael Johnson, Jr., born 25 February 1980.

iii. Walter Christian Richard Roetting, III. He was born 8 October 1950 and he was a banker. He married to Melanie Morgenstern. Their son, Gregory Walter Roetting, was born 16 January 1981.

23. RUTH WILMA ROETTING [8] (Margaret[7], Cordt[6], Johann[5], Cordt[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

She was born 28 December 1926 in New York, New York and was a school teacher. She married WILLIAM ARTHUR MEINCKE, who was the Assistant

Director of the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was born 29 August 1925.

Sources: Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Ruth Wilma Roetting and William Arthur Meincke:

i. Carol Louise Meincke. She was born 28 August 1954 and was an architect.

ii. Linda Jeanne Meincke. She was born 10 November 1956 and married 24 August 1980 to Robert Glenn Repass. She was a biologist and he was an ecologist.

24. JOHANN KÖHNKEN [8] (Claus[7], Johann[6], Claus[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 1 October 1907 at Bülstedt, Germany and married 4 June 1935 to ELLI KLEINAN from the town of Bremervorde, Germany. She was born 17 April 1907. After the death of Elli, he married secondly to EMMA BADE. She was a widow whose first husband's surname was Drewes. In addition to their own child, Emma had three children from her first marriage: Jugind Drewes, who married Schrades; Ursula Drewes, who married Meier; Margot Drewes, who married Alpers.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Johann Köhnken and Elli Kleinan, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Elke Köhnken. She was born 12 February 1939 and died 20 February 1939.

ii. Maike Köhnken. She was born 1 March 1940 and married Friedrich Immig from Duesberg, Germany. **See 25.**

iii. Autje Köhnken. She was born 12 August 1941 and married Eberhard Vormann on 24 February 1962. He was from Emmepetal, Germany. The children were Michael Vormann, Christian Vormann, and Petra Vormann.

iv. Hansjurgen Köhnken. He was born 16 December 1942 and married Annegret Willenbrock. **See 26.**

The children of Johann Köhnken and Emma Bade, born in born at Bülstedt, Germany:

v. Klaus Köhnken. He was born 25 August 1946.

Ninth Generation

25. MAIKE KÖHNKEN [9] (Johann[8], Claus[7], Johann[6], Claus[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

She was born 1 March 1940 and married FRIEDRICH IMMIG. They resided at Bülstedt, Germany in 1981. He was born 6 April 1939 in Düsburg, Germany.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Maike Köhnken and Friedrich Immig, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Ulrike Immig. She was born 27 February 1962 and married 4 July 1981 to Klaus Pape of Ostereistedt, Germany.
ii. Elke Dagma Immig. She was born 26 April 1963.
iii. Christina Immig. She was born 17 April 1965.
iv. Maike Karin Immig. She was born 26 January 1970.
v. Friedhelm Immig. He was born 8 August 1974.

26. HANSJURGEN KÖHNKEN [9] (Johann[8], Claus[7], Johann[6], Claus[5], Johann[4], Johann[3], Cordt[2], Johann[1])

He was born 16 December 1942 at Bülstedt, Germany during World War II, and married ANNEGRET WILLENBROCK. He married secondly to HELGA PRIVE, who was born in Benninghoff, Germany.

Sources: Mrs. Maike Köhnken Immig, 2733 Bülstedt 4, Kreis Rotenburg, West Germany, 1981, to Mrs. Ruth Roetting Meincke of Albuquerque, New Mexico published 1982 by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City film 1035987 copyright the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

The children of Hansjurgen Köhnken and Annegret Willenbrock, born in Bülstedt, Germany:

i. Regina Köhnken. She was born 6 October 1962.
ii. Cord Köhnken. He was born 17 February 1964.
iii. Susanne Köhnken. She was born 12 December 1965.

Koehnken Pipe Organs

Johann Heinrich Koehnken was a noted 19th century American pipe organ builder. Two articles regarding Koehnken were published in 1969 by Henry S. Humphreys, the *Cincinnati Enquirer* music critic. The first part was in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* on 14 September 1969 titled "John Koehnken–Cincinnati's Master Organ Builder," and part two was "Few Koehnken Organs Still Extant–Will They be Saved?" published a week later on 21 September 1969. These articles were later published with minor changes as "The Koehnken Orgelbau...a casualty to progress," in *Music* magazine by the American Guild of Organists, in September 1970.

> One by one the last vestiges of the really great Cincinnati, the Queen City of the last half of the 19th century that proudly bore the title 'Athens-Munich-Vienna-Florence' of the Midwest are disappearing. Against the combined force of urban fury of urban renewal, expressways and land-gobbling service stations, landmarks like St. Paul's Methodist Church, Third Street Artists Studio Row, Lytle Park haven't had a ghost of a chance to survive. When the older churches go down under the wreckers' hammers or roadbuilders' bulldozers, the fine organs they contain also vanish- except in the rare cases when lovers of fine instruments and German-Americana somehow manage to save them. I say 'German-Americana' because almost all of the organs in the Cincinnati churches over 90 years old are the seal and signature of a Master Organ Builder, John Henry Koehnken; his stature as a very fine craftsman, inspired by ideals rather than pots of gold is gradually coming into focus. As much as Duveneck and Farny, the German-born artisan deserves the title 'Master.' The latest casualty of what is dubbed 'civic progress' is the fine Koehnken and Grimm (of Grimm, more later) organ in Newport's Immaculate Conception Church, now being razed.

Preceding its demise by a matter of months was St. Patrick's Church and its Koehnken organ. St. Patrick's, on Covington's Philadelphia Street, was torn down to make room for a drive-in hamburger emporium and a filling station. But we may as well begin at the beginning- with the creation of these fine organs, saving the sad story of their destruction for later paragraphs. When I was a young organ student, in Evansville, Indiana, and Louisville, Kentucky, and later, here, when I studied at the (old) College of Music, under the outstanding pedagogue and dean of the college, Sidney C. Durst, I had only the vaguest knowledge of organ-building in the United States. I had heard about the old Silbermann organs in Germany (mainly in Saxony and Alsace-Lorraine) and the organs of Holland, France (e.g., Cavaille-Coll), and Austria, and England; but until about 1954 the name Koehnken meant nothing to me. John Henry Koehnken – in the German-language Queen City 'Who's Who', *Cincinnati in Wort Und Bild* (1891) he was of course called Johann Heinrich Koehnken- was born in 1819 in Altenbuelstedt, a village in Lower Saxony so small that it was not even noted on most maps of Germany. He was early apprenticed to a Master Cabinetmaker and revealed unusual skill even as a young lad. He was 18 when he decided to try his luck in America. The small sailing vessel (*Neptune*) that finally, after a really hazardous, storm-buffeted voyage, landed Koehnken in Baltimore undoubtedly made the youth resolve to spend the rest of his days on land. Koehnken earned one dollar a week as a worker in factories in Baltimore and Wheeling, West Virginia. Arriving in our city in July 1839, he was glad to get a job as apprentice console and pipe finisher in Mathias Schwab's organ factory. Twenty-one years later, Koehnken and another established themselves under the firm name of Koehnken and Grimm. The mere listing of the organs these expert craftsmen built and installed in Greater Cincinnati churches between 1860 and 1885 was impressive. Less than half of these fine instruments are extant; but not one of them (as far as I can learn) was ever replaced because of defects – in fact some of them are still being played, Sunday after Sunday. My first actual contact with a Koehnken instrument was in 1954, when I was Theater and Music Editor of the *Cincinnati Times Star*. Having heard that the very old German-American church, Holy Trinity (Heilige Dreifaltigkeit) was to be razed, I hurried over to the century old edifice on Fifth Street and made my way up to the old choir-loft stairs to take a look at the organ. It was in poor shape – but how beautiful its sound! The church's parishioners had long since moved to more affluential neighborhoods; it was a giant among pigmies nonetheless-brick walls nearly five feet thick, a tall steeple holding three bells whose combined weight exceeded 7,500 pounds. Huge oaken joists. But even its Frank Duveneck murals couldn't save it. It was in the way of 'progress'. Father Nardi, a Verona Father, even tried to give the organ away but found no takers. It was broken up and carted off to a junkyard.

With a curiosity fueled by indignation at this wanton destruction of a fine old organ, I determined to learn more about its builder. With only the slightest clue to go on, I finally located a granddaughter of Koehnken's, Mrs. Carl Board. In 1954, Mrs. Board and her husband, a retired businessman, lived at 3154 Linwood Road, Mt. Lookout. It was a fine September day when I drove out to see Mrs. Board. I was received by old-fashioned cordiality and heard one fascinating story after another about this 'American Silbermann', John Henry Koehnken. 'My parents lived in a fine brick house on Milton Street – Number 316, to be exact,' Mrs. Board told me. 'Our home was only a hop, skip and a jump from the Koehnken organ factory, on the corner of Sycamore and Shiller.' (Most of my readers know where this is, on the steep side of Sycamore Hill, within sight of 'trumpeting angel' of old Salem Evangelical Church, at Sycamore and Liberty). 'My grandfather's was the first organ factory west of the Alleghenies. Churches sprang up like mushrooms in those Civil War years and afterwards, and new churches need new organs.' She recalled with especial delight the gala golden wedding anniversary party given by relatives, friends and organ factory employees for J.H. Koehnken and his wife – nee A.C. Brand – in 1893. 'The men cleaned the glue and wood shavings from the factory floor, and there was a big dance with lots of music and refreshments!' Mrs. Board said. 'With his long white hair and flowing beard, Granddad was a distinguished looking man, to say the least! Grosspapa looks like one of Christ's disciples! exclaimed one of my awe-struck cousins at the party!' 'How long did your grandfather build organs?' I asked Mrs. Board as the interview came to an end. She thought carefully for a moment. 'Close to seventy-seven years, I think.' Truly 'there were giants in those days'! [Part 2]. John Henry Koehnken and his partner, Gallus Grimm, had a virtual monopoly on organ building (and installation) in this area for many years. Beginning about 1865, and for 27 years thereafter, the organ in every Catholic Church in Covington, Kentucky diocese was built and installed by Koehnken and Grimm. (Koehnken was, by the way, a Protestant.) The firm's fame had spread by this time; one year Koehnken loaded a large flatboat with pipes and chests and went downriver with his cargo to St. Louis where he spent seven months installing four organs. Additional orders soon came from as far away as New Orleans. In each case, pipes and chests were shipped by flatboats. According to Byron J. Board, Koehnken's [*sic*, great] grandson, organs were priced from $800 to $2,500. And he has 'Grosspapa's' old account books to prove it! (Today, $800 wouldn't even buy one good rank of diapasons!) The Koehnkens had seven children – six daughters (all very musical) and one son, Herman, who became a druggist. Herman's store was located for many years at Third and Mill, not to far from old St. Anthony's, on Budd Street. That brings us to an interesting story of how at least one fine old Koehnken organ was saved from destruction, after the church was

condemned to make room for urban redevelopment projects. This organ, (at St. Anthony's) with its almost-life-sized hand-carved wood statue of St. Cecilia atop its ornate console was in continuous use for daily and Sunday masses for 101 years. The last time this organ 'spoke' was Sunday, November 25, 1962. Father Richard McPartlin, S.J., (Xavier University Faculty), James Ritter Werner, and myself, were the last three organ-lovers to sit at the console of this splendid Koehnken. Part of the church had already been razed when we gave our final 'recital.' For $150, a group of us purchased the organ from the wreckers and (thanks to Father McPartlin) husky XU football players helped carry the pipes from the organ loft to a rented truck. The dismantled organ was stored in an old carriage house near XU; as far as I know, it is still there, waiting for an 'angel' to finance its rehabilitation, and installation in a hospitable edifice. One of the old parishioners of St. Anthony's informed me that the majority of wooden pipes in the organ had to be shipped from Germany, as the outbreak of the Civil War made it impossible for Koehnken to get good, seasoned wood for large pedal bourdons, etc. The 1,500-pipe instrument had, among its unusual stops, a clear-voiced 4-foot Nachthorn on the Swell that would have made the late Ernest Skinner turn green with envy. Any number of well-named 'celestial' flutes, an expressive Viola de Gamba (Great, 8 foot), two excellent 3-rank mixtures – Plein Jeu and Cornet, also on the Great. A wooden organ pipe, like a Cremona violin, mellows with the years. The combination of seasoned wood and expert artisanship has never been improved upon. Man's sharpest ingenuity has found no way to age a wine artificially and no amount of electronic 'magic' can match the round, rich sound of a fine, handcrafted organ pipe. When I was gathering material for my first article on Koehnken organs, Sidney Durst was still alive. I got in touch with him by phone and asked him about these instruments. 'Superb!' he exclaimed. 'Beautiful flute stops, especially. I played on a Koehnken at the Old Mound Street Temple for seven or eight years before the congregation moved out to Avondale. Marvelous instruments. You can't wear them out! The only reason some of these Koehnkens are still around is that the poor folk left behind when affluential parishioners moved out to the suburbs couldn't afford to get rid of their supposedly outmoded tracker organs and install the fashionable, new, high-wind-pressure movie-palace monstrosities that passed for pipe organs in the decades just before the First World War! John Henry Koehnken died in 1901 [*sic*, 1897], at the age of 82 [*sic*, 77]. Later generations impetuously replaced his instruments with flashy, strident organs marred by poor workmanship; it was their loss, of course. I append, herewith, a concise list of Koehnken organs in Greater Cincinnati that have disappeared, or were rescued, or are still in situ.

Holy Trinity (Fifth Street): church razed; organ sold for junk; Mound Street Temple (West End): synagogue razed, fate of organ unknown; St. Paul's Eposcopal (Downtown): church

razed, fate of organ unknown; St. Anthony's (Budd Street, West End): church razed, pipes and chests stored at Xavier University; St. Aloysius (Bridgetown): (old) church razed, entire organ was shipped to an Edmonton (Canada) seminary and re-assembled for its chapel; St. Patrick's (Covington): church razed, pipes and chests saved from destruction by Robert Schaffer: Immaculate Conception (Newport, Kentucky): church razed, Bob Schaffer saved this organ too, bless his heart; St. Joseph of Nazareth (Covington): still in use.

St. Henry's (Flint Street, West End): its days are numbered; Isaac Wise Temple (Plum Street): organ still in use for special Jewish Holiday Services; St. Francis de Sales (Walnut Hills): renovated, still in use; St. Xavier's (Downtown): organ was allowed to deteriorate, electronic organ is being used for masses; Holy Cross Passionist Monastery Church (Mt. Adams): still in use; Our Lady of Perpetual Help ('Mariahilf', Sedamsville): organ still very much in use, in fact this writer plays it every Sunday; Nast Memorial Methodist (Race Street): renovated, in use; Concordia Lutheran (old church, Race Street): still in use; Asbury Methodist (Highland Heights, Fort Thomas, Kentucky), in use; Mother of God ('Mutter Gottes', Covington): renovated, still in use.

From the version found in *Music* magazine in September 1970, two Koehnken pipe organs were documented in detail, listing the pipe organ configuration by its parts, or 'stoplist'.

<u>Koehnken and Grimm, St. Anthony's Church, Budd Street, Cincinnati.</u>

Names, in a sort of Gothic script, very hard to decipher because of age of draw-knobs – part of the organ's Civil-War-Period equipment. Strange spellings (or misspellings) like 'Picalo' and 'Burdon' are authentic.

<u>Great</u>

Viol di Gamba
Hohlfloete
Principal
? (name illegible – flue stop)
2 2/3 Quinte
5 1/3 Quinte
Nachthorn
Octav
Gedackt
Calcant
Waldflote
? (name illegible)
V Cornett
? (name illegible)
Great to Swell
Great to Pedal

<u>Swell</u>

? (name illegible)
Bourdon
Fernflote
? (name illegible)
Salicional

Gedackt
Clarionett
Octav
Rohrflote
Picalo
III Cornett
Swell to Grat
Swell to Pedal
Pedal
Subbass
Burdon
Violoncello
Trompete
? (name illegible)
Posaune

Fr. Serrick's stop-list of the organ, Colombiere College utilizing pipes from St. Anthony's Koehnken and Grimm.

Great
Diapason
Gedeckt
Flauto Dolce
4 Principal
4 Flute
2 2/3 Nazard
Octave
III-V Mixture
Trumpet
Trumpet
4 Clarion
Swell to Great
Positif to Great
Chimes
Cymbalstern
Swell
Bourdon
Geigen Diapason
Bourdon
Viol
Celeste
4 Geigen Octave
4 Hohlflote
4 Violino
Octavin
Piccolo
1 1/3 Larigot
II Sesquialtera
Trumpet
Rohrschalmei
4 Rohrschalmei
Tremolo
Positif (prepared for)
Gedeckt
Gemshorn
4 Principal
4 Blockflote

4 Gemshorn
Superoctave
I Sifflote
III Mixture
II Cymbal
Swell to Positif
Pedal
Resultant
Subbass
Bourdon
Diapason
Bourdon
5 ½ Grossnazat
4 Choral Bass
Octave
III Mixture
Fagotto
Trumpet
4 Clairon
Great to Pedal
Swell to Pedal
Positif to Pedal

Incidentally, one of the parishioners of St. Anthony's informed me that the majority of wooden pipes in the organ had to be shipped from Germany, as the outbreak of the Civil War made it impossible for Koehnken to get good, seasoned wood for large pedal bourdons, etc. The 1,500-pipe instrument had, among its unusual stops, a clear-voided 4' Nachthorn on the Swell that would have made the late Ernest Skinner avidly envious; any number of well-named 'celestial' flutes, an expensive Viola da Gamba (Great, 8'), two excellent 3-rank mixtures – Plein Jeu and Cornet, also on the Great. Since a wooden organ pipe, like a Cremona violin, mellows with the years, the combination of seasoned wood and expert artisanship has never been improved upon. Man's sharpest ingenuity has found no way to age a wine artificially and no amount of electronic 'magic' can match the round, rich sound of a fine, handcrafted organ pipe. The writer of this article soon familiarized himself with the Koehnken (or Koehnken and Grimm) organs still extant when he realized the high quality of their design and construction.

Koehnken and Grimm, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Sedamsville, Cincinnati

The 19-rank Koehnken and Grimm in Our Lady of Perpetual Help, formerly called Mariahilf, in the Sedamsville section of Cincinnati is the Koehnken and Grimm I know best as I have played it every Sunday for several years. Although it has no reed on the Swell, the 8' Trumpet on the Great was more than adequate for *reedy* passages until oxidization put it out of the running. The 16' Double Open Diapason on the Pedal was disconnected about the same time. The beautiful 4' Flute Harmonic on the Swell sounds very much like the upper register of the Ernest Skinner Waldflote. Below is the stoplist of this instrument, one of the very few Koehnken

organs that was never rebuilt, but is almost exactly the way this remarkable man built it, 90 years ago.

Great
Doppel Flote
Melodia
Bourdon
Dulciana
Open Diapason
Trumpet (not playable)
III Mixture
Super Octave
2 2/3 Quint
4 Octave
Great to Pedal
Swell
Aeoline
Gamba
Geigen Principal
4 Flute Harmonic
4 Violine
Gedackt
Swell to Great
Swell to Pedal
Pedal
Double Open Diapson
(disconnected)
Sub Bass
Violoncelo
Tremolo (Swell)
Bellows signal
Pedal check

A brief summary of pipe organs was prepared by Robert G. Rayburn of the Covenant Theological Seminary in Missouri, *The Pipe Organ*. This pamphlet was prepared for the seminary by Mr. Rayburn in September 1983 on the occasion of obtaining a renovated Koehnken and Grimm pipe organ.

> [Pipe organs] represent one of the outstanding achievements of human ingenuity and skill. The pipe organ is composed of several component parts: (1) the pipes themselves, (2) the wind chests, (3) the wind pressure system, (4) the stop action, (5) the key action, and (6) the organ case and the console with its keyboards called manuals. With the stop action the organist selects the individual ranks of pipes which he desires to use. Through the years great organ builders have learned what are the best shapes and the best proportions for the pipes, as well as the best materials from which to make them. Pipes which are found in some modern organs do not have the proper resonance because their diameter is too small, their walls too thin, and they are not made from the best wood and the best tin. Good tin has always produced superior metal pipes and when cheaper metal is used it is sure to produce an inferior sound. By close attention to the quality of tone produced by the pipes one gains an appreciation of the important principles which govern the making of fine organs. Pipe organs are particularly well suited to the performance of polyphonic

> music, whether it be a Bach fugue with the interweaving of many voices or the more romantic polyphony of Rheinberger or Franck, or even the modern compositions of Hindemith. But in the Christian Church, although the pipe organ has other important functions, it makes its most significant contribution in the support of the congregational singing which is such a vital part of the liturgy of any evangelical church. No instrument draws forth the corporate praise of God in song as does a fine pipe organ, and it need not be a large one. Recently a host of electronic imitations of the pipe organ have appeared and great effort has been expended to make these substitutes appear to be genuine. The careful listener, however, will readily discern the difference in the quality of the sound which they produce. A pipe creates its own sound from the air blown into it, and there are as many different sounds as there are pipes. But an electronic frequency is always subjected to the limitations of a loud speaker through which all of the various sounds must come. Thus the electronic instrument provides reproduced sound rather than an original sound. An organ is only equal to the task of leading and supporting the singing of a congregation of worshipers when it possesses the rich, strong, genuine tonal quality found only in a fine pipe organ.

A revival of interest in Cincinnati in the Koehnken pipe organ resulted in a doctoral dissertation by Kenneth Wayne Hart. This was published in a five part series titled "Cincinnati Organ Builders of the Nineteenth Century" in The Tracker, a publication of the Organ Historical Society. Mr. Hart received his Doctor of Musical Arts degree at the College-Conservatory of Music of the University of Cincinnati in June 1972.

> Preface. It has long been recognized that Cincinnati was an important American cultural center in the nineteenth century. It was, in many respects, a musical leader in the new West. A significant aspect of the city's musical life was the building of organs for the multitude of new churches, which were organized during that era. At a time when most American cities were importing organs from the Eastern cities and from abroad, Cincinnati was unique in that approximately eighty per cent of the organs used in the city were built by Cincinnatians. The instruments ranged in size from small, one-manual organs costing a few hundred dollars to large, three-manual installations costing several thousand dollars. An important organ factory was operated in Cincinnati from 1831 to well past 1900. In addition to building organs for the Cincinnati area, this firm completed instruments of from twenty-three to forty-three stops for churches as far away as Baltimore, Maryland and Detroit, Michigan as well as for many of the river communities between Pittsburgh and New Orleans. This thesis will examine Cincinnati's organ-building activities during the nineteenth century. Included is all known information on the lesser organ builders, but the bulk of the thesis is a thorough discussion of the major organ factory, founded by Matthias Schwab in 1831 and later operated by Johann Heinrich Koehnken and Gallus Grimm. Research was conducted through study of the early Cincinnati histories

and early periodicals as well as available early church records from the Cincinnati Historical Society and the Cincinnati Public Library. Further, a careful examination of extant organs was conducted when permitted by the church authorities concerned. Stop lists and other specifications were found for several organs which are no longer extant. Not all of these are reliable in every detail, but have been included as the best available information. The writer is indebted to the Organ Historical Society, especially to its then President, Mr. Thomas W. Cunningham of Wilmington, Ohio, and to Mr. George Pallage of Cincinnati, a member of the Society, for making available their research, photographs, and expertise concerning Cincinnati organ builders. Further assistance and advice was received from Doctor Roberta Gary of the University of Cincinnati's College-Conservatory of Music faculty who is also a member of the Organ Historical Society. The Schwab organ factory at Schiller and Sycamore Streets had a rather complex history. The building itself no longer stands, and as secondary sources available present conflicting facts, the dates of ownership cannot be determined exactly. However, the Cincinnati City Directories, various periodicals from nineteenth-century Cincinnati and the Koehnken and Company *Account Book* from 1860 to 1864 all corroborate the following as a reasonably accurate succession of owners and partners for the organ manufactory at 555 Sycamore (streets were renumbered in 1895 and the factory's number was changed to 1701 Sycamore):

1831 to 1860: Matthias Schwab, owner.

1860 to 1864: J.H. Koehnken, Frederick T. Denghausen, and Gallus Grimm as partners.

1864 to 1876: J. H. Koehnken and Gallus Grimm as partners.

1876 to 1896: Koehnken & Grimm, Organ Manufacturers.

1896 to 1900: Edward Grimm, owner.

1900 to 1907: Rimmer & Grimm Organ Company, John Rimmer and Edward Grimm partners.

1907: Alfred Mathers Church Organ Company (original business purchased, factory closed).

Johann Heinrich Koehnken, Schwab's principal apprentice, assistant, and immediate successor, was born on August 14, 1819, in Altenbulstedt, a small village in Saxony. Koehnken's father was a minor landowner and wood dealer and permitted his son to attend the village school from age seven to age fourteen. In addition, the boy received some training from his grandfather, a school teacher in Altenbulstedt for sixty years. Koehnken was apprenticed to a carpenter when he was sixteen. Less than two years later his master and family emigrated to the United States. Koehnken and an older brother decided to follow suit and departed on May 15, 1837, aboard the schooner *Neptune*, a six hundred-ton ship sailing from Bremerhaven, Germany, to Baltimore, Maryland. After a few days in Baltimore, a

group of 140 travelers from the *Neptune* set out for Wheeling, western Virginia. Encouraged by the promise of a new life and employment in Wheeling, the group rented freight-wagons and equipment and began the arduous, nineteen-day trip over the beautiful Allegheny Mountains. Fortunate in weather, the group of weary travelers arrived in Wheeling near the end of July 1837. For the next twenty months Koehnken found work as an apprentice cabinet-maker. For the first seven months he was paid only $1.00 a week, plus meals (and presumably room). After that, his salary was increased to $2.50 per week. Finding it difficult to obtain work or advancement in Wheeling, Koehnken decided to move on to Cincinnati in the Spring of 1839, arriving there on Palm Sunday. Koehnken again worked for a carpenter until July 5, 1839, when he found a job with Matthias Schwab, the leading organ manufacturer in the West. Koehnken married Miss A. C. Brand in 1843. They had ten children, seven of whom survived (six daughters and one son, Hermann). Koehnken's relationship with Schwab was not entirely clear, but it appears to have developed from that of apprentice to employee to principal assistant to successor. In short, Koehnken moved "up through the ranks" in the Schwab company. Eventually he made it Koehnken and Company, at Schwab's retirement in 1860. According to the Koehnken & Company Account Book (covering the years 1860 to 1864), Schwab probably continued to do some work (providing consultation and financial support as well) until his death. Further, it appears from accounts of Schwab's out-of-town installations in the 1850s that Koehnken may have already been doing most of the work for Schwab long before he assumed control of the company. Apparently Koehnken worked at nearly every phase of organ building during his years with Schwab. The Cincinnati City Directories list his occupation variously as 'cabinet maker' in 1853, 'organ maker' in 1856, 'tinner' in 1860, and finally as 'organ manufacturer' from 1861 thereafter. At Schwab's retirement Koehnken used only his name for the company. But for the next four years he had two partners who seem to have equally divided the profits with him. They were Frederick P. Denghausen (about whom little was known) and Gallus Grimm. After 1864 Denghausen dissolved his share of the partnership and Koehnken and Grimm became equal partners in Koehnken & Company. Although the company name was not officially changed until 1876, it was informally known as Koehnken and Grimm after 1870.

Gallus Grimm, Koehnken's partner from 1860 to 1896, was already trained in organ building when he arrived from Germany. Grimm was born in Aixheim, a village in Wurttemburg, Germany, on October 16, 1827. His father was a carpenter there and taught his son the rudiments of that trade. Young Gallus did not relish the idea of following in his father's business, however, and chose to be apprenticed to the organ builder Martin Braun when he was twenty-two years old. There Grimm successfully learned his

trade and advanced beyond the apprentice level during the next four years. In 1853, Grimm married Helene Efinger and they decided to emigrate from Germany to Cincinnati where he began work with Schwab immediately after arriving. The Grimms had six children: four girls and two sons (Dr. Adolph Grimm and Edward Grimm). Helene Grimm died on January 15, 1890. Already skilled at his trade, Gallus Grimm apparently started out as one of Schwab's major assistants. He was listed in Cincinnati City Directories as 'organ maker' in 1859, and as 'musical instrument maker' in 1860. He also had a separate listing under 'Organ Builders' in the commercial section of the 1860 City Directory (something Koehnken never had). Hence, he may have done some work on his own before becoming a full partner with Koehnken and Denghausen in 1860. Some of Grimm's relatives lived with him at 27 Schiller Street and worked for various lengths of time at the organ factory. Most notable among these was Gebhardt Grimm, possibly a brother of Gallus. Gebhardt worked at the factory from 1860 through 1898, involved mainly in the carpentry and cabinetmaking aspects of the business. Although he stayed on after Edward Grimm took over his father's business in 1897, Gebhardt did not ever achieve the status of partner. Other relatives of Gallus Grimm worked at the factory for short periods of time only. Probably they took jobs there when they first arrived from Germany, doing menial work and living with Gallus and his family. They no doubt stayed at the factory long enough to become settled in Cincinnati and then moved on to better jobs. Those listed in the City Directories were 'Carlos Grimm, organ builder' in 1860 and 'Charles Grimm, organ maker' in 1863.

When Matthias Schwab retired in 1860 and Koehnken, Grimm, and Denghausen established Koehnken & Company, they launched a rather successful business venture. Between March 1860 and September 1864 when Denghausen withdrew, the firm's accounts indicate that sixteen organs were built with prices from $328 to $3,200. During the same period, repair work was done on twenty-one other organs at costs ranging from $5 to $1,075. The latter figure probably represents a major rebuilding of the organ at Holy Trinity Church in Cincinnati. During this period Koehnken & Company employed the following men regularly: James Fink, H. Freulke, Gebhardt Grimm, Christian Jacob, Englebert Schafer, John Scheinhof, August Siedle, Christoph Stever, and Aaron Wertheimer. Short-term and probably part-time employees were: John Glunz from 1860 to 1861; H. B. Eckelmann in 1862; Conrad Forischon in 1863; Sebastian Christel from 1862 to 1864, Mr. Moser from 1863 to 1864; and Mr. Ignatz from 1863 to 1864. Of the organs built during this period, none remains in its original state. Perhaps most was known about the organ built for St. Anthony's Roman Catholic Church in Cincinnati. The organ was a two-manual installation of thirty-six ranks. It had a specification very similar to that still at St. Henry's Church, Flint Street. The organ was

installed about 1864, had about 1,500 pipes, and cost approximately $4,500. At the top of the case was a nearly life-size carved wooden statue of St. Cecilia. Among its notable stops were a Nachthorn 4' on the Swell division, several flutes, a Viola da Gamba 8', and two three-rank mixtures on the Great division (labeled Plein Jeu and Cornet, respectively). In 1969 the organ was moved to Colombiere College in Clarkston, Michigan, where the Director of Novices rebuilt it after consultation with Robert Noehren. It was rededicated on November 2, 1969. Less was known about the other Koehnken & Company organs from the 1860 to 1864 era. St. Francis Seraph Church, home of the Franciscan fathers in Cincinnati, received a $3,200 Koehnken & Company organ of twenty-six stops. The organ was dedicated on June 26, 1864. Unfortunately, a great deal of alteration was done to this organ (by Alfred Mathers in 1922 and by the Kilgen Company later). Thus, only half of the remaining pipework was from the 1864 instrument. There were other fourteen organs from this period. In 1866, Koehnken & Company built one of their largest organs for the Isaac M. Wise Temple, Plum Street. This pipe organ was certainly the crown jewel of Koehnken production. Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise was one of the founders of Reformed Judaism, a movement that began in Cincinnati. As use of the organ in worship was one of the issues for which the new movement argued, it was especially significant that a Cincinnati-built organ was purchased for this temple. The temple has been restored and air conditioned, and regular services are held weekly using the organ. Some extensive repair has been done on this organ. Some extensive repair has been done on this organ and it was one of the best examples of this company's work which exists today. The organ has the following specifications:

Organ nameplate: John H. Koehnken G. Grimm
Koehnken & Co.
Organ Builders
Cincinnati, Ohio
1866

Left Jamb	Pipes		Right Jamb	Pipes
M. Principal	16 ft.	54[1]	Sw. Bourdon	16 ft. 54
M. Principal	8 ft.	54[2]	Sw. Principal	8 ft. 54
M. Melodia	8 ft.	38[3]	Sw. Gedackt	8 ft. 54
M. Gedackt	8 ft.	54[3]	Sw. Violine	8 ft. 54[10]
M. Flauto	8 ft.	54[4]	Sw. Salicional	8 ft. 41[10]
M. Viola di Gamba	8 ft	42[4]	Sw. Octav	4 ft 54
M. Quinte	5 1/3 ft	54	Sw. Rohrfloete	4 ft. 54
M. Octav	4 ft.	54	Sw. Piccalo	2 ft. 54
M. Nachthorn	4 ft.	54	Sw. Cornet	III 126[11]
M. Wald Floete	2 ft.	54	Sw. Clarionet	8 ft. 54
M. Sesqualtera	III	162[5]	Tremulant (later addition?)	
M. Cornet	V	145[6]		
M. Trompete	8 ft.	54[7]	Ped. Subbass	16 ft. 25[12]
Ped. Bourdon	16 ft.	25		
Ch. Hohlfloete	16 ft.	29[13]	Ped. Violoncello	8 ft. 25
Ch. Principal	8 ft.	54[8]	Ped. Octav	4 ft. 25

Ch. Fugara	8 ft.	42[8]	Ped. Posaune	16 ft.	25
Ch. Gedackt	8 ft.	54	Ped. Trompete	8 ft.	25[13]
Ch. Octav	4 ft.	54	Ped. Bassethorn	4 ft.	25[13] Ch.
Flauto	4 ft.	54			
Ch. Oboe	8 ft.	42[9]			

Couplers: Sw to M.
Ch. To M
M. to Pedal
1-Low 20 in case
9-Top 8 are flues, now being restored.
2-Low 9 in case
10-Low 13 common pipes
3-Low 16 common pipes
11-Cornet (TC)
4-Low 12 common pipes Notes 13-48: 8-10-12
5-Sesqualtera: 49-54: 5-8-10 Notes 1-24: 17-19-22
12-Open wood 25-30: 15-17-19
13-Pedal reeds replace by 31-37:
12-15-17 16' Gedackt, now in Choir.
38-54: 10-12-15 Now have proper Casavent
6-Cornet: from mc# reeds on these pedal stops.
Notes 26-54: 5-8-10-12-15
7-New, by Casavant
8-Low 12 common pipes

Typical features of this period include the continued use of the title Manual for the Great division, a hitch-down expression pedal, and Swell stops enclosed only from tenor C upwards. Edward Grimm, son of Gallus, was probably the one who enclosed the lowest octaves of the Swell ranks when he did some work and made some minor tonal changes at the Temple about 1900. This organ was partially restored in 1949. Some of the reed stops, as noted above, were replace by Casavant Freres in 1969.

Only three more Koehnken & Co. organs are known to date from the 1860s. They were built for Grace Methodist Church in Newport, Kentucky about 1866, St. Aloysius Church in Covington, Kentucky about 1867, and for St. John Unitarian Church in Cincinnati about 1868. The third, for St. John Unitarian Church, no longer exists. The organ had thirty drawknobs, though, and those with names still on them appeared to be exactly like the stopknobs on the organ still at St. Henry's Roman Catholic Church, Flint Street. Since the date of 1868 for the St. John's organ is known, it provides a further argument that the organ at St. Anthony's Church and the one at St. Henry's, discussed above, are from this same post-Schwab era. In the 1870s the Koehnken & Company organs began to show less Schwab influence. The term *Great* was now used to designate the principal manual division. It was built for St. Patrick's Church, Covington, Kentucky in 1871. Probably very similar to this organ, but with the addition of four more stops, was the organ built for St. Clement's Roman Catholic Church in St. Bernard, Ohio. The latter organ no longer exists in its original state and is now difficult to judge as a Koehnken & Grimm. One of the few Koehnken & Grimm organs built for

Protestant and non-German church was the organ which was place in Central Christian Church, Ninth Street in Cincinnati. It dates from the early 1870s, also. Although no specifications remain, it is known that the organ cost $5,000 and was likely one of their largest installations. Compared with known organs of the same period, it can be concluded that this was a three manual instrument with about thirty-two to thirty-five stops. A description of the dedicatory concert is interesting, especially in the matter of repertoire of the period:

> The organ concert at the Christian Church last night, for the benefit of the Ladies' furnishing committee, was well attended. The program consisted of selections from Auber, Batiste, Handel, Wely and Schubert. The performers were church organists of this city-Messrs. M. Dell, C. M. Currier, W. F. Gale and Henry J. Smith. The Serenade by Schubert, played by Mr. Gale, was a beautiful piece, and the improvisation of home melodies by Mr. Currier delighted the audience. The program was one suited to test the capabilities of the organ and the instrument, we believe, stood the test to the entire satisfaction of its friends.

If this attitude toward the organ can be considered as typical by this time, no wonder the tonal integrity of the instruments diminished as the century progressed. Two of the most complete documentations of Koehnken & Grimm organs date from the early 1870s. The first of these deals with the instrument for Calvary Episcopal Church, Clifton Avenue. On March 20, 1881, a subscription was begun for a pipe organ to replace the melodeon at Calvary Church. Two months later, a contract was given to Koehnken & Grimm (also named as Koehnken & Company) for this organ. Since the terms and wording of the contract, as well as the completeness of the specification given are unique, the entire contract, as it appears in the Vestry Minutes of October 30, 1871, follows verbatim:

Specifications of an organ prepared by Koehnken & Co. of Cincinnati for

Calvary Church, Clifton.
To have two Manuals and Pedals
Compass of Manuals from CC to A, 58 notes
Compass of Pedal from CCC to C, 25 do.
To contain the following stops and pipes viz –

<u>Great Organ</u>

1.	8 ft.	Open Diapson	Metal	58 pipes
2.	16ft.	Bourdon Treble	Wood	46 pipes
3.	16 ft.	Bourdon Bass	Wood	12 pipes
4.	8 ft.	Viola di Gamba	Metal	58 pipes
5.	8 ft.	Dulciana	Metal	46 pipes
6.	8 ft.	Melodia	Wood	46 pipes
7.	4 ft.	Flute Harmonique	Metal	58 pipes

8.	4 ft.	Octave	Metal	58 pipes
9.	2 2/3 ft.	Twelfth Metal	58 pipes	
10.	2 ft.	Fifteenth	Metal	58 pipes
11.	2 rk.	Mixture	Metal	116 pipes
12.	8 ft.	Trumpet Bass	Metal	25 pipes
13.	8 ft.	do Treble	Metal	33 pipes
	Swell Organ			
14.	8 ft.	Open Diapson	Metal	46 pipes
15.	8 ft.	Salicional	Metal	46 pipes
16.	8 ft	Clarobella	Wood	46 pipes
17.	8 ft.	Stopped Diapson Bass	Wood	46 pipes
18.	8 ft	do Treble	Wood	12 pipes
19.	4 ft.	Violine	Metal	58 pipes
20.	8 ft.	Oboe	Metal	46 pipes
21.	Rohrflute			
	Tremulant			
	Pedal Organ			
23.	16 ft.	Dbl. Open Diapson	Wood	25 pipes
24.	16 ft.	Bourdon	Wood	25 pipes
	Mechanical Register			
	Swell to Great			
	Swell to Pedal			
	Great to Pedal			
	Bellows Signal			

This Organ shall have 2 composition Pedals on the Great. The front pipes shall be richly gilt. The Pipes of Swell Organ to be enclosed in an effective Balanced Swell. There shall be one bellows sufficiently large, to be worked by a lever at the side of the organ. The action to be reversed with desk in front. The case and desk to be of selected pine and to get one coat of good varnish, a certain portion of the wood shall be good white oak, as shown on Architect's plan. All pipes designated wood to be of selected pine. All pipes designated metal, from the length of three feet to the smallest, to be made of good Pipe Metal, a composition of one third tin and two thirds lead. All pipes, longer than three feet to be made of heavy zinc. We offer to build this organ and put it up in the Church in Clifton ready for service for $3,500. To be paid when the organ is put up complete in the church and has been tried by competent and impartial persons and found good according to contract. The contract itself reads as follows:

> This agreement made this 20th May 1871 between Henry Probasco, Geo. P. Bowler and Wm. H. Shoenberger a committee appointed by the Vestry of Calvary Church Clifton, 8th May 1871 of the first part: and Messrs. Koehnken & Grimm of the second part.
>
> Witnesses that Messrs. Koehnken & Grimm, hereby agree to build an organ to be placed in the south transept of said church, in accordance with the specifications hereto annexed, which are

hereby duly signed by all the parties to this contract and which are hereby declared to be part of the same.

The case and desk shall be made according to the designs of Wm. Tinsley, Architect, and completed to the satisfaction of the Committee and the Architect.

Messrs. Koehnken & Grimm further agree to keep the above named organ in good repair and satisfactory order during the ensuing two years from its acceptance by the committee and bind themselves to respond immediately to any complaint made by three members of the Vestry of said Church in writing.

And the above committee for themselves and the Vestry and the Subscribers, hereby agree to pay to Messrs. Koehnken & Grimm, the sum of Thirty-five hundred ($3,500) dollars, when the said organ shall be put up complete in the church, and has been tried by competent and impartial persons, and found to be satisfactory and in accordance with this contract.

The understanding is that the organ shall be commenced immediately and completed as soon as possible and waiving acts of Providence shall be ready for service on or before the first day of December 1871.

The further sum of one hundred dollars is allowed Koehnken & Grimm for the ornamental case and carving, according to the plan which is signed and accepted.

[Signed]
W H Shoenberger for G R Shoenberger
Henry Probasco
Geo P Bowler
Koehnken & Co.

This organ was originally planned at a cost of $3,500. However, even by the time the contract was singed an additional $100 was allotted for the case work. It was executed in white oak, and it is probably that part of the case which still exists at Calvary Church. Still another $100 was allotted during the construction period for the addition of a Bourdon stop in the Swell division. A Violin Cello was added in the pedal as well, but it is not clear how this was paid for. At any rate, the contract for the Calvary Church organ was singed on May 20, 1871, and the organ was completed by October 20, 1871. Koehnken & Grimm moved the organ from the gallery to the chancel in 1893. It was used there until 1928, when an E.M. Skinner organ was purchased. The Koehnken & Grimm organ was given, or

sold, to All Saints Episcopal Church, Pleasant Ridge, Ohio. Much of the pipe work still used in the Pleasant Ridge Church is from the Calvary Church organ; virtually everything else is not from the old organ and it is no longer correct to consider this a Koehnken & Grimm organ. Probably the most unusual pipe organ built by Koehnken and Company was the one designed for the first May Festival in Cincinnati in 1873. The festival had 1,083 singers and an orchestra of 108. To build a one-manual organ with nine speaking stops and 665 pipes which could compete with such gigantic musical forces was a new challenge for Koehnken & Company. The organ had the following specifications:

Manual (58 notes)
Bourdon 16'Trombone 8'Open Diapson 8'
Doppel Flute 8'
Principal 4'
Twelfth 2 2/3'
Fifteenth 2'
Mixture III
Pedal (27 notes)
Double Open Diaspon 16'
Manual to Pedal Coupler
PedalCheck
Bellows Signal

To make the problem of balance more unusual, the organ was not to be used for continuo-playing or accompaniment of soloists. Rather, the organ was to be part of the total ensemble, to be used mainly in the large oratorio choruses. To build a sufficiently loud instrument special techniques were employed. he company designated this a "chorus organ," built without solo stops and expressly for accompanying large choirs and for playing fugues. The scaling, wind pressure, voicing, and pitch were all altered for this opus. The pipes were all made with a greater diameter than was considered standard by Koehnken & Company, and the wind pressure was increased to double the usual strength (four men were required to blow the bellows properly). At the request of Theodore Thomas, the pitch was raised an unspecified amount to conform to that of his orchestra. No case was built for the organ. The console was detached and reversed, as usual with this company, so that the player could face the conductor. The organ was described in most papers of the day as "the most powerful organ ever built in the West." From the above description, this was no doubt true. The voicing and wind pressure used were contrary to everything else ever built by this company, either before or after that time. The overpowering volume of sound capable from such an organ must have made it a virtual 1873 'Hydraulis'! This was said to have been the twentieth Koehnken & Grimm organ in the Cincinnati area. Certainly it was unique.

Of the other organs built by Koehnken & Grimm in the next twenty years, very little information is known about those which are not extant. The company evidently made

economic progress during the 1870s, as at least two organs built then cost over $7,000 each. These were for local Catholic churches: St. George's Calhoun Street, and Die Marie Himmelfahrts Kirche, Mt. Healthy, Ohio (Church of the Assumption, Blessed Virgin Mary). Most of the extant Koehnken & Grimm organs come from the 1876 to 1896 period. Marked changes in building style and techniques are really non-existent after 1875. The company continued to build two qualities of organs. Those with solid walnut or oak cases and with 50% or more tin in the pipe metal were of the first quality. Those organs with cases of pine for the sides and back and solid hardwood facades and with a lower tin content in the pipe metal were the second-rate instruments. In the 1890s the company of Koehnken & Grimm drew to a close. Mrs. Carl Board, a granddaughter of J.H. Koehnken, remembers one highlight of those final years. In 1893, employees, relatives and friends cleared off the factory floor and gave a big dance for the Koehnkens on the fiftieth wedding anniversary. Only a few years later on February 23, 1897, J.H. Koehnken died at the family home, 314 Milton Street, of a cerebral hemorrhage. In 1896 Koehnken had retired from active organ building and had turned the company over to his partner, Gallus Grimm. Grimm changed the name to G. Grimm & Son and continued to run the business with his son, Edward, until his own death of a heart ailment on August 1, 1897. The company was continued by Edward as G. Grimm & Son until 1900.

Of the work done by G. Grimm & Son, only partial information is available. Two organs by that company were extant until recently. Both, however, may be earlier Koehnken & Grimm organs with some rebuilding done by Edward Grimm. The S.S. Peter and Paul organ is extant, but was considerably altered by the Kilgen Company about 1930. Stop names indicate that the instruments were built late in the century, but exactly when cannot be determined. After 1900, Edward Grimm had a brief partnership with John Rimmer, again operated the company by himself, and finally sold the business but not the factory to Alfred Mathers Church Organ Company in 1907. Although Mathers firm continued operation for several more years, the equipment, factory, and design techniques of Schwab, Koehnken, and Grimm were not maintained. Thus, 1907 marked the demise of Cincinnati's major organ-building company.

Summary and Conclusion. Aside from a few cities on the East Coast, Cincinnati was unique among American cities in matters of organ building. No other city had so many organs locally built and so few organs imported as did the 'Queen City of the West.' Organ building began in Cincinnati within twenty years of its founding. The first three organ builders all happened to be connected with the Swedenborgian faith and built mostly small organs in the English chamber organ tradition. First of these builders was Adam Hurdus, a Swedenborgian minister who built Cincinnati's first organ in

1808. Hurdus was also the first Cincinnatian to make his living from organ building. Two other early builders were Luman Watson, a clock-maker, and his assistant Hiram Powers, later a world-renowned sculptor. Watson and Powers built church organs and mechanical clock-organs. A fourth early builder and the first non-Swedenborgian was Israel Schooley, about whom little is known. The only other two minor builders were William Nash, organist of Christ Church (Episcopal Cathedral in downtown Cincinnati) in the 1830s and John Closs, who lived in Cincinnati from 1853 to 1896. Nothing remains of the instruments built by any of these five men except part of one case. Although it is well-established that they were pioneer organ builders in Cincinnati, nothing can be stated about their ideas of tone or design. A considerable amount of information has been discovered, however, about the three men who operated Cincinnati's major organ-building firm from 1830 to 1897. The first of these men, Matthias Schwab, was probably the most highly trained of the three in the South-German tradition of organ building. Schwab spent his youth in Freiburg, Germany and would have been exposed to many organs built a century before by the famous Andreas Silbermann. The South German influence was probably stronger in Schwab's work than in that of any other American builder before 1900, with the exception of David Tannenberg, the late eighteenth-century Moravian builder. Tannenberg's knowledge of Silbermann was secondhand; he learned the art of organ building from a student of Silbermann's. Since nothing is known of Schwab's teacher and master during his apprentice years, it can not be ascertained if he, too had much a direct line to the techniques of Silbermann. However, Schwab might have at least seen Silbermann's instruments at the time he was learning the trade. Beyond such speculations, though, it can be stated that several South German traits are evident in the Schwab specifications which remain: the attempt to build 'sweet, but powerful' principal choruses, the inclusion of string stops at eight-foot and often at four-foot pitches on all divisions, and the consistent use of the tierce (1 3/5') pitch in mixture stops. Use of a high tin content in the pipe-metal was also characteristic of Schwab and of his South German antecedents. Probably Schwab's instruments represented the best of early-nineteenth century German organ building. Unfortunately, some elements of lower quality had entered German organ building by that time and no builders in America or Europe completely maintained the high standards established a century before by the Silbermanns. With this qualification, Schwab was one of the best builders in that tradition, building organs with a complete, independent principal chorus on the main division, often the same on the swell division, and with a generous supply of solo colors as well. Only the pedal divisions showed a major deterioration of the German tradition. Even the largest Schwab instruments seldom had more than four independent pedal stops and most had only

two or three. During a century when the general deterioration of organ-building principles was marked, Schwab built high-quality instruments for thirty years without making any significant modifications of his tonal ideas. His instruments were primarily placed in Catholic churches and in non-Catholic German churches. Before the Civil War, Schwab probably built eighty per cent of the organs used in the Cincinnati area. He also installed large organs in Catholic churches in Louisville, Kentucky; St. Louis, Missouri; Baltimore, Maryland; Buffalo, New York; and Detroit, Michigan. Although most of Schwab's influence and instruments did not survive after 1900, in his day he was definitely a major American organ builder and the leading one in the new West. Schwab was succeeded in business by two of his employees: Johann Heinrich Koehnken and Gallus Grimm. While these men continued to build organs until 1897, their instruments gradually grew further from Schwab's ideals. Throughout America there was a general deterioration in tonal concepts and organ design between 1860 and 1900. Fewer mixtures, more stops at eight-foot pitch and more color stops replacing ensemble stops all reflected this decline in tonal integrity. Probably the organists and their repertoire caused this trend, as much as any intentional departure from tradition on the part of the builders. In the organs built by Koehnken and Grimm, at least, the decline in quality was a gradual one and seems to reflect merely a necessity to build what would sell. The fact that two distinct qualities of material were used for building after 1860 also points to the effect of economics upon building standards. Understandable or not, the deterioration took place. It is unfortunate that most of the extant organs by Koehnken & Grimm were from this late-century period of decline in quality. Further, most of the remaining organs were altered by later builders who made changes with little or no understanding of the traditions upon which Schwab, Koehnken, and Grimm had tried to build their organs. Many of the company's organs were removed because a change in taste for organs and organ music evolved at the turn of the century; others lasted well, but were destroyed as the churches, which housed them, were razed. The fact that a few of these instruments have lasted over one hundred years and are still in playing condition indicates that regardless of tonal design, these Cincinnati-built organs were made by expert craftsmen who had talent in the area of mechanics and carpentry. After 1900, American organ building was at a generally low point. Because of this change in taste and because few of the best instruments by Cincinnati's major builders remain, the influence of their work was minimal after the turn of the century. When Alfred Mathers purchased the business from Edward Grimm in 1907, he was only interested in acquiring the company's clientele. Mathers made no attempt to continue the German tradition in his organ building and, in fact, managed to do considerable harm to some of the company's better organs. With the beginning of the

twentieth century, then, came the end of an important nineteeth-century American Organ Company. While the firm's significance is now largely historical, at its height the company had a musical significance as well. The organs built in the factory at Sycamore and Schiller Streets were among the best being built in America at that time and were an important part of the German cultural influence which pervaded Cincinnati from 1840 to 1900. Those organs which remain merely suggest the quality and beauty of the pre-1860 instruments which are now only a part of history.

Koehnken & Grimm, Cincinnati, 1890

Pisgah Presbyterian Church, Pisgah Pike, Woodford County, Kentucky.

Great: 58 notes			
Geigen Principal	8'	46m	
Melodia	8'	58w	
Viol di Gamba		8'	46m
Dulciana	8'	46m	
Octave		4'	58m
Flute a Chimenee	4'	58m	
Couplers:			
Coupler Sw. to Ped.			
Coupler Gr. To Ped.			
Coupler Sw. to Gr.			
mechanical action			
Swell: 58 notes, enclosed			
Gedackt [TC]		8'	46w
Unison Bass		8'	12w
Salicional [TC]		8'	46m
Aeoline [TC]		8'	46m
Flute Traverse		4'	58w&m
Tremolo			
Pedal: 27 notes			
Bourdon	16'	27w	
Pedal Movements:			
2 unlabelled single-acting pedals:			
Great Forte and Piano			

Pisgah was settled in 1784 and Pisgah Church, the first Presbyterian Church west of the Allegheny Mountains, was organized the same year. The first building, a log structure, was built in 1785; it was located to the north and front of the present stone building, which was put up in 1812, despite the uncertainties occasioned by war with England. The building was remodeled to its present gothic style in 1868. The cemetery holds the remains of five Revolutionary War soldiers, and the grave of Albert Benjamin 'Happy' Chandler, Baseball Commissioner, United States Senator, and Governor of Kentucky.

Reed organs were used prior to installation of the Koehnken & Grimm in 1928, which was built originally for the residence of Dr. A.J.A. Alexander in Spring Station, Kentucky. When Dr. Alexander purchased a new 'automatic' organ from the Estey Organ Company, Opus number 2776, 1928, he donated the Koehnken & Grimm organ to Pisgah

Church, but the casework was left behind to house the Estey, requiring the church to provide a new cabinet.

Koehnken & Grimm, Cincinnati, 1879

Saint John's United Church of Christ, East and Main Streets, Madison, Indiana.

Great: 58 notes, enclosed

Principal	8'	58m
Melodia	8'	58w
Viol di Gamba	8'	46m
Octave	4'	58m
Rohrfloete	4'	58w&m
Quinte [TC]	2 2/3	46m
Super Octave	2'	58m

Coupler:
Coppel (Manual to Pedal)
Pedal: 20 notes

Sub Bass	16'	20w
Violon Bass	8'	20 w

Pedal Movements:
2 single-acting pedals:
Piano and Forte
balanced Swell pedal
Calcant (Bellows Signal)
mechanical action

German settlers of various religious persuasions, no one group of which was strong enough to form a church, formed a united congregation in 1831, which became the 'German Evangelical, Lutheran, and Reformed Church' of Madison in 1840. After meeting for a few years in a small frame building, they purchased their first church building from Christ Church, Episcopal in 1841. They bought the present building from St. John's Methodist Church in 1872. In 1878 the congregation took up 'a special collection to buy a pipe organ, and in January 1879 the sum had reached $800. At this point the minister, August Mueller, and a committee went to Cincinnati and bought a Koehnken & Grimm organ with a hand pump' for $1,000; it was put in operation just prior to Easter services in 1879. It replaced a 'parlor pump organ' they had purchased in 1851 for $300. This was more likely a small pipe organ, but of it no more is known. The Koehnken & Grimm, which was originally installed in the rear of the church, was initially hand-pumped and later equipped with a water motor. Since the 1940s it has had an electric blower. At some point, the swell shutters were relocated to the back of the swell box, and a solid plywood wall now fills the old opening, making the organ much softer than its builders intended.

Koehnken & Grimm, Cincinnati, 1893

Church of the Ascension, Roman Catholic, 4600 Lynbrook Drive, Louisville, Kentucky.

Great: 58 notes

Bourdon [TC]	16'	46m
Open Diapason	8'	58m
Melodia	8'	58w
Viol di Gamba	8'	58m

Dulciana 8’	58m	
Octave	4’	58m
Twelfth	2 2/3’	58m
Fifteenth 2’	58m	
Mixture 2 Ranks II		116m
Couplers:		
Coupler Sw. to Gr.		
Coupler Sw. to Ped.		
Coupler Gr. to Ped.		
mechanical action		
Swell: 58 notes, enclosed		
Violin Diapason 8’	58w&m	
Stop[d]	8’	58w
Salicional [TC]	8’	46m
Aeoline [TC]	8’	46m
Flute Harmonic	4’	58w&m
Violine [sic]	4’	58m
Tremolo		
Pedal: 27 notes		
Bourdon 16’	27w	
Violoncello	8’	27m
Pedal Movements:		
3 double-acting pedals:		
[Gr.] Forte.; Mezzo.; Piano.		
Great to Pedal (*reversible*)		
Balanced Swell pedal		

Ascension Parish was established as an ‘annex’ of St. Barnabas Parish in 1964, and the present building was opened in 1965 on property that had once been part of the vast Bullitt estate, famous for the traditional Oxmoor Steeplechase. The organ, built originally for Sacred Heart Church in Louisville, was installed at Ascension Church in 1973. Sacred Heart Church was established in 1872; the first church building, completed in 1885, was demolished by a tornado on March 27, 1890. The replacement building was completed and dedicated June 19, 1892, but seems not to have had an organ until the next year. The Record for December 31, 1892 reported, in an article titled ‘Prospect of Pleasant Evenings,’ that ‘The young ladies of the Sacred Heart Parish, corner of 17th and Broadway, are preparing for a Grand Entertainment for the benefit of the new organ. It will be given in the Hall near the church, on the evenings of the 3rd, 4th and 5th of January, 1893. The money given for this worthy object will be spent, and each dime will sound for you the praise of God on Sundays.’ With the passage of time, Sacred Heart Parish fell on hard days, and eventually closed. Eugene Ward, organist at the time at St. Agnes Church, learned that the organ was to be sold to a junkman for $150 scrap value. He bought it, after which he and Jack Schindler, Director of Music at Ascension Church, moved the instrument to Ascension, on what was billed as a ‘temporary basis.’ Assisted in the move by a ‘small army’ of high school boys and other parishioners, the two men then installed the organ, assisted by Philip (‘Pip’) Hines, a high school sophomore. Jack Schindler, who had purchased the

organ from Eugene Ward, offered it for sale in 1974, and it was purchased by Ascension Church the next year, the Parish council approving the purchase by one vote. The instrument is used regularly but not frequently. The wind system is not original.

Each Koehnken pipe organ seemed to have had a cycle in which it was built and inaugurated with great fanfare, sold off from dying congregations and buildings, and then restored to new use. The story of the Koehnken pipe organ built for the Mound Street Temple in Cincinnati exemplified this cycle as it was restored for the Covenant Theological Seminary in Missouri. The monograph, *The Koehnken Organ* was prepared by Robert I. Thomas to tell the story of this pipe organ.

iii. The Search for the Organ. At the request of Dr. Robert G. Rayburn, then president of the Seminary, a search was launched in 1976 for a good, used, tracker (mechanical) action pipe organ of suitable size for the new chapel. Good leads were checked out by phone and by letter in Boston, Los Angeles and points between, including St. Louis. Much of this work was performed by the Organ Clearing House, and organization formed in 1959 by the nonprofit Organ Historical Society to further its preservation efforts. Admiration for Koehnken organs, as engendered by published descriptions, led to checking with Cincinnati-area Organ Historical Society members Thomas Cunningham and George Pallage. Phone calls abounded, for the exciting features of the two-manual organ at St. Henry's Roman Catholic Church on Cincinnati's Flint Street were coming to light. Most exciting of all was its availability. The congregation had dwindled, the organ had stood mute for years, and the huge Gothic building was slated for demolition. Mr. Henry Humphreys, writing in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* about Koehnken and the splendid instruments he built, said of the one at St. Henry's, 'Its days are numbered.' Mr. William Memmott of Louis IX Associates, Inc., was retained to visit and evaluate the organ. He pronounced it a 'winner.' Negotiations for its purchase were quickly completed, and generous members of the seminary board gave funds for its purchase, moving and rebuilding. Dismantling was arduous and sometimes dangerous, and the marathon of trips up and down the winding stairway of the high balcony to carry thousands of parts for packing was exhausting. Of greatest concern was the removal down the steps of the 9' by 6' wind reservoir weighing several hundred pounds. A more awkward device in transit could not be imagined, and the prospect of moving it inspired two laborers to resign. The organ arrived in St. Louis in two large trucks on November 3, 1976, to be stored until the chapel was ready. The Search for the Organ's History. The organ was built in 1869, four years after Mathias Schwab's death, for the Mound Street Temple of the K.K. Benai Israel Congregation in Cincinnati, at a cost of $4,900, the price of a fine organ indeed at the time! No mean amount of historical sleuthing led to this recent discovery. When the organ was removed from St. Henry's Roman Catholic Church in Cincinnati in the Fall of 1976, no one knew the

organ's history. But organ historians could take one look at the instrument and tell that it was of a style that predated St. Henry's, which was built in the 1890s. The obvious clues to the organ's earlier date include the large amount of wood ornamentation above the display pipes, the square stop shanks, and the hitch-down Swell pedal. Furthermore, dates written inside the case went as far back as September, 1872, nearly a year before St. Henry's previous building was begun, and wherein the ceiling height would not have accommodated the organ. The large, six-pointed star in the center pinnacle of the case was a clue that led us to think the organ may have been built for a Hebrew temple, but such stars are sometimes used in Christian settings as double symbols of the Trinity. At any rate, the old Isaac Wise Temple, a few blocks from St. Henry's Church, still has its much larger 1866 Koehnken organ, the only organ it ever has had. Our organ could not have come from there. The confusion began to clear when it was learned that the K.K. Benai Israel Congregation (now spelled 'Bene') in Cincinnati had had, in its Mound Street Temple built in 1869, a Koehnken organ of two manuals and thirty stops, which is the very same as our organ. Accounts of the Temple's 1869 dedication state that the organ case had features of heavily carved black walnut, with the carving gilded and with the display pipes stenciled in bright colors. Our organ had these features, though the colorful stenciling had been obscured by several coats of gold paint. The Mound Street Temple was said to have an architectural blend of Gothic and Arabic styles, and this same blending can be readily seen in our organ case of pointed and rounded arches. The names Harris and Johnson are chalked inside the case with the dates 1872 and 1878. Membership rolls from the Temple, as researched by Mr. Willard Kahn of that congregation, include both names in that general era, and a David Israel Johnson helped found this 'first Hebrew congregation of the West' in 1819. Through the courtesy of the Archives of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati, we learned that St. Henry's Church acquired the organ as a gift from the men's club in 1907, which facts fit beautifully with the Hebrew congregation's move to a new Rockdale Temple in 1906 or 1907 and their abandonment of the Mound Street Temple and its organ. Edward Grimm, son of Gallus Grimm of Koehnken & Grimm, is likely to have effected the move to St. Henry's in 1907, for some of his business cards were used for bushing beneath the toe boards on the wind chests. There can be no doubt that this is the organ which was purchased by the K.K. Benai Israel Congregation in 1869, making it one of the fairly early organs in a Hebrew temple in America, the earliest having been built in 1841 by Henry Erben of New York for Kahal Kadosh Beth Elohim (Holy Congregation House of God) in Charleston, South Carolina. Inside the organ, penciled on a wind trunk, are the initials 'M.S.', which at first led historians to think that the organ might have had some parts built by Mathias Schwab, who died in 1864. But after the link with the K.K.

Benai Congregation was made, the initials confirmed it: the builders very likely had written 'M.S.' on the wind trunk for the Mound Street organ to distinguish it from other, similar windlines, under construction at the same time for other organs. Although a few older organs are known to exist in Missouri, they are all small and with but one manual (keyboard). The 1869 Koehnken organ at Covenant Seminary is believed to be the oldest two-manual organ in the state! The Builder. Johann H. Koehnken, born 1819, died 1901 [*sic*, 1897, author repeats Hart's mistake of the date of death as 1901], emigrated from his native Saxony, where he had trained as a cabinetmaker and worked as one for two years, to continue his trade in Wheeling, western Virginia, for another two years before arriving in Cincinnati in 1839. There he was taught organ building by his employer and fellow German, Mathias Schwab, who had come to the United States in 1831. Schwab was the West's first major organ builder, and he supplied finely-wrought instruments over a wide area, including Detroit, Baltimore, and the 'Old Cathedral' in St. Louis in 1838. Of the hundreds of organs built by Schwab, only two are known to exist in original condition, and both are in Kentucky. When Schwab retired in 1860, he left the firm in the hands of Koehnken, and the business became Koehnken & Co. Schwab had hired Gallus Grimm, a German cabinetmaker with four years of organ building experience, in 1853, which led to a lifelong partnership which was reflected in the firm's name after 1875, when it became known as Koehnken & Grimm. After Koehnken's death, the firm was styled Grimm & Son. Our organ is not the first one by Koehnken to be in St. Louis. Dr. Orpha Ochse informs us that her research has disclosed an account of the instance when Koehnken loaded four organs on a flatboat, brought them to St. Louis, and spent seven months here installing them. Koehnken and Koehnken & Grimm organs are well-known and revered in the Ohio Valley and in some other parts of the Midwest. Tragically, not many of them remain, for most have been needlessly destroyed or discarded as 'old.' Those extant are becoming recognized by current generations for their grand sound. The Restoration. Restoration and rebuilding of 19th-century pipe organs requires special skills, dedication and sympathy for this style of instrument which is not shared by all organbuilders. Louis IX Associates of St. Louis has done work in this realm of organbuilding, and the firm was selected by the Seminary to complete the job of moving the organ and commencing the first stages of restoration. Completion of the mechanical and tonal restoration of the organ was entrusted to Quimby Pipe Organs, Inc., of Warrensburg. The firm has completed several large and small restoration projects in the Midwest, and specializes in the restoration of mechanical-action pipe organs, as well as the construction of new organs of all types of actions. Our organ has been meticulously rebuilt by these firms. The huge wind reservoir has been cleaned and about four-hundred feet of material has been hand-cut and applied to

all of its expanding joints. A pair of feeder bellows, long in disrepair, are being restored so that wind for the organ may be raised by hand-pumping. An electric blower, installed about 1931, will normally be used to fill the organ's 'lungs.' The organ's 1,300 pipes have been carefully straightened and repaired and adjusted. About three ranks of pipes had been 'pirated' by the former organist of another church by the time we arrived at St. Henry's to remove the Koehnken, but George Pallage, who helped our project in numerous ways, was able, in the Providence of God, to retrieve them. This organ contains about 4,500 moving parts, each of which has been cleaned, repaired or replicated with a replacement part when necessary in a time-consuming but careful manner. Most of the parts are beautifully handmade of wood, and will last for centuries if properly maintained, though this type of organ requires a minimum of attention except at 50 to 75 year intervals. A few changes have been deemed necessary in the organ in its current setting. For the most part, they could be reversed. The 25-note pedal board has been replaced by a 32-note one. While this is advantageous, it requires more room, so the original mechanical stop-action has been crowded out. (It would have had to be changed, had it been retained, for the console is now higher above the floor than ever before). Electric stop-action has replaced it, but the stop handles are similar in appearance to the original ones. Mechanical (tracker) key action has been retained. The old trackers which were weakened or broken have been replaced with new ones. Most of the pipes are original. The Trumpet and Oboe stops had been badly damaged, and restoring them would have been very costly. They and the original Mixture are being carefully stored. The Oboe currently in use is a fine one from an old Pfeffer organ. It and the pedal board were donated by O.H. Jekel. The Trumpet is new, its sound based on that of another 1860s Koehnken Trumpet, the tone quality of which happens to be better suited to our chapel's acoustics than that of the original Trumpet. The Mixture also is new. It is hoped that at least the 'Tierce' rank from the original 3-rank Mixture, as well as some additional ranks of pipes, may be added to the organ at a later date in order to make it a more versatile concert instrument.

The Specifications:
Great (56 notes)
Principal 16'
Principal 8'
Melodia 8'
Rohrflute 8'
Salicional 8'
Octave 8'
Flute 4'
Twelfth 2 2/3'
Fifteenth 2'
Mixture III
Trumpet 8'
Pedal (32 notes. Originally 25)
Contra Principal 16'
Octave 8'
Bell Gamba 8'
Swell (56 notes)
Bourdon 16'
Principal 8'
Doppelflute 8'
Viola d'Amour 8'
Dolce 8'
Octave 4'
Rohrflute 4'
Piccolo 2'
Oboe 8'
Cremona 8'
Tremolo
Couplers
Swell to Great
Great to Pedal
Swell Pedal

As to the Organ's Construction. 'A cross between a barn and a Swiss watch' might describe it. Heavy timbers, small threaded wires, huge pipes, pencil-sized pipes – thousands of parts, large and small, went into the making of the organ, and each had to be planned, built, regulated and joined to the other parts in a very special way if the instrument were to be a success. When the organist presses a key, an air valve opens to admit wind to that note's pipes. The most durable linkage between the key and its valve is a mechanical one. This type of action imparts sensitivity and responsiveness sought by musicians almost as if the organist's finger were opening the valve directly. For these reasons, many modern organs are once again being produced with tried-and-true mechanical action. Our Koehnken organ is 'up to the minute' in this regard. Thin strips of wood called 'trackers' (hence the term 'tracker-action organ') from a major part of the mechanism connecting the keys and the valves. Air is fed into a large bellows or wind reservoir whose top board, weighted with stones, provides the proper degree of steady wind pressure for the pipes. From the reservoir, air under about 3 inches of pressure measured in a water column travels through

wooden wind trunks to the three wind chests- those of the Great, Swell and Pedal divisions. The Great, located behind the display pipes and played from the lower manual (keyboard), has 13 ranks of pipes which mean that each note has 13 pipes. Any or all of the 13 may be played by pressing a single key, depending upon how many stops are pulled out. The picture of the Great pipes standing in place shows how they stand in 'ranks'- a set of pipes graduated in size to represent each of 56 notes on the organ, but otherwise identical in construction and character of tone. Suppose the Melodia 8' stop is pulled out: A slider beneath the rank of wooden pipes shown in the lower portion of the picture moves under all of that rank so that holes in the slider line up with holes in the 'toe board' (which the pipes stand on) and with holes in another board beneath the slider. This is much like sliding the top of a spice can so that two layers of holes match. When a key is pressed, and its valve in the wind chest opened, air rushes into that note's own private long, narrow channel above the valve and beneath all 13 pipes for that note. The slider under the Melodia rank being in the 'open' or 'on' position, wind rushes up through the open hole and into the pipe, which operates on the principle of a whistle, and that pipe 'speaks.' (The Melodia has a flute-like sound. The '8' means that the lowest note sounds the pitch of a pipe 8' long. A 4' stop is an octave higher. A 16' stop is an octave lower, etc.). This neat, functional channel-and-slider type of wind chest has never been surpassed by other types, and a return to it, as well as to tracker action is a modern trend. The pipes on the Swell wind chest, located behind the Great and played from the upper manual, are in a large box. Its front is made of louvres which may be opened or closed by means of the Swell pedal, thus creating a 'swell' in the sound. The Pedal pipes stand behind the Swell and close to the wall. They are played with the feet on the pedal clavier or 'pedal board.' The two manuals may be played separately, or the upper manual may be coupled to the lower. When so coupled, with all stops pulled out, a single key will play 23 pipes, since it happens that this organ has 13 ranks on one manual and 10 on the other. Again, the Pedal may be played separately, or with either or both manuals coupled to it so that a single pedal note could sound 26 pipes, the Pedal having 3 ranks. The display pipes in the elegant walnut case are portions of the Great 16' and 8' Principal ranks, and every one is a working pipe. They receive their wind through channels and tubes connected to the holes where the pipes would normally stand on the Great wind chest. This organ, now 114 years old, is so constructed that it is able to peal forth the praises of God for hundreds of years more. The Organ's Tone. The *Cincinnati Enquirer* of August 28, 1869, recounting the dedication of Mound Street Temple, proclaimed, 'The makers, Messrs. Koehnken & Company of this city.' A few days earlier, the *Daily Gazette* had said the organ was 'of medium size and more than ordinary power…the instrument has a full tone that completely fills

the house, the acoustic qualities of which appear to be unusually good.' Waxing poetic, the *American Israelite* (September 3, 1869) referred to 'the magnificent organ, which rouses the dormant sentiments of devotion and adoration in the mysterious depth of the soul, by the power of harmony and strains in imitation of the music of the spheres.' A more down-to-earth appraisal appeared a century later in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* (September 21, 1969). Henry S. Humphreys' writings about Koehnken organs include this gem: 'When I was gathering material for my first article on Koehnken organs, Sidney Durst was still alive. I got in touch with him by phone and asked him about these instruments. 'Superb!' he exclaimed. "Beautiful flute stops, especially, I played on a Koehnken at the old Mound Street Temple (!) for seven or eight years before the congregation moved out to Avondale. Marvelous instruments. You can't wear them out! The only reason some of these Koehnkens are still around is that the 'poor folk' left behind when the more affluent parishioners moved out to the suburbs couldn't afford to get rid of their supposedly 'out-moded' tracker organs and install the fashionable, new, high-wind-pressure movie-palace monstrosities that passed for organs in the decades just before the First World War.' (Dr. Durst was a prominent organist and educator. He had been a student of the great composer-performer Josef Rheinberger.) The tone of the organ has been called 'silvery,' due in part to the admirably high tin content in the metal pipes. (Pipe metal is a soft amalgam of lead and tin. The large pipes, such as the display pipes, due to their need of rigidity, are of zinc.) The windways and the toe-holes in the pipes are quite 'open' giving the sound a free, singing quality. The wind pressure is low, giving an unforced character to the sound, so build-up of volume comes not from high pressure, but from ranks of several pitches being added to the fundamental 8' rank. For example, there are eight pitches of Diapason or Principal tone in the Great Division forming a rich, brilliant 'Principal Chorus.' Because all pipes for a given note receive their wind from a common valve, the 'speak' simultaneously and blend well. There is gentle articulation at the beginning of each note, but no 'chiff.' The upper lips of the pipes are not sharpened or 'scived' to a sharp edge, but are quite blunt. While some of these characteristics are reminiscent of earlier eras, the organ is a splendid example from the Romantic Period of organ-building (approximately the latter half of the nineteenth century) and quite unlike organs of the Orchestral Period (the first few decades of the twentieth century). Since the tone is generally mild and 'silvery,' it is adequate for our chapel without being the least bit overbearing. This type of sound, which was highly prized in the Victorian era, is coming into renewed favor in the latter part of the Twentieth Century. We wish to express gratitude to the following for research, the sharing of information, pictures and materials, or for counsel, advice and editing: Mr. William T. Van Pelt, III, Mr. George Pallage, Dr. Kenneth

W. Hart, Miss Barbara Owen, Mr. Thomas Cunningham, Miss Barbara Moginot, Mr. Henry Humphreys, Rabbi Cohen, Mr. Willard Kahn, Mr. R. Feibel, and perhaps others whose names we do not have from the K.K. Bene Israel Congregation of Cincinnati; The American Jewish Archives, Cincinnati; The Archives of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati; The History and Literature Department of the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County.

As Mr. Thomas stated, the Koehnken pipe organ above was built for a Jewish congregation in Cincinnati. A pamphlet was prepared on the topic of the star of David, which was found on the Koehnken pipe organ. This pamphlet, *The Star of David and the Son of David*, was prepared by R. Laird Harris, about 1983, and was supplied by the Covenant Theological Seminary.

> The six-pointed star carved at the top of the newly rebuilt organ in the Rayburn Chapel of Covenant Theological Seminary is a well-known Jewish symbol. It is not so well known that it had its origin in Old Testament times. Possibly it had links with certain items of Old Testament prophecy. In Jewish circles the symbol is called 'the shield of David,' the 'Mogen David.' Why this is so is not clear. Some ancient shields in Israel were round. None were six-pointed as far as we know. The name may suggest that the star was an insignia on David's shield. Of that we have no information. We do have information, however, that the symbol is very old. It was scratched on a foundation stone of a building in Megiddo dating to the times of Solomon or shortly after (G. Cornfeld, *Adam to Daniel*, page 314). No other example in Israel seems to be known until the synagogue period. In the synagogue at Capernaum datable to about 200 A.D., the interlaced triangles of the Star of David are clearly visible. The building also had a five-pointed star with interlaced limbs sometimes called the Star of Solomon (Jack Finegan, *The Archaeology of the New Testament*, page 56). What these symbols were called at 200 A.D., we have no way of knowing for sure. The star, of course, is an ancient and common symbol. In early Mesopotamia at about 3,000 B.C., a star was simply made by using four cuneiform strokes to make eight points. This sign became the symbol for deity. It was drawn in various ways (sometimes four-pointed), but not usually six-pointed. In the Old Testament the star is used as a symbol of a king in Numbers 24:17, where the 'star out of Jacob' is paralleled with a 'scepter out of Israel.' This prophecy coupled with Genesis 49:10 ('the scepter will not depart from Judah') would quite naturally have been applied to David and to his successors. At a later date this reference to the star in Numbers 24:17 definitely was applied to the Son of David who was promised to Israel. In the document called 'The Testimonia' found among the Dead Sea Scrolls, the words of Genesis 49:10, 'The scepter shall not depart from Judah' are applied to the coming scion of David. Following that, other Messianic verses are quoted and the 'star out of Jacob' (Numbers 24:17) is referred to (T.H. Gaster, *The Dead Sea Scriptures*, 2nd edition, page 366). It seems clear that the Qumran community looked forward to the coming Son of

> David and applied him these Old Testament Messianic passages. Another Qumran writing, the Zadokite Document, has the same interpretation (C.H. Rabin, *The Zadokite Documents*, page 30, [Col. VII, 1.19]). The Messianic interpretation of Numbers 24:17 is also given in the Aramaic translation of about 200 A.D. ("The Targum of Onkelos"): 'A king shall arise out of Jacob and the Messiah from Israel.' The New Testament does not cite this symbol of a star referring to the coming Son of David. But it is implicit in the Matthew account of the birth of Jesus, where the wise men saw the star and came to worship the king of the Jews- the king who, as Matthew's genealogy emphasizes, was the Son of David. The Star of David was not extensively used by Jews as a symbol of Israel, until the late medieval period. In modern times it has been used both as the symbol of hate by the Nazis and by the Jews as a symbol of patriotism, as on the flag of Israel. Some older Christian books on their title pages used the symbol of the six-pointed star with the eye of God pictured in the center to symbolize the watchful care of God. It is interpreted, perhaps subjectively, by F.R. Webber as a symbol of the Trinity because of the interlaced triangles (*Church Symbolism*, pages 42-43, plate III). It appears that the symbol is ancient. It was applied by the Jews to the Messiah and can be appropriately used by Christians to refer to Christ, the King of the Jews, the Son of David, our Shield and our Defender.

Koehnken experts in the pipe organ restoration were located throughout the nation. The following correspondence from John R. Brombaugh of Eugene, Oregon referred to his experience with the Koehnken pipe organ.

> Dear Mr. Neill, I found your letter to the TAO [The American Organist] Editor requesting information on Cincinnati's 19th century organbuilders, Koehnken & Grimm, most interesting when the December issue arrived at our shop a few days ago. I attended the University of Cincinnati from September 1955 through June 1960 as an Electrical Engineering student and then worked until the end of Summer 1963 as an applications research engineer for the Baldwin Piano Company. During my years in Cincinnati, I attended Salem Reformed Church at Sycamore and Liberty and then went to Concordia Lutheran Church (which was renamed Prince of Peace when I was last in Cincinnati) at 1524 Race Street. My cousin later married Salem's pastor's daughter at the time when a big windstorm had blown the fabulous weathervane with the Arcangel Gabriel off Salem's high steeple. John Weissrock (who now is a wildman living in Milwaukee) was the organist on my first Sunday at Salem in June 1956 (it was his last Sunday there) and I was quite astonished at the organ case up in the rear gallery of this fabulous old 19th century brick neo-gothic church. After service, I asked him about as much as I dared about the organ: this was when I learned about K&G! My next encounter was at Concordia where the old K&G had not even been electrified as Salem's had been. On 2 January 1961, two of my colleagues at Baldwin (Thomas Cunningham and Phil Crowell) invited me to help remove an

organ from a Roman Catholic church across the Ohio River in Cold Spring, Kentucky, where the building was being torn down as we removed the organ. This, too, was a K&G of one manual. Tom, who kept the organ, eventually was a president of the Organ Historical Society. I have not heard a word from Tom in more than 20 years; his last address was in Wilmington, Ohio. 'I have no idea what happened to the K&G he acquired on that cold day in a church that was filled with the smoke of burning trash while it was being torn down.' Later, I got married and our first son was born in Christ Hospital on Auburn Avenue, just at the top of the hill where Koehnken & Grimm's shop was located on Schiller Sreet. When our little Eric was only about three weeks old, I spent a number of evenings and Saturdays reworking the old Trumpet pipes of the Concordia Lutheran organ with their organist, Don Sanders, since some failure of this stop a half century before had caused a maintenance man to nail the Trumpet slider fast in the *off* position. We succeeded in getting this stop to work again, though at that time I wasn't a trained organbuilder and thought it would be best to remove some leather which had been placed on the bass shallots under the brass tongues- a terrible mistake, I later came to learn! When I finished grad school (M.S.E.E.) at Cornell University in 1963, I went on to the Boston area to become an organbuilding apprentice with Fritz Noack and Charles Fisk, then on to Hamburg to serve as a journeyman with Rudolf von Beckerath. I returned to near my hometown (Germantown, on Ohio Route 4 north of Cincinnati and southwest of Dayton) where our shop started in June 1968. During that time, I found a copy of a fine article by Parvin Titus, the former wonderful organist at Christ Church in Cincinnati (who was my piano teacher's M.A. teacher) that was published many decades before that described the early organ for the new Cincinnati Music Hall which the large Hook & Hastings organ eventually replaced. Later, I also got a copy of a nice article about K&G with a picture of Johann Heinrich Koehnken himself and another which described their large organ at the Plum Street Temple. At some time while I was in business in southwest Ohio, I heard there was some consideration to rebuild the K&G organ at Mutter Gottes Kirche (Mother of God Roman Catholic Church) in Covington and Tom Cunningham and I worked out an idea that would have retrackerised this amazing instrument; I think someone else did something (I was filled with too much new work to do a restoration) and I believe we heard a Christmas concert in this wonderful church. Later, I learned about the small organ of about 1842 by Matthias Schwab, K&G's teacher) that had recently been placed in the rear gallery of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Basilica in Covington. After we moved to the Pacific Northwest in 1977, I haven't heard much about K&G until a friend, Herb Huestis, who writes the E-Mail News for *The Diapason* told me in 1992 about an organ he and his wife were reinstalling that they acquired from Allan Laufman at the Organ Clearing House. He couldn't pronounce the name- she said something like

> Kicking and Grin. Of course, I immediately knew what he was talking about and was exceedingly surprised to learn that something from my favorite old Midwest American organbuilder (much better than Pilcher's work in Louisville in my opinion) was coming to the Pacific Lutheran University in Tacoma, rededicated in a fine concert in Fall 1992 (or 1993 if I have my year wrong). In fact, the only 19th century American work I think is of similar quality to K&G's is the best Hook work I was able to study during my apprenticeship period in the Boston area, instruments like the 1863 instrument at Immaculate Conception Church in Boston. This information probably doesn't say anything that you don't already know, but I wanted to write because your ancestor played a very important part in making me want to build tracker organs instead of those wonderful electronic devices that I was getting so many patents on! I was sad, on the other hand, that conservative Cincinnati (which fortunately had not thrown away all of its K&G organs) showed virtually no interest ever to get a new tracker organ during my time building pipe organs in Southwest Ohio. Concordia almost got something from me for their new church out on Central Parkway just north of the old Frisch's restaurant, but they found something a few bucks cheaper from a North Carolina builder that turned out sounding so bad that no one (rightly) would ever want to get something like it again. University of Cincinnati's Professor Roberta Gary, fortunately, is on my side of this fence but she also hasn't seen anything good come to town except a small organ my former partners (and still close friends), Taylor & Boody, built for North Presbyterian Church out north of Knowlton's Corner where my old Boston friend, Martha Folts, was organist for a while. If there is anything in this which might add to what you already know but needs further explanation, don't hesitate to write or fax me, for I'll be glad to give you any information I can. And when you are done, I'd appreciate having a copy and learning more about your distinguished ancestor if this can be available. I'll close with my best wishes and thanks for having seen your letter in TAO. I'll look forward to hearing more from you. Yours most cordially, John Brombaught

Another expert, Michael Israel, wrote the following in 1997 from Miller Pipe Organ Company of Louisville, Kentucky.

> Dear Mr. Neill, I am sorry to be so long returning your letter. I have always been very interested in the organs of Koehnken & Grimm ever since I served as organist at Salem United Church of Christ (Sycamore & Liberty) in downtown Cincinnati in the early 1980s. I will try to tell you what I know about their organs. As for Louisville, we have one K&G at Ascension Catholic. This organ was altered by a local builder (changes in the wind system only). It was moved from Sacred Heart Church which was torn down. A previous organist at St. Martin's Church, Louisville said their church records showed a late 50s contract with Schwab fill by Koehnken in 1863; 2 manual expanded to 3 manuals in 1875. In 1894 a new Farrant & Votez was installed. My

company, Miller pipe organ restored this organ in 1992. It is full of older pipes likely from the previous organs. The 16' Pedal Bourdon is *very* old, possibly used in 1863. That covers Louisville. We had our own builder, August Prante in the late 1800s. So we didn't get many organs from up river. As you know Schwab sent many organs down river. Second Baptist in New Albany, Indiana formerly 2nd Presbyterian has a little 1-manual organ that is unidentified. Possibly Schwab, but locals believe it to be a Pfeffer. St. John Evangelical United Church of Christ by local legend had ordered a "german organ" which sank on a barge between Cincinnati and Louisville. The pipes were salvaged by Prante for St. Peters Evangelical. St. John's still has a beautiful old case from the organ that replaced the one that sank. That organ was said to be a Pfeffer. I always wondered if the German organ was built by Germans in Cincinnati as opposed to being built in Germany. Our Administrative Assistant may know more about these legends. His name is Keith Norrington. Madison, Indiana: K&G from about 1872 (or 1879) it always seemed like an 1860s organ tonally so I believe the 1872 date. This is in St. John United Church of Christ. St. Mary Roman Catholic now Prince of Peace had a Koehnken organ. This is mentioned in the dissertation, it was replaced in the 1940s by a Wicks, there are no old pipes in it. Christ Church Episcopal had a Schwab organ which is now gone. The Bench from St. Mary's is still floating around somewhere. I don't know any more about K&G organs in this area. There is one in Versailles at Pisgah Presbyterian, it's history is in the Organ Historical Society Convention Book for 1993. I won't take up space to repeat the info in Hart's dissertation, though there are some inaccuracies regarding some of the stop lists and other info. I'll try to find my copies, note the corrections. Some of the many omissions! Asbury United Methodist in Highland Heights, Kentucky has a K&G from First Baptist Newport. Lynn Thompson, my very dear friend did a lot of research into its history. Lynn's address is 1102 Lakewood Drive, Macomb, Illinois 61455. Immanuel Baptist in Covington has a Hilgreen & Lane which is full of Koehnken & Grimm pipes. I did a lot of pipe repairs on this organ so I am 100% sure of this, though I do not know what organ they came from. Supposedly the church got ahold of a large K&G but only the pipes went into the 1937 organ. Glendale Presbyterian has a K&G (church building dates to 1873). Now rebuilt by Moller, it has the K&G nameplate on the console and old façade pipes in its great division. In the 1980s they had a picture of the K&G organ in its original case (case now gone) hanging in the Fellowship Hall. Incidentally, there is also a very nice picture at Salem United Church of Christ (UCC) in the files of the original K&G before rebuild. I am sure the Hart dissertation is only a small piece of the puzzle. I have never really researched the subject formally, but considering all the things I know are missing from his info and a list of organs, I know it is by no means complete. There are several old cases in the area I suspect may have housed Koehnken

> & Grimm organs. Some inspection may lend some light in these cases. K&G used some very distinguished markings on their wood stops. Since these are often retained from an old organ if anything is, examination of these stops can tell you a lot. There is a convent near Mount St. Joseph College in Cincinnati. I wonder about, the convent in Oldenberg, Indiana. It's hard to remember all the places I poked around 15 years ago. If you can't find a complete list of the organs you've got to go from one old church to the next looking for cases that look like the right period & style and then check the pipe work. Sometimes the original case is gone, but if you can find conclusive evidence that K&G pipes were reused in a new organ, this was common in the 1910s to 1940s, then you can hope the church records will give you the concrete information. Such as date, contract, Church council notes. It's fascinating work but takes a lot of time and diligence. A few updates in case you don't have them. K&G from Our Lady of Perpetual Help now at Holy Family-St. Aloyisus on the River removed by organ clearing house. St. Aloysius, Covington burned. This is everything I can remember at this writing. I'm sure later I'll remember more. Feel free to contact me anytime. Michael Israel.

Updated information was prepared by the author for the American Guild of Organists in 1997. I began my documentation efforts with the work of Kenneth Hart whose doctoral dissertation on the Koehnken and Grimm pipe organ was featured in *The Tracker* over twenty years ago. Little had been published on Koehnken since that time and the listing of pipe organs in the dissertation was hopelessly outdated. Fortunately, most all of the Koehnken pipe organs (as with the Koehnkens ourselves) were still found within an hour's drive from the pipe organ factory. The result of this effort was an updated listing of the status of Koehnken pipe organs first catalogued by Hart and including several previously undocumented pieces. This new listing was made possible due to personal visits to these churches and numerous phone calls and letters exchanged with those persons most familiar with the instruments. Still, the listing is only improved and no doubt contains the same type of error of omission and incomplete documentation found in work of this nature.

Correspondents such as Michael Israel of Louisville, Kentucky, were organists at various churches in Cincinnati and Louisville and had played the old 'Koehnken and Grimm's'. Israel noted that Koehnken's output included more organs than were listed in by Hart, such as a two-manual pipe organ completed in 1863 for St. Martin Church in Louisville. This organ was expanded to a three-manual in 1875 and later removed in 1894 to make way for a newer maker. Exactly how many organs were produced at the Cincinnati factory is uncertain. How many were removed and destroyed in the century of 1860 through 1960 is likewise uncertain, as illustrated by the St. Martin example.

A newspaper clipping that belonged to Mrs. Adele Meinken Board, told of the upcoming national convention of the American Guild of Organists to be held in Cincinnati in June 1937. The article noted that the original pipe organ in Cincinnati's noted Music Hall was later installed at St. George's Church and eventually lost in the demolition of St. George's in 1980s.

> A small organ built for the first May Festival in 1873 by the Cincinnati firm Koehnken and Grimm, some of whose fine instruments are still doing service in Midwestern churches. The pipes of the first Cincinnati Festival organ, which had

10 stops, one manual of 58 notes and a pedal keyboard of 28 notes, were last used at St. George's Church, Corryville (Cincinnati).

An article from *The Cincinnati Times-Star* of 27 August 1930, announced the installation of a Koehnken and Grimm at the Asbury Methodist Church in Cold Spring, Kentucky. It was an important event in the state with "Governor Sampson to assist in dedication at Cold Spring." This organ was previously not documented as a Koehnken and Grimm and this was not its first location. "Originally installed in the Old Asbury Chapel it was boarded up for 19 years until recently overhauled and moved to its present location."

A key source of primary information was Koehnken's Account Book, which was inherited by his great-granddaughter, Gertrude Wulfekoetter, who donated the book to the Cincinnati Historical Society some years before her death. A microfiche copy of this book in its original German was donated by Mrs. Natalie Board Webb to the American Organ Archives in East Windsor, New Jersey in 1996 for further study. Another Account Book was owned by Byron Board and donated in 1965 to members of the Organ Historical Society. This item was not located in this research and the identification of its location would be valuable. Most personal possessions of Koehnken's were passed down through the author's grandfather, the last remaining Koehnken great-grandchild in Cincinnati. Among his possessions included a Meissen china presented to Johann Koehnken from the Isaac Wise Reformed Judaism Temple in 1866, a punch ladle from the 1893 golden wedding anniversary of the Koehnkens, and an early Rookwood Pottery piece handmade by his daughter Emelie Annette Koehnken.

Although information has been published regarding Koehnken's business partners Matthias Schwab and Gallus Grimm, little was known of Koehnken's partner Frederick H. Denghausen. As partner with Koehnken from 1860 to 1864, Denghausen was listed as a 'master organ maker' in the 1860 census record, indicating that he was not simply a silent financial partner as had been speculated. A letter to the only person named Denghausen in Cincinnati led to his descendants in Costa Mesa, California.

Frederick Denghausen was born in 1820 in Hannover, Germany and died 12 June 1902 in Cincinnati, Ohio. Like Koehnken, he was buried at the German Evangelical Lutheran Protestant Cemetery on Vine Street Hill in Cincinnati. Frederick Denghausen and his wife Magdalena Vordem Holz were the parents of three children, all of whom resided in Cincinnati, Ohio: John Henry Denghausen, born 1847 and died in 1940; Matilda L. Denghausen, born 1851 and died in 1935; and Louis Denghausen, born in 1856 and died in 1940. According to Mrs. Diane Denghausen, Frederick arrived in the port of Baltimore on 23 June 1840 on the ship *Copernicus* from Bremen, Germany. This is the same Bremen to Baltimore route taken a few years earlier by Koehnken. Again, like Koehnken, Denghausen was a carpenter by trade. Denghausen gave his destination as Ohio, which led to speculate that Matthias Schwab, Koehnken's predecessor, might have recruited skilled craftsmen from northwestern Germany. Family lore of the Denghausen's have Frederick as a cabinet maker and woodcarver who made all of his own furniture. The nature of his involvement in the pipe organ business might have been clarified, but the circumstance of his leaving the partnership was still not determined.

Based upon the production of pipe organs between 1860 and 1864, it was estimated that Koehnken produced about 140 pipe organs. Of this number, roughly 55 were identified by Hart and an additional 10 since then, which was less than half of the estimated production. Below is a summary of the changes that took place in the quarter-century between 1972 and 1997. Roughly one-

third of known Koehnken pipe organs were still in use, compared to one known Schwab and one known Grimm.

Changes of Pipe Organs Listed in Hart Between 1972 and 1997:

Schwab		
Gone by 1972	12	86%
No longer in use	1	7%
In use	1	7%
Total Identified	14	17%
Koehnken		
Gone by 1972	26	40%
Duplicate entry on list	1	2%
Destroyed	3	5%
Destroyed by fire	2	3%
No longer in use	5	7%
In use at new site	5	7%
In use	13	20%
Subtotal	55	84%
Newly identified	4	6%
Newly identified - partials	1	2%
Listed in OHS (*)	4	6%
Listed in OHS - partials	1	2%
Subtotal	10	16%
Total Identified	65	80%
Grimm		
Destroyed	1	50%
In use	1	50%
Total Identified	2	3%
Total Identified	81	100%

(*) per the Organ Historical Society's "OHS Organ List: A Working Document"; entries not verified personally be the author

Koehnken pipe organs known to be extant in 1972 were listed below along with their status as of 1997, a quarter-century later. Information from after 1997 was noted with the year of the update. These entries were sorted by the manufacturing nameplates, church name, year of manufacture and status.

Koehnken Pipe Organs

Koehnken & Co.

1. St. Anthony Church, Cincinnati, Ohio about 1863, still in use at Colombiere College, Clarkston, Michigan
2. St. Henry Church, Cincinnati, Ohio about 1863, rebuilt for Covenant Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Missouri
3. St. Francis Seraph Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1864, multiple restorations with mostly original pipeworks
4. Salem United Church of Christ, Cincinnati, Ohio about 1865, in regular use
5. Isaac M. Wise Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio 1866, organ restored in 2005 by Fritz Noack
6. Grace United Methodist, Newport, Kentucky about 1866, still in use
7. St. Aloysius Church, Covington, Kentucky about 1868, destroyed by fire about 1988
8. St. Clement Church, St. Bernard (neighborhood), Cincinnati, Ohio 1871, destroyed by fire in the 1960s

Koehnken & Grimm

9. Calvary Episcopal Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1871, renovated in the 1970s; still in use at All Saint Episcopal
10. St. Francis de Sales Church, Cincinnati, Ohio about 1872, given away in the 1980s to a pipe organ collector

11. St. George Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1874, gone about 1990; the first May Festival organ, see 48.
12. Mother of God Church, Covington, Kentucky 1876, restored in 1996 by Thomas Peelen
13. St. Aloysius Church, Bridgetown, Cincinnati, Ohio 1878, installed at St. Boniface Church, Edmondton, Alberta, Canada
14. St. Xavier Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1882 gone; replaced in the early 1990s
15. St. Paul Church of God, Cincinnati, Ohio 1883, dismantled; pipes at Redmond Organ Company, Fort Worth, Texas
16. Immaculate Conception Church, Kenton, Ohio1887, still in use
17. Our Lady of Perpetual Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1888, restored at Holy Family Church, Price Hill, Cincinnati
18. Concordia Lutheran Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1891, still in use; renamed Prince of Peace Lutheran Church
19. Asbury 3rd Methodist Church, Cincinnati, Ohio about 1893, duplicate entry of a relocated organ (See 26.)
20. Clifton Methodist Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1893, still in use
21. Holy Cross Immaculata Church, Cincinnati, Ohio 1895, in use on special occasions
22. First Presbyterian Church, Newport, Kentucky 1896, converted to private property and owned as Overton Street condominiums in 2002.
23. St. Mary Church, Shawnee, Ohio about 1878, restored at St. John Lutheran, Chehalis, Washington
24. Church of the Nazarene, Delaware, Ohio about 1880, still in use at Seventh Day Adventist, Delaware, Ohio
25. First Presbyterian Church, Glendale, Ohio, unknown, still in use
26. St. Joseph Church, Cold Springs, Kentucky, unknown, restored at Epiphany Episcopal, Socorro, New Mexico

Koehnken & Grimm, Previously Undocumented Organs

27. Asbury Methodist Church, Highland Heights, Kentucky about 1890s, still in regular use
28. St. John United Church of Christ, Madison, Indiana 1879, rebuilt and still in use
29. Church of the Ascension, Louisville, Kentucky 1893, rebuilt and used special occasions
30. Pisgah Presbyterian Church, Woodford County, Kentucky 1890, Indiana, rebuilt in 1928; still in use
31. Immanuel Baptist Church, Covington, Kentucky, unknown, K&G pipes in a Hilgreen & Lane organ

Koehnken & Grimm Additionally Documented Organs from the Organ Historical Society Database

32. St. John United Church of Christ, Batesville, Indiana about 1879, extant
33. Holy Trinity Church, Cleveland, Ohio about 1890, extant
34. St. Peter Lutheran, Columbus, Ohio about 1875, extant
35. St. Mary Church, Chillicothe, Ohio, unknown, extant 1974 at Walnut Street Methodist
36. St. John United Church of Christ, unknown, one stop from Sacred Heart Catholic, Dayton, Ohio

Schwab

37. Old St. Mary, Cincinnati, 1846, no longer in use
38. St. Joseph Church, Covington, Kentucky 1858, still in use at Covington's Basilica, 16th & Madison Streets

G.Grimm & Son

39. Immaculate Conception Church, Newport, Kentucky about 1897, gone in the early 1970s

40. S.S. Peter and Paul Church, Reading, Ohio about 1897, still in use on a daily basis

Annotated Sources

(1) *Cincinnati Enquirer*, on 14 September 1969 titled "John Koehnken-Cincinnati's Master Organ Builder." This and the second article were the primary published works of Mr. Humphreys; it summarized prior articles and was the basis for his magazine publication.

(2) *Cincinnati Enquirer*, part two, "Few Koehnken Organs Still Extant- Will They be Saved?" was published a week later, on 21 September 1969.

(3) *Music* magazine by the American Guild of Organists, in the September 1970 issue, Volume 4, Number 9, pages 23-25, "The Koehnken Orgelbau…a casualty to progress." Almost verbatim of the newspaper articles; not reproduced here for that reason.

(4) "19th Century Pipe Organs in Rayburn Chapel at Covenant Theological Seminary. St. Louis, Missouri." A pamphlet from September 1983 published by the seminary "The Pipe Organ," Robert G. Rayburn, Covenant Theological Seminary in St. Louis, Missouri. Mr. Thomas' address in 1996 was 11816 Devonshire, St. Louis, Missouri 63131. He was referred by Anne Frazier Nagle of the American Guild of Organists in a 1995 letter. Her address was 15371 Timber Hill Lane, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017. She was the organist at Twin Oaks Presbyterian Church.

(5) "19th Century Pipe Organs in Rayburn Chapel at Covenant Theological Seminary. St. Louis, Missouri." A pamphlet from Septemebr 1983 published by the seminary "The Star of David and the Son of David," September 1983. obert G. Rayburn, Covenant Theological Seminary in St. Louis, Missouri.

(6) "19th Century Pipe Organs in Rayburn Chapel at Covenant Theological Seminary. St. Louis, Missouri." A pamphlet from September 1983 published by the seminary "The Koehnken Organ," Robert G. Rayburn, Covenant Theological Seminary in St. Louis, Missouri.

(7) Kenneth W. Hart, "Cincinnati Organ Builders of the Nineteenth Century," in *The Tracker*. "Journal of the Organ Historical Society, Inc." dated Spring 1976, Volume 20, number 3, pages 8-12. Preface to the doctoral dissertation published in this journal. This dissertation may also be viewed at the Cincinnati Historical Society library.

(8) Kenneth W. Hart, "Cincinnati Organ Builders of the Nineteenth Century," in *The Tracker*. "Journal of the Organ Historical Society, Inc." dated Summer 1976, Volume 20, Number 4, pages 5-8. This section deals primarily with Mathias Schwab.

(9) Kenneth W. Hart, "Cincinnati Organ Builders of the Nineteenth Century," in "in *The Tracker*. "Journal of the Organ Historical Society, Inc." dated Fall 1976, Volume 21, Number 1, pages 4-10. This section deals with John Koehnken and Gallus Grimm. It is an excellent source of footnoted original sources.

(10) Kenneth W. Hart, "Cincinnati Organ Builders of the Nineteenth Century," in *The Tracker*. "Journal of the Organ Historical Society, Inc." dated Fall 1977, Volume 21, Number 2, pages 7-9. This section is a summary but includes an appendix of known Cincinnati pipe organs. This material was used in part to compile the "1872" list of Koehnken pipe organs.

(11) Organ Historical Society pamphlet dated July 1963 and owned by Byron J. Board of Cincinnati, received in connection to their annual meeting that was to take place in Cincinnati.

(12) Sr. Mary Carmelite Brungs, *The Church of the Mother of God. A Centennial Chronicle*, Covington, Kentucky, 1941, page 37. A photocopy of an admission ticket to the dedication concert on Christmas Eve, 1876.

(13) John H. Koehnken, *Account Book*, in the collection of the Cincinnati Historical Society, Union Terminal, Cincinnati, Ohio. Has his business information, as well as a listing on the back cover of all his 10 children, including those who died in infancy of which this is the only record. Donated to the library: "Library of the Historical and Philisophical Society of Ohio. Presented by Miss Gertrude Wulfekoetter, Sept. 7, 1943."

(14) Henry Humphreys, "Aisle Say. Master Organ Builder," in *The Cincinnati Times-Star* of 21 September 1954, page 18. The material in this article was included in his article of 1969 (See 1 and 2.)

(15) The Organ Historical Society, Inc., booklet of the Tenth Annual National Convention, June 29, 30, July 1, 1964 - 1965. It is not stated which year the conference was actually held in. This source has full pipe specifications for the following Koehnken pipe organs: Immaculate Conception Church, Newport, Kentucky (Grimm nameplate); Church of God, 15th and Race Streets, Cincinnati; Concordia Lutheran Church, Cincinnati; St. Henry Roman Catholic Church, Cincinnati; Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Cincinnati; Isaac M. Wise Temple; and St. Joseph Church ("builder unknown".)

(16) Organ Historical Society, pipe organ directory, photos, specifications, and histories of: Koehnken & Grimm at Pisgah Presbyterian Church; Koehnken & Grimm at St. John's United Church of Christ, Madison, Indiana; Koehnken & Grimm at Church of the Ascension Roman Catholic Church at Louisville, Kentucky.

(17) "Descrescendo!…. final concert at St. Joe's" undated newspaper clipping from the *Kentucky Post* regarding pipe organ in Covington, Kentucky. Continues as a second page headed "Final concert for old organ."

(18) "Church Organ is saved from wrecking crew" in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* of 28 November 1962, page 52. Refers to the pipe organ at St. Anthony Church, Budd Street, Cincinnati, 2 pages; the second shows photos of Xavier University football players carrying away pipes.

(19) "Rebirth of a Temple. Renovation restores lost luster to Plum Street landmark" in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* on 16 June 1995, pages D1 and D5 regarding the Isaac Wise Temple and referring to the 1866 Koehnken & Company pipe organ.

(20) "A Temple renewed. A behind-the-scenes look at the historic facelift of Plum Street Temple" in *Cincinnati Magazine*, September 1995, pages 39-43.

(21) "Newport open historical doors. Tour shows off two homes and an 1893 church-condo" in the *Cincinnati Enquirer*, 6 July 2002, page E9. The church-condo is the former First Presbyterian Church of Newport and it refers to the still-functioning "Koehnkent Grimm" pipe organ.

(22) *Account Book* of John H. Koehnken, from the Cincinnati Historical Society at the Cincinnati Museum Center, Union Terminal, 1301 Western Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45203. Copy of the Account Book provided on microfiche. This microfiche was sent to the Organ Historical Society, (See 23.)

(23) Organ Historical Society, 629 Edison Drive, East Windsor, New Jersey 08520, Stephen L. Pinel, Archivist, 1997. They were the publishers of a pipe organ history journal titled, *The Tracker*. A microfiche copy of the John Koehnken *Account Book* (See 22) was donated in 1997 by Mrs. Natalie Board Webb, who also donated a punch bowl ladle engraved JHK from the 1893 anniversary celebration at the organ factory. An original photograph, about 1895, of John Koehnken was donated in 1997 by the author. The Archives is called "The American Organ Archives of the Organ Historical Society" at Talbott Library, Westminster Choir College, Hamilton at Walnut Avenue, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

(24) Organ Historical Society, (See 23) maintains a listing of pipe organs via its "Extant Organs Committee" and was published in 1996. At that time the

owner of the database was Mrs. Elizabeth Towne Schmitt, 1100 Joyce Avenue, Rolla, Missouri.

(25) Diane Denghausen, Post Office Box 11844, Costa Mesa, California 92627. In correspondence to the author dated 18 January 1997, she provides genealogical information on her husband's family, whose ancestor Frederick Denghausen, was a partner of John Koehnken at one time. The name was identified through the Cincinnati phone directory and was the only listing of the name in Cincinnati.

(26) John R. Brombaugh of Eugene, Oregon wrote of his experience with the Koehnken pipe organ. Correspondence to the author dated 2 December 1995 from 2932 Wingate, Eugene, Oregon 97408.

(27) Michael Israel of Louisville, Kentucky wrote of his experience with the Koehnken pipe organ. Correspondence to the author dated 1 May 1997. He operated Miller Pipe Organ Company, 1291 Bardstown Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40202.

(28) Herbert Huestis, 1574 Gulf Road, Number 1502, Point Roberts, Washington 98281. He sent a copy of the specifications of the Koehnken & Grimm located in Chehalis, Washington in a letter dated 19 November 1996, as well as a photograph. This appeared in *The Diapason* pipe organ journal of August 1994. He was the restorer of this pipe organ.

(29) Allen Laufman, Director, Organ Clearing House, Box 104, Harrisville, New Hampshire 03450. An invaluable source of knowledge regarding restored pipe organs. He sent updates regarding the K&G from Shawnee, Ohio now at St. John Lutheran Church in Chehalis, Washington, 1993; K&G originally at St. Joseph Roman Catholic Church in Cold Spring, Kentucky subsequently to Asbury Third Methodist Church in Cincinnati, next to St. Matthew Church in Albuquerque, New Mexico and finally at Epiphany Episcopal Church in Socorro, New Mexico.

(30) Br. Terry Nufer, Sts. Peter & Paul Church, 307 North Locust Street, Ottowa, Ohio 45875. Dead-end inquiry; this church has an 1882 Schaefer. Inquiry based upon the author's request for information that appeared in *The American Organist* magazine.

(31) Specifications for the pipe organ at Mother of God Church, Covington, Kentucky in the program for the member's recital of the Cincinnati Chapter of the American Guild of Organists attended by the author on 26 November 1996.

(32) "Congregation, 118 years old, gets first organ" in the *Cincinnati Times-Star* on 27 August 1930. Copy of this article was provided by the staff of Asbury United Methodist Church, 2916 Alexandria Pike, Highland Heights, Kentucky and sent in a letter dated 13 July 1995.

(33) Thomas Peelen, phone conversation, restorer of the Koehnken and Grimm at Mother of God Church, Covington, Kentucky in May 1996. He was looking for information to find original drawings and specifications for the pipe organ. He called from the church; he was a native of Holland; letter of 7 July 1995 from Mother of God Church, 119 West Sixth Street, Covington, Kentucky 41011, referred to upcoming repairs.

(34) No response from letters dated 29 June 1995 for further information from: Holy Cross Immaculata, Pavilion and Guido Streets, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202; Concordia Lutheran Church, 1133 Clifton Hills Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220; Nast Trinity Methodist Church, 1310 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45210; Isaac Wise Temple, Plum Street, Cincinnati Ohio, 45201; *The Diapason*, 380 Northwest Highway, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016 (See 27.)

(35) *The Diapason* journal; no entries other than August 1994 per index researched by Herbert Huestis. (See 27 and 33.)

(36) *The Tracker*. "Journal of the Organ Historical Society" organ update of an 1854 Schwab, Volume 42, Number 4, 1998, page 7.
(37) Jon P. Neill, "Koehnken Organs," *The American Organist*, December 1995, page 10. A request for current information regarding Koehnken organs. Generated a number of significant responses.
(38) Kenneth W. Hart, doctoral thesis from the University of Cincinnati. *Cincinnati Organ Builders of the Nineteenth Century*, College-Conservatory of Music (CCM), University of Cincinnati, Post Office Box 210003, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221-0003. D.M.A. thesis, 1972. Information provided by Professor David G. Mulbury of the College-Conservatory of Music.
(39) *The Tracker*. "Journal of the Organ Historical Society" Volume 40, Number 3, 1996. Cover and page 3, photo and update of the Chehalis, Washington, Koehnken & Grimm pipe organ. (See 27.)
(40) Fr. Edward Jack, St. Francis de Sales Church, 1600 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45206. In a letter dated 6 July 1995 he stated that the organ was dismantled before he arrived in 1990.
(41) Archdiocese of Cincinnati, Historical Archives of the Chancery, 6616 Beechmont Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230. In a letter dated 10 July 1995 they stated they did not have any files regarding Koehnken, Koehnken & Grimm, or of organs sold to the parishes.
(42) "Holy Resurrections" in *Cincinnati Magazine* regarding churches renovated into other uses. Mention First Presbyterian Church of Newport. (See 21.)
(43) Rev. James Serrick, response to letter of 29 June 1995 regarding status of the K&G pipe organ at Colombiere College in Clarkston, Michigan. "The Koehnken pipes sound as good as ever." Manresa Jesuit Retreat House, 1390 Quarton Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48304.
(44) Jerome J. Schaedle, correspondence regarding local Koehnken pipe organs in a letter dated 5 November 1996. He is owner of Schaedle Pipe Organ Services (Formerly Kilgen – Since 1930.) 1978 Hilliard Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238. Spoke specifically of Clifton United Methodist Church - still in use; Our Lady of Perpetual Help was refurbished by his firm and moved to Holy Family parish in Price Hill, Cincinnati. Sacred Heart Church in Camp Washington "had their organ redone about fifteen years ago, retaining much of the original action. I think it was originally a K&G."
(45) College of Mt. St. Joseph, 57011 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45233. Letter of 28 August 1995, they had no records remaining from Dr. Henry Humphreys. He taught there in the 1960s and 1970s when he interviewed the Board family.
(46) Correspondence from Paul Welch dated 18 January 1997; 947 Patricia Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230. He is a local Cincinnati organist who has played Koehnken & Grimm organs.
(47) "Cradle of the Arts" photograph of a historical marker in front of Mother of God Church in Covington, Kentucky referring to the Koehnken and Grimm organ. (See 32.)
(48) Photograph of exterior of church containing Koehnken organ (See 28.) St. John's United Church of Christ in Madison, Indiana taken in 1995.
(49) "Huge Organ. Music Hall has undergone series of reconstructions since it was built in 1878 for the May Festival of that year," undated and unspecified newspaper clipping from the scrapbook of Adele Meinken Board. It mentions a "record of a small organ built for the first May Festival in 187[-] by the Cincinnati firm, Koehnken and Grimm."
(50) "Voice of history echoes through temple organ. Pipe restoration renews Plum Street's bold statement"from the *Cincinnati Enquirer*, 15 August 2005, page B1, by Dan Klepal; See also, Thom Miles, "Thom Miles plays the

restored 1866 Koehnken & Co. organ at the Isaac M. Wise Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio", ARSIS-CD-157 compact disk, 2005.

Henry & Louisa Meinken, Cincinnati, 1899
Meta, Arthur, Elsa, Adele

Louisa Koehnken Meinken

Adele Meinken Board

Johann Heinrich Koehnken

Anna Catherine Brandt Koehnken

Mrs. Koehnken, waving hello

Jacobs Family

Morris Jacobs, farmer, of Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia 1730 – 1810

1. MORRIS JACOBS [1]

The Jacobs families lived near the Sumerduck Creek in the southernmost tip of Fauquier County, down the road from the Elk Run Church as was shown on contemporary maps from *Fauquier During the Proprietorship*. Morris Jacobs was in deed records of Fauquier County in the Summer Duck Creek area in the 1760s when John Jacobs was a child and he was likely his father, although direct proof was lacking. According to *Fauquier County, Virginia Deeds 1759-1778*, 'Morace Jacobs' witnessed the sale of 200 acres in Fauquier County, Virginia in May 1761 between Joseph Delany and William Demise of neighboring Culpeper County, Virginia. By 1764, he was in a deed between Robert Duncan of Culpeper County, Virginia and William Johnson of King George County whereby they mentioned a 100-acre lot corner to Morris Jacobs. More importantly, on 4 November 1768 Morris Jacobs was mentioned in an agreement between Richard Hackley and Thomas Grinham as a witness to their land sale of 186 acres on Summer Duck Creek. There were no records of Morris, or Morace Jacobs, purchasing land in Fauquier County, Virginia. He might have bought this land before the formation of the county in 1759, when it was still part of Prince William County, or might have rented land. In 1770, he was mentioned in the Fauquier County Rent Roll as Morris Jacobs (*Abstracts of Wills, Administrations, and Marriages of Fauquier County, Virginia 1759-1800*). He was not listed in the 1810 census of Virginia and he was likely deceased by that time. This 1810 census listed Polly Jacobs in Fauquier County, who might have been his widow, along with John Jacobs in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Fauquier County, Virginia records of 1782 showed four Jacobs families: George Jacobs, John Jacobs, Thomas Jacobs, William Jacobs. They had in common records with George Jacobs, although only William Jacobs was documented to be a brother of George Jacobs. Original, unpublished records from the Fauquier Courthouse showed two Jacobs in the County Land Books owning land in 1789: Thomas Jacobs and George Jacobs. Both Thomas and George owned 105 acres of land, which suggested a split parcel of land such as from an inheritance. Also in courthouse was a September 1796 record from the minute book regarding *Jacobs vs. Fallis*. In this matter William Jacobs and George Jacobs received an injunction against Thomas Fallis. Fallis's land was mentioned in a George Jacobs deed as being a bordering neighbor.

William Jacobs was in *The 1787 Census of Virginia* in Fauquier County, Virginia, where James Emmons, Sr. was charged with his tax and the tax of three others, indicating these four young men were apprentices. This tax was two years before William Jacobs was found in the record with 105 acres of land. In 1796, William Jacobs purchased land at the estate sale of William Emmons, according to *Abstracts of Wills, Administrations, and Marriages of Fauquier County, Virginia 1759-1800*. William Jacobs might also be the same William Jacob (no '*s*' on Jacobs) who married Mary Roswell in Fauquier County, Virginia in 1789. There was also a Moring Jacobs (or Morning Jacobs) who married in Fauquier County, Virginia in 1795 to Thomas Wicks, who might have been a daughter of Morris Jacobs.

Of the early Jacobs land purchases in Fauquier County, Virginia the index from the courthouse showed no deeds to buy or sell land between 1759 and 1799. The 1789 record in which George Jacobs and Thomas Jacobs each had 105 acres of land supported the notion that the land was purchased before the 1759 formation of Fauquier County and later divided. Copies of all the deeds between 1759 and 1825 showed transactions involving only George Jacobs and John Jacobs, with their land being along Summer Duck Creek.

The first Jacobs land record was from 1799, "the twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine" that was transacted "between George Jacobs and Ann his wife of the County of Fauquier and State of Virginia of the one part and Robert Stringfellow of the said county of the other part." George Jacobs sold:

> All that tract or parcel of land whereon the said George Jacobs and his brother William Jacobs now lives lying in the county aforesaid on the Summer Duck Creek adjoining the lands of Jules Hackley, William Dowman, Thomas Fallis, Richard Teakle, and the said Robert Stringfellow.

This land adjoined Hackley land and Morace Jacobs was witness to the 1768 deed of Richard Hackley (Fauquier Deed Book 14). The second Jacobs land record involved John Jacobs selling land in 1814 that he had purchased in 1802. The 1802 record was the first Jacobs land purchase in the index of Fauquier County and it was the only Jacobs purchase between 1759 and 1857. The other sale of Jacobs land was in 1827 by William Jacobs, the brother of George Jacobs. As with George Jacobs land, this land was in the Sumerduck Creek area and bordered Robert Stringfellow.

John Jacobs bought 100 acres of land on "this thirty first day of March in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and two between William Grant and Judith his wife of the county of Culpeper of the one part" and "John Jacobs of the county of Fauquier of the other part." This showed that John Jacobs already lived in Fauquier County, Virginia by 1802. This land cost £25 pounds of Virginia currency. The land was described in relation to 'Robert Stringfellow's line,' indicating that John Jacobs lived no more than a neighbor away from George Jacobs and William Jacobs. In addition to the land, John Jacobs received "all houses, woods, under woods ways, watter and watter courses" located on the property. Jacobs held this property until 1814 when he sold it to James W. Kelly on 7 May 1814. The sale was from "John Jacobs and Sarah his wife of the County of Fauquier" and was in the amount of five hundred and fifty dollars of Virginia currency. Again, this deed referenced the Robert Stringfellow land that bordered both John Jacobs and the brothers George Jacobs and William Jacobs.

Sons William Jacobs and John Jacobs served in the American Revolution. In his pension application, William refers to his older brother John serving as a soldier and recalled seeing General Washington in the field. William Jacobs had a wagon and team of horses which was used to transport munitions and supplies to the battlefield.

> State of Virginia, Fauquier County, Sworn Statement. On this 7th day of June 1833, personally appeared before the subscriber, a justice of the peace, in and for the said county, William Jacobs, in the 78th year of his age, who, being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7, 1832. That he entered the service of the United States, under the following named officers and served as herein states: That in the summer of the year 1777 as well as he now recollects, he went to

Fredericksburg and volunteered under Colonel Richard Young, to serve in the army of the United States during the Revolutionary War: That the said applicant (being an expert wagoner), Col. Young gave him his choice, either to drive a team (where the pay was better) or to shoulder a musket; that he, this applicant, preferred the management of a team, and immediately entered on duty under the superintendence of John Richards, wagon master; and after the said Richards died, he was under the superintendence of Thomas Collins, who succeeded John Richards as wagon master; he continued about Fredericksburg, hauling provisions, forage, and the munitions of war, until he was ordered to Culpeper County, to convey the baggage of the Culpeper militia, commanded by Captain Richard Waugh to headquarters at a place called the Rising Sun, about ten miles above Philadelphia: about the 11th of September in that year he was near the battle at Brandywine, but was kept out of the action, having charge of the ammunition, equipage, etc. that to the best of his recollection he see 40,000 troops there (then being the first time he ever see General Washington) that he continued with the Culpeper troops until they returned as far as Fauquier Courthouse, where they separated; he then returned to Fredericksburg to Colonel Young, where he continued until it was expected that the enemy would be in Fredericksburg; that [illegible] and Henry Benson, were each sent with a load of powder up near the mountain to a place called Hardaway River, took a circuitous route, eluded the enemy, and returned to Fredericksburg; that he was also sent with a load from C[illegible] Warehouse, about seven miles below Fredericksburg to Carter's Ferry on James River, and the troops having removed from that station, he carried the same to Prince Edward Courthouse where the American troops were stationed, then returned to Fredericksburg to Colonel Young. That when the American Army marched to the siege at York the said Jacobs was sent there with his team, where he was constantly engaged transporting the munitions of war, provisions, forage, etc. until the siege ended which he thinks constituted more than four years' service. That he was afterward sent with his wagon and team, to assist in conveying the British prisoners to the barracks in Albemarle County, returned to Fredericksburg, and was then sent back to Williamsburg for the purpose of accommodating the French troops with firewood, provisions, forage, etc. where he remained in service until the French troops left our shores. That during the time was engaged in accommodating the French troops under the command of General Lafayette, he took the Small Pox in the natural way, lost one eye (this being the only time this applicant was suck during the service) which he thinks in all amounted to about five years. That he is now nearly blind, unable to labor, and in indigent circumstances; living upward of 20 miles from the Courthouse, and unable to travel to court. That he never received a written discharge, that he has not documentary evidence, and that he knows of no person

whose testimony he can procure, who can testify to the whole of his service. That he has an older brother, John Jacobs who was in the regular Army, but don't know whether he is now living, as he removed to the Western Country many years ago. That he understands that Henry Benson who was in the said service and also managed a wagon and team in still living in South Carolina, and draws a pension; that James Child and James Emmons whose affidavits accompany this application each see him in service a short time. He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state, and that he never before made application for a pension. Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid before me, William Thompson, Justice of the Peace. William Jacobs X his mark.

Questions propounded to William Jacobs by William Thompson a Justice of the Peace.

1st Where and in what year were you born? Answer: I was borned in Fauquier County [near] Summerduck river on the 22nd March 1756 as I am informed.

2nd Have you any record of your age; and if so, where is it? Answer: I have no record of my age, but was informed by my father and mother that Leonard Courtney was exactly three weeks older than me, and I have a record of his age.

3rd Where were you living when called into service. Where have you lived since the Revolutionary War, and where do you now live? Answer: I was living in Fauquier County near where I was born, when I first entered the service of the United States and have always lived in the same neighborhood since the Revolutionary War, except when I sent to a mill of Captain Richards in Culpeper County, where I stayed about four years.

4th How were you called into service; were you drafted, did you volunteer, or were you a substitute, and if a substitute, for whom? Answer: I volunteered for service during the Revolutionary War, and continued until the end of the war and remained in service near eighteen months after the siege at York, performing such services as were required of me with my wagon and team.

5th State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served; such continental and militia regiments as you can recollect, and the general circumstances of your service. Answer: The wagon master under whom I at first served at Fredericksburg was John Richards, the next was Thomas Collins, when stationed at Williamsburg, William Pannel was wagon master – as to the other officers, I see the most of them who were in the service where I was. (turn over)

6th Did you ever receive a discharge from the service; and if so, by whom was it given and what has become of it? Answer: I never received a written discharge, but when I left the service Colonel Young proffered to give me a certificate for the arrears of pay which I did not take and never received the pay to which I was entitled.

7th State the name of persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity, and their belief of your services as a soldier of the revolution. Answer: I refer to Mr. James Emmons, Mr. James Child, Major James Richards, Rev. Thornton Stringfellow, William Srinker Esq., Joseph Thompson Esq., William Jones, Robert Embrey.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and date aforesaid before me, William Thompson, Justice of the Peace. William Jacobs X his mark.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Laverne Warner Boyd, 521 Rancho Camino, Fallbrook, California 92028 correspondence from 1988, with copy of pension file of John and Sarah Jacobs; *Virginia Colonial Soldiers*, by Backstruck; 1810 Census of Virginia along with published Virginia tax lists; *Fauquier County In The Revolution*, by T. Triplett Russell and John K. Gott, Warrenton, Virginia, 1976, Fauquier County American Bicentennial Commission; *Fauquier During the Proprietorship*, by Gott, Baltimore: Regional Publishing Company, 1985; *Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia*, by Bishop Meade, Philadelphia, not dated, Lippincott Company, Volume II, pages 216-217; *Wills Fauquier County 1759-1800*, King; *The 1787 Census of Virginia*, by Yantis; Fauquier County, Virginia Deeds 1759-1778, pages 207-208, 313-316 and 338-391; *Abstracts of Wills, Administrations, and Marriages of Fauquier County, Virginia 1759-1800*; Fauquier County, Virginia Deed Index and transcripts of original transfers, including Fauquier Deed Book 14, pages 710-712 for George Jacobs, and John Jacobs purchase in Deed Book 19 pages 21-23 from 1802, and sale in same book, pages 168-171 from 1814, and County Land Book, 1789, showing ownership by George Jacobs and Thomas Jacobs; see also *Relatives along the Rappahannock: Allied families of Brooks, Curtis, Edwards, Embrey, Monroe, McIntire, Patton, Russell, Smith, Stringfellow and others in the adjoining areas of Culpeper, Fauquier, and Stafford Counties, Virginia*. Shelby M. Hadeler, 1987, Pearl River, New York; Revolutionary War pension file of William Jacobs retrieved 16 December 2016 from Website Fold3.com.

The children of Morris Jacobs and his wife, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. John Jacobs. He was born about 1750 to 1755 in Virginia, probably in Sumerduck, Fauquier County when it was then still the western part of Prince William County. He grew up in Fauquier County, having lived there since at least 1756. John died on 11 February 1832 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, where he had moved to in 1815 with his wife and younger children. **See 2.**

ii. William Jacobs. He was born 22 March 1756 and served during the American Revolution. He mentioned his brother John in his pension application. William was not granted a pension because he served in a support capacity with a wagon and team of horses rather than as an armed soldier.

iii. George Jacobs.

iv. Thomas Jacobs.

Second Generation

2. JOHN JACOBS [2] (Morris[1])

John Jacobs was born about 1750 to 1755 in Virginia, probably in Sumerduck, Fauquier County when it was then still the western part of Prince

William County. He grew up in Fauquier County, having lived there since at least 1756. John Jacobs and Sarah Wright wed on 30 October 1783 at Elk Run Church by Parson Gray, after their intention to marry had been announced by the pastor on three consecutive Sundays. Rachel Edwards of Culpeper County, Virginia deposed that "my mother being a near relative went to the parson's with them" on their wedding day. "The morning John Jacobs and Sarah Wright went to the parson's that she dressed said Sarah Wright, went with them, saw them married, and returned the same evening with them to her father's George Wright." Elk Run was an Anglican church in Leeds (formerly Hamilton) Parish of the Church of England and described by its bishop:

> Elk Run Church was about 15 miles, I think, below Fauquier Court-House on the road to Fredericksburg, upon a small stream from which it took its name. It was a substantial brick church, cruciform, I believe. I am not certain that the roof was on it when I first saw it in 1811. Its walls continued for many years after this, and I saw them gradually disappear.

John died on 11 February 1832 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, where he had moved to in 1815 with his wife and younger children. Sarah was born in 1762 or 1763 and died 27 December 1848 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. Her estate was administered on 5 June 1851 in Franklin County, Kentucky. She was probably the female age 70s residing with Elijah Jacobs in 1840 who was noted in the census of Gallatin County, Kentucky.

John and Sarah Jacobs resided in Fauquier County when he purchased 100 acres there for £25 on 31 March 1802 from William and Judith Grant of Culpeper County, Virginia. John and Sarah Jacobs sold this land on 7 May 1814 to James W. Kelly for $550; its boundary was described in relation to Robert Stringfellow's land. The land was near Sumerduck Creek in southwest Fauquier County, down the road from Elk Run Church. Later in the 1800s, the village of Sumerduck arose at the junction of Sumerduck Road (Route 651) and Union Church Road (Route 632), approximately two miles east of the Rappahannock River.

John Jacobs served in the American Revolution as a Virginia cavalry soldier in the Continental Army from 1777 until 1784. His younger brother William Jacobs drove a supply wagon serving the same unit. Sarah Jacobs said John was a soldier of the Virginia Line and "served a large portion of the War." "She has often heard him say, he enlisted under Captain Samuel Blackwell in the Third Virginia Regiment" and "she has often heard him speak of being in the battle at the Red Banks, which she is informed was on the 22nd October 1777."

The Battle of Red Banks followed by two weeks the Battle of Germantown, which was fought on 4 October 1777 in Pennsylvania and ensured that Philadelphia remained in British control during the brutal winter of 1777–1778 when General Washington and his army encamped at Valley Forge. On 22 October the British sent 1207 Hessians from Philadelphia in an attempt to take Fort Mercer in New Jersey. The 614 American soldiers decisively defeated the Hessians after only forty minutes, despite being greatly outnumbered. The war service of Captain Samuel Blackwell's company of Fauquier County was described by Jeremiah Brown, with whom John Jacobs served, from *Fauquier County in the Revolution*.

> Jeremiah Brown had been out of service since he took part in the fracas at Colonel Brent's house on the Potomac in August of 1776. He was drafted, he says, in early September of 1777 as a private in a company commanded by Samuel

> Blackwell of Fauquier in a regiment commanded by Colonel William Edmonds with Armistead Churchill as Lieutenant Colonel and Martin Pickett as Major. They marched through Leesburg, Frederick Town, Maryland, Little York, Pennsylvania, crossed the Susquehanna River to Lancaster, where the regiment was given arms. They then marched to join the army under General Washington at Pennypacker's Mill near the Delaware River, arriving a few days after the Battle of Germantown [Pennsylvania]. There they were attached to Woodford's Brigade composed of the 3rd, 7th, 11th, and 15th Regiments. His regiment, the 3rd, was commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall, with Lieutenant Colonel William Heth and Major Charles West. Three months and two weeks later he was discharged at White Clay Creek, near Germantown, and returned to Virginia. There his brother, Jesse Brown, aged 12, greeted him and two of his buddies, John Jacobs and Thomas Kirk. They said that they had been in Pennsylvania.

On 13 September 1784, after the war had ended, John Jacobs was paid £50.5.0 in back pay for his service. In 1787, he was taxed on his personal property in Fauquier County. Congress passed an act of 7 July 1838 granting the widows of veterans an annual pension effective 4 March 1836, for which Sarah received $100. In Sarah's pension application, John S. M. Robinson of Gallatin County affirmed that he knew John Jacobs well and Jacobs "often spoke to me of his Revolutionary services." In Fauquier County, Robert Embrey said, "he had lived a near neighbor to said Jacobs for thirty years," which approximated 1785 to 1815, and "that he is well acquainted with all of said Jacobs children".

The names and birthdates of John and Sarah's children were recorded on a document they took with them from Virginia to Kentucky in 1815 and in the possession of their son Equiller 'Aquila' Jacobs in April 1851.

> That he herewith presents the record of his fathers and mothers children which record he recollects seeing more than thirty years ago in his father's possession and that he has often heard his father and mother say that they brought it with them from Virginia, which was in the fall of 1815, and that at his father's death he took it in his possession and he has had it in his possession ever since.

The chronological listing of their children in the document:

> Deborah Jacobs was born June 12th 1784
> Jacob Jacobs was born February 6th 1786
> Toliver Jacobs was born April 4th day 1788
> Ephraim Jacobs was born March 15th day 1790
> Marget Jacobs was born Oct 18th day 1792
> Pernelleper Jacobs was born May 30th day 1794
> John W. Jacobs was born Nov 18th day 1796
> Polly H. Jacobs was born March 18 day 1800
> Sally H. Jacobs was born Decemr 7th day 1802
> Aquilla Jacobs was born Oct 18 day 1805
> Elijah Jacobs was born May 6 day 1808
> Alexander Jacobs was born May 4 day 1811

John and Sarah had twelve children, all born in Fauquier County, with their oldest grandchild born before their youngest child. Three of their children–Deborah, Ephraim, Penelope–had spouses from the Embrey family. Additionally, sons Taliaferro in Ohio and Jacob in Virginia had children with

Embrey spouses, as did Deborah and Ephraim. None of the children who moved to Kentucky, or their children, had an Embrey spouse. After moving to Kentucky in 1815, the three youngest children of John and Sarah, all age 10 years or younger at the time, were educated to read and write. None of the older children were so educated in Virginia. The use of the name John Wesley among his grandsons and great-grandsons (and possibly son, John W. Jacobs) after the 1791 death of the theologian John Wesley suggested the family was influenced by the Methodist evangelical movement.

Sarah Wright Jacobs was granted a widow's pension in 1848 while residing in Gallatin County, Kentucky, based on application file number "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" housed in the National Archives. Her name was "Inscribed on the Roll of Louisville at the rate of 100 dollars 00 cents per annum, to commence on the 4th day of March 1836. Certificate of Pension ifsued the 8th day of Sept 1837." The first scroll inside the file read:

> Sarah Jacobs, widow of John Jacobs, Va., who served in the Revolutionary War as a private of cavalry. Transcribed on the Roll at the rate of 100 dollars 00 cents per annum, to commence on the 4th day of March, 1848 (illegible) 27 Dec. 1848. Certificate of Pension issued the 8th day of Sept. 1851, and sent to Geo. Ames, Present. Recorded on roll of pensioners under act February 2, 1848, page 241, Vol. 3.

She gave her statement that was required to obtain a Revolutionary War's widow pension and signed the statement with the '*X*' of Sarah Jacobs, given as 'her mark.'

> Declaration. In order to obtain the benefits of the act of Congrefs of the 7th July 1838 entitled 'an act granting half pay and pensions to certain widows.' State of Kentucky, Gallatin County S.S. On this 7th day of July 1843, personally appeared before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for said county and state aforesaid, Mrs. Sarah Jacobs aged eighty years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth, on her oath, make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congrefs pafsed July 7th 1838 entitled 'an act granting half pay and pensions to certain widows. That she is the widow of John Jacobs, who was a soldier on the Virginia Line in the Revolution and served a large portion of the War, as she has been informed and always believed—that she cannot speak confidently as to the company and Regiment he belonged in, but she has often heard him say, he enlisted under Captain Samuel Blackwell and was, she is confident, in the Third Virginia Regiment—she has often heard him speak of being in the battle at the Red Banks, which she is informed was on the 22nd October 1777—that her memory does not enable her to speak with much precision of the particular service of the said John Jacobs, and for them she must refer to the records of the country. She furthermore declares that she was married to the said John Jacobs on the 30th day of October in the year seventeen hundred and eighty-three, that her husband, the aforesaid John Jacobs died on the 11th day of February 1831—that she was not married to him prior to his leaving the service, and the marriage took place previous to the first of January Seventeen hundred and ninety-four, viz. at the time above stated. This statement was sworn to and

subscribed before John Montgomery, a Justice of the Peace, on 7 July 1843.

A statement was also given by John S.M. Robinson of Gallatin County, Kentucky to support the widow's claim.

> State of Kentucky Gallatin County to wit: July 7, 1843. This day also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace, in and for said county and State, John S.M. Robinson of said county, aged 57 years who being first duly sworn according to the law, doth on his oath make the following statement: that he is well acquainted with Mrs. Sarah Jacobs, who hath made the foregoing declaration, and he knows she is the widow of John Jacobs, who he also well knew for many years, having been a near neighbor for a long time- that he knew them as husband and wife, and has never had the slightest reason to question their having been lawfully married- that he had many conversations with the said John Jacobs about his service in the Revolutionary War, and has no doubt he was the identical soldier of that name who obtained his land warrant from Virginia. The affiant was not at the marriage, and cannot say with absolute certainty they were lawfully married, but he has not a shadow of doubt about it." This was signed by Robinson in his own hand. Sworn to and subscribed before me—and I do further certify that the said John S.M. Robinson is personally known to me as a man of undoubted credibility. I also know the said Mrs. Sarah Jacobs is the widow of John Jacobs, whom I know well, and who often spoke to me of his Revolutionary services. Given under my hand this 7th day of July, 1843.

The statement was signed by 'John Montgomery J.P. G.C.' and witnessed by the Clerk of the Gallatin County Court. The Clerk of Court was John T. Robinson, a different man from the above.

The eldest Jacobs child had remained in Virginia and he gave a statement supporting his mother's widow claim.

> Virginia Fauquier County to wit, Be it known this on the 8th day of January 1844 personally appeared before me, H.F. Kemper, a Justice of the Peace in and for this county and state aforesaid Jacob Jacobs of said county aged about fifty-seven years who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following statement. That according to the information given him by his parents and which he wisely believes to be true Viz. That he is the son of John Jacobs now deceased and Sarah Jacobs who makes application for a pension for the services of his deceased Father in the Revolution. That he has always understood from his father and mother that they were legally married which he wisely believes to be true and as to them not having been lawfully married was never ever suggested from any quarter whatever that he ever heard of. Jacob Jacobs.

This was signed in Jacob's hand, and sworn to H.F. Kemper, who stated that he knew Jacob Jacobs. The Clerk of Fauquier County Courts, Alexander J. Marshall, certified Kemper to be a magistrate, and gave the seal of the court on 11 January 1844, "in the 68 year of the Commonwealth."

The lack of a recorded marriage record led to the following letter from the above Clerk, Alexander J. Marshall:

> I, Alexander J. Marshall, Clerk of Fauquier County Court, in the State of Virginia, hereby certify that I have examined the file of marriage bonds in the office of the said court, between the years 1780 and 1790 inclusive; that I can find no marriage bond given by John Jacobs, upon his intermarriage with Sarah Wright or Wrights, or with any other person; and that I can find in my said office, no evidence whatever of said marriage of John Jacobs. I further certify that the file of marriage bonds of that date, which is required by law to be kept in my said office, is so irregular and incomplete as to furnish no presumption of weight against any marriage alleged to have taken place within said county, about that time. In testimony whereof, I hereto annex my seal of Office and subscribe my name, this 28th day of December, 1844, and in the 69th year of the Commonwealth.

The pension auditors noted in the following printed form that John Jacobs had been paid for his service and expenses settlement was made in 1784. The clerk's name was not legible, but he noted Jacobs's name appeared on page 179 of veteran settlements.

> This is to certify, That it appears from a list in this office of such Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Continental Line as settled their accounts and received certificates for their balance of their Full Pay, according to an act of assembly, passed the November session 1781, directing the Auditors of Public Accounts to settle and adjust the pay and accounts of the said Officers and Soldiers from the 1st January 1777, to the 31st December 1781, (see Hening's Statutes at Large, vol. 10, p. 462) that a settlement was made on the 13 day of Sept. 1784 in the name of John Jacobs as soldier of the Cavalry and evidence the indebtedness of the State to him for £50.5.0 and was delivered to Wm. Barrett. Given under my hand at the First Auditor's Office, Richmond, this 1st day of September, 1851.

Although a living witness to the wedding of John Jacobs to Sarah Wright could not be found, a woman whose mother attended the wedding gave a statement to H.F. Kemper in Fauquier County, Virginia.

> Virginia Fauquier County to wit: Be it known that on this 6th day of January 1844 personally appeared before me H.F. Kemper a Justice of the Peace in and for the county and state aforesaid Rachael Edwards of the county of Culpeper and state aforesaid aged about fifty-seven years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on her oath make the following statement. That she was well acquainted with John Jacobs who intermarried with one Sarah Wright. That she lived a near neighbor to said Jacobs until he moved to the state of Kentucky and always understood they were legally married and never heard any one speak to the contrary. That she has not a doubt on her mind whatever of the fact of the said John Jacobs having lawfully married the said Sarah Wright. My mother being a near relative went to the parson's with them. I have heard my mother tell often and indeed until her death that the morning John Jacobs & Sarah Wright went to the parson's that she drefsed said Sarah Wright, went with them, saw them married, and

> returned the same evening with them to her Father's George Wright.

The above statement gave a vivid description of the day that John and Sarah Jacobs were married. Rachel Edwards was a relative of either John or Sarah, probably a cousin, and her mother helped to dress Sarah for her wedding. Her account also mentioned George Wright as the father of the bride. Rachel's statement was certified by Alexander J. Marshall, the Clerk of Court for Fauquier County. George Wright was in Fauquier County, Virginia records shortly before the Revolution when he was a purchaser at the estate sale of Nimrod Ashby in 1774 (*Abstracts of Wills, Administrations, and Marriages of Fauquier County, Virginia 1759-1800*). George Wright was also listed in *The 1787 Census of Virginia* as owning one horse and three cattle in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sarah Jacobs also gave a personal statement regarding her wedding day due to the lack of a written record. It was signed by the mark of Sarah Jacobs and by John Montgomery, J.P. G.C.

> On this 5th day of September 1845 personally appeared before the undersigned an ailing Justice of the Peace in and for the county and State aforesaid Mrs. Sarah Jacobs and after being duly sworn according to the law doth on her oath make the following Statement that there is no record of the marriage kept by her and her husband John Jacobs. She furthermore states that the Bonds was three times announced by Parson Gray in the Elk Run Church, Fauquier County, Virginia, and the marriage was there consummated.

The Elk Run Church was part of Leeds Parish of the Church of England, the state sponsored church of the colony of Virginia. It was described in *Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia*, by Bishop Meade.

> I am unable to ascertain how many churches there were then in that part now making the parish of Leeds. I can only speak of the two in that which is now Hamilton—namely, Elk Run and Turkey Run Churches, both of which I have often seen, and in one of which I have preached. Elk Run Church was about 15 miles, I think, below Fauquier Court-House on the road to Fredericksburg, upon a small stream from which it took its name. It was a substantial brick church, cruciform, I believe. I am not certain that the roof was on it when I first saw it in 1811. Its walls continued for many years after this, and I saw them gradually disappear during my annual visits to the Conventions. The other was called Turkey Run Church, and was situated about a mile below Fauquier Court-House. It was an old frame church, which, after the erection of one at the court-house, was carried away and converted into a barn, and is still used as such.

A deposition was given by Robert Embry, a neighbor from Virginia, which was signed 'R. Embry' in a feeble script and sworn to before H.F. Kemper, Fauquier County, Virginia.

> Virginia Fauquier County to wit: Be it known that on this 22nd day of December 1843 personally appeared before me H.F. Kemper a Justice of the Peace in and for the said county and state aforesaid, Robert Embry of said county aged about seventy years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following

> statement. That he was well acquainted with John Jacobs who intermarried with one Sarah Wright. That he had lived a near neighbor to said Jacobs for thirty years and always understood that they were legally married, and never heard any one speak to the contrary—That he has not a doubt on his mind whatever of the fact of said John Jacobs having lawfully married the said Sarah Wright—That he is well acquainted with all of said Jacobs children the eldest of whom named Debby is now living upon his land in Fauquier County, Virginia and is fifty-nine years old. That he further states the said John Jacobs was married to the said Sarah Wright before the year 1794. He cannot say positively she was married on the 30th October 1784 as he is informed she has declared, but from his knowledge of the parties, his long acquaintance with them before they removed to the West his knowledge that the eldest child is fifty-nine years of age and that she was considered at the time as being born after lawful wedlock of her parents the affiant has not a shadow of doubt but that the marriage did take place at the time she represents.

Sarah Wright Jacobs died in Gallatin County in 1848 and her estate was recorded in Franklin County, Kentucky.

> State of Kentucky. Franklin County Court May Term 1851. On the motion of John Weems administration of the goods chattels rights and credit of Sarah Jacobs widow of John Jacobs dec'd is granted unto him. Whereupon he took the Oath required by law and together with Isaac H. Trabue and Archibald King his [illegible] entered into and acknowledged bond to the Common Wealth of Kentucky in the penal sum of two hundred fifty dollars conditioned as the law directs. I, Alexander H. Nennick Clerk of the County Court for the County of Franklin in the State of Kentucky, do certify that the foregoing is truly copied from the records of my office. In Testimony whereof I have here to set my hand as Clerk as aforesaid and affixed the seal of said court this 21st May 1851. A.H. Ninnick, Clerk Franklin County Court.

The notice to stop the pension payment on the death of "Sarah Jacobs, dec'd, widow of John Jacobs" included the names of her adult children.

> Sarah Jacobs dec. wid. of John, KY. Act 7 July 38 &c 2 years $100 per an. from 4 March 1836 to 27 Dec 1848 when she died—except two years payable to John Weems, Adm. for the benefit of Deborah Embry, Jacob Jacobs, Ephraim Jacobs, Margaret Hanford, Preller Embry, Polly H. Wright, Sally H. Lenior, Aquilla Jacobs, Elijah Jacobs, & Alex. Jacobs, only children. Cert to Geo C Ames, Present.

On 10 April 1851, Sarah Jacobs' son, Aquilla Jacobs, made a legal statement signed 'Aquilla Jacobs' in Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1851.

> To wit, that he is son of Sarah Jacobs and John Jacobs, deceased. That his afsd father he verily believes was a soldier in the army of the Revolution in the Va. Continental line under the command of Capt Samuel Blackwell for many years and that he died the 11th February 1832 And believing that his afsd [aforesaid] mother is entitled to a pension under the acts of Congrefs above-named he most respectfully asks the Hon. Commissioner of Pensions to

> cause an allowance to be made to her under the above named act at the rate of $80 per annum. That his afsd mother died on the 27th day of December 1848 That he does verily believe this his afsd mother and father were married about the year of seventeen hundred and eighty-three. That they had twelve children the oldest one of which is Deborah she was born June 12th 1784. That he herewith presents the record of his fathers and mothers children which record he recollects seeing more than thirty years ago in his father's possession and that he has often heard his father and mother say that they brought it with them from Virginia, which was in the fall of 1815, and that at his father's death he took it in his possefsion and he has had it in his possefsion ever since. All of his fathers and mother's children are living as he does verily believe excepting his brother John W. who died in May 1837.

The last document of the Sarah Jacobs pension file was the settlement of money due her estate, which was signed by John Weems, the Administrator of the Estate of Sarah Jacobs, deceased.

> State of Kentucky Franklin County. On this the 5th day of June 1851 personally appeared before me Geo W. Gwin an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for the said county John Weems the Administrator of the Estate of Sarah Jacobs Decd. who being duly sworn according to law on his oath makes the following declaration, In order to obtain the benefits of the act of Congrefs pafsed 8th of July 1838, 3rd of March 1843, 18th of [illegible] 1844 22nd February 1848, To wit: that he is the Administrator of the Estate of Sarah Jacobs who was the widow of John Jacobs Decd who was a private in the Army of the Revolution. That he believes that the afsd Sarah & John Jacobs were married about the year 1783 and that she is entitled to the benefit of the above acts of Congrefs most respectfuly asks the Hon. Commifsioner of Pensions to cause it to be allowed to this and that the certificate evidencing the same ... [illegible sentence]. That the afsd Sarah Jacobs died on the 27th day of December 1848, viz. Deborah Embry, Jacob Jacobs, Toliver Jacobs, Epraim Jacobs, Margaret Stafford [this was clearly Stafford, although it was given as Hanford elsewhere in the pension file], Penelleper Embry, Polly H. Right, Sally H. Lenior, Aquilla Jacobs, Elijah Jacobs. That the afsd John Jacobs died on the 12th day of February 1832.

Sources: 1810 U.S. census, Fauquier County Virginia, page 240, image 464, John Jacobs. NARA microfilm M252, roll 68; 1830 U.S. census, Gallatin County, Kentucky, page 168, John Jacobs. NARA microfilm M19, roll 36; National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), Washington, D.C., Revolutionary War pension application and file, Virginia Soldiers, William Jacobs, pension number R.4436. Sworn statement of William Jacobs, 7 June 1833, Fauquier County, Virginia; National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), Washington, D.C., Revolutionary War pension application and file, Virginia Soldiers, John and Sarah Jacobs, number W.9069. Sworn statement of Sarah Jacobs, 7 July 1843; *Elk Run Anglican Church Site Preservation and Historic Park,* Retrieved 21 December 2015, elkrunchurch.org/ resources/ geneaology/; United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, National Register of Historic Places Registration

Form (NPS Form 10-900, Rev. Aug. 2002), "Sumerduck Historic District," from Website Virginia.gov, retrieved 16 November 2015,from dhr.virginia.gov/ registers/ Counties/Fauquier/030-5164_Sumer duck_HD_ 2009_nomination_ FINAL.pdf; *Red Bank Battlefield Historical Park, Site of Fort Mercer, Where the Battle of Red Bank Occurred October 22, 1777*. from Website Revolutionarywarnewjersey.com, retrieved 9 September 2015; *Virginia Colonial Soldiers*, by Backstruck; 1810 Census of Virginia along with published Virginia tax lists; Harry Connelly Groome, *Fauquier During the Proprietorship. A Chronicle of the Colonization and Organization of a Northern Neck County*, Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing, 1989, page 243; T. Triplett Russell and John K. Gott, *Fauquier County in the Revolution*, Warrenton, Virginia: Fauquier County American Bicentennial Commission, 1976, page 225; Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florene Speakman Love, *The 1787 Census of Virginia: An Accounting of the Name of Every White Male Tithable Over 21 Years*, Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing, 1987; *Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia*, by Bishop Meade, Philadelphia, not dated, Lippincott Company, Volume II, pages 216-217; *Wills Fauquier County 1759-1800*, King; *Fauquier County, Virginia Deeds 1759-1778*, pages 207-208, 313-316 and 338-391; *Abstracts of Wills, Administrations, and Marriages of Fauquier County, Virginia 1759-1800*; Fauquier County, Virginia Deed Index and transcripts of original transfers, including Fauquier Deed Book 14, pages 710-712 for George Jacobs, and John Jacobs purchase in Deed Book 19 pages 21-23 from 1802, and sale in same book, pages 168-171 from 1814, and County Land Book, 1789, showing ownership by George Jacobs and Thomas Jacobs; the four Jacobs sons who were known to have migrated to Kentucky with their parents: John, Aquiller, Elijah, and Alexander per Kentucky census data; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1840, 1850, 1860; Gallatin County, Kentucky land deeds index for Jacobs entries; Joseph Embry to Debley Jacobs (24 April 1809), Jacob Jacobs to Litha Brown (1 January 1815), Taliaferro Jacobs to Lucretia Walker (9 December 1811), Ephraim Jacobs to Rachael Embry (27 November 1820), Reuben Embry to Penelope Jacobs (9 June 1823), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Jacob Jacobs, Ephraim Jacobs, "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Zachariah Gardner to Margaret Jacobs (28 March 1820), Henry H. Stafford to Margaret Gardner (1 November 1848), Equiller Jacobs to Lacey G. [*sic*] Robinson (2 January 1831), E. D. [*sic*] Jacobs and Sarah Diller (26 September 1858), Elijah Jacobs to Matilda Breeden (25 November 1832), Alexander Jacobs to Elizabeth Littrel (27 March 1833), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 31 December 2016; John W. Jacobs to Lucy Jones (2 December 1828), "Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriages," from Website Kykinfolk.com, retrieved 18 December 2016.

The children of John Jacobs and Sarah Wright, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Deborah Jacobs. She was born 12 June 1784, called Debby, Dobby. She married on 24 April 1809 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Joseph Embrey. She died after 1860 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 3.**

ii. Jacob Jacobs. He was born 6 February 1786 and married on 1 January 1815 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Litha Brown. He died 15 August 1865 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 4.**

iii. Taliaferro Jacobs. He was born 4 April 1788, called Toliver. He married on 9 December 1811 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Lucretia Walker. He died 8 December 1859 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 5.**

iv. Ephraim Jacobs. He was born 15 March 1790 and married on 27 December 1820 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Rachel Embrey. He died 11 May 1866 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 6.**

v. Margaret Jacobs. She was born 18 October 1792. She married Zachariah Gardner on 28 March 1820 in Madison County, Kentucky, with John Jacobs as her bondsman. She married secondly to Henry H. Stafford on 1 November 1848 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She died after 1880 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 7.**

vi. Penelope Jacobs. She was born 30 May 1794. She married on 9 June 1823 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Reuben Embrey. She died after 1870 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 8.**

vii. John W. Jacobs. He was born 18 November 1796 and married on 2 December 1828 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Lucy Jones. He died in May 1837 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 9.**

viii. Polly H. Jacobs. She was born 18 March 1800 and died after 1860, probably in Carroll County. Her married name was Wright or Right. **See 10.**

ix. Sally H. Jacobs. She was born 7 December 1802, mentioned in administration of her mother's estate on 27 December 1848 as Sally H. Lenior or Senior. She was probably the female age 20s who was at home with her parents in 1830 and then living with her sister Polly in 1840 in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 11.**

x. Equiller Jacobs. He was born 18 October 1805, called E.Q. He married in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Sarah J. Robinson on 2 January 1831. He married secondly there to Sarah Diller on 26 September 1858. He died after 1860 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 12.**

xi. Elijah H. Jacobs. He was born 6 May 1808 and married on 25 November 1832 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Matilda Breeden. He died before 20 June 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 13.**

xii. Lewis Alexander Jacobs. He was born 4 May 1811, called Alex. He married on 27 March 1833 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Elizabeth Litterall. He died 29 July 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 14.**

Third Generation

3. DEBORAH JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 12 June 1784 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia, called Dobby, Debby. Her parents moved to Kentucky in 1815 and she remained in Fauquier County, Virginia where she married on 24 April 1809 in Fauquier County, Virginia to JOSEPH EMBREY. He was born about 1777 in Virginia and resided in Fauquier County. He and his wife did not read and write. Joseph was a tenant farmer, owning no land nor enslaved persons. In the 1830 census Joseph Embrey was enumerated one entry before Deborah's brother, Taliaferro Jacobs. In 1843 one Robert Embrey stated "Debby is now living upon his land in Fauquier County, Virginia" and that he had known her since 1785. He was probably Robert Embrey, Sr., born between 1780 and 1790 and landowner and holder of 14 enslaved persons in 1840 in Hamilton Parish, Fauquier County. Debby Embrey resided with her son Thomas in 1860, in the household next to her son Robert Embrey. Confederate sympathy in Deborah's family was indicated by the enlistment of her grandson, Robert's son Hezekiah T. Embrey, as a private in Company H, 4th Virginia Cavalry Regiment on 1 April 1863. He mustered out of service on 9 April 1865 at Appomattox Court House following General Lee's surrender to General Grant. Before the war, Hezekiah had been overseer of Waveland plantation's enslaved

men, women, and children owned by John A. Washington—great-great-nephew of George Washington and last private owner of Mount Vernon—who was killed in action during the war while serving as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Confederate Army.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C., including Sworn statement of Robert Embrey, 22 December 1843, Fauquier County, Virginia (No direct evidence of relationship between Robert Embrey and Joseph and Deborah Embrey was identified); Joseph Embry to Debley Jacobs (24 April 1809), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810, 1820, 1830 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 418, Fountain Embrey. NARA microfilm M19, roll 194), 1840 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 242, image 494, Robert Embrey, Sr. NARA microfilm M704, roll 558; page 242, image 494, Fountain Embrey. NARA microfilm M704, roll 558. The entries in partial alphabetical order immediately after Fountain Embrey were Fountain Emmons, the only other use of that first name in that census of the county, and Joseph Embrey. No direct evidence of relationship between Fountain Embrey and Joseph and Deborah Embrey was identified), 1850 (U.S. census, Orange County, page, 216A, image 6, dwelling 9, family 10, Robert Embrey. NARA microfilm M432, roll 967; Fauquier County, page 248A, image 104, dwelling 714, family 730, Joseph Embry. NARA microfilm M432, roll 943; page 248A, image 104, dwelling 715, family 731, Jno. J. Embry. NARA microfilm M432, roll 943), 1860 (U.S. Census, Fauquier County, page 161, image 168, dwelling 199, family 189, Robert Embrey. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344; page 170, image 177, dwelling 275, family 260, John J. Embrey. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344), 1870 (U.S. census, Spotsylvania County, folio 318A, image 640, dwelling 328, family 334, H.T. Embrey. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1679), 1880 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Rappahannock Magisterial District, folio 230C, dwelling 235, family 261, Hezekiah Embrey. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1365), 1900 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 14B, dwelling 264, family 269, Hezekiah T. Embrey. NARA microfilm T623, roll 1708), 1910 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 8B, dwelling 104, family 104, Hezekiah T. Embrey. NARA microfilm T624, roll 1628; Fontaine Embrey to Frances A.W. Stigler (3 May 1826), James Embrey to Sarah Embrey (20 February 1843), "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Litha Stepter Embrey (certificate number 12144), Robert Calvin Embrey (certificate number 31805), "Virginia, Deaths, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Hezekiah H. Embrey, "U.S., Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016.

The children of Joseph Embrey and Deborah Jacobs, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Fountain Embrey. He was born about 1810 and married on 3 May 1826 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Frances A. W. Stigler. Fountain's household included one enslaved person in 1830 and 1840. In the 1850 census Frances was living with her mother and her son John J. Embrey and John's wife Susan R. Embrey, Fountain's cousin. Frances was last enumerated in her son's household in 1860.

ii. Robert Embrey. He was born about 1815 and married Jane E. Stribling. Their first child was born about 1837. Robert was an overseer in Orange County, Virginia in 1850 and was later a farmer. They resided in 1860 in Fauquier County, Virginia and he died before 1870. She was widowed in 1880 when residing in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iii. Sarah Mildred Embrey. She was born about 1817 and married on 20 February 1843 in Fauquier County, Virginia to James Embrey, the son of Abijah Embrey. She died 18 December 1891 in Stafford County, Virginia.
iv. Matilda Caroline Embrey. She was born about 1820 and resided in Fauquier County, Virginia in 1880. She was not married.
v. (son). He was born between 1820 and 1825 and resided in 1840 with his parents.
vi. Thomas H. Embrey. He was born about 1827 and was a shoemaker. He resided in Fauquier County, Virginia in 1900. He might have married later in life. He did not have children.
vii. (daughter). She was born between 1820 and 1825 and resided in 1840 with his parents.

4. JACOB JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 February 1786 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and married there on 1 January 1815 to LITHA BROWN. She was born about 1796 in Fauquier County and was living there in 1870 with son Aquilla. Jacob was a tenant farmer in 1850 when he owned no land nor enslaved persons. Their household in 1820 included one male enslaved person under age 14 years. Jacob and Litha did not read and write. Between the 1850 and 1860 censuses, he became a real estate owner with his farm valued at $8,000 and personal property valued at $1,650 shortly before the Civil War started.

During the Civil War, troops of the Union army encamped on their farm in the spring, summer, and fall of 1862 and 1863, some within sight from the windows of their house, and took all their livestock and crops. Litha, or Lyetha, Jacobs filed for restitution on 16 January 1872 for $598.50 through a United States law allowing for Southern war claims, with her son J. M. Jacobs as a witness. This claim was rejected on the determination of her lack of loyalty to the Union. Her sworn testimony of damages was not questioned, only her loyalty. In the investigation, there was discovered evidence from the archives of the Confederate government in Richmond that she had sold 108 pairs of shoes to the Confederacy on 5 November 1861. The judgment rendered in 1878 was: "The old lady does not testify to loyalty. The son [Aquilla] says he was opposed to the war and Confederacy, but was not for the Union. Really none of them loyal. Claim disallowed."

Union cavalry heading towards Fredericksburg, Virginia took a young, female, bay-colored horse that belonged to Jacob Jacobs. His son Alexander Jacobs said he had borrowed the horse from his parents when it was taken by soldiers from a team he was driving while delivering hay to a purchaser at a nearby farm. Litha said the encamped Union army took all their five cattle, 23 sheep, and a 'right smart' amount of corn that was standing in the field in shocks. Another time, about 20 Union soldiers entered the house and filled their canteens with apple brandy, emptying a barrel of its last seven gallons. Soldiers also took her son's shot gun, all their 100 chicken and geese, and potatoes and cabbage that had been stored for the winter. The soldiers came back several times to carry the vegetables away in sacks. Litha said, "I begged them to leave some of the potatoes for seed, but they left me none." Jacob Jacobs died 15 August 1865 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Jacob Jacobs to Litha Brown (1 January 1815), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Jacob Jacobs, "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810, 1820 (U.S. census,

Fauquier County, page 67, Jacob Jacob. NARA microfilm M33, roll 166), 1830 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 417, Jacob Jacobs. NARA microfilm M19, roll 194), 1840 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 246, image 504, Jacob Jacobs. NARA microfilm M704, roll 558), 1850 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 247A, image 102, dwelling 705, family 721, Jacob Jacobs. NARA microfilm M432, roll 943), 1860 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 153, image 160, dwelling 137, family 128, Jacob Jacobs. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344; page 170, image 177, dwelling 275, family 260, John J. and Susan R. Embrey. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344; page 173, image 180, dwelling 296, family 281, Morris Jacobs. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344), 1870 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, folio 486A, image 507, dwelling 320, family 317, A.W. Jacobs. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645; folio 403B, dwelling 13, family 12, Spicer Jacobs. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645; folio 486A, dwelling 320, family 317. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645), 1880 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, folio 214A, dwelling 3, family 3, Aquilla Jacobs. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1365; folio 227A, dwelling 197, family 217, John and Ricy Embrey. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1365; folio 234C, dwelling 297, family 323, Sarah A. Jacobs. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1365; folio 233A, dwelling 278, family 304, E. Alexander Jacobs. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1365), 1900 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, folio 7A, dwelling 111, family 118, Bernard Oliver. NARA microfilm T623, roll 1708); A.W. Jacobs to Sarah E. McDonald (25 March 1866), Morris Jacobs to Paulinie E. Jacobs (20 February 1843), Bernard Oliver to Polly Ann Jacobs (25 March 1866), Marshall S. Jacobs (son of Jacob Jacobs and Litha Brown) to Sarah Ann Rector (14 December 1865), "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Alexander Jacobs to Susan Latham (20 December 1843), John J. Embrey to Susan M. Jacobs (7 February 1850), Alexander W. Jacobs to Mary Elizabeth Embrey (daughter of James and Sarah Embrey, 11 January 1855. The initial 'W' might have been a transcription error), Alexander Jacobs (widowed) and Juliet Ann Embrey (daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Embrey; 31 January 1878), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Jacob H. Jacobs, John James Embrey, John William Jacobs (son of Aquilla Wright Jacobs and Sarah Ellen Mcdonal), "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Jacob M. Jacobs, William Jacobs, "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Henry P. Jacobs, "U.S., Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Lyetha Jacobs, 16 January 1872, "Southern Claims Commission", Publication Number M1407. NARA microfilm roll 41, page 1. Claim Number 11111, from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 December 2016; John J. Embrey, 3 March 1873, "Southern Claims Commission", Publication Number M1407. NARA microfilm roll 45, page 2. Claim Number 21071, from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 December 2016; John J. Embrey, 3 March 1873, "Union Provost Marshals' File of Paper Relating To Individual Civilians", Record Group 109. NARA microfilm 2133278, roll 85, from Website Fold3.com, retrieved 16 December 2016; Spicer W. Jacobs, Bernard Oliver, Henry P. Jacobs, "Carded Records Showing Military Service of Soldiers Who Fought in Confederate Organizations, compiled 1903–1927, documenting the period 1861–1865", from Website Fold3.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Spicer W. Jacobs, "U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com.uk, retrieved 18 December 2016; Fincastle Rifles Camp 1326 retrieved from path fincastlerifles.com/origdhistory.html on 13 September 2014, Sons of Confederate Veterans.

The children of Jacob Jacobs and Litha Brown, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Ephraim Alexander Jacobs. He was born about 1815, called Alex, Ellic. He married to Susan Latham on 20 December 1843 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He married secondly to Mary Embrey on 11 January 1855, and married thirdly to Juliet Ann Embrey on 31 January 1878. He died after 1880 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

ii. (son) Jacobs. He was born between 1816 and 1820, and resided with his parents in 1830.

iii. Aquilla W. Jacobs. He was born about 1820; and married to Sarah Ellen McDonald on 18 February 1861 in Culpeper County, Virginia. He died after 1880 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iv. William Jacobs. He was born about 1828 and died on 5 October 1855 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

v. Henry P. Jacobs. He was born about 1828. He enlisted in Company I, 11th Virginia Regiment, which was organized for state service on 25 May 1861 and accepted into Confederate States' service on 1 July 1861. He was killed in action on 5 May 1862 at the Battle of Williamsburg during the Peninsula Campaign of 1862 when the Confederates retreated from Yorktown. No known source suggested he married or had children.

vi. Jacob Morris Jacobs. He was born about 1828, called J. M., Morris. He married 31 March 1858 in Fauquier County, Virginia to his cousin, Perlina Elizabeth Jacobs. He died 1 March 1877 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 6(iv), See 17.**

vii. (son) Jacobs. He was born between 1825 and 1830, and resided with his parents in 1840.

viii. Susan Ricy Jacobs. She was born about 1830 and married on 7 February 1850 in Fauquier County to her cousin once removed, John J. Embrey. He took the oath of allegiance to the United States government on 18 April 1864. During Reconstruction, John J. Embrey filed a claim for $640 on 3 March 1873 for the value of "rails and cord wood" taken by the Union Army, which was not allowed. He was born 11 September 1827 and died 28 October 1914 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died after 1880 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 2(i).**

ix. Polly Ann Jacobs. She was born about 1834 and married on 25 March 1866 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Bernard Oliver. He enlisted on 25 May 1861 in Company I, 11th Virginia Regiment, Confederate States, and voluntarily crossed lines on 11 June 1863 to the Army of the Potomac. He was sent the next day as a Prisoner of State to Washington, D.C. and imprisoned there in the Old Capitol Prison until 24 June when he was released on his honor to not aid the rebellion. He died after 1900 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia.

x. Marshall Spicer Jacobs. He was born about 1835 and married to Sarah Ann Rector on 14 December 1865 in Fauquier County, Virginia. Spicer enlisted on 25 May 1861 in Company I, 11th Virginia Regiment of the Confederate States Army. He received a gunshot wound in the forearm on 30 April 1864 at the Second Battle of Drewry's Bluff in which the Confederates stopped a Union advance toward Richmond. In 1870, they resided in Cedar Run, Fauquier County. He died before 1880 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

5. TALIAFERRO JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 4 April 1788 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and married there on 9 December 1811 to LUCRETIA WALKER. His name was also spelled phonetically as Tolaver and Toliver. He served in the War of 1812 after the British Army burnt nearby Washington, D.C. on 24 August 1814. He was drafted at Germantown in Fauquier County on 1 October 1814 for a period of 90 days and honorably discharged after fourteen days. He was a private in the company of Capt. George Duff of the 85th Regiment of Virginia Militia commanded by Col. Stanton Slaughter and Col. Ashby. The family resided in Virginia in Culpeper County in 1820 and Fauquier County in 1830 prior to moving to Ohio, where they resided in Perry County in 1839 and Hancock County in 1850. On 9 June 1856, Toliver Jacobs applied at Hancock County for bounty land made available by the U.S. government to the War of 1812 and other veterans. His claim was rejected because there was no membership roll on file for this militia. He died 8 December 1859 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at High Bank Cemetery. She was born on 15 March 1795 in Virginia and died 9 August 1865 in Hancock County, Ohio and also buried at High Cemetery.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Taliaferro Jacobs to Lucretia Walker (9 December 1811), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810, 1820, 1830; Cemetery record of Tolaver Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 54528265, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Lucrecia Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 54528170, retrieved 3 June 2017; W.H. Perrin and J.H. Battle, *History of Logan County and Ohio*, Chicago, Illinois: O.L. Baskin and Company Historical Publishers, 1880 (John Jacobs resided in Logan County, and was born in 1809 in Prince William County, Virginia and might have been related.); Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Taliaferro Jacobs to Lucretia Walker, "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Cemetery record of Rachel Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268808, retrieved 30 May 2017; Solomon Jacobs to Rachel McPherson, (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; John W. Jacobs in *A Centennial Biography History of Hancock County, Ohio*. New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 306-309 (including photograph of John W. Jacobs and family); Cemetery record of Levi Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268180, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth A. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39954650, retrieved 3 June 2017; Blanche E. Jacobs, Bertha Jacobs, Myrtle Anna Jacobs (digital images of birth registry), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 4 June 2017; John T. Jacobs to Elmira Cook, Frank J. Lightfoot to Blanche E. Jacobs, Amos Beard to Sarah A. Iliff, Amos Beard to Cordelia Long, Levi Buckingham to Margret C. Simler (*sic*), Etta Buckingham to Jerry Semler, James M. Iliff to Adella M. Woodward, John Jacobs to Della Iliff (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 4 June 2017; John T. Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of John T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 108767740, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emily Jacobs Iliff Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 46317745, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Levi Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 118410001, retrieved 4 June 2017; James W. Jacobs to Elizabeth Wise, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website

Familysearch. org, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of James W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66271998, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Wise Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66271964, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Robert W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267908, retrieved 6 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Roberts, Findagrave.com record number 63267922, retrieved 6 June 2017; Robert W. Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017 (some accounts published for Robert W. Jacobs with his year of death as 1933, although there were no other records supporting this date that appeared to be an oft repeated error.); William H. Jacobs to Catherine Tippen, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 7 June 2017; John W. Jacobs (son of Henry and Catherine Jacobs), "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 7 June 2017; Toliver D. Jacobs to Susannah Tippen, Reuben Stotts to Martha Fisher, Toliver D. Jacobs to Martha Stotts, Nimrod Jacobs to Katie S. Williams, Rayden Jacobs to Lovila D. Williams, Alvin Jacobs (mother Ellen Fout) to Almeda M. Smith, F. Willard Laws to Valma V. Jacobs (mother Martha Fisher; digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 11 June 2017; Cemetery record of Tolliver D. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268473, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Martha Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39089796, retrieved 7 June 2017; Martha Jacobs, Alvin Jacobs (son of Ellen Fout; digital images) "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 8 June 2017; Reuben Stotts, "Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Taliaferro Jacobs and Lucretia Walker, born in Fauquier County, Virginia; Culpeper County, Virginia; and Perry County, Ohio:

i. (son). He was born between 1811 and 1820 in Culpeper County, Virginia, resided there with his parents in 1820 and was not in the household in 1830.

ii. Solomon Jacobs. He was born about 1813 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married to Rachel McPherson on 25 August 1854 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio between 1857 and 1860. **See 19.**

iii. John Wesley Jacobs. He was born about 1815 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married on 12 January 1843 in Perry County, Ohio to Hannah R. Embrey. He died after 1880, when he resided in Harrison Township, Licking County, Ohio.

iv. Levi Jacobs. He was born 8 March 1816 in Culpeper County, Virginia. He married on 15 April 1841 in Perry County, Ohio to Elizabeth Ann Bear. He died 29 July 1887 in Big Lick Township, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 20.**

v. (daughter). She was born about 1820 in Culpeper County, Virginia, and resided with her parents in 1840 in Perry County, Ohio.

vi. John Jacobs. He was born about 1824 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married in Ohio to Susannah C. Martin by 1858. He died between 1880 and 1900 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 21.**

vii. Sarah A. Jacobs. She was born 16 January 1825 in Culpeper County, Virginia. She married on 21 November 1855 in Hancock County, Ohio to Rayden Wingate. She died 28 April 1885 in Hancock County, Ohio.

viii. Emily Jacobs. She was born about 1827 in Culpeper County, Virginia. She married in Hancock County, Ohio to William Iliff on 31

December 1851, and married secondly there to Reason Buckingham on 2 April 1863. She died in 1898 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 22.**

ix. James W. Jacobs. He was born 30 September 1828 in Culpeper County, Virginia. He married to Elizabeth Wise on 8 September 1853 in Hancock County, Ohio, where he died 21 May 1901. **See 23.**

x. Robert Walker Jacobs. He was born about 1826 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married about 1855 to Sarah Roberts in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 15 February in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 24.**

xi. (daughter). She was born about 1830 to 1835 in Fauquier County, Virginia, and resided with her parents in 1840 in Perry County, Ohio.

xii. Taliaferro D. Jacobs. He was born in 1839 in Ohio in either Perry County or Hancock County, called Toliver, Tolliver, Tolaver. He married Susannah Tippen on 30 March 1862 in Hancock County, Ohio, and married secondly to Lucinda C. Fout. He married thirdly on 29 May 1890 in Huron County, Ohio to Martha Fisher, the widow of Reuben Stotts. He died in 1907 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 25.**

xiii. William Henry Jacobs. He was born about 1841 in Ohio and married to Catherine Tippen on 25 September 1865 in Hancock County, Ohio. He resided in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio in 1800 and died there before 1900. **See 26.**

6. EPHRAIM JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 15 March 1790 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia, where he remained after his parents and several younger siblings moved to Kentucky in 1815. He married there on 27 December 1820 to RACHAEL EMBREY. They resided in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died probably in Fauquier County before the 1840 census. Ephraim Jacobs served in the War of 1812 as a private in the 41st Regiment of Virginia Militia from Richmond County under Lt. Col. Vincent Bramham. Three companies of Fauquier County militia led by Capt. Seth Combs, Capt. Edward Digges, and Capt. James Payne attached to the 41st Regiment on its march northward to Alexandria to defend against the British. Ephraim was a tenant farmer, not owning land, enslaved persons, nor a workhorse to plough the fields. The land he farmed was valued at $2100 and consisted of 210 acres, of which 150 acres annually yielded 36 bushels of corn and 10 bushels of oats. A milk cow, two other cattle, and two pigs comprised the livestock. Ephraim did not read or write. Ephraim Jacobs married secondly in Fauquier County, Virginia between 1850 and 1856 to CATHERINE, who was born about 1826 in Virginia and called Kitty. Ephraim Jacobs died 11 May 1866 in Fauquier County, Virginia, and John Jacobs was listed as his father in the death record.

In 1850, Ephraim's household consisted of him, his daughters Perlina and Harriet, and grandson Welford C. Jacobs. Welford was Kate Harriet's son and served in Company I, 11th Virginia Infantry, Confederate together with his mother's cousins. Welford was shot in the forehead and his shoulder fractured in the Battle of Milford Station. In this battle on 21 May 1864, Welford Jacobs was one of about 400 Confederate troops defending a northern Virginia supply depot against a Union cavalry vanguard of 20,000 Federal troops.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Ephraim Jacobs to Rachael Embry (27 November 1820), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Ephraim Jacobs, "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 246, image 504, Ephram Jacobs.

NARA microfilm M704, roll 558), 1850 (.S. census, Fauquier County, Ashby's District, page 248A, image 104, dwelling 719, family 735, Ephram Jacobs. NARA microfilm M432, roll 943), 1860 (1860 U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 171, image 178, dwelling 279, family 264, Ephraim Jacob. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344), 1870 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, First Revenue District, folio 480B, image 496, dwelling 245, family 243, Kitty Jacobs. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645), 1880 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Rappahannock Magisterial District, folio 230C, dwelling 233, family 260, Philine E. Jacobs. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1365), 1900 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Lee Magisterial District, folios 12B-13B, dwelling 239, family 244, William T. Embrey. NARA microfilm T623, roll 1708); Ephraim Jacobs, "War of 1812 Service Record Index", from Website Fold3.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Stuart Lee Butler, *A Guide to Virginia Militia Units in the War of 1812*, Athens, Georgia: Iberian Publishing Company, 1988, pages 82-83; 1860 U.S. census, Agriculture Schedule, Fauquier County, page 9, folio 312, line 90, in "Selected U.S. Federal Census Non-Population Schedules, 1850-1880", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; 1860 U.S. census, Slave Schedule, "Selected U.S. Federal Census Non-Population Schedules, 1850-1880", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Wm. T. Embrey to Mary E. Jacobs (13 January 1892), Thomas M. Jacobs to Frances E. Embrey (10 March 1853), "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Frances E. Jacobs, Thomas M. Jacobs (certificate number 12919), William T. Embrey (certificate number 7276), Welford C. Jacobs (certificate number 17084), "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Welford C. Jacobs, "Confederate Pension Rolls, Veterans and Widows Database", State of Virginia pension application for Confederate veterans on 24 November 1890, Library of Virginia, from Website Virginia.gov, retrieved 18 December 2016; Mike Miller, "Milford Station," in Civil War Trust, retrieved 11 October 2015, from Website civilwar.org/battlefields/northanna/north-anna-history-articles/ mil ford-station.html.

The children of Ephraim Jacobs and Rachel Embrey, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Kate Harriet Jacobs. She was born in September 1822, called Hettie, Kitty, Kate. She did not marry, although she had two children between 1842 and 1852. Her children resided with her half-sister Perlina Jacobs in 1860 and 1870. She died after 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 27.**

ii. Thomas M. Jacobs. He was born 3 July 1824 and married on 10 March 1853 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Frances Elizabeth Embrey, the daughter of William Caner Embrey and wife Elizabeth. He died 23 May 1920 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iii. (daughter). She was born between 1820 and 1825, and resided in 1840 with her parents.

iv. Perlina Elizabeth Jacobs. She was born about 1826. In 1850, she resided with her father, whose household then also included Harriet Jacobs and Welford C. Jacobs. She was married on 31 March 1858 in Fauquier County, Virginia to her cousin Jacob Morris Jacobs. She resided in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 4(vi), See 17.**

7. MARGARET JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 18 October 1792 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia where she lived until at least 1815 when her parents moved to Gallatin County, Kentucky. She married on 28 March 1820 in Madison County,

Kentucky to ZACHARIAH GARDNER. They were enumerated in the census of 7 August 1820 in Madison County, Kentucky together with six of his children from a previous marriage or marriages. He had at least six children from a prior marriage or marriages. Zachariah Gardner and his previous wife moved from Virginia to Kentucky between 1809 and 1816 as indicated by the birthplaces of Zachariah's children. Zachariah and Margaret Gardner moved from Madison County, Kentucky to Gallatin County, Kentucky after their 1820 marriage and before the 1830 census. On 2 September 1824, Zachariah witnessed the Gallatin County marriage of Walter Gardner and Mary Ann Ray. Zachariah and Margaret did not read and write. None of the sons or sons-in-law of Zachariah Gardner fought in the Civil War, though a grandchild born one day before the Battle of Fort Sumter that started hostilities was named Jefferson Davis Breeden, indicating Confederate sympathy.

Zachariah Gardner was born about 1780 and wrote his will on 28 January 1845 in Gallatin County, where it was probated on 9 June 1845. Fourteen children were mentioned in Zachariah's will, ten in one grouping: John M., Zachariah S., Marshall B., Sarah Jane, Amanda H., Ephraim A., Susan P. E., Samuel H., Fielding S., and William N. Gardner. There were four other children mentioned in a second grouping who had already benefited from the estate: James E., Sarah E. Thompson, Daniel P., and Mary Said. The latter grouping indicated they were the children of Zachariah from a previous marriage. The administrators of the estate were his wife Margaret Gardner and son Zachariah S. Gardner; witnesses were Drury Knox and Wilkerson Knox.

> I, Zechariah Gardner of the County of Gallatin and State of Kentucky being weak in body, but of sound and perfect mind and memory I do make and publish this as my last will and testament in a manner and form following: (Viz) First my will is that all my Just debts are paid. Second, after all my Just debts are paid I will unto my beloved wife Margaret Gardner, all my real and personal estate, to her own proper use, as long as she remains my widow, and in case my said wife should marry, my will is that she shall have one third part of my estate, and the remainder shall be equally divided among my children as follows (viz) John M. Gardner, Zechariah S. Gardner, Marshall B. Gardner, Sarah Jane Gardner, Amanda Harriett Gardner, Ephraim A. Gardner, Susan P. E. Gardner, Samuel H. Gardner, Fielding S. Gardner, William N. Gardner. And at my beloved wife's decease, my will is that all my real and personal estate shall be equally divided among my above named children, when the youngest child becomes of age. I will unto John M. Gardner out of my estate fifteen dollars more than those children that has left my protection. I will unto Ephraim A. Gardner, one sorrel colt, to make him equal with those that has left me. I will unto Susan P. E. Gardner one bed and one Cow, the cow to be worth ten dollars, to make her equal with those that has left me. I will unto Samuel H. Gardner, Fielding S. Gardner, William N. Gardner, one bridle and saddle each, to be worth thirty five dollars to make them equal with those children that has left me, as they become of age. Let it be understood that this last provision is made for equality, and these last named children is to have that much more than the rest out of my estate. I will unto James E. Gardner, Sarah E. Thompson, Daniel P. Gardner, Mary Said two dollars each, when there shall be a division of my

> estate. I do will and hereby appoint my beloved wife Margaret Gardner and my son Zechariah S. Gardner, as my administratrix and administrator of my estate. As witness my hand and seal this 28th January 1845. Signed and Sealed in the presence of Drury Knox, Wilkerson Knox. Zechariah Gardner (his mark).
> Commonwealth of Kentucky. Gallatin County Court, June Term 1845. This last Will and Testament of Zechariah Garnder dec'd was presented in Court, proven by the oaths of Wilkinson Knox and Drury Knox subscribing witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the said Zechariah Gardner, and ordered to be recorded, which hath been done together with this certificate. Given under my hand this 9th day of June AD 1845. Attest John T. Robinson, Clerk SCC

Margaret Jacobs Gardner married secondly to HENRY H. STAFFORD on 1 November 1848 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. One month later, she was incorrectly referred to as Margaret Hanford on 27 December 1848. Henry H. Stafford resided in Gallatin County with wife Margaret and step-son, William N. Gardner, in 1850. Henry owned real estate valued at $300. He died by 1870 when Margaret Stafford was residing with her daughter Sarah Breeden in Jordan, Carroll County, Kentucky. Margaret was later referred to as Gardner, her first married name, in 1880 while still residing with Sarah.

Henry H. Stafford was born about 1782 in Jessamine, then Fayette, County, Kentucky before his father Martin Stafford moved the family to Gallatin County between 1800 and 1804. Henry married first on 25 July 1805 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Polly Quicksell. Henry Stafford was a private in the War of 1812 in the company of Capt. John H. Morris of the Kentucky Mounted Volunteer Militia commanded by Col. William Mountjoy. He enlisted on 28 August 1813 and served until the company disbanded less than 90 days later on 10 November. Henry fought on 5 October 1813 at the Battle of River Thames in Ontario, Canada in which the United States government recovered control of its Northwest frontier by defeating a combined force of British and Tecumseh's Confederacy–a Native American force led by Shawnee chief Tecumseh, who died in the battle.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C. (Margaret was incorrectly called Margaret Hanford on 27 December 1848, one month after she wed Stafford); Zachariah Gardner to Margaret Jacobs (28 March 1820), Henry H. Stafford to Margaret Gardner (1 November 1848), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 31 December 2016; Margaret Jacobs, *Record of Marriages in Madison County, Kentucky for the Period of Years 1785 to 1851 Inclusive* (typed manuscript, no author, no date). Digital version at FamilySearch Books Online (dcms.lds. org/ delivery/ DeliveryManager Servlet?dps_pid=IE937884&vid=FHD&vid =FHD); Gallatin County Court House, Gallatin County Deed Book M, page 156, 4 March 1846, William Breedin, John Breedin and Sarah Jane his wife, Judith Fulton, John M. Gardner and Mildred his wife formerly Mildred Breedin to Satchwell; Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill, see also usgwarchives.net/ky/ gallatin/wills/g635-001.txt reviewed 6 November 2014; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1810, (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 190, image 205, Henry Stafford. NARA microfilm M252, roll 6), 1820 (U.S. census, Madison County, page 94, Zachariah Gardner. NARA microfilm M33, roll 25; U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 117, image 131, Marten Stafford. NARA microfilm M33, roll 17); 1830 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 169, Zechariah Gardner.

NARA microfilm M19, roll 36); 1840 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 17, image 36, Zachariah Gardner. NARA microfilm M704, roll 111; U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 12, image 26, Judyth Breeding. NARA microfilm M704, roll 111); 1849 (U.S. census, Federal Mortality Schedule 1849-1850, Woodford County, page 191, Saml H. Gardner. NARA microfilm T655, roll 13); 1850 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 166B, image 474, dwelling 204, family 204, Daniel P. Gardner. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200; page 182A, image 505, dwelling 425, family 425, John M. Gardner; page 177B, image 496, dwelling 355, family 355, Henry Stafford. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200; Carroll County, District 2, page 201B-202A, images 404-405, dwelling 147, family 155, Marshall Gardner. NARA microfilm M432, roll 195; page 183B, image 508, dwelling 443, family 443, Martha Breeden. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200); 1870 (U.S. census, Carroll County, folio 45B, dwelling 12, family 11, John Breeden. NARA microfilm M593, roll 454); 1900 (U.S. census, Carroll County, folio 1B, dwelling 21, family 21, John Breeden. NARA microfilm T623, roll 513); Federal Census of Indiana, 1860 (U.S. census, Lawrence County, page 728, image 146, dwelling 971, family 971, Marshal Gardner. NARA microfilm M653, roll 276; Putnam County, page 231, image 235, dwelling 623, family 623, Ephraim Gardner. NARA microfilm M653, roll 291; page 232, image 236, dwelling 629, family 626, Fielding S. Gardner. NARA microfilm M653, roll 291); Federal Census of Illinois, 1870 (U.S. census, Coles County, folio 124A, dwelling 38, family 37, Ephraim Gardner. NARA microfilm M593, roll 197; Douglas County., Arcola Township, folio 217A, dwelling 823, family 811, Elan S. Gardner. NARA microfilm M593, roll 216), 1880 (U.S. census, Coles County, Humboldt Township, folio 104B, dwelling 121, family 121, Ephraim Gardner. NARA microfilm T9, roll 183); Federal Census of Arkansas, 1880 (U.S. census, Washington County, folio 663D, dwelling 198, family 198); Federal Census of Missouri, 1860 (U.S. census, Grundy County, page 433, image 433, dwelling 1189, family 1012, T. C. Robinson. NARA microfilm M653, roll 621), 1870 (U.S. census, Livingston County, folio 549A, dwelling 74, family 74, Theopolis C. Robison. NARA microfilm M593, roll 789); Theophilis C. Robison to Amanda Harriet Gardner, Fielding S. Gardner to Elizabeth Stafford, Ephraim A. Gardner to Matilda Stafford, James Gardner to Polly Breeding, Theophilis C. Robison to Amanda Harriet Gardner, John Breeden to Sarah S. Gardner, Walter Gardner to Mary A. Ray, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Family search.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Theophilus C. Robinson, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Jonathan Baker to Nancy Stafford (daughter of Martin Stafford, bondsman Henry Stafford, 27 December 1804, "Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriages," from Website Kykinfolk.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Martin Stafford in Kentucky tax lists, "Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index 1810-1890", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Kentucky, Adjutant-General's Office, Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky. Soldiers of the War of 1812, Frankfort, Kentucky: E. Polk Johnson, 1891, page 138; Col. Bennett H. Young, The Battle of the Thames in Which Kentuckians Defeated the British, French, and Indians, October 5, 1813. With a List of the Officers and Privates Who Won the Victory, Filson Club Publications Number 18, Louisville, Kentucky: John P. Morton and Company, Printers to The Filson Club, 1903, page 224 (Henry Stafford), pages 75-93 (battle); John H. Breeden, "Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Marshall Gardner, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Marshall Gardner, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Jefferson Davis Breeden, "Kentucky

Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; .

The children of Zachariah Gardner and his first wife or wives, born in Virginia and Madison County, Kentucky:

i. (son). He was born between 1805 and 1810 and resided with his father in 1820 in Madison County, Kentucky.

ii. James E. Gardner. He was mentioned in his father's will in 1845.

iii. Sarah E. Gardner. She born between 1805 and 1810 and her married name in 1845 was Thompson.

iv. Mary Gardner. She was born between 1805 and 1810 and her married name in 1845 was Said.

v. Daniel Price Gardner. He was born about 1810 in Virginia and married Susan Shirley. They resided in 1850 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 28.**

vi. John M. Gardner. He was born about 1816 and married Mildred Ann Breeden on 15 January 1845 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See Breeden Family, 18.**

vii. Zachariah S. Gardner. He was born 1 May 1819 and married 28 October 1841 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Mary B. Gilbert. She was born 31 January 1822. He died 22 April 1904 and she died 8 July 1905 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. They were buried at New Warsaw Cemetery in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky. Their children were John W. Gardner, born about 1843; Ann Mary Gardner, born about 1845; Benjamin Franklin Gardner born about 1847; Frances Belle Gardner, born about 1853; Adda Eliza Gardner, born about 1854; Thomas S. Gardner, born about 1856; Orlando B. Gardner, born about 1858; Coredlia Gardner, born about 1861; and Armeda Gardner, born about 1865.

The children of Zachariah Gardner and Margaret Jacobs, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

viii. Sarah Jane Gardner. She was born about April 1822 and married on 8 April 1841 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to John Breeden, Jr., the brother of Matilda Breeden Jacobs. She died after 1900 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 13; See Breeden Family, 15.**

ix. Marshall B. Gardner. He was born about 1821 and married Mary Breeding, or Breeden, the widow of his brother James Gardner, whom she married on 8 August 1826 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died after 1860. **See 29.**

x. Amanda Harriett Gardner. She was born about 1823 and married on 8 October 1844 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Theophilus C. Robison. She died after 1880 when she resided in Vineyard, Washington County, Arkansas. **See 30.**

xi. Ephraim A. Gardner. She was born about 1824 and married on 11 July 1845 in Owen County, Kentucky to Matilda Stafford. He died after 1870 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois. **See 31.**

xii. Susan P.E. Gardner. She was born about 1824 to 1828 and probably died in Gallatin County, Kentucky between 28 January 1845 when included in her father's will and 28 September 1848 when her father's heirs sold land.

xiii. Samuel H. Gardner. .He was born about 1828 and died in July 1849 in Woodford County, Kentucky. He was a carpenter and unmarried.

xiv. Fielding S. Gardner. He was born in 1831 and married to Elizabeth Stafford on 3 April 1849 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died between 1870 and 1880 in Arcola Township, Douglas County, Illinois. **See 32.**

xv. William N. Gardner. He was born about 1833 and resided in Shauswick, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1860.

8. PENELOPE JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 30 May 1794 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia, called Penelleper, Neppie. Her parents moved to Kentucky in 1815 and she remained in Fauquier County, Virginia where she married on 9 June 1823 in Fauquier County, Virginia to REUBEN EMBREY. They resided in Fauquier County, Virginia where he was a laborer. He was a private in the War of 1812 in the company of Capt. William Dulin of the 36th Regiment of Virginia Militia commanded by Col. E. Renoe. He was drafted at Germantown in Fauquier County on 31 August 1814 (a week after Washington burnt) for a period of 90 days and honorably discharged on 30 November at Ellicott's Mill, Maryland. He was born about 1793 in Virginia and was a laborer. Reuben and Penelope did not read and write. They owned no real estate and had personal property valued at $250. In the 1830 census Reuben Embrey was enumerated one household after Penelope's brothers, Ephraim and Jacob, indicating they were near neighbors. In 1840, they had four children and resided in Leeds, Fauquier County. In 1855 in Fauquier County, Reuben applied for and received 160 acres of federal bounty land on 21 July 1856 for his war service, which he apparently sold within four years. In 1860, they owned no real estate and had personal property worth $250. She died after 1870 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Reuben Embry to Penelope Jacobs (9 June 1823), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810, 1820, 1830 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, page 417, Jacob Jacobs. NARA microfilm M19, roll 194), 1840 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Leeds, page 196, image 402, Reuben Embrey. NARA microfilm M704, roll 558), 1850 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Turner's District, page 273B, image 155, dwelling 86, family 86, Reuben Embry. NARA microfilm M432, roll 943), 1860 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, North East Revenue District, page 14, image 19, dwelling 111, family 101, Reuben Embrey. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344; South West Revenue District, page 196, image 203, dwelling 473, family 454, James M. Embrey. NARA microfilm M653, roll 1344), 1870 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, First Revenue District, p. 553B, image 642, dwelling 1174, family 1170, Isham Embrey. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645. Neppie Embrey was living with her son and listed as age 70 when she was age 76; folio 552B, image 640, dwelling 320, family 317, Ann V. Embrey. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645; folio 617A, image 769, dwelling 302, family 305, Marshall Embrey. NARA microfilm M593, roll 1645. No direct evidence of his relationship to Reuben and Penelope Embrey was identified), 1880 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Scott, folio 103B, dwelling 351, family 351, Quilley Embrey. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1364. Marshall Embrey lived with his son; folio 103B, dwelling 147, family 147, John B. Darnell. NARA microfilm T9, roll 1364), 1900 (U.S. census, Fauquier County, Lee Magisterial District, folio 13B, dwelling 246, family 251, Isham Embrey. NARA microfilm T623, roll 1708); Reuben Embry to Penelope Jacobs (9 June 1823), John B. Darnall to Diana F. Embrey (16 August 1855), Marshall Embrey to Hannah Bellard (22 December 1851), "Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Isham Embrey to Martha Ann Pearson (25 February 1852), Isham Embrey (son of Reuben and Penelope Embrey) and Parmelia (9 December 1871), Meredith and Ann Embrey (parents of Reuben Embrey, Mary F. Embrey), "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website

Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Reuben Embrey, "War of 1812 Service Record Index," from Website Fold3.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Aquilla Isham Embrey, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Cemetery record of Marshall Embrey, Findagrave.com record number 148235604, retrieved 18 December 2016; Cemetery record of Hannah Eliza Embrey, Findagrave.com record number 148235439, retrieved 18 December 2016; Cemetery record of Ann V. Embrey, Findagrave.com record number 16641370, retrieved 18 December 2016; Reuben Embrey, "Bounty Land Files. Act of 1855", Claim 55-160-38100. 1812 Veteran: Reuben Embrey, Grade Private, Service: Capt. W. Dulin, Col. E. Renoe Va. (Virginia) Ma. (Militia), Can Number 1104, Bundle Number 188. Requested 30 November 2015, Website catalog.archives.gov/id/ 567388; Reuben Embrey, "Unindexed Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1812-1855", from Website Fold3.com, retrieved 18 December 2016.

The children of Reuben Embrey and Penelope Jacobs, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Marshall Embrey. He was born about 1825 and married to Hannah Bellard on 22 December 1851 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He died after 1880.

ii. (son). He was born between 1825 and 1830 and probably died before 1840.

iii. Isham Embrey. He born about 1830 and married to Martha Ann Pearson on 25 February 1852 in Fauquier County, Virginia. His second wife's name was Parmelia on 9 December 1871. He died after 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iv. James Meredith Embrey. He was born about 1832, called Meredith, and married to Ann Virginia Green. He was an overseer and living 1860 in Fauquier County, Virginia. The last record of him was in 1867 when his youngest child was born.

v. Diana F. Embrey. She was born about 1834 and married on 16 August 1855 near Rectortown, Fauquier County, Virginia to John B. Darnall. She died after 1880 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

9. JOHN W. JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 18 November 1796 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and moved to Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1815 with his parents. He married on 2 December 1828 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to LUCY JONES, the daughter of William Jones. Their marriage bond was dated 1 December 1828, with E. Jones as bondsman. Their household in 1830 included three female children, including one born between 1820 and 1825 before John and Lucy married. He died in May 1837 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He had not purchased land in Gallatin County, though after his death a mortgage against his personal property was recorded in 1840. The property had likely been that of John W. Jacobs and then subsequently either owned by his widow as part of his estate or inherited by his son, John. Lucy was born about 1804 in Kentucky, did not read and write, and did not own real estate before or after her husband's death. She left Kentucky after John died and by 1840 she was a head of household in Jackson, Monroe County, Missouri, with four children at home. In 1850, she resided in Monroe County with Alfred Jones, probably her brother. Alfred Jones, born about 1806 in Kentucky, resided in 1860 in Monroe County with Balis Jones, who was born about 1803 in Kentucky and possibly his brother. Lucy Jacobs resided in 1860 in Clay, Monroe County with her daughter Deborah Blackwell and probably died by 1870.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Gallatin County Deed

Grantor Index, John Jacobs, 1840 from Gallatin County Court House obtained about 1977 by Gertrude Hewson of Warsaw, Kentucky; John W. Jacobs to Lucy Jones (2 December 1828), "Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriages," from Website Kykinfolk.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 204A, image 553, dwelling 739, family 739, James C. Hopkins. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200. Ruth Jacobs, age 25, born about 1825 might have been the daughter of John W. and Lucy Jacobs); Federal Census of Missouri, 1840, 1860 (U.S. census, Monroe County, page 89, image 93, dwelling 588, family 588, Henry C. Beard; NARA microfilm M653, roll 635); 1870 (U.S. census, Monroe County, folio 646A, dwelling 164, family 162, Saml Blackwell. NARA microfilm M593, roll 793. Household included Armstead Blackwell, age 75, born about 1795 in Virginia; folio 531B, dwelling 175, family 182, Wm. Howell; folio 659A, dwelling 351, family 346, Jno. G. Jacobs); 1880 (U.S. census, Monroe County, folio 681A, dwelling 228, family 235, Deborah Blackwell. NARA microfilm T9, roll 704), 1890 Veteran's Schedule (Monroe County, Missouri, Roll 31, page 1. Belle, widow of John Jacobs); 1900 (U.S. census, Monroe County, folio 2A, dwelling 25, family 25, James W. Jones. NARA microfilm T623, roll 826); James W. Jones to Mary J. Jacobs (14 January 1851), Samuel Blackwell to Deborah Isabel Jacobs (27 October 1852), "Missouri, Marriage Records, 1805-2002", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; James Wesley Jones, Mrs. Nancy Isabelle Jacobs, "Missouri Death Certificates, 1910-1964", from Website Mo.gov, retrieved 18 December 2016; Samuel Blackwell, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016. (He might have been related to the man also named Capt. Samuel Blackwell, in whose company John Jacobs served during the Revolution); Cemetery record of Belle Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 80702575, retrieved 18 December 2016; Cemetery record of John G. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 80702428, retrieved 18 December 2016; See also, Mrs. Stella Pickett Hardy, (1915), "Blackwell Family," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 23, Number 1, pages 101-103, Website jstor.org accession number 4243414; Mrs. Stella Pickett Hardy, (1916), "Blackwell Family," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 24, Number 1, pages 99-102, Website jstor.org accession number 4243495.

The children of John W. Jacobs and Lucy Jones, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. (daughter). She was born between 1820 and 1825, before the marriage of John and Lucy Jacobs. She might have had a father other than John, or mother other than Lucy. This child was possibly Ruth Jacobs, who was born about 1825 and resided in 1850 in Gallatin County, Kentucky in the household of James C. Hopkins. If so, she remained in Kentucky after her mother had moved to Missouri.

ii. Mary Jane Jacobs. She was born November 1828 and married on 14 January 1851 in Monroe County, Missouri to James Wesley Jones. He was the son of Balis Jones. Mary Jane's brother John Jacobs married the sister of James Wesley Jones. She died after 1900 in Clay, Monroe County, Missouri. **See 9(vii).**

iii. (daughter). She was under age 5 years in 1830, indicating she was likely born between her parents' marriage in 1828 and 1830 when the census was performed. By 1840, she was no longer with her mother, indicating she might have died by then.

iv. (daughter). She was under age 5 years in 1830, indicating she was likely born between her parents' marriage in 1828 and 1830 when the census was performed. By 1840, she was no longer with her mother, indicating she might have died by then.

v. Deborah Isabel Jacobs. She was born about 1832 and married on 27 October 1852 in Monroe County, Missouri to Samuel Blackwell. He registered for the draft during the Civil War. She died after 1880 in Marion, Monroe County, Missouri.

vi. Tabitha M. Jacobs. She was born about 1838, called Bytha. She married about 1858 to Henry C. Beard and married secondly about 1867 to William Howell. She died after 1870 in Monroe County, Missouri.

vii. John G. Jacobs. He was born 21 April 1837, just weeks before his father died. He married Nancy Isabelle Jones, called Belle, daughter of Balis Jones. John's sister Mary Jane Jacobs married the brother of Belle Jones. He enlisted in the United States Army from Missouri during the Civil War and served as a Private from July 1861 to the close of the war in 1865. He died 2 September 1881 in Monroe County. **See 9(ii).**

10. POLLY H. JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 18 March 1800 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and was age 15 years when her parents moved to Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1815. Her mother listed her as Polly H. Jacobs, though her first name might have been Mary. Polly's married name in 1844 was WRIGHT, also spelled Right, and she likely lived in the region of Gallatin County and its adjoining and nearby counties in Kentucky, Indiana, or Ohio. Wright was also her mother's maiden name, so it was possible her husband was a relative in her mother's family. She was probably the Polly Wright who resided in Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1840 in a household with no adult men and two women born between 1800 and 1810, posited to be Polly (born 1800) and her sister Sally (born 1802). There were four children in the household born between 1825 and 1840, although it was indeterminable if the children were Polly's. Polly was a domestic worker for James M. and Damsel Lester during the enumeration of the 1850 and 1860 censuses and resided with them in Carroll County, Kentucky. She did not own real estate, reported no personal property value, and did not read and write. The Lesters also were from Gallatin County, Kentucky, having married there in 1801. She died after the 1860 census, probably in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C., including Sworn statement of Aquilla Jacobs, 10 April 1851, Gallatin County, Kentucky; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 20, image 42, Polly H. Right. NARA microfilm M704, roll 111), 1850 (U.S. census, Carroll County, District No. 1, page 182B, image 366, dwelling 344, family 358, James M. Lester. NARA microfilm M432, roll 195. Polly had no known relationship to the Lester family), 1860 (U.S. census, Boone County, Verona, page 470, image 470, dwelling 1735, family 1674, James Breeden. NARA microfilm M653, roll 355. This was the only evidence identified of Jacob Wright); James Lister to Damsel Coghill (18 March 1801), "Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriages," from Website Kykinfolk.com, retrieved 18 December 2016.

The children of Mr. Wright and Polly H. Jacobs, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Jacob Wright. He was born about 1829 and resided in 1850 in Boone County, Kentucky in the household of James Breeden, whose sister Matilda married Polly's brother, Elijah H. Jacobs. He probably died by 1860. Further evidence was lacking.

A combination of the children of Mr. Wright and Polly H. Jacobs, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky, or the children of Mr. Lenoir and Sally H. Jacobs, born in Kentucky:

ii. (son). He was born about 1825 to 1830 and was living in 1840 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iii. (son). He was born about 1830 to 1835 and was living in 1840 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iv. (daughter). She was born about 1835 to 1840 and was living in 1840 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

11. SALLY H. JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 7 December 1802 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and was age 12 years when her parents moved to Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1815. She probably resided with her sister Polly Wright in Gallatin County in 1840, a household with no adult men and two women born between 1800 and 1810. The Polly Wright household included four children born between 1825 and 1840, although it was indeterminable if any of these children belonged to Sally. Sally's married name in 1844 was LENIOR and she likely lived in the region of Gallatin County and its adjoining and nearby counties in Kentucky, Indiana, or Ohio. Her mother listed her as Sally Jacobs, though her first name was likely Sarah and called Sally to differentiate her from her mother, Sarah Wright Jacobs.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840.

12. EQUILLER JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 18 October 1805 in Fauquier County, Virginia and moved to Kentucky in the fall of 1815 with his parents, and called Aquila, Equilla, Equiller, and E.Q. He married in Gallatin County, Kentucky to SARAH J. ROBINSON, called Sally. She was born about 1814 in Kentucky, the daughter of John S. Robinson. Their marriage bond was dated 2 January 1831 and signed by Equiller Jacobs and William Satchwell. She was mentioned in the pension application of her mother-in-law, Sarah Jacobs and died after 1850 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. E.Q. Jacobs married secondly to SARAH DILLER in Gallatin County, Kentucky, with their marriage bond dated 26 September 1858. They resided near Warsaw in Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1860 where Equiller was a farmer with real estate valued at $600 and personal property valued at $425. He was educated to read and write. He purchased land on Stephens Creek, Eagle Creek, and Craigs Creek in 1843 from John S. M. Robinson, in 1847 from Richard Anderson, in 1848 from Simeon Scruggs and Timothy Hixson (two purchases), in 1850 from L. Graves, in 1852 from Moses P. Jackson, in 1853 from John M. Gardner, and in 1854 from John Littrell. Equiller sold land between 1848 and 1855 jointly with his first wife Sarah. These sales were in 1848 to Timothy Hixson and Lorenzo Graves, 1849 to James F. Robinson, 1850 to Thomas M. Blackmore, 1853 from John Rice (three sales), and 1855 from James H. McDanell (one of these through a sheriff's sale.)

Their household in 1860 included his wife Sarah, four of his children, and five children of Sarah's from her prior marriage to George Diller. The five Diller children were Amanda Diller, born about 1838; Elinora Diller, born about

1839; John Diller, born about 1842; Sarah C. Diller, born about 1846; and George Ann Diller, born about 1850. There were no children born after the marriage of Jacobs and Sarah Diller. Equiller was a farmer and he died after 1860 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. In 1870, his widow resided in Gallatin County with her step-son Jefferson Jacobs. Additionally, in 1860, three households away from Equiller Jacobs was a possible relative, William Jacobs, who was born about 1801 in Virginia. Sarah Jacobs resided near Warsaw in 1870 with her step-son Jefferson Jacobs. No known source suggests any of Equiller's sons served in either army during the Civil War. Though remaining in Gallatin County during Civil War and Reconstruction, Equiller's three surviving children eventually left Kentucky for Monroe County, Tennessee beginning in the early 1880s.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Equiller Jacobs to Lacey G. [*sic*] Robinson (2 January 1831), E. D. [*sic*] Jacobs and Sarah Diller (26 September 1858), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 31 December 2016Gallatin County Court House, Gallatin County, Kentucky land deeds index for all Jacobs entries from about 1977 by Gertrude Hewson of Warsaw, Kentucky; Gallatin County, Kentucky marriage index for Equiller Jacobs, and Frank Jacobs in Book 3, page 46, 1868; Federal Census of Virginia, 1810; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 169B, image 480, dwelling 241, family 241, Equilla Jacobs. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200; page 198B, image 480, dwelling 662, family 662, George Dillie. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200), 1860 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 548, image 30, dwelling 200, family 200, E. Q. Jacobs. NARA microfilm M653, roll 368. The census taker wrote the notation 'June 11th' next to E. Q. Jacobs, perhaps indicating the date of his death); 1870 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, District 1, folio 557A, dwelling 186, family 184, Sarah Jacobs. NARA microfilm M593, roll 462), 1880 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, folio 404B, dwelling 114, family 118, Frank M. Jacobs. NARA microfilm T9, roll 414. Frank's brother Jefferson and cousin Marcus Robinson resided with him; Federal Census of Tennessee, 1900 (U.S. census, Monroe County, Civil District 2, page 9A, dwelling 161, family 161, Jefferson Jacobs. NARA microfilm T623, roll 1589. Jefferson's brothers Francis M. and George W. resided with him); Frank M. Jacobs to Sallie Jane Dunn, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 26 December 2016; Francis Jacobs, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, reviewed 24 June 2017; Joseph P. Jacobs, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Sally J. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 17386079, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Frank M. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594505, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of George W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594526, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Jefferson Pierce Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594613, retrieved 18 June 2017; Jefferson Pierce Jacobs to Mary Alice Sands, "Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Equiller Jacobs and Sarah J. Robinson, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. John R. Jacobs. He was born about 1832 and resided with his parents in 1860. In 1858, he and his brother Frank Jacobs bought Lots 9-33 in the town of Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky from Robert Steerman. He died after 1860.

ii. Francis M. Jacobs. He was born 6 October 1834, called Frank and F.M. He resided with his parents in 1850 and bought land with his brother John in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1858. He registered there for the draft on 1 July 1863. He married in 1868 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to Sarah Jane Dunn, called Sallie. In 1880, their household included his brother Jefferson and cousin Marcus Robinson. She died before 1900 in Monroe County, Tennessee. He died 4 October 1911 in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee and was buried there at Christianburg Church Cemetery. They did not have children.

iii. Amanda M. Jacobs. She was born about 1838 and resided with her parents in 1860.

iv. George W. Jacobs. He was born 29 May 1840 and was a cooper. He registered for the draft on 1 July 1863 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died 15 March 1907 in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee and was buried there at Christianburg Church Cemetery. He was not married.

v. Richard M. Jacobs. He was born about 1842 and resided with his parents in 1850. He probably died before 1860.

vi. Louisa Jane Jacobs. She was born about 1844 and resided with her parents in 1860.

vii. James P. Jacobs. He was born about 1847 and resided with his parents in 1850. He probably died before 1860.

viii. Lewis Jacobs. He was born in 1850 and probably died before 1860.

ix. Joseph P. Jacobs. He was born 25 August 1852 and probably died before 1860.

x. Jefferson Pierce Jacobs. He was born 15 August 1856 married Mary Alice Sands on 8 August 1888 in Monroe County, Tennessee. He died 4 May 1925 in Monroe County, Tennessee. **See 34.**

13. ELIJAH H. JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 May 1808 in Fauquier County, Virginia and enumerated in the 1810 census among the young sons in the household of John Jacobs. He arrived with his parents in Gallatin County, Kentucky in fall of 1815 when he was age 7 years. He was married there to MATILDA BREEDEN, having signed a marriage bond on 25 November 1832, along with her widowed mother, Juda Breeden. The couple was then wed by Rev. John Shirley. She was born about 1813 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, the daughter of John Breeden and Juda Vest. The Jacobs family resided in 1850 in Gallatin County's principal town of Warsaw, located on the Ohio River. Gallatin County, Kentucky bordered Boone County, Kentucky to the east and Indiana to the west, across the Ohio River. The 1850 and 1860 census records of Gallatin County, Kentucky enumerated Elijah and Matilda Jacobs with their growing family. In 1850, the children included Elizabeth, age 17 years; Mary E., age 15 years; Josiah, age 11 years; Judy, age 8 years; Ann E., age 5 years; and Pamelia J., age one year. By 1860, there were two additional younger children and the first names of the elder children were rendered differently than the prior census. Elizabeth listed as Sarah E., Josiah was also called Joseph, Judy was Julia Ann, Ann E. was Ann Eliza, and Pamelia J. was Permelia Jane. The two children born between these censuses were William T., age 8 years; and Ben F., age 7 years (born about 1853). Ben F. Jacobs was the son of eldest child, Sarah Elizabeth, and later known as Ben F. Hopkins. Also residing with Elijah and Matilda Jacobs was their widowed daughter, Mary E. Hussong, age 22 years, and her child, Francis M. Hussong, age 6 years. Matilda Jacobs's first name was rendered incorrectly as Marilnn in the 1860 record. The family was Baptist in faith.

Elijah H. Jacobs was a wheelwright and farmer. He owned real estate in 1860 valued at $1,000 and personal property valued at $625. E.H. Jacobs purchased land in Gallatin County, Kentucky on three occasions between 1859 and 1861. In 1859, he purchased land from John Shirley's estate. In 1861, he purchased land from Lyman Wood and in also in 1861, land from Miley W. Shirley. In the grantor index to deeds in 1860, E.H. and Matilda Jacobs mortgaged 50 acres of property on Stephens Creek property to Joseph Glinn. The proximity of the Breeden and Jacobs families was indicated by a deed on a property sold by the Breeden family in 1846 that was bounded "beginning at a planted rock, corner to Elijah H. Jacobs." Matilda's sister Mildred Ann Breeden married John M. Gardner, a stepson of Elijah Jacobs's sister, Margaret, and their brother John Breeden married Margaret's daughter Sarah Jane Gardner. **See 7; See Breeden Family, 5.**

The family survived the Civil War that spanned 1861 to 1865 and raged in Kentucky in 1862. No known source suggested any of Elijah's sons served in either army during the Civil War, though one future son-in-law was a Confederate cavalryman up until the battle of Gettysburg. In 1866 and just one year after the war ended, Elijah H. Jacobs died without a will and his wife's brother, Absolom Breeden, settled financial matters on 20 June 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. Bills totaling $218.78 were paid from Elijah's assets, including Dr. Lyons for a $33 medical bill and Thomas Knox $20 for a coffin. The settlement of Elijah Jacobs's expenses was confirmed by the court on 10 September 1866 by Roderick Perry, Clerk of Gallatin County. After the death of her husband, Matilda Jacobs moved to Boone County, Kentucky to be nearby her brother, James Breeden. She died suddenly the next year. On 3 June 1867, in Boone County, Kentucky, Matilda's brother James Breeden was named administrator of her estate, with William L. Vest as surety. Vest was the brother of James Breeden's wife. The reaction to Matilda Jacobs's death was described on 26 July 1867 in a letter by her son-in-law, John Hopkins, to his sister. **See 35; See Breeden Family, 16.**

> Well Talitha, Lises Jane's old mother was snatched away from world very sudden she was sitting by her own fine place and was killed by thunder and lighting and did not live but about two minutes. She had moved to Boone County. So Liz did not get to see her, the news came down that she was dead. But they had to bury her right away. Lis taken it very hard.

The land that had been owned by Elijah and Matilda Jacobs on Stephens Creek was sold in 1868 to her brother, James Breeden. Land auctioned and sold to Carter Carlisle on 21 December 1868 for $1,000 was delayed until September 1869 while the county court determined the outstanding mortgage must be paid in the transfer. In 1869, another plot of land owned by Elijah Jacobs was sold by his heirs James Breeden, Mary Wagoner, Samuel Wagoner, Josiah Jacobs, Judah Jacobs, Permelia J. Jacobs, William T. Jacobs, Elizabeth Hopkins, John Hopkins, and Joseph Glenn, a plaintiff from a lawsuit who held a mortgage on Elijah's land. The remainder of land was sold in 1870 to Carter Carlisle from Jacobs's heirs and children, Ann, Judah, Permelia, Josiah, and William. Their son, William T. Jacobs, was a minor and left orphaned after the death of his mother. He had moved to Boone County, Kentucky with her mother after the death of his father, and remained there with his uncle James Breeden.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Elijah Jacobs to Matilda Breeden (25 November 1832), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 31 December 2016; Gallatin County,

Kentucky land deeds index for all Jacobs entries; Gallatin County, Kentucky Court House, Deed Book 1, page 395 Heirs of E.H. Jacobs to Carter Carlise, 21 December 1868, land for $1,000. There was a dispute to the sale by auction that had to be settled in the September term court 1869 in Gallatin Circuit Court; Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriage Bond Box 1852 for Hessong; Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriage Book 3, page 47 for Josiah Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book One, page 14 for Josiah Jacobs, and page 395 for heirs of E.H. Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Settlement Book Two, page 5 regarding Elijah Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book M, page 156, Breedin to Satchwell; Matilda Jacobs, "Boone County, Kentucky Probate Records, 1818-1932", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Gallatin County, Kentucky, Marriage Bonds, John M. Gardner and Mildred A. Breeden, 13 January 1845. Bondsman Absolum Breeden, permission given by mother Judy Breeden; Gallatin County, Kentucky, Marriage Bonds, John Breaden and Juda Vest, 15 January 1812, see also, John Breaden to Juda Vest, 15 January 1812, Gallatin County, "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Gallatin County, Kentucky marriage record from Gallatin County Court House obtained about 1977 by Gertrude Hewson of Warsaw, Kentucky, see also John Hopkins to Sarah E. Jacobs, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 24 June 2017; Federal Census of Virginia, 1800, 1810; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850 (1850 U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 166B, image 474, dwelling 203, family 203, Elijah H. Jacobs. NARA microfilm M432, roll 200), 1860 (1860 U.S. census, Gallatin County, Warsaw, page 563, image 45, dwelling 298, family 298, E. H. Jacobs. NARA microfilm M653, roll 368; 1860 U.S. census, Boone County, Verona, page 470, image 470, dwelling 1735, family 1674, James Breeden. NARA microfilm M653, roll 355), 1870 (1870 U.S. census, Boone County, Verona, folio 252A, dwelling 71, family 71, James Breeden. NARA microfilm M593, roll 446. Household included William Jacobs, age 18, farm hand), 1880 (1880 U.S. census, Carroll County, Sanders Magisterial District, folio 412A, dwelling 281, family 281, B.F. Hopins [*sic*]. NARA microfilm T9, roll 408 [Sarah Hopkins was living with her son]; Gallatin County, Sparta, folio 442C, dwelling 87, family 89, Samuel Waggoner. NARA microfilm T9, roll 414), 1890 Veteran's Schedule; 1900 (1900 U.S. census, Grant County, Flat Creek Precinct, folio 6A, dwelling 112, family 118, Julian Downs. NARA microfilm T623, roll 522. Joseph Jacobs was living with his father-in-law Julian Downs; 1900 U.S. census, Boone County, Verona, folio 3A, dwelling 53, family 54, Annie E. Vest. NARA microfilm T623, roll 507; 1900 U.S. census, Grant County, Flat Creek Precinct, folio 21A, dwelling 413, family 421, James P. Sechrest. NARA microfilm T623, roll 522), 1910 (1910 U.S. census, Boone County, Verona, page 10B, dwelling 143, family 146, William A. King. NARA microfilm T624, roll 462 [Eliza Vest was living with her son William King]); Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Iowa, 1910 (1910 U.S. census, Plymouth County, Iowa, Liberty Township, p. 6B, dwelling 93, family 93, John T. Breeden. NARA microfilm T624, roll 418; also, 1870 U.S. census, Boone County, Kentucky, Verona, folio 252A, dwelling 72, family 72, John T. Breeden. NARA microfilm M593, roll 446; also, 1880 U.S. census, Boone County, Kentucky, Verona, folio 532B, dwelling 162, family 166, John T. Breeden. NARA microfilm T9, roll 403; 1900 U.S. census, Plymouth County, Iowa, Liberty Township, page 9A, dwelling 25, family 25, John T. Breeden. NARA microfilm T623, roll 453. Her name in censuses was given as Judy [1850], Julia Ann [1860], Judia A. [1870], Judah [1880], Juda M. [1900], Judy Mildred [1910]); 1895 Iowa state census (John T. Breeden, Julia M. Breeden in Le Mass, Plymouth County); 1885 Iowa state

census, no record; John B. Breedon to Julia M. Jacob (8 October 1869), James Sechrest to Permelia J. Jacobs (7 June 1877), Wm. H. Hussung to Mary E. Jacobs (18 June 1852), Josiah Jacobs to Mary Ann Downs (2 July 1874), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; see also, James Breeden to Mary Jane Vest, 12 March 1843, bondsman William L. Vest, Boone County Book B, page 53, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2017; James Sechrest, "Unfiled Papers and Slips Belonging in Confederate Compiled Service Records," from Website Fold3.com, retrieved 18 December 2017; Letter written by John Hopkins, "Jul 26 1867 John C Hopkins to sister, Talitha, letter", person number 18432821919 in tree number 31588110, posted 21 June 2014 by 1coorain to Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017. Post source given: Carol Mitchell correspondence. Text was corrected for spelling errors. The following persons were mentioned by the author: sister Talitha (identified in post as addressee), Nanny (identified in post as niece, called Nannie), twin daughters Talitha ("namesake" in letter) and Sary An (identified in post as Sarah Ann Hopkins), uncle Ben (identified in post as Ben Hopkins), Martha (identified in post as John's sister Martha Hopkins Briscoe), father (identified in post as Thomas Hopkins, Sr.), wife (called in letter: Lises Jane, Liz, Lis, and identified in post as Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs), wife's mother (identified in post as the mother of Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs), Tommy (identified in post as Thomas Hopkins, Jr.; W.H. Hussong to Mary E. Jacobs, Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriage Bond Box 1852 for Hessong, also "Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; James Sechrest to Permelia J. Jacobs (7 June 1877), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 December 2016; Josiah Jacobs, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, reviewed 24 June 2017; Ann E. King to William L. Vest, (digital image), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 13 May 2017; Walter A. Fling to Ina L. Vest (digital image), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert W. Morris to Ina Fling (born 1884; digital image), "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Lewis McCloskey to Ina L. Morris (digital image), "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert William Morris, Ina Louise McCloskey, Virginia Belcher (digital images) "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ina Louise Vest McCloskey, Findagrave.com record number 20171208, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza Vest, Findagrave.com record number 124293929, retrieved 18 June 2017; Eliza Vest, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Eliza Vess (*sic*; digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of James P. Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22792029, retrieved 30 June 2017; Cemetery record of Permelia J. 'Amelia' Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22791997, retrieved 30 June 2017; James P. Sechrest, "U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; William T. Jacobs (digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 June 2017; Death certificate of William Jacobs; *Bible* of William Jacobs, owned by Jon Patraic Neill; marriage certificate of William Jacobs; Interviews with Louise Jacobs Board, between 1976 and 1979. She did not know any of her Jacobs cousins, either personally or by name; Letter of William Goebel to William T. Jacobs, see *Campus Digest*.

A Publication of the Office of University Relations and Development. Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Kentucky 41099-8103. August 4, 1995. for article on the donation of the Goebel letter to Northern Kentucky University; "Wedding Book" of May Jacobs and Robert Planitz from the papers of Louise Jacobs Board; "Memory Book" of May Jacobs Planitz from the papers of Louise Jacobs Board; funeral notice for May Jacobs Planitz in *The Cincinnati Post*, *The Cincinnati Times-Star* and the *Cincinnati Enquirer* of 17 March 1952 from the papers of Louise Jacobs Board; author's visit to Evergreen Cemetery, 25 Alexandria Pike, Southgate, Campbell County, Kentucky, on 8 July 2003, Section 49, for May Jacobs Planitz; Cemetery record of William T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 127246410, retrieved 27 June 2017; Floyd L. Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 June 2017.

The children of Elijah H. Jacobs and Matilda Breeden, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs. She was born about 1832 and called Sarah, Elizabeth, Liz. She married on 11 September 1860 to John Hopkins in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She died after 1880, probably in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 35.**

ii. Mary Ellen Jacobs. She was born about 1835 and married William Henry Hussong on 19 June 1852 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She married secondly between 1860 and 1866 to Samuel Waggoner and they resided in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky. She died after 1880, probably in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 36.**

iii. (child). He was born between 1835 and 1840, was living in 1840, and probably died in Gallatin County before the 1850 census.

iv. Joseph Jacobs. He was born in October 1839 and called Josiah until about 1868 when he left Boone County, Kentucky. He married on 2 July 1874 to Mary Ann Downs. He died after 1900, probably in Grant County, Kentucky. **See 37.**

v. Juda Mildred Jacobs. She was born in August 1844, called Judy. She married on 28 October 1869 in Boone County, Kentucky to her first cousin, John T. Breeden, the son of James Breeden and Mary Jane Vest. They moved to Plymouth County, Iowa, and she died in 1912 and was buried at Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas. (She and her husband shared the name of their grandparents in common, John and Juda Breeden.) **See Breeden Family, 19.**

vi. Ann Eliza Jacobs. She was born 25 November 1846, called Ann E., Annie E., and Eliza. She married between 1869 and 1873 to W.A. King, who died about 1873 in Kentucky. She married secondly on 9 January 1883 in Boone County, Kentucky to William Louis Vest. She died 18 August 1917 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. **See 38.**

vii. Permelia Jane Jacobs. She was born in April 1847, called Amelia later in life. She married to James P. Sechrest on 7 June 1877 in Boone County, Kentucky. He volunteered in Company G of the 4th Kentucky Cavalry of the Confederate States Army in September 1862 at Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky. He deserted on 26 October 1863 at Abington, Virginia after the retreat from the battle of Gettysburg and surrendered to the United States commanding officer at Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky on 3 December. He took the oath of allegiance to the United States the same day at Cincinnati, Ohio and was released from custody. They lived in Grant County, Kentucky before moving to Ohio. She died in 1927 in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio. **See 39.**

viii. William Thomas Jacobs. He was born 24 December 1851 and married Americas Whaley on 24 March 1892 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He died in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky on 26 December 1927. **See 40.**

14. LEWIS ALEXANDER JACOBS [3] (John[2], Morris[1])

He was the youngest child of John and Sarah Jacobs, called Alexander or Alex. He was born 4 May 1811 in Fauquier County, Virginia, just four years before the family moved to Kentucky. His mother was age 48 years and his father in his age 50s at the time of his birth. He was bonded to marry on 27 March 1833 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to ELIZABETH LITTERALL. Rev. John Shirley performed the marriage ceremony, as he had done with Alexander's brother, Elijah Jacobs and wife Matilda. Elizabeth was the daughter of George and Nancy Litterall, who was born in December 1810 in Clark County, Kentucky.

Alex was a wheelwright and farmer, like his immediately older brothers Equiller and Elijah. In 1860, he did not own real estate and had personal property valued at $100. He was educated to read and write, like Equiller and Elijah. Alex Jacobs owed on a mortgage in 1846 to Willis Craig and in 1857 and 1858 to John T. Robinson involving land on Craigs Creek. In the land deed indexes of Gallatin County, Kentucky, Alexander Jacobs was listed three times involving mortgages. The first mortgage was to Willis Craig in 1846. The others were in 1857 and 1858 to John T. Robinson, the last of which involved land on Craigs Creek. He died 29 July 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and was buried there at the Robinson Cemetery, which was also called the Bledsoe-Jacobs Cemetery. Elizabeth died after 1900 census probably in Owen County, Kentucky. No known source indicated any of Alex's sons served in either army during the Civil War. Records indicated some of his sons used the surname Jacob and some Jacobs.

Sources: Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Alexander Jacobs to Elizabeth Littrel (27 March 1833), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 31 December 2016Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, page 167B, image 476, dwelling 218, family 218, Alexander Jacobs; NARA microfilm M432, roll 200), 1860 (U.S. census, Gallatin County, Warsaw, page 538, image 30, dwelling 202, family 202, Alexander Jacobs. NARA microfilm M653, roll 368; Gallatin County Warsaw, page 595, image 77, dwelling 514, family 514, Lafayette Cayton. NARA microfilm M653, roll 368; Gallatin County, called 'E. Q. Jacobs, Jr.' [dwelling 202, Alexander Jacobs] to differentiate him from his uncle Equiller 'E. Q.' Jacobs, who lived nearby [dwelling 200]. He was called Quilly in 1870 [Carroll County], Quill or Gull [*sic*] in 1880 [Carroll County], Equilla in 1900 [Owen County], Equiller in 1910 [Owen County]), 1870, 1880, 1900 (U.S. census, Owen County Magisterial District 1, folio 90A, dwelling 308, family 308, Harvey G. Jacobs. NARA microfilm T623, roll 547. Elizabeth Jacobs was living with her son Harvey, as was his brother Alvin; Carroll County, Worthville, folio 114B, dwelling 107, family 113, Tolliver Jacobs. NARA microfilm T623, roll 513), 1910 (U.S. census, Owen County, Dallas, page 7A, dwelling 132, family 132, Equiller Jacobs. NARA microfilm T624, roll 497), 1920; Pension file for the American Revolution "VA. Jacobs, John Sarah W. 9069" from the National Archives, Washington, D.C.; Gallatin County, Kentucky land deeds index for all Jacobs entries; Marriage Index of Gallatin County, Kentucky; Lewis A. Jacob, John Wesley Jacob, Harve Jacobs, Tall Jacobs, William Toll Jacobs, Annie Jacobs (digital images), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 24 June 2017;

Cemetery record of Lewis Alexander Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 17386073, retrieved 3 June 2017; Francis B. Cayton, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Equilla Jacobs to Martha Gardner, Jno. W. Jacobs to Martha Rudd, A.L. Jacobs to Sallie A. Robison, Richard L. Cayton to Mary Ann (digital images), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 June 2017; Boone County, Kentucky published marriage records manuscripts from the public library in Covington, Kentucky, 1989, regarding Equiller Jacobs to Martha Gardner; Cemetery record of Matilda G. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 22884563, retrieved 25 June 2017.

The children of Lewis Alexander Jacobs and Elizabeth Litterall, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Mary Ann Jacobs. She was born about 1834 and married on 14 May 1856 to Richard Lafayette Cayton in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She died after 1860. **See 41.**

ii. Equilla Jacobs. He was born about 1837, called Quill, and married on 24 October 1866 to Martha Ellen Gardner in Boone County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of John M. Gardner and Mildred A. Breeden, and step-granddaughter of Margaret Jacobs Gardner. In 1910, they last resided in Owen County, Kentucky. **See Jacobs Family, 7, 13, 44; See Breeden Family, 18; See 42.**

iii. John Wesley Jacobs. He was born 14 November 1837 and married to Martha Elizabeth Rudd in 17 February 1864 in Carroll County, Kentucky. He died 12 July 1920 in Worthville, Owen County, Kentucky. **See 43.**

iv. Nancy Jane Jacobs. She was born about 1840. In 1860, she was age 20 years and residing with her parents in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

v. Toliver Leonard Jacobs. He was born about 1844 and married in 1874 to Matilda Jane Gardner. She was the daughter of John M. Gardner and Mildred A. Breeden, and step-granddaughter of Margaret Jacobs Gardner. They resided in 1910 in Owen County, Kentucky. **See Jacobs Family, 7, 13, 42; See Breeden Family, 18; See 44.**

vi. George B.H. Jacobs. He was born about 1846. He resided with his parents in Gallatin County, Kentucky during the 1850 and 1860 censuses. There were no further records and he appeared to have died in the 1860s when the Civil War was fought in Kentucky from 1862 through 1865.

vii. Harvey G. Jacobs. He was born 16 January 1846. He was not married and was living with his mother in 1880 and 1900 in Dallasburg, Owen County, Kentucky. He was a farmer and he was found dead on 19 April 1911 in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky.

viii. Alvin Jacobs. He was born in early 1850. He was not married and was living with his mother in 1880 and 1900 in Dallasburg, Owen County, Kentucky.

ix. Lewis Alexander Jacobs, Jr. He was born 3 February 1857 and married on 13 October 1887 in Carroll County, Kentucky to Sallie Anna Robison. He died 23 July 1926 in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 45.**

Fourth Generation

15. EPHRAIM ALEXANDER JACOBS [4] (Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1815 in Fauquier County, Virginia, called Alexander, and married on 20 December 1843 in Fauquier County, Virginia to SUSAN

LATHAM. She died 20 October 1853 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. He married secondly on 1 March 1873 in Fauquier County, Virginia to MARY ELIZABETH EMBREY, the daughter of James and Mary Embrey. Mary was born about 1824 in Virginia and she died between 1870 and 1878. He was widowed when he married thirdly to JULIET ANN EMBREY on 31 January 1878 in Fauquier County, Virginia. Juliet was born about 1835 in Virginia. They resided in 1880 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia where he was a farmer.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Susan Jacobs, "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 July 2017; Alexander Jacobs to Susan Latham, "Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1740-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 July 2017; Alexander W. Jacobs to Mary Elizabeth Embrey, Alexander Jacobs to Juliet Ann Embrey, James Lawrence Jacobs to Maria L. Brooks, James Lawrence Jacobs to Virginia Brooks, James Lawrence Jacobs to Josephine Brown, 'Jno. O. Shackelford' to Susan J. Jacobs, John Robert James to Sarah J. Jacobs, John Baylor Tapp to Henrietta E. Jacobs, James L. Claxton to Virginia A. Jacobs, Henry C. Edwards to Martha Jacobs, Jacob H. Jacobs to Susan E. Claxton, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 July 2017; Cemetery record of Ella W. Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 20096112, retrieved 31 January 2017; Ella W. Shackelford, 'Mrs. Jos Oscar Shackelford', Addie A. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mary C. Patton, Findagrave.com record number 79252657, retrieved 2 July 2017; Cemetery record of William A. Patton, Findagrave.com record number 79252659, retrieved 2 July 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah J. Jacobs James, Findagrave.com record number 79252623, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Henrietta E. Jacobs Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 40022203, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Virginia Jacobs Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514690, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Jacob H. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 15957571, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Ephraim Alexander Jacobs and Susan Latham, born in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Ella Louisa Jacobs. She was born in November 1845 and married in Fauquier County, Virginia on 25 April 1878 to John A. Shackelford. She died in Fauquier County, Virginia on 26 February 1931. **See 46.**

ii. James L. Jacobs. He was born in 1848 in Fauquier County, Virginia married on 28 December 1876 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Maria L. Brooks. Maria Jacobs died between 1880 and 1883. He married secondly to Josephine Brown on 23 November 1883 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He married thirdly to Virginia J. Brooks on 20 December 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He died after 1920 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 47.**

iii. Mary Catherine Jacobs. She was born 2 September 1850 and enumerated as Catherine in the 1880 census with her age incorrectly given as 40 years, rather than 30 years. She married in 1890 in Fauquier County, Virginia to William A. Patton, who was born there on 13 August 1848 in Midland. Their niece, Mary S. Shackelford, resided with them in 1900 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. Mary Catherine Patton died 19 October 1923 in Elk Run, Fauquier County, Virginia and William Patton died there 9 November 1932. They were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iv. Susan Jane Jacobs. She was born 25 September 1853 married on 15 March 1876 in Fauquier County, Virginia to John O. Shackelford. She died 4 July 1912 in Culpeper County, Virginia. **See 48.**

The children of Ephraim Alexander Jacobs and Mary Elizabeth Embrey, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

v. Lavinia Jacobs. He was born about 1856 and died before 1870 in Fauquier County, Virginia**.**

vi. Sarah J. Jacobs. She was born in April 1865 and married in Fauquier County, Virginia on 23 March 1882 to John Robert James. She died in 1928 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 49.**

vii. Henrietta E. Jacobs. She was born 24 April 1860 and married in Virginia to John Baylor Tapp. She died 9 August 1923 in Virginia. **See 50.**

viii. Virginia Alice Jacobs. She was born 17 October 1859 and married James Luther Claxton in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 13 June 1942 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 51.**

ix. Martha L. Jacobs. She was born in 1861 and married on 12 December 1884 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Henry Clay Edwards. She died after 1920 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 52.**

x. William A. Jacobs. He was born in September 1864 and married on 21 February 1895 to Alice Brooks in Fauquier County, Virginia. He married secondly by 1930 to Addie A. Kemper. He died after 1940 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 53.**

The children of Ephraim Alexander Jacobs and Mary Elizabeth Embrey, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

xi. Jacob Henry Jacobs. He was born between 1866 and 1869 and married Susan J. Claxton on 4 February 1892 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He died there in 1939. **See 54.**

16. AQUILLA W. JACOBS [4] (Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born between 1822 and 1826 in Fauquier County, Virginia, and married in Culpeper County, Virginia on 18 June 1861 to SARAH ELLEN McDONALD. He was a laborer and farmer. In 1850, he was enumerated as age 24 years and resided in Culpeper County, Virginia with the John P. Kelly family. In 1860, he was enumerated as age 38 years and resided in Fauquier County, unmarried, and an overseer living in the household of John B. Burroughs. In 1870, Aquilla Jacobs was married to Sarah and their household included their two children, his mother Letha who was then age 74 years, and Susan Jane Jacobs who was the daughter of his brother Ephraim Alexander Jacobs.

Sarah McDonald was born in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided in 1860 with her parents in Culpeper County, Virginia. The McDonald household was headed by Ellen McDonald, age 72 years and born about 1788 in Culpeper County; Silas McDonald, age 49 years and the implied son of Ellen; Maryann McDonald, age 47 years; Kitty McDonald, age 37 years; Sarah E. McDonald, age 23 years; James W. McDonald, age 17 years; and Georgianna McDonald, age 12 years. In 1880, Aquilla and Sarah Jacobs resided in Rappahannock, Fauquier, Virginia with their four children. A record from 1900 was not identified, but in 1910 she was residing in Fauquier County with her daughter Sarah E. Edwards, who was also widowed. In 1920, Sarah E. Jacobs resided in the household of her son-in-law, William S. Tannehill, in Fauquier County, Virginia, when she was age 85 years. She died in 1922 and her grave marker had 1834 as her year of birth. She was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia, although her husband Aquilla's grave was not recorded there.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; A.W. Jacobs to Sarah E. McDonald, James R. Edwards to Sarah E. Jacobs, John William Jacobs to Margaret R. Edwards, John William Jacobs to Mary Jane Rector, James S. Jacobs to Cis Hewitt, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Jacobs Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 18048885, retrieved 2 July 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah McDonald Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 6263481, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of John William Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252611, retrieved 31 January 2017; Fannie C. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Aquilla W. Jacobs and Sarah Ellen McDonald, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Sarah E. Jacobs. She was born 15 September 1866 and married 29 November 1881 to James R. Edwards in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 12 May 1939 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 55.**

ii. John W. Jacobs. He was born on 13 September 1868 and married on 18 December 1892 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Margaret R. Edwards. He married secondly in Fauquier County, Virginia on 31 May 1903 to Mary Jane Rector. He died 1 January 1941 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 56.**

iii. James S. Jacobs. He was born in June 1871 and married in Fauquier County, Virginia on 22 August 1897 to Fannie Columbia Hewitt. He died before 1930 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 57.**

iv. Virginia Chapman Jacobs. She was born 17 October 1874 and married on 23 December 1891 in Fauquier County, Virginia to William Claybrooke Tannehill. She died 3 May 1950 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 58.**

17. JACOB MORRIS JACOBS [4] (Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1]) and PERLINA ELIZABETH JACOBS [4] (Ephraim[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1830 in Fauquier County, Virginia and he resided in 1850 with his parents and siblings Polly and Spicer, when he was enumerated as Morris Jacobs. She was born about 1826 in Fauquier County, Virginia and he resided in 1850 with her father, half-sister Harriet, and Harriet's son Welford C. Jacobs. Morris and Perlina Jacobs were cousins and married by 1860 when they were residing in Fauquier County, Virginia. In 1860, their household included Welford C. Jacobs and his sister Rachel Jacobs. Her name was rendered as Plina, Perlina, Pauline, Polima, Philine E., and Elizabeth, among others. In 1870, Morris and Perline had three children and their household still included Welford and Rachel. He died at about age 48 years on 1 March 1877 in Fauquier County, Virginia. His death record under the name of Jacob M. Jacobs identified his wife as Pauline Jacobs, his father as Jacob Jacobs, and his mother incorrectly as Kitty Jacobs who was the step-mother of his wife Perlina. In 1880, Perlina resided in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia with their four sons and Mary Ellen Jacobs, who was her half-sister but was identified as her niece in the census of that year. She died between 1880 and 1900.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1860 Mortality Schedule, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; S.D. Jacobs to Susan Embry, Lemuel E. Jacobs to Mary Lee Embrey, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Lemuel E. Jacobs, Davis S. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; infant Jacobs, William R.

Jacobs, Henry J. Jacobs (son of Maurice and Pauline Jacobs), "Virginia, Deaths and Burials Index, 1853-1917", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 July 2017.

The children of Jacob Morris Jacobs and Perlina Elizabeth Jacobs, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. William Rufus Jacobs. He died 28 August 1859 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia at age eight months. His death record listed her father's name Jacobs and her mother's maiden name Jacobs.

ii. (son). He was born 7 October 1860 and died 12 October 1860 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iii. Spicer Davis Jacobs. He was born 9 November 1861 and married on 6 May 1891 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Susan E. Embrey. He died on 14 May 1930 in Fredericksburg, Virginia. **See 59.**

iv. Henry J. Jacobs. He was born about 1865 and died 18 February 1885 in Fields Ford, Fauquier County, Virginia.

v. Morris T. Jacobs. He was born about 1868. In 1900, he resided with his brother Spicer and family in Fauquier County, Virginia.

vi. Lemuel Ephraim Jacobs. He was born 11 May 1871 and married on 22 December 1898 to Mary Lee Embrey. He died 25 January 1939 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 60.**

18. MARSHALL SPICER JACOBS [4] (Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1835 in Fauquier County, Virginia and he resided in 1850 with his parents and siblings Polly and Morris. He enlisted in the Confederate States Army in Company I of the 11th Virginia Infantry Regiment, which was organized for state service on 25 May 1861 and accepted into Confederate States service on 1 July 1861. Company I comprised riflemen from Fauquier and Culpeper Counties. He was listed as age 25 years in 1861, which was consistent with the year of birth of 1835. He married to Sarah Ann Rector on 14 December 1865 in Fauquier County, Virginia. The household in 1870 included Henry Grant, a black man then age 70 years, and James C. Johnson, a mulatto male age 11 years. She was born about 1843 in Virginia. Spicer Jacobs died by 1880 when Sarah was a widow residing in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia with their three children.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; J.W. Oliver to Georgie A. Jacobs, E.C. Jacobs to Laura A. Heflin,, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; John William Oliver, Mrs. Georgia A. Oliver, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Georgia Anna Jacobs Oliver, Findagrave.com record number 39138726, retrieved 14 June 2017; Edward Cooper Jacobs (born 1867), "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Edward C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 24597186, retrieved 14 June 2017; Spicer W. Jacobs, "U.S., Confederate Soldiers Compiled Service Records, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 July 2017;

The children of Marshall Spicer Jacobs and Sarah Ann Rector, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Georgia Anna Jacobs. She was born 27 July 1867 and married on 30 December 1891 to John W. Oliver. She died 20 April 1945 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 61.**

ii. Edward C. Jacobs. He was born 31 December 1868 and married on 29 December 1891 to Alice L. Heflin. He died 25 February 1939 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 62.**

iii. William Jacobs. He was born about 1871.

19. SOLOMON JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1813 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married to RACHEL PLUMMER on 25 August 1854 in Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 11 April 1817 in Ohio and married first on 17 January 1833 to Stephen McPherson in Fairfield County, Ohio, with whom she had several children. Stephen McPherson died 28 October 1851 and was buried at High Bank Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio. Solomon Jacobs died in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio between 1857 and 1860, and she died there on 21 June 1888. In 1860, Rachel Jacobs and son Morris were residing with Solomon's brother, John Jacobs, while son Nimrod resided with Reason and Mary Ricketts. In 1870, her household included son Morris and daughter Rachel McPherson, who was the step-daughter of Solomon Jacobs. In 1880, Rachel Jacobs was residing with her daughter Rachel and son-in-law John Kinney in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio, together with her sons Morris and Nimrod. She was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio though the burial location for her husband was not recorded.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John Kinney, Rachel Kinney, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Rachel Kinney (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of John C. Kinney, Findagrave.com record number 63268755, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rachel Kinney, Findagrave.com record number 63268762, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rachel Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268808, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of S. McPherson (office record without digital image), Findagrave.com record number 54530571, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Morris Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268779, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Nimrod Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39035509, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah I. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39035509, retrieved 30 May 2017; Stephen McFerson to Rachel Plummer, Solomon Jacobs to Rachel McPherson, John C. Kinney to Rachel McPherson, Nimrod Jacobs to Sarah I. Binley (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 30 May 2017; John Cunningham Kinney obituary, 30 November 1925, *Findlay Morning Republican*, page 3, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Ohio in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017.

The children of Stephan McPherson and Rachel Plummer, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Rachel McPherson, also Jacobs. She was born 24 November 1850 and married on 10 September 1874 in Hancock County, Ohio to John Cunningham Kinney. She died 9 August 1931 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 63.**

The children of Solomon Jacobs and Rachel Plummer, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

ii. Nimrod Jacobs. He was born 21 July 1855 and after the death of his father resided with Reason and Mary Ricketts in 1860, who might have been his mother's relatives. He married on 19 March 1882 in Hancock County, Ohio to Sarah I. Binley. She was born 11 January 1858 and died 19 June 1930 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 29 June 1894 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They had no children.

iii. Morris Jacobs. He was 29 August 1857 and died 25 February 1891 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was not married.

20. LEVI JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 8 March 1816 in Culpeper County, Virginia and moved to Ohio with his parents where he married to ELIZABETH ANN BEAR. She was born 2 October 1816 in Ohio. They moved from Perry County, Ohio to Hancock County, Ohio in 1848. She died on 26 October 1885 in Big Lick Township, Hancock County, Ohio and he died there on 29 July 1887. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John W. Jacobs in *A Centennial Biography History of Hancock County, Ohio*. New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 306-309 (including photograph of John W. Jacobs and family); Cemetery record of Levi Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268180, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth A. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39954650, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Levi V. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268223, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of James W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268244, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah A. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268273, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of John A. (error that should be 'W.') Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 101136148; Cemetery record of A. Marion Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634404, retrieved 3 June 2017; Alexander Milton Jacobs, Alvin Marion Jacobs, (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Marion Jacobs to Rebecca Fickle (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Levi Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Levi Jacobs and Elizabeth A. Bear, born in Perry County, Ohio and Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Amanda M. Jacobs. She was born about 1844 in Perry County, Ohio and died after 1 September 1850.

ii. Alexander Milton Jacobs. He was born 19 June 1844 in Perry County, Ohio and married to Cordelia O. McRill on 3 October 1867 in Hancock County, Ohio. After her death, he married secondly to Sarah E. Pendleton on 11 February 1883 in Delaware County, Ohio. He died 14 April 1925 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. **See 64.**

iii. John Wesley Jacobs. He was born 29 July 1847 in Perry County, Ohio and married in Hancock County, Ohio to Sarah E. Jones on 11 October 1869. After her death, he married secondly to Jeanette Davies on 29 January 1903. He died there in 1907. **See 65.**

iv. James W. Jacobs. He was born 6 June 1848 in Hancock County, Ohio and died there 11 May 1865. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was not married.

v. Sarah A. Jacobs. She was born 6 October 1853 in Hancock County, Ohio and died 17 March 1855. She was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

vi. Alvin Marion Jacobs. He was born 5 May 1856 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married to Rebecca Jane Fickle on 15 October 1885 in Wyandot County, Ohio. He died 3 April 1939 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 66.**

vii. Mary Ellen Jacobs. She was born in January 1860 in Hancock County, Ohio and married there to Franklin Hile on 16 January 1883. After his death, she married secondly to Mr. Luzader in Ohio between 1889 and 1893. She died 10 August 1919 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 67.**

viii. Levi V. Jacobs. He was born 7 April 1863 in Hancock County, Ohio and died 23 March 1868. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

21. JOHN JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1824 in Culpeper County, Virginia and resided in Hancock County, Ohio. He was not residing with his parents in 1850, when he would have been about age 26 years. By 1858, he married SUSANNAH C. MARTIN and they resided in Hancock County, Ohio. She was born in April 1829 in New York. In 1860, John Jacobs resided in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio and his household included his wife and children, nephew William Walker age 6 years, and his sister-in-law Rachel Jacobs with her son Morris Jacobs. Rachel Jacobs was the widow of Solomon Jacobs. In 1880, the John Jacobs family resided in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a farmer. They lived next door to his nephew, Alexander Jacobs. John Jacobs died between 1880 and 1900 when Susannah Jacobs was a widow residing in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. Her household in 1900 included three of her children, Jacob, Jennie, and Mary E. Searfoss, her son-in-law Harry A. Searfoss, and three grandchildren. The oldest grandchild was Warren G. Huffman, born in 1882, followed by Florence M. Searfoss born in 1892, and Edna A. Searfoss born in 1897. The Searfoss family moved to Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio where Susannah C. Jacobs resided with them in 1910 when she was about age 81 years. She died 4 August 1911 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Allice V. Jacobs, Warren G. Huffman (son of Arthur Huffman and Ellen Jacobs; digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Warren G. Huffman, Findagrave. com record number 51725836, retrieved 3 June 2017; Warren G. Huffman, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Warren G. Huffman to Laura G. Bangs, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Samuel A. Huffman to Sarah E. Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Celestial Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39942144, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Jacob M. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 111337195, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Alice L. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 111337166, retrieved 3 June 2017; James Peter McCardell to Alice Lee Barrett, "West Virginia, Marriages Index, 1785-1971", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 4 June 2017; Rebecca Jane Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 4 June 2017.

The children of John Jacobs and Susannah C. Martin, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Sarah Ellen Jacobs. She was born about 1858 and married to Samuel Arthur Huffman on 22 February 1880 in Hancock County, Ohio. Their son, Warren Grove Huffman, was born 27 October 1882 and after the death of his parents he resided with his aunt Mary E. Jacobs and his uncle Harry A. Searfoss, who was also a relative of

the Jacobs family. He married to Laura G. Bangs on 19 June 1948 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. She was called Ellen and died before 1900 in Ohio. **See 68.**

ii. Celestial Jacobs. She was born about 1859. She died in the 1860s and her grave marker referred to her mother 'S.C. Jacobs'. She was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Jacob M. Jacobs. He was born 29 January 1864 and married to Alice Lee Barrett on 9 April 1912 in Franklin County, Ohio. They resided in 1920 in Galion, Crawford County, Ohio where he was a railroad laborer. She was born 3 October 1863 in Parkersburg, West Virginia and died 18 May 1922 in Galion, Crawford County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Thomas Barrett and Margaret Hall, and was first married to James Peter McCardell in 1899 in Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia. Jacob Jacobs died 4 March 1934 in Galion, Crawford County, Ohio and was buried there at Fairview Cemetery. He had no children.

iv. Rebecca Jane Jacobs. She was born 1 December 1866 and called Jennie. She resided with her mother in 1900 in Hancock County, Ohio and died on 28 December 1907 in Shepard, Franklin County, Ohio. She was unmarried.

v. Alice V. Jacobs. She was born 23 July 1869 and resided with her parents in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio in 1880, after which time no further record was identified.

vi. Mary E. Jacobs. She was born about 1872 and married Harry Augusta Searfoss. She died 23 September 1942 in Wayne County, Michigan. **See 68.**

22. EMILY JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 14 October 1826 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married on 31 December 1851 in Hancock County, Ohio to WILLIAM ILIFF. Before marrying, she had a child born about 1848. In 1850, the 2-year-old child who was Emily's son, John T. Jacobs, was enumerated in the Taliaferro Jacobs household. He was later enumerated in censuses as John Iliff in 1860 and John L. Jacobs in 1870. William Iliff was unmarried in 1850 and residing on his Hancock County, Ohio farm without others in his household, three households away from Taliaferro Jacobs. He was born about 1813 in Virginia and he died by 1860 when Emily and her children were residing with her parents in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. She married secondly to REASON BUCKINGHAM in Hancock County, Ohio on 2 April 1863, with their names in the marriage record given as Emily Eyeliff and Resine Buckingham. In 1870, they resided in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio with her son John L. Jacobs, born about 1848, two of her children named Iliff, and her two children named Buckingham. Reason Buckingham was born about 1803 in Maryland and died in 1885 in Hancock County, Ohio. His marriage to Emily Jacobs was his second and he had seven children with his first wife, according to the 1840 census. Emily Buckingham died 27 July 1898 in Hancock County, Ohio. Her extended family was noteworthy in that the name 'John Jacobs' was used by her grandfather, uncle, nephew, cousins, son, and by the second husband of her daughter-in-law.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930; Blanche E. Jacobs, Bertha Jacobs, Myrtle Anna Jacobs (digital images of birth registry), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 4 June 2017; John T. Jacobs to Elmira Cook, Frank J. Lightfoot to Blanche E. Jacobs, Amos Beard to Sarah A. Iliff, Amos Beard to Cordelia Long, Levi Buckingham to Margret C. Simler (*sic*), Etta

Buckingham to Jerry Semler, James M. Iliff to Adella M. Woodward, John Jacobs to Della Iliff (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 4 June 2017; John T. Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of John T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 108767740, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emily Jacobs Iliff Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 46317745, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Levi Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 118410001, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Etta Barbara Buckingham Semler, Findagrave.com record number 50901989, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of infant daughter Iliff (office record without digital image), Findagrave.com record number 46317960, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Joshua Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 46317823, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah A. Iliff Beard, Findagrave.com record number 42900661, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of James Madison Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 46318114, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Thomas Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 21704510, retrieved 3 June 2017; John T. Jacobs, Findlay, Ohio, City Directory, 1904 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 4 June 2017.

The children of Emily Jacobs and unknown father, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. John T. Jacobs. He was born 10 October 1847. In 1850, he resided with his mother Emily in the household of Emily's father Taliaferro Jacobs when he was enumerated as John T. Jacobs. In 1860, he resided with his mother Emily and adoptive father William Iliff when he was enumerated as John Iliff. In 1870, he resided with his mother Emily and step-father Reason Buckingham and he was enumerated as John L. Jacobs. His marriage license was granted 22 November 1875 in Hancock County to Elmira Cook. He died 21 October 1905 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. Their children were Blanche E. Jacobs, born 3 October 1878 and married to Frank J. Lightfoot on 1 January 1901; Bertha Jacobs, born 15 March 1883; and Myrtle Anna Jacobs, born 30 July 1885.

The children of Emily Jacobs and William Iliff, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

ii. Joshua Iliff. He was born in 1852 and died in November 1852. He was buried at High Bank Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Thomas J. Iliff. He was born 2 October 1853 and was the husband of Elizabeth Jane Herbst, although a marriage record was not located. He died 21 December 1924 in Yellowstone County Montana. **See 69.**

iv. James Madison Iliff. He was born in December 1854 and married to Adella M. Woodward on 30 September 1880 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 13 June 1901 in Hancock County, Ohio. She married secondly to John Wilson Jacobs on 9 October 1902 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was the son of William Henry Jacobs and Catherine Tippen and a first cousin of James Madison Iliff. **See 26(ii), See 70.**

v. (daughter). She was born and died on 10 November 1858, and was buried at High Bank Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio.

vi. Sarah A. Iliff. She was born 10 November 1858 and married to Amos A. Beard on 22 February 1876 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were the parents of six sons. She died 22 January 1894 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue,

Hancock County, Ohio. After her death, he married secondly to Cordelia Long on 25 March 1895 in Hancock County, Ohio.

The children of Emily Jacobs and Reason Buckingham, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

vii. Levi Buckingham. He was born 5 May 1864 and married to Margaret Catherine Semler on 25 November 1887 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 23 October 1927 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. **See 71.**

viii. Etta Barbara Buckingham. She was born 23 June 1867 and married to Jeremiah Semler on 30 May 1886 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 21 November 1930 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 72.**

23. JAMES W. JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 30 September 1828 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married in Hancock County, Ohio on 8 September 1853 to ELIZABETH WISE. She was born 30 September 1835 in Ohio. They resided in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio where he died 21 May 1901. In 1910, she resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio with her daughter Eliza and son-in-law Orange M. Switzer. She died there on 17 December 1930. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930; Charlot A. Jacobs (digital image of birth registry), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 4 June 2017; James W. Jacobs to Elizabeth Wise, Nelson Jacobs to Eliza B. Searfoss, Jacob E. Switzer to Sarah M. Jacobs, Levi Searfoss to Mrs. Sarah A. Switzer, Orange Milton Switzer to Eliza E. Jacobs, Sylvester Jacobs to Emma Wyant, Sylvester Jacobs to Alda Mcleary, Lewis S. Alspach to Charlotte A. Jacobs, William H. Pepple to Mary J. Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of James W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66271998, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Wise Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66271964, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza B. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 107924689, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sylvester Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 67957594, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah M. Searfoss, Findagrave.com record number 29063652, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Charlotte Anna Jacobs Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 59809722, retrieved 4 June 2017; Cemetery record of Nelson Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 107924337, retrieved 28 May 2017; Sylvester W. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 May 2017; Sylvester W. Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of James W. Jacobs and Elizabeth Wise, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Mary Jane Jacobs. She was born 5 May 1855 and married in Hancock County, Ohio to William H. Pepple on 7 June 1874. They were the parents of six children. She died 8 June 1919 and was buried in Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Sarah M. Jacobs. She was born 14 March 1856 and married in Hancock County, Ohio to Jacob Elmer Switzer on 20 February 1879. He died in 1883 and she married secondly to Levi Searfoss on 12 December 1889. Her step-daughter Eliza B. Searfoss married to Sarah's brother, Nelson. She died 22 January 1943 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 23(iv), See 73.**

iii. Sylvester William Jacobs. He was born in October 1860 and married in Hancock County, Ohio on 15 November 1882 to Emma Wyant. He married secondly to Alda MacCleary on 8 February 1908. He died 25 November 1938 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 74.**

iv. Nelson Jacobs. He was born in February 1863 and married to Eliza B. Searfoss on 6 September 1896 in Hancock County, Ohio. She was the step-daughter of his sister Sarah M. Jacobs. He died in 1903 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 23(ii), See 75.**

v. Eliza Ellen Jacobs. She was born 19 October 1866 and married to Orange Milton Switzer on 5 October 1884 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 3 January 1947 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 76.**

vi. Charlotte Anna Jacobs. She was born 2 January 1869 and married to Lewis S. Alspach on 25 September 1890 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were the parents of eight children. She died in 1958 and was buried in Alspach Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

24. ROBERT WALKER JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in 1826 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married to SARAH ROBERTS in Hancock County, Ohio. They resided in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio in 1860 and were enumerated as Walker and Sarah Jacobs. She was born in May 1828 in Ohio and she resided with her daughter Mary E. Alspach in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio in 1900. He died 15 February 1893 and she died in 1902 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930; Elza Jacobs to Viola Sausser, Albert Jacobs to Rachel Fickle, Albert Caldren (*sic*) to Millie Jacobs, John H. Alspach to Mary E. Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Robert W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267908, retrieved 6 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Roberts, Findagrave.com record number 63267922, retrieved 6 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mary E. Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 102748916, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Albert Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 50386117, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Jasper Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39955524, retrieved 6 June 2017; Robert W. Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017 (some accounts were published for Robert W. Jacobs with his year of death as 1933, although there were no other records supporting this date that appeared to be an oft repeated error.); Elza Jacobs obituary in *Upper Sandusky Daily Chief Union*, 18 January 1952, from repository Upper Sandusky Public Library, Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Jasper Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 6 June 2017.

The children of Robert Walker Jacobs and Sarah Roberts, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Permelia Jacobs. She was born 17 November 1854 and married to Albert Coldren on 18 May 1871 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 26 September. **See 77.**

ii. Lucretia Jacobs. She was born in November 1856 and married to Brice W. Woodward on 24 February in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 26 February 1916 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 78.**

iii. Jasper R. Jacobs. He was born 19 November 1858 and married to Keziah E. Gillespie on 15 July 1883 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 23 April 1944 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 79.**

iv. Albert Jacobs. He was born in January 1861 and married to Rachel Fickle on 23 September 1886 in Wyandot County, Ohio. He died 3 November 1913 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 80.**

v. Elza Jacobs. He was born in July 1865 and married to Viola Sausser on 26 July 1898 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 18 January 1952 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio, Ohio. **See 81.**

vi. Mary Ellen Jacobs. She was born 25 January 1868 and married to John H. Alspach on 19 January 1893 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 1 December 1947 in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio. **See 82.**

25. TALIAFERRO D. JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in 1839 in Ohio and his name was usually rendered Toliver and Tolliver, as with his father. He married to SUSANNAH TIPPEN on 30 March 1862 in Hancock County, Ohio, also called Susan. She was born about 1837 in Ohio, the daughter of John and Margaret Tippen. Taliaferro's brother, Henry, married Susannah's sister Catherine and Henry also had a child out of wedlock with their sister, Sarah Tippen. Susannah Jacobs died in Hancock County, Ohio between the time of the 1880 census and 1885 during which he married secondly to LUCINDA C. FOUT. She was also called Ellen and she died between 1887 and 1890. He married thirdly to MARTHA FISHER on 29 May 1890 in Huron County, Ohio. She was born 23 January 1847 in England and was the daughter of William Fisher. She married first to Reuben Stotts on 18 September 1865 in Huron County, Ohio, and they had three children who were step-children of Toliver Jacobs. Reuben Stotts died in 1882 and his estate was administered on 9 October 1882 in Huron County, Ohio. She died 15 November 1933 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio next to her son Mearl Jacobs. Taliaferro Jacobs died in 1907 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Bright Cemetery. **See 26.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Raden Jacobs, Emery and Emma Jacobs (twins of Tolliver Jacobs and 'Sarah Tiffney', a likely transcription error of spelling Susan and not Susan's sister Sarah; their gravemarkers called the parents 'T.D. & S. Jacobs'), Lillie Jacobs, Franklin L. Jacobs (index with frequent transcription errors, so his name might have been a Taliaferro or another name), Milton Jacobs, Alvin Jacobs, Sylvia Jacobs (mother Loucinda E. Fout) Valva (*sic*) V. Jacobs (daughter of Martha Stotts), Reuben Stotts, Selene Ann Jacobs (daughter of Lafiette Jacobs), (digital image of birth registry), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 11 June 2017; Toliver D. Jacobs to Susannah Tippen, Reuben Stotts to Martha Fisher, Toliver D. Jacobs to Martha Stotts, Nimrod Jacobs to Katie S. Williams, Rayden Jacobs to Lovila D. Williams, Alvin Jacobs (mother Ellen Fout) to Almeda M. Smith, F. Willard Laws to Valma V. Jacobs (mother Martha Fisher; digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 11 June 2017; Mearl Jacobs, Alvin Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of William Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66872310, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Tolliver D. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268473, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emma Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66872233, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emery Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 66872359, retrieved 7 June 2017;

Alvin Jacobs, Mearl Von Jacobs, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mearl V. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39089823, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Martha Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39089796, retrieved 7 June 2017; Martha Jacobs, Alvin Jacobs (son of Ellen Fout), Merle (*sic*) V. Jacobs, (digital images) "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 8 June 2017; Cemetery record of Rayden Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634436, retrieved 28 May 2017; Reuben Stotts, "Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Reuben U. (*sic*) Stotts to Mrs. Frances L. Barnes (digital image), "Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Selina Stotts, Findagrave.com record number 54248608, retrieved 11 June 2017; see also, similarly named man, Lafayette Jacobs, son of Silas Jacobs, died 27 June 1913, from Wapakoneta Obituary File from repository Auglaize County Public Library District, Ohio in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Taliaferro D. Jacobs and Susannah Tippen, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Lafayette Jacobs. He was born about 1863. He and Florence Dickson were the parents of a daughter Selene Ann Jacobs born 8 July 1893 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. No further records were identified of these individuals.

ii. Nimrod Jacobs. He was born 14 April 1864 and married to Sarah Katherine Williams on 23 December 1888 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 6 September 1920 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 83.**

iii. Rayden Jacobs. He was born 15 August 1867 and married to Lovila Dell Williams on 20 December 1891 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 14 October 1937 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 84.**

iv. William Jacobs. He was born 5 June 1867 and died 15 September 1869. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and his grave marker listed him as son of 'TD & S' Jacobs.

v. Emery Jacobs. He was a twin, born 25 December 1869 and died 9 January 1870. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and his grave marker listed him as son of 'TD & S' Jacobs. It was possible he and his twin sister were children of Susan's sister, Sarah Tippen, based on their county birth record. The prior year, in 1868, Sarah Tippen had a child with Taliaferro's brother, Henry Jacobs. **See 26.**

vi. Emma Jacobs. She was a twin, born 25 December 1869 and died 30 January 1870. She was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and her grave marker listed her as daughter of 'TD & S' Jacobs. It was possible she and her twin brother were daughters of Susan's sister, Sarah Tippen. **See 26.**

vii. Milton Jacobs. He was born 4 July 1872 and married to Zoe M. Treece on 3 April 1899 in Hancock County, Ohio He married secondly to Anna Elizabeth Carver in Hancock County, Ohio on 11 April 1905 He died 18 April 1935 in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 85.**

viii. Lillie Jacobs. She was born 20 September 1874 and died by 1880.

ix. Franklin L. Jacobs. He was born 5 September 1875 and died by 1880.

The children of Taliaferro D. Jacobs and Lucinda C. Fout, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and Huron County, Ohio:

x. Alvin Jacobs. He was born 14 October 1885 and married in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio to Almeda May Smith on 9 January 1909. He died 23 May 1947 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. **See 86.**

xi. Sylvia Jacobs. She was born 15 September 1887 and resided in her father's household in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio in 1900. No subsequent records of her were identified.

The children of Reuben Stotts and Martha Fisher, born in Ripley, Huron County, Ohio:

xii. Ella Stotts. She was born about 1867.

xiii. Sarah Selina Stotts. She was born in 1868 and died 15 November 1870 in Norwalk, Huron County, Ohio. She was buried there at the Woodlawn Cemetery.

xiv. Reuben W. Stotts. He was born 21 January 1873 and married 27 June 1917 to Frances L. King in Adrian, Lenawee County, Michigan. Her first married name was Barnes.

The children of Taliaferro D. Jacobs and Martha Fisher, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and Huron County, Ohio:

xv. Mearl Von Jacobs. He was born 5 November 1888 in Huron County, Ohio and died 29 March 1962 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried next to his mother, Martha, with whom he shared a headstone. He was not married.

xvi. Valma V. Jacobs. She was born 22 April 1891 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there to Francis Willard Laws on 10 September 1913. They resided in Seneca County, Ohio.

26. WILLIAM HENRY JACOBS [4] (Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1841 in Ohio and married to CATHERINE TIPPEN on 25 September 1865 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was called Henry Jacobs. She was born about 1841 in Ohio, the daughter of John Tippen and his wife Margaret. John Tippen was born in Ireland and Margaret was born in Pennsylvania. The Tippen family in 1860 resided in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and then comprised four daughters, Susanna, Catherine, Sarah, and Margaret. Catherine's sister, Susannah Tippen, married Taliaferro D. Jacobs who was the brother of Henry Jacobs. Catherine's sister, Sarah Tippen, bore a daughter Ida with her brother-in-law Henry Jacobs, according to the record of Ida's second marriage. Sarah Tippen, born about 1843, was two years younger than her sister Catherine. The time span of five years between Henry's children Ida, born in 1868, and John, born in 1873, would be explained by this situation. Sarah Tippen later married at about age 30 years, on 13 January 1873 in Hancock County, Ohio to William Simpson. They resided in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 25.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Elva Dore Vincent, Leroy Vincent, Hazel Iana Vincent, Forest E. Vincent, "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 7 June 2017; William H. Jacobs to Catherine Tippen, William Simpson to Sarah Tippen, John Jacobs to Della Iliff, Franklin Vincent to Ida L. (*sic*) Jacobs, Barrett J. Long to Ida Vincent (daughter of W.H. James [*sic*] and Sarah Tippen), William F. Carey to Iva Myrtle Vincent (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 7 June 2017; John Wilson Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of John W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634427, retrieved 7 June 2017; Cemetery record of Adella Jacobs ("Wife of J.W. Jacobs"), Findagrave.com record number 46318160,

retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ida May Pressnell, Findagrave.com record number 51247070, retrieved 3 June 2017; John W. Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 7 June 2017; John W. Jacobs (son of Henry and Catherine Jacobs), "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 7 June 2017.

The children of William Henry Jacobs and Sarah Tippen, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Ida May Jacobs. She was born 9 June 1868 and married to Benjamin Franklin Vincent on 10 December 1887 in Hancock County, Ohio. She married secondly as Ida Vincent to Barrett J. Long on 12 July 1899 in Lucas County, Ohio. In her marriage license, she gave her father's name as 'W. H. James', and her mother as Sarah Tippen. In 1868, Sarah was the unmarried sister of Henry's wife Catherine. By 1910, Ida was the wife of James Morris and their household additionally comprised two of her daughters, Hazel Vincent and Ladema Long. Her other children included Elva Dore Vincent, Leroy Vincent, and Forest E. Vincent. In 1930, she was the wife of Stephen Pressnell residing in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and their household included her brother, John Jacobs. She died 8 September 1930 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay.

The children of William Henry Jacobs and Catherine Tippen, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

ii. John Wilson Jacobs. He was born 29 January 1873 and married to Adella M. Woodward on 9 October 1902 in Hancock County, Ohio. He resided in 1900 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio in the household of John W. Jacobs, and was reported as his nephew although this John W. Jacobs was the son of Levi Jacobs and first cousin who was 25 years his senior. Her first husband was his first cousin, James Madison Iliff. In 1918, John Jacobs was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and light hair. She died in 1925 and in 1930 he resided with his sister Ida and brother-in-law Stephen Pressnell. He died 8 March 1950 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay. He did not have children. **See 22(iv), See 65, See 70.**

iii. Belinda Jacobs. She was born about 1875 and resided with her parents in Hancock County, Ohio in 1880, which was the only record of her identified.

27. HARRIET JACOBS [4] (Ephraim[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1820 in Fauquier County, Virginia, which was likely before the marriage of her father Ephraim Jacobs to Rachel Embrey on 27 December 1820. Harriet might not have been the daughter of Rachel and she might have been of mixed race. Harriet Jacobs did not marry and she had two children with unknown fathers, born between 1842 and 1852. In 1850, she resided with her father and her son Welford in Ashbys, Fauquier County, Virginia, together with her half-sister Perlina. Her two children never resided with her during their childhoods after the 1850 census when Harriet lived in her father's household with her son Welford. In 1860, she resided in the household of Richard Claxton of Morrisville, Fauquier County where she performed housework though her son Welford did not live with her. Her 1860 residence was three doors from her uncle, Jacob Jacobs. Concurrently, in 1860, Welford and his sister Rachel, who was born about 1852, resided with Perlina who was by then married to her cousin Jacob Morris Jacobs, the son

of Jacob Jacobs. She was not located in Fauquier County census records in 1870, although her children Welford and Rachel then continued to reside then with Perlina and Jacob Morris Jacobs. In 1870, there was a Harriet Jacobs who resided in the household of William Jacobs in Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia, which was adjacent to Fauquier County, and she performed housework. William Jacobs was born about 1849 in Virginia and was a white male, whereas Harriet Jacobs was listed as a black woman born about 1820. There were no other women enumerated in Virginia in 1870 whose identity could have been confused with Harriet. In 1880, Harriet Jacobs was a boarder with Elizabeth Edwards in Rappahannock, Fauquier County and was listed as a white woman age 63 years, born about 1817. Harriet Jacobs resided with her daughter, Rachel Brooks, in 1900 and 1910 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. In 1910, Harriet Jacobs was age 90 years, indicating she was born in 1819 or 1820.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910; James T. Brooks to Rachel E. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Welford C. Jacobs, "U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Fincastle Rifles Camp 1326 retrieved from Website fincastlerifles.com/origdhistory.html on 13 September 2014, Sons of Confederate Veterans; Welford C. Jacobs, "U.S., Confederate Army Casualty Lists and Reports, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Harriet Jacobs and unknown fathers, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Welford C. Jacobs. He was born about 1842. He enlisted in the Confederate States Army in Company I of the 11th Virginia Infantry Regiment, which was organized for state service on 25 May 1861 and accepted into Confederate States service on 1 July 1861. Company I comprised riflemen from Fauquier and Culpeper Counties. He was wounded in action on 25 June 1862 in Richard, Virginia and appeared on a list of casualties from Company I from the Battle of Mechanicsburg. His cousin, Henry P. Jacobs, was also in Company I of the 11th Virginia. In 1910, he resided with Charles W. Oliver, who born about 1872 and listed Jacobs as his cousin. Welford Jacobs was not married.

ii. Rachel E. Jacobs. She was born about 1852 and married James T. Brooks in Fauquier County, Virginia on 24 December 1879. **See 87.**

28. DANIEL PRICE GARDNER [4] (Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1810 in Virginia and married SUSAN SHIRLEY. They resided in Gallatin County, Kentucky next door to his step-uncle, Elijah H. Jacobs, and in 1850 the household included Henry Bruce, age 17 years. He died in December 1856 in Carroll County, Kentucky and was buried there at the Gardner Cemetery in Ghent. She was born 10 March 1810 and died 29 August 1877 in Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860; Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill, see also usgwarchives.net/ky/gallatin/ wills/g635-001.txt reviewed 6 November 2014; Silas L. Gardner, Lewis S. Gardner, D.C. Gardner, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 24 June 2017; Cemetery record of Daniel Price Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 22668497, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Susan Shirley Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 22668521, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Daniel Price Gardner and Susan Shirley, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Daniel C. Gardner. He was born 27 March 1841 and died 21 December 1913 in Eagle, Carroll County, Kentucky.
ii. Lewis S. Gardner. He was born 15 November 1844 and died 10 July 1914 in Eagle, Carroll County, Kentucky.
iii. James M. Gardner. He was born about 1844.
iv. Anna B. Gardner. He was born about 1846.
v. Silas P. Gardner. He was born 20 October 1847 and died 9 January 1914 in Eagle, Carroll County, Kentucky.

29. MARSHALL B. GARDNER [4] (Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1821 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married MARY BREEDING, or Breeden, called Polly, the widow of his brother James Gardner. She married first on 8 August 1826 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. Marshall and Mary Gardner resided in 1850 in Carroll County, Kentucky, when he was age 27 years and she was age 40 years. The eldest child in their household was born in Illinois and was likely the child of Mary before her marriage and adopted by Marshall Gardner. In 1860, they resided in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana and their household included his brother William Gardner.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1830, 1840, 1850; Federal Census of Indiana, 1860; Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill, see also usgwarchives. net/ ky/ gallatin/ wills/g635-001.txt reviewed 6 November 2014; Cemetery record of Polk Gardner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 54793952, retrieved 16 June 2017; Zachariah Gardner, "U.S., Registers of Deaths of Volunteers, 1861-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 July 2017; Zachariah Gardner, "U.S., Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles, 1861-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 July 2017; James Gardner to Polly Breeding, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 July 2017.

The children of James Gardner and Mary Breeden, adopted by Marshall B. Gardner, born in Illinois:

i. Mary J. Gardner. She was born about 1833.

The children of Marshall B. Gardner and his Mary Breeden, born in Carroll County, Kentucky and Shauswick, Lawrence County, Indiana:

ii. Zachariah Gardner. He was born about 1841 in Carroll County, Kentucky and resided with his parents in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1860. He enlisted as a volunteer in the Union Army during the Civil War on 16 August 1861 at Marion County, Indiana as a private in Company B of the Indiana 18th Infantry Regiment. He died 9 February 1862 from smallpox at the army hospital in Jefferson City, Missouri.
iii. Lettice Gardner. She was born about 1843 in Carroll County, Kentucky and resided with her parents in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1860.
iv. Polk Gardner. He was born 5 October 1844 in Carroll County, Kentucky and married Eliza M. George on 24 August 1865 in Lawrence County, Indiana. He died 22 December 1922 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana. **See 88.**
v. Samuel C. Gardner. He was born between 1848 and 1850 in Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1860, he resided with his parents in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana and he resided there in 1870 in the household of William Ragedal. There was no further record of him identified and he might have died before 1880.

vi. Andrew Gardner. He was born about 1852 in Carroll County, Kentucky and resided with his parents in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1860. There was no further record of him identified and he might have died before 1870.

vii. Lewis Gardner. He was born about 1856 in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana and resided with his parents in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1860. There was no further record of him identified and he might have died before 1870.

30. AMANDA HARRIET GARDNER [4] (Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1823 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married there on 8 October 1844 to THEOPHILUS C. ROBISON. He was born about 1821 in Kentucky and was a farmer. They resided in 1850 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and moved to Indiana where their son George was born. They moved to Missouri and in 1860 resided in Liberty, Grundy County, Missouri and in 1870 in Grand Rvier, Livingston County, Missouri. He died by 1880 when she resided in Vineyard, Washington County, Arkansas with three of her younger children, Richard Robison, Mary E. Robison, and Louis Robison.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1830, 1840, 1850 (Robertson); Federal Census of Missouri, 1860 (Robinson), 1870 (Robison); Federal Census of Arkansas 1880 (Robinson); Theophilis C. Robison to Amanda Harriet Gardner, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill, see also usgwarchives.net/ky/gallatin/ wills/g635-001.txt reviewed 6 November 2014.

The children of Amanda Harriet Gardner and Theophilis C. Robison, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. John S. Robison. He was born about 1845 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

ii. Sarah E. Robison. She was born about 1846 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iii. Amelia Robison. She was born about 1848 and was also called Ella in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iv. George S. Robison. He was born about 1851 in Indiana.

v. Artimicia Robison. She was born about 1854 in Missouri.

vi. Richard M. Robison. He was born about 1856 in Missouri and resided with his mother in 1880 in Vineyard, Washington County, Arkansas.

vii. Willa Jane Robison. She was born about 1856 in Missouri.

viii. Ora Lee Robison. She was born about 1863 in Missouri.

ix. Mary E. Robison. She was born about 1866 in Missouri and resided with her mother in 1880 in Vineyard, Washington County, Arkansas.

x. Lewis Robison. He was born about 1867 in Missouri and resided with his mother in 1880 in Vineyard, Washington County, Arkansas.

31. EPHRAIM A. GARDNER [4] (Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1824 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married MATILDA STAFFORD on 11 July 1845 in Owen County, Kentucky. She was born about 1824 in Kentucky. He was a farmer. They resided in 1850 in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky and in 1860 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana. On 9 August 1863, he was registered for the military draft during the Civil War when he resided in Putnam County, Indiana. They left Indiana and by 3 July 1865 the family resided in Garrett Township, Douglas County, Illinois. In 1870, they resided in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1830, 1840, 1850; Federal Census of Indiana, 1860; Federal Census of Illinois, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910; Ephraim A. Gardner to Matilda Stafford, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill, see also usgwarchives. net/ky/gallatin/wills/g635-001.txt reviewed 6 November 2014; State Census of Kansas, 1885, 1895; Cemetery record of Louis V. Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 70106504, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Cora F. Daily, Findagrave.com record number 70104541, retrieved 21 May 2017; Ephraim Gardner, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 July 2017; State Census of Illinois, 1865; Ephraim Gardner, "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 July 2017; Cemetery record of Anna V. Campbell, Findagrave.com record number 70103467, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of John Campbell, Findagrave.com record number 70103468, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of James John Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 70106505, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Adelia Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 70106504, retrieved 18 June 2017; Margaret Elizabeth Conrad (digital image), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Ephraim A. Gardner and Matilda Stafford, born in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky; Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana; and Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois:

i. Sarah J. Gardner. She was born about 1846 in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky and resided with her parents in 1870 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

ii. Louis V. Gardner. He was born 5 December 1847 in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky and married in 1887 in Coles County, Illinois to Easter Adelia Neil. He died in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois on 29 May 1923. **See 89.**

iii. Mary S. Gardner. She was born in 1848 in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky and resided with her parents in 1870 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

iv. Josephus Gardner. He was born about 1851 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and called Joseph. He resided with his parents in 1870 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

v. John James Gardner. He was born 12 January 1853 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana. He resided with his parents in 1880 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois and resided there with his brother Louis in 1900. He was a farmer. In 1910, he resided with his sister Cora and her husband in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois. He died 15 January 1926 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois and was buried there at Dodge Cemetery. He was unmarried.

vi. William H. Gardner. He was born about 1855 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and resided with his parents in 1880 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

vii. Angeline Gardner. She was born about 1857 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and resided with her parents in 1870 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

viii. Melvina Gardner. She was born about 1852 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and resided with her parents in 1880 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois.

ix. Margaret Elizabeth Gardner. She was born 8 November 1859 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana, called Maggie, and married to

Abraham J. Conrad. She died 11 November 1945 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

x. Anna V. Gardner. She was born 15 November 1865 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana and married to John A. Campbell. He was born in 1870 in Illinois and died 27 August 1916 in Matton, Coles County, Illinois. She died 9 September 1939 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. They were buried at Dodge Grove Cemetery in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. They had no children.

xi. Cora F. Gardner. She was born about 1868 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois and married to Benjamin Daily in Coles County, Illinois. She died in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois on 2 May 1949. **See 90.**

32. FIELDING S. GARDNER [4] (Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in 1831 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married there on 3 April 1849 to MARY ELIZABETH STAFFORD. She was born 7 November 1831 in Kentucky. They resided in 1850 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and in 1860 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana. In both these census records she was referred to as Mary E. Stafford, whereas called Elizabeth in the marriage record and birth record of her daughter Margaret. In the 1860s, around the time of the Civil War, the family moved to Illinois, where Fielding died. By 1880, Mary Elizabeth Stafford Gardner had married secondly in Illinois to John Bucklew. He was born 19 February 1811 in Kentucky. Their household in 1880 in Bourbon, Douglas County, Illinois comprised John Bucklew, his wife Elizabeth Bucklew, his step-daughter Emezetha Gardner, and step-son Fielding Gardner. The step-daughter age 12 years in 1880 was called Emezetha, an apparent nickname for Mary E., or Mary Elizabeth. The family left for Kansas and by 1885 resided in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas. John Bucklew died there on 21 April 1892 and was buried at Silver Creek Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas. His widow, Mary Elizabeth Bucklew, resided in 1905 with her daughter Mary E. Hoel in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas and died there on 22 December 1907. She was buried at Silver Creek Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas and the name inscribed on her grave stone was 'M.E.S.G.' Bucklew, for Mary Elizabeth Stafford Gardner.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1830, 1840, 1850; Federal Census of Indiana, 1860; Federal Census of Illinois, 1870, 1880 (Buckabew); Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910; Fielding S. Gardner to Elizabeth Stafford (digital image), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill, see also usgwarchives.net/ky/gallatin/wills/g635-001.txt reviewed 6 November 2014; State Census of Kansas, 1885, 1895; Cemetery record of Fielding S. Gardner (date of birth inscription unclear in digital image, died 1892; stone used for M.E.S.G. Bucklew in 1907; if the inscription referred to her first husband Fielding S. Gardner, Sr., then the date of death was likely wrong by about 20 years, when he died in Illinois and where his remains likely were; if the inscription referred to her son Fielding S. Gardner, Jr., then that was not clear by the date of birth), Findagrave.com record number 22977846, retrieved 24 June 2017; Cemetery record of M.E.S.G. Bucklew, Findagrave.com record number 22996661, retrieved 30 June 2017; Cemetery record of J. Bucklew, Findagrave.com record number 95956943, retrieved 1 July 2017; Cemetery record of Mary E. Gardner Hoel (including obituary in *The Winfield Daily Free Press*, Winfield, Kansas, March 1, 1911, page 1), Findagrave.com record number 15204150, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Matilda Jane

Gardner Allen, Findagrave.com record number 22977676, retrieved 18 June 2017; Francis Wright Allen to Matilda Jane Gardner, Chamberlain Hoel to Mary Gardner, "Illinois, Marriages, 1851-1900" from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Margaret Gardner, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017.

The children of Fielding S. Gardner and Elizabeth Stafford, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky; Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana; and Bourbon, Douglas County, Illinois:

i. Zachariah H. Gardner. He was born in 1850 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and resided with his parents in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana in 1860. He probably died by 1870.

ii. Matilda Jane Gardner. She was born about 1852 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married Francis Wright Allen on 3 May 1866 in Coles County, Illinois. She died 23 March 1883 in Cowley County, Kansas. **See 91.**

iii. Margaret Gardner. She was born 1 November 1853 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She died by 1860.

iv. Mary E. Gardner. She was born 15 November 1857 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and married on 6 January 1876 in Illinois to Chamberlain Hoel. She died 20 February 1911 in Cowley County, Kansas. **See 92.**

v. Fielding S. Gardner, Jr. He was born in 1872 in Bourbon, Douglas County, Illinois. He probably died on 7 March 1892 in Cowley County, Kansas buried at Silver Creek Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas.

33. ISHAM EMBREY [4] (Penelope[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born between 1828 and 1830 and resided in Fauquier County, Virginia. He married on 25 February 1852 to MARTHA ANN PIERSON in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died before 1870 and Isham Embrey married secondly on 9 December 1871 to PARMELIA, when he was identified as the son of Reuben and Penelope Embrey. She was born in Virginia in December 1846, although her last name was not recorded in the marriages database. In 1850, he was a laborer residing at the residence of George Pierson in Ashbys, Fauquier County, Virginia. Martha also lived in this household although it was unclear if she was the daughter of George and Mary Pierson. The household comprised George Pierson, age 37 years; Mary, age 35 years; Ann M., age 13 years; Mary E., age 12 years; Susan, age 10 years; John W., age 8 years, Craven, age 6 years; George D., age 6 years; Martha, age 21 years; Isham Embrey, age 22 years; and Martha Pierson, age 2 years. This order in which the family were enumerated, and relative ages, suggested that Martha who was age 21 years might have been a child of Mary's before her marriage to George Pierson. In 1900, Isham and Parmelia Embrey resided in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880; Isham Embrey to Martha Pierson, Isham Embrey to Parmelia, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017.

The children of Isham Embrey and Martha Pierson, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Isham Embrey. He was born about 1855 and appeared to have been enumerated under the name John in 1870 when he was age 14 years.

ii. Penelope Embrey. She was born about 1858 and called Neppie.

iii. Agnes Embrey. She was born in 1860 and died before 1870.

iv. Sarah Embrey. She was born about 1861.
v. James Embrey. He was born about 1863.

The children of Isham Embrey and his wife Parmelia, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

vi. William J. Embrey. He was born about 1872.
vii. Lemuel J. Embrey. He was born in October 1875.
viii. Thomas S. Embrey. He was born in 1879.
ix. George W. Embrey. He was born in June 1886.

34. JEFFERSON PIERCE JACOBS [4] (Equiller[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 15 August 1856 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He resided in 1860 and 1870 in Gallatin County, Kentucky in the home of his parents and in 1880 in the household of his brother Frank. He married MARY ALICE SANDS on 8 August 1888 in Monroe County, Tennessee. She was born 15 August 1862 in Monroe County, Tennessee. Her father Joseph Sands was born in Washington County, Tennessee and her mother Elizabeth Ann Roy was born in Monroe County, Tennessee. In 1920, Jeff and Mary Jacobs resided at Christianburg-Athens Road in Monroe County, Tennessee where he was a farmer. He died 4 May 1925 in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee and she died there on 8 July 1930. They were buried at Christianburg Church Cemetery in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1860, 1870; Federal Census of Tennessee, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Jefferson P. Jacobs to Mary A. Sands, Clyde E. Jacobs to Imogene Melton, "Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Clyde E. Jacobs, Pryor W. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde E. Jacobs to Imogene Melton, "Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde E. Jacobs, Imogene Jacobs, "Tennessee, Deaths and Burials Index, 1874-1955", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde Earnie Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Jefferson Pierce Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594613, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Sands Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594689, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Roxie Marie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594711, retrieved 16 June 2017;Cemetery record of Clyde E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594442, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Imogene Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594581, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Pryor W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68712076, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Jefferson Pierce Jacobs and Mary Alice Sands, born in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee:

i. Pryor Walker Jacobs. He was born 30 July 1890 and married in Tennessee to Inez L. McClure. He died 29 July 1966 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. **See 93.**
ii. Roxie M. Jacobs. She was born 9 August 1894. She died 14 July 1979 and was buried at Christianburg Church Cemetery in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee.
iii. Joseph Hardin Jacobs. He was born 18 May 1897 and registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1918 in Atlanta, Georgia. He resided then at 602 Capitol Avenue in Atlanta and his nearest relative was J.P. Jacobs of Sweetwater, Tennessee. His disclosed his father's birthplace as Lexington, Kentucky. In 1918, Hardin Jacobs was described as tall and medium build, with blue eyes and light hair. He

died 4 February 1923 and was buried at Christianburg Church Cemetery in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee.

iv. Clyde Earnie Jacobs. He was born 27 May 1900 and married to Imogene Melton on 22 March 1925 in Monroe County, Tennessee. He died 6 May 1977 in Monroe County, Tennessee. **See 94.**

35. SARAH ELIZABETH JACOBS [4] (Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1832 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and called Sarah E., Elizabeth, and Lizzie. She married on 11 September 1860 to JOHN HOPKINS in Gallatin County, Kentucky. Their marriage record stated: "John Hopkins to Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs, daughter of Elijah H. Jacobs. Married September 11, 1860." The county records conflicted as to whether they were married by Rev. Benjamin Tiller in the Christian Church or by Rev. William Thompson. On 26 July 1867, John Hopkins wrote a letter to his sister, Talitha, mentioning his twin daughters Telitha and Sarah Ann and the recent death of his wife's mother, Matilda Breeden Jacobs.

> Dear Sister and niece, I now take my pen in hand to let you know that I have just received your kind and welcome letter and also one of the prettiest photographs I ever seen it was unexpected but I received it thankfully and was glad to think that you had not forgot me. Your letter found us all well my babies is all got well at last and the prettiest and the smartest twin children you ever seen they can both talk right smart they fight some times and pull one another out of their mothers lap they both halve curly heads. The whooping cough went harder with your namesake then it did with Sary Ann but they are now so much alike you can hardly tell them apart. Well dear sister I had the pleasure of seeing father yesterday for the first time since he left his old home I met with him at uncle Ben's burying. Uncle Ben is dead and buried yesterday father went to see him on Sunday before he died. Father is smartly on the mend he gets round on his crutch right smart but he is flighty yet at times I notice in his conversation. The connection is all well with the exception of Martha she is very poorly keeps her bed the most of the time. Well Talitha, Lises Jane's old mother was snatched away from world very sudden she was sitting by her own fine place and was killed by thunder and lighting and did not live but about two minutes. She had moved to Boone County. So Liz did not get to see her, the news came down that she was dead. But they had to bury her right away. Lis taken it very hard. Lis send her best love to you and the children and says she would like to see you all very bad. She says tell Nanny that she is a going to put her photograph in a nice frame. She say tell Tommy to send his and she will put them both together. Well Talitha I will have to come to a close and want you to write to me as soon as you can. Tell Tommy to right to me if he not too busy a chasing the girls. I expect to hear of his marring some Hoosier lady soon. Tell sis to come to Kentucky and pick her out a nice beau and not marry out there. Well give my love to the Doctor and children and receive the same for yourself. Would write more if I had room. John Hopkins

In 1860, Sarah was in the household of her father Elijah along with Ben F. Jacobs, age 7, who was her son. Ben was not an heir of Elijah Jacobs,

indicating he was not his child. After his mother married John Hopkins, Ben was known as Ben F. Hopkins rather than Jacobs. In 1870, the family resided in Bramlette, Gallatin County, Kentucky, where John Hopkins was a farmer. He died by 1880 in either Gallatin or Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1880, Sarah and her younger children resided in the household of her son Ben Hopkins in the Ghent and Sanders district of Carroll County, Kentucky. She died between 1880 and 1900.

Sarah Elizabeth's father, Elijah Jacobs, died in 1866 and her mother Matilda died the following year that left orphaned her youngest brothers, William T. and Ben F. Jacobs. While William T. Jacobs went to live with his mother's brother, James Breeden, in Boone County, Kentucky, Ben was raised by his sister Sarah Elizabeth, if not legally adopted. This adoption would have explained why he was not listed as an heir to his father's estate. Ben F. Hopkins, born about 1853 and seven years before Sarah Elizabeth's marriage, matched the age of her brother Ben F. Jacobs.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880 (B.F. Hopins), 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Gallatin County, Kentucky land deeds index for all Jacobs entries; Gallatin County, Kentucky marriage record from Gallatin County Court House obtained about 1977 by Gertrude Hewson of Warsaw, Kentucky, see also John Hopkins to Sarah E. Jacobs, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 24 June 2017; Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book One, page 395 for heirs of E.H. Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Settlement Book Two, page 5 regarding Elijah Jacobs; Cemetery record of Telitha Hampton (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 125061791, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Jess Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 16836179, retrieved 18 June 2017; Letter written by John Hopkins, "Jul 26 1867 John C Hopkins to sister, Talitha, letter", person number 18432821919 in tree number 31588110, posted 21 June 2014 by 1coorain to Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017. Post source given: Carol Mitchell correspondence. Text was corrected for spelling errors. The following persons were mentioned by the author: sister Talitha (identified in post as addressee), Nanny (identified in post as niece, called Nannie), twin daughters Talitha ("namesake" in letter) and Sary An (identified in post as Sarah Ann Hopkins), uncle Ben (identified in post as Ben Hopkins), Martha (identified in post as John's sister Martha Hopkins Briscoe), father (identified in post as Thomas Hopkins, Sr.), wife (called in letter: Lises Jane, Liz, Lis, and identified in post as Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs), wife's mother (identified in post as the mother of Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs), Tommy (identified in post as Thomas Hopkins, Jr.). Also, note Hoosier referred to a resident of Indiana.

The children of Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs and unidentified father, born in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Ben F. Hopkins. He was born about 1853 and was called Ben F. Jacobs before his mother married. He resided in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky and probably died there before the 1900 census.

The children of Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs and John Hopkins, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

ii. Thomas Ablons Hopkins. He was born about 1860 and in 1880 he resided with his brother Ben and mother in Carroll County, Kentucky. He might have died before 1900 as he was not identified in that census.

iii. Matilda Margaret Hopkins. She was born about 1865 and in 1880 she resided with her mother in Carroll County, Kentucky.

iv. Telitha Jane Hopkins. She was a twin, born in 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married in 14 June 1883 in Switzerland

County, Indiana to James Anderson Hampton. She died 16 May 1906 in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana. **See 95.**

v. Sarah Ann Hopkins. She was a twin, born about 1866 and in 1880 she resided with her mother in Carroll County, Kentucky. According to her sister Telitha's obituary, she resided in Madison County, Indiana in 1906.

vi. Mary B. Hopkins. She was born about 1869 and in 1880 she resided with her mother in Carroll County, Kentucky.

vii. Jesse Hopkins. He was born 11 June 1873 and married Basha Eauchie Gordon. He died 20 August 1941 in Grant County, Kentucky. **See 96.**

36. MARY ELLEN JACOBS [4] (Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1835 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and resided there with her parents in 1850. She married on 19 June 1852 to WILLIAM HENRY HUSSONG in Gallatin County, Kentucky and her marriage record listed her as the daughter of E. Jacobs. The bond was dated 16 June 1852 and signed by 'E.H. Jacobs' and 'William Henry Hessong' in the amount of fifty dollars. Their marriage was later recorded: "This is to certify that on the 19th day of June 1852, I solomize the rites of matrimony between William Hessong and Elen Jacobs given under my hand this 8 July 1852." This record was signed 'W.L. Cox'. William Hussong was born about 1826 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Hussong. He was a blacksmith and died in May 1860 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, and in the 1860 census Mary Ellen was residing with her parents and her child, Francis Hessong, in Gallatin County.

Mary Ellen Jacobs married secondly between 1860 and 1866 to SAMUEL WAGGONER in Kentucky and in 1869 she was listed in the estate settlement records of Elijah Jacobs as Mary Wagoner. He was born about 1816 in Indiana and was a farmer in Gallatin County, Kentucky between 1840 and 1860. He married first in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 7 May 1837 to Julia Ann Sacrey. She died by 1866 when Samuel's second wife Mary Ellen gave birth to a son. In 1870, Samuel and Mary Ellen Waggoner and their son Harvey resided in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky. Their household in 1870 included her brother Joseph Jacobs and Samuel's son, Robert F. Waggoner, who was born about 1853. By 1880, the family had returned to Gallatin County, Kentucky and resided in Sparta.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; W.H. Hussong to Mary E. Jacobs, Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriage Bond Box 1852 for Hessong, also "Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book One, page 395 for heirs of E.H. Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Settlement Book Two, page 5 regarding Elijah Jacobs; Robert F. Waggoner, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 June 2017; Benjamin Hussing, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; William H. Hussong, "U.S., Federal Census Mortality Schedules Index, 1850-1880", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Oliver Waggoner, May (*sic*) E. Bladen (digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 24 June 2017; Mary E. Bladen, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; John Levell to Mary E. Waggoner, "Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Samuel Wagner to July Ann Sacre (digital image; original text overwritten 'Sacrett'), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Ellen Waggoner Bladen,

Findagrave.com record number 21361661, retrieved 24 June 2017; Kate Julia Hurssong, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Augustus Bladen, "U.S., Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934" from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017.

The children of Samuel Waggoner and Julia Ann Sacrey, born in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Mary E. Waggoner. She was born 6 February 1839 and died 23 March 1915 in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky. She married on 26 June 1854 to John Levell in Gallatin County, Kentucky. In 1910, she resided in York, Switzerland County, Indiana with her second husband Augustus Bladen and granddaughter, Kate Julia Hursong, the daughter of Frank Hursong and Ann Mary Levell. Augustus Bladen served in the Federal Army during the Civil War in Company B of the 55th Kentucky Infantry. She died 23 March 1915 and was buried at Oakland Baptist Church Cemetery in Glencoe, Gallatin County, Kentucky.
ii. William M. Waggoner. He was born about 1843.
iii. James C. Waggoner. He was born about 1844.
iv. Malinda Waggoner. She was born about 1845.
v. Fanny Waggoner. She was born about 1847.
vi. Oliver Waggoner. He was born about 1849 and died 17 March 1854.
vii. Robert F. Waggoner. He was born 20 July 1854 and in 1870 resided with his father and step-mother in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky.

The children of Mary Ellen Jacobs and William Henry Hussong, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

viii. Benjamin Hussong. He was born 21 August 1853 and died by 1860.
ix. Francis M. Hussong. She or he was born about 1854 and resided in 1860 in the Elijah Jacobs household in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky. It was possible the census record in 1860 incorrectly identified this child's gender as female because Francis Marion was a male name and used by relatives, nicknamed Frank. **See 36(i).**

The children of Mary Ellen Jacobs and Samuel Waggoner, born in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky:

x. Harvey Waggoner. He was born about 1866 and his name was alternately rendered Harvey or Ira B. No record was identified after 1880.

37. JOSEPH JACOBS [4] (Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in October 1839 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. Josiah Jacobs was listed as subject to military duty in July 1863 in a listing of eligible men in the sixth congressional district of Kentucky. Josiah Jacobs was a farmer, born about 1841, unmarried, and a resident of Gallatin County. There was no record of service in either the Union or Confederate armies during the Civil War. Between 1863 and 1868, he moved to Boone County, Kentucky where he resided when mentioned in a land transaction. The following land record was in Deed Book One of Gallatin County, Kentucky, signed by Josiah Jacobs, and witnessed by James B. Finnel:

> I, Josiah Jacobs, of the County of Boone, State of Kentucky for $125.00 by James Breeden do sell and convey to said James Breeden my entire interest in the estate of Elijah H. Jacobs, deceased, being my interest in said E.H. Jacob's estate both real and personal. Said Jacobs' land being

situated in Gallatin County, Kentucky on waters of Stevens Creek. 4 May 1868.

In 1870 and thereafter, he went by Joseph rather than the name Josiah. He resided with his sister Mary and her second husband Samuel Wagoner in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky in 1870 when he was age 30 years. He married in Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1874 to MARY ANN DOWNS. She was born about in January 1836 in Kentucky, the daughter of Julian Downs. His only child enumerated in census records was in 1880, indicating Nancy J. Jacobs was born about 1866. She was the daughter of Mary Ann Downs before her marriage to Jacobs and therefore apparently adopted by him. He remained in Grant County where he lived in 1900 with his father-in-law Julian Downs in Flat Creek.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910; Gallatin County, Kentucky land deeds index for all Jacobs entries; Gallatin County, Kentucky Marriage Book 3, page 47 for Josiah Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book One, page 14 for Josiah Jacobs; Josiah Jacobs, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, reviewed 24 June 2017.

The children of Joseph Jacobs and Mary Ann Downs, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy J. Jacobs. She was born about 1866.

38. ANN ELIZA JACOBS [4] (Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 25 November 1846 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and her parents were Elijah Jacobs and Matilda Breeden, according to her death certificate. She was not married in 1869 when her father's estate was settled. She was called Ann E., Annie E., and Eliza. She married between 1869 and 1873 to W.A. KING, who died about 1873 in Kentucky. She married secondly on 9 January 1883 in Boone County, Kentucky to WILLIAM LOUIS VEST, the son of Thomas Vest and Elizabeth Alexander. Both Ann and William were descendants of John Vest, who died in 1765. William Vest was a great-grandson and Ann's grandmother Juda Vest, who married John Breeden, was a great-granddaughter, making the couple second cousins twice removed. **See Vest Family, 7.**

The marriage bond for William L. Vest to marry Ann E. King was signed on 8 January 1883 by the groom and John T. Breeden. The couple married the next day, on 9 January, at Vest's home in Boone County, Kentucky. Among the witnesses to the wedding were James F. Hurd, B. B. Breeden, W. T. Jacobs, and Pau Johnson. The bondman, John T. Breeden, was related to the groom as both he and his wife, Juda Jacobs, were first cousins and grandchildren of Juda Vest. Additionally, the bride Ann E. Jacobs was the aunt of John T. Breeden and his wife Juda. The witness W. T. Jacobs was Ann's younger brother, William T. Jacobs. **See Breeden Family, 5, 19.**

In 1900, she resided in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and was the head of household, listed as Annie E. Vest. She was married in 1874 and was married for 26 years until her husband's death in 1900. She had two children, both of whom were alive in 1900. Her household included her son, William Austin King, born in December 1873, and her daughter, Ina L. Vest, born in December 1885. Harvy B. Gardner, age 37 years, was a boarder with the family and possibly a relative. In 1910, she resided in the household of William King in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and was listed as his mother, Eliza Vest. William King's wife was Sarah, born about 1879, and they had an infant daughter, Helen King, age about 9 months. Eliza Vest died 18 August 1917 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and was buried there at New Bethel

Cemetery. The information on her death certificate was provided by Mrs. W.A. Fling, 1604 Banklick Street, Covington, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Indiana, 1920, 1930, 1940; Ann E. King to William L. Vest, (digital image), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 13 May 2017; Walter A. Fling to Ina L. Vest (digital image), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert W. Morris to Ina Fling (born 1884; digital image), "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Lewis McCloskey to Ina L. Morris (digital image), "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001," from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert William Morris, Ina Louise McCloskey, Virginia Belcher (digital images) "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ina Louise Vest McCloskey, Findagrave.com record number 20171208, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza Vest, Findagrave.com record number 124293929, retrieved 18 June 2017; Eliza Vest, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Eliza Vess (*sic*; digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; William Louis Vest, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850," retrieved from Website Ancestry.com, 8 August 2019; William Louis Vest, record number 15549127, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 8 August 2019 (Note this record was in error by citing William Louis as the son of Squire Vest); Tabitha Kay Vest, record number 15549097, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 28 August 2019.

The children of Ann Eliza Jacobs and W.A. King, born in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. William Austin King. He was born 4 December 1873 and married Sarah Katherine Benson. He died 29 May 1939 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. **See 97.**

The children of Ann Eliza Jacobs and William Louis Vest, born in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky:

ii. Ina L. Vest. She was born 22 December 1884 and married in Boone County, Kentucky on 17 December 1902 to Walter Alvin Fling. She married secondly to Albert William Morris on 20 May 1920 in Valparaiso, Porter County, Indiana. She married thirdly on 21 June 1933 in Lake County, Indiana to Lewis Hyman McCloskey. She died 7 May 1979 in Monticello, White County, Indiana. **See 98.**

39. PERMELIA JANE JACOBS [4] (Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in April 1847 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, and she was not married in 1869 when her father's estate was settled. She married JAMES P. SECHREST about 1877 in Kentucky. Later in life, she used Amelia as her first name and her grave marker read 'Amelia J. Sechrest'. They moved to Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio where she died in 1927 and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery. He was born in November 1833 in Kentucky and died 18 July 1909 in Harrison, Hamilton County, Ohio. He was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio though his grave marker gave his birth as 1840 and death as 1910. James Sechrest served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War as a private in Company G of the 4th Kentucky Cavalry, having enlisted in October 1862 around the time of the Battle of Perryville and he served for one year and 6 months. He was married first to Louisiana Bennett or Burnett, who was born in 1833 and died before 1877. James Sechrest resided in Flat Creek, Grant County, Kentucky in 1870 with his wife Louisiana. In 1880, he resided there with his wife 'Permela' and 1900 with

'Permelia J.' In 1920, she resided with her sons Thomas and John in Miami Township, Hamilton County, Ohio. The Sechrest family came to Grant County, Kentucky from Maryland and Rev. William Sechrest was the first of 15 burials in the Sechrest Cemetery located in Grant County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890 Veteran's Schedules, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book One, page 395 for heirs of E.H. Jacobs; Gallatin County, Kentucky Settlement Book Two, page 5 regarding Elijah Jacobs; William A. Reed to Eva J. Sechrest, Edward Sechrest to Katherine Smith (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; Edward L. Sechrest, Thomas Henry Sechrest, John James Sechrest, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Edward L. Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22792024, retrieved 18 June 2017; Edward L. Sechrest, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of James P. Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22792029, retrieved 30 June 2017; Cemetery record of Permelia J. 'Amelia' Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22791997, retrieved 30 June 2017; Cemetery record of John J. Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22792036, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Rev. William Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 101881322, retrieved 30 June 2017; James P. Sechrest, "U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Myrtle Simmons, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 June 2017; Addie Mae Fuchs (digital image), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017; Cemetery record of Addie Mae Fuchs, Findagrave.com record number 54156254, retrieved 30 June 2017.

The children of James P. Sechrest and Louisiana Bennett, born in Flat Creek, Grant County, Kentucky:

i. Mary Etta Sechrest. She was born in 1865 and resided with her father and step-mother in 1880 in Grant County, Kentucky.

ii. Ruby Sechrest. She was born about 1867.

iii. Willie Sechrest. He was born about 1868.

iv. Aggie Sechrest. She was born in 1869 and was not in the 1880 census, indicating she probably died as a child.

The children of James P. Sechrest and Permelia Jane Jacobs, born in Flat Creek, Grant County, Kentucky:

v. John James Sechrest. He was born 4 March 1877 and registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at Rural Route 2 in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio. His nearest relative was listed as his mother, Amelia Sechrest. He was described as tall and medium build, with gray eyes and brown hair. In 1920, he resided in Miami Township, Hamilton County, Ohio and in 1940 in Manchester, Dearborn County, Indiana when he resided with his brother Thomas. He died in 1949 and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio. He was not married.

vi. Thomas Henry Sechrest. He was born 19 October 1880 and registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at Rural Route 2 in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio. His nearest relative was his mother, Amelia Sechrest. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and brown hair, and he had a hernia on his right side. In 1920, he resided in Miami Township, Hamilton County, Ohio and in 1940 in Manchester,

Dearborn County, Indiana when he resided with his brother John. He registered for the World War II draft in 1942 when he resided in Guilford, Dearborn County, Indiana where he was a farmer. He was not married.

vii. Adda M. Sechrest. She was 21 March 1882 and married Philip A. Fuchs. She died 6 May 1963 in Guilford, Dearborn County, Indiana and was buried at St. Martin Church Cemetery in Yorkville, Dearborn County, Indiana.

viii. Myrtle B. Sechrest. She was born 23 June 1883 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married to Harry C. Simmons. She died 9 May 1940 in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky. **See 99.**

ix. Edward Louis Sechrest. He was born 27 April 1884 and married on 22 October 1910 to Katherine Smith. She was the daughter of William Smith and Kittarah McClain. He died in 1971 in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio. **See 100.**

x. Eva J. Sechrest. She was born about 1886 and married to William A. Reed on 9 June 1902 in Hamilton County, Ohio. He was born in Clermont County, Ohio, the son of E. Reed and Hattie Hanover.

40. WILLIAM THOMAS JACOBS [4] (Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 24 December 1851 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, and he was a carpenter and architect. After his father died in 1866, his mother moved to Boone County, Kentucky to be nearby her brother, James Breeden. A year later, William was orphaned when his mother died in 1867 after being struck by lightning during a storm. He then resided with his uncle James Breeden in Boone County, Kentucky until reaching adulthood. He later resided in Grant County, Kentucky and Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky, across the Ohio River from Cincinnati. He married at age 40 years, for what his daughter believed to be his first and only marriage, on 24 March 1892 at the Palace Hotel in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio to AMERICAS WHALEY, called May. In 2000, this hotel was called *The Cincinnatian Hotel*. She was born 2 February 1871 in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky, the daughter of William Lafayette Whaley and Sarah Louise Davis. They moved from Dry Ridge, Grant County to Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky. He later moved back to Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky where he died on 26 December 1927, just two days after his 76th birthday.

His widow, May Jacobs, married secondly to Robert Planitz on 6 June 1929 in Georgetown, Brown County, Ohio. "This certifies that Robert Planitz of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Mrs. May Jacobs of New Hope, Ohio, Were united by me in Marriage According to the Ordinance of God and the Laws of the State of Ohio, at Georgetown." It was dated "on the Sixth day of June 1929" and signed by Rev. H.H. Lafferty, M.E. Ch., and witnessed by Oscar Planitz and Blanche Planitz. "M.E. Ch." was an abbreviation for the Methodist Episcopal Church. She later moved to Delta Avenue in Cincinnati and then to a residence on Madison Road, where she died on 17 March 1952. Her funeral services were held at the Bamber Funeral Home on 19 March 1952, Wednesday at 2 p.m. The clergyman was Rev. Lawrence A. Wheaton of Hyde Park Baptist Church. She was buried at the Evergreen Cemetery, located on Alexandria Pike in Southgate, Campbell County, Kentucky.

Jacobs was Baptist and his *Bible* was later owned by the author, his great-grandson. In the *Bible* was a letter from William Goebel, then a Democratic candidate for Governor of Kentucky. Goebel was elected and has the distinction of being the only governor of that state to have been assassinated. This document was donated by the author to Northern Kentucky University, where it was kept with the rare books and archives.

Covington, Ky., May 22, 1899
My dear Sir:-

As a candidate for the Democratic nomination for Governor, I want to ask you to consider my position upon public questions, and if it is in accord with your ideas of what is best for the welfare of the commonwealth, I think I can consistently ask for your support.

In all my speeches made during the present campaign, I have tried to deal frankly with the people and to state fully my views upon all public questions and outline the policies I will pursue if elected your Governor. In the first place, I am in favor of readopting without modification, the platform adopted by the Democrats in Chicago in 1896, and I favor the renomination of William J. Bryan to the Presidency. I am so much in favor of this that if the State Democratic Convention this year should fail to readopt that platform, I would not accept the nomination.

I deem it important for the people of Kentucky to know how their candidates for the Governorship stand upon questions directly affecting the interests of the people and with which the Chief Executive will have to deal. For that reason I deem it right and proper to state that I favor such a law as the McChord Railroad Bill, which seeks to properly regulate the freight charges on railroads and prevent discriminations and extortions. To my mind this is one of the most important questions to come before the next General Assembly, and if elected Governor, I will not only sign such a bill if it is passed, but will use all the power of the Executive Office to have such a law passed.

I favor a law to prevent the American School Book Trust from continuing to levy an exorbitant tax upon the people of the state for school books. The passage of such a law as proposed by the Chinn School Book Bill will receive my approval and hearty endorsement. I framed and did all I could do to secure passage of the new Election Law. I believed then, and I believe now, that the interests of the Democratic Party and the people of the state, demanded the passage of such a law in order to prevent the frauds that were perpetuated by the Republicans in 1896. Feeling sure that the repeal of this law would result in disaster to the Party, and possibly the loss of the state to Bryan in 1900, I shall do all in my power to prevent its repeal, and if I am elected Governor and a legislature should repeal the law, I will veto the bill.

I am opposed to all trusts and combines and favor the passage and enforcement of stringent anti-trust laws. For a further statement of my views on these subjects, I refer you to the enclosed copy of one of my speeches.

Trusting you may find yourself able to give me your support in this contest, I am,

Very truly yours,
Wm Goebel

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Ohio, 1930, 1940; William T. Jacobs (digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website

Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 June 2017; Death certificate of William Jacobs; *Bible* of William Jacobs, owned by Jon Patraic Neill; marriage certificate of William Jacobs; Interviews with Louise Jacobs Board, between 1976 and 1979. She did not know any of her Jacobs cousins, either personally or by name; Letter of William Goebel to William T. Jacobs, see *Campus Digest. A Publication of the Office of University Relations and Development. Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Kentucky 41099-8103. August 4, 1995.* for article on the donation of the Goebel letter to Northern Kentucky University; "Wedding Book" of May Jacobs and Robert Planitz from the papers of Louise Jacobs Board; "Memory Book" of May Jacobs Planitz from the papers of Louise Jacobs Board; funeral notice for May Jacobs Planitz in *The Cincinnati Post*, *The Cincinnati Times-Star* and the *Cincinnati Enquirer* of 17 March 1952 from the papers of Louise Jacobs Board; author's visit to Evergreen Cemetery, 25 Alexandria Pike, Southgate, Campbell County, Kentucky, on 8 July 2003, Section 49, for May Jacobs Planitz; Floyd Lee Dominick Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of William T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 127246410, retrieved 27 June 2017; Cemetery record of Floyd L. Jacobs, Springgrove.org record number 66131, retrieved 28 June 2017; Floyd L. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 June 2017; Floyd L. Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 June 2017.

The children of William Thomas Jacobs and Americas Whaley, born in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky and Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky:

i. Floyd Lee Dominick Jacobs. He was born 8 September 1893 in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky and converted to Roman Catholicism, which preceded a rift with his sister. He had one year of college and by 1940 worked for the village of Glendale in Hamilton County, Ohio. He registered for the draft in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky on 5 June 1917 where he resided at 642 Main Street. He was married by 1917 to Bessie and they resided in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio in 1920 where he worked as a switchman for a steam railroad. By 1940, he married secondly to Florence A. and resided in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. She was born 24 February 1890 in Glendale, Hamilton County, Ohio and died there 22 February 1962. He died in Glendale, Hamilton County, Ohio just two days after the death of his second wife Florence, on 24 February 1962. They were buried at Oak Hill Cemetery in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He did not have children.

ii. Louise Mae Jacobs. She was born 11 September 1907 in Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky and married Byron Jack Board on 24 December 1924 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. She died 7 April 1979 in Fort Myers, Lee County, Florida. **See Board Family, 180.**

41. MARY ANN JACOBS [4] (Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1834 and married on 14 May 1856 to RICHARD LAFAYETTE CAYTON in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He was born about 1828 in Henry County, Virginia and was a wagon maker. They resided in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky and died after 1860.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Francis B. Cayton, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Richard L. Cayton to Mary Ann (digital image), "Kentucky,

County Marriages, 1797-1954", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 June 2017; Breckenridge R. Cayton, Jennie D. Jacobs, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Francis B. Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22884239, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Brack R. Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22805437, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Mary Ann Jacobs and Richard Lafayette Cayton, born in Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. Francis B. Cayton. He was born 19 October 1857 and married to Lucy Franklin on 18 September 1884 in Switzerland County, Indiana. He died at age 33 years on 16 November 1890 in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 101.**

ii. Breckenridge R. Cayton. He was born 15 February 1859 and married in 1895 to his cousin Jennie D. Jacobs, the daughter of John Wesley Jacobs and Martha Elizabeth Rudd. He died in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky on 12 July 1936. **See 42(iii), See 102.**

42. EQUILLA JACOBS [4] (Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1837 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and resided with his parents in 1860 when he was enumerated as 'E.Q. Jacobs, Jr.' to differentiate him from his uncle of the same name who lived nearby. He married on 24 October 1866 in Boone County, Kentucky to MARTHA ELLEN GARDNER at the residence of John Gardner. Her sister Matilda married Equilla's brother, Toliver. She was born about about 1846 in Carroll County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of John M. Gardner and Mildred A. Breeden; he was the step-son of Margaret Jacobs Gardner and nephew of Elijah H. Jacobs, and she was the sister of Elijah's wife Matilda Breeden. 'Quill' Jacobs and his wife resided in 1880 in Carroll County, Kentucky just south of Gallatin County, where he was a farmer. In 1910, they resided in Owen County, Kentucky. There was no record identified of their burials. **See 7, 13, 44; See Breeden Family, 18.**

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Ohio, 1930, 1940; Charles Myers (later, Miles) to Eva J. May, Fred Riggins to Susie Jacobs, "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 June 2017; Blanton Jacobs, Walton Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 June 2017; Walton Jacobs (digital images), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 June 2017; Blanton T. Jacobs, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Blanton T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626283, retrieved 27 June 2017; Cemetery record of Walton Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25123181, retrieved 27 June 2017; Cemetery record of Eva Jane May Jacobs (born 1873), Findagrave.com record number 7201495, retrieved 27 June 2017; Eva Jane Jacobs (digital image), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 June 2017; infant Jacobs (1876), infant Jacobs (1878), "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Boone County, Kentucky published marriage records manuscripts from the public library in Covington, Kentucky, 1989, regarding Equiller Jacobs to Martha Gardner; Cemetery record of John C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 134019509, retrieved 18 June 2017; John C. Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Susie Riggins (digital image), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 June 2017.

The children of Equilla Jacobs and Martha Ellen Gardner, born in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. John C. Jacobs. He was born 25 November 1868 and married on 25 June 1900 to Melissa Franklin. He died 25 November 1950 in Madeira, Hamilton County, Ohio. **See 103.**

ii. Walton Jacobs. He was born 22 March 1872 and died 1 August 1922 in Trimble County, Kentucky from typhoid. He was buried at Point Pleasant Cemetery in Bethlehem, Henry County, Kentucky. His name was rendered as Walton, Watter, and Walter. He married on 28 July 1901 in Henry County, Kentucky to Eva Jane May. She was married first to Charles M. Miles on 9 August 1891 in Owen County, Kentucky, and they were the parents of Ernest Lester Miles. She was born 18 November 1873 in Henry County, Kentucky and died 17 May 1962 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana. She was buried at Owen Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana.

iii. Lonso Jacobs. He was born about 1874 and the only record in which he was identified was the 1880 census in Carroll County, Kentucky.

iv. Alice N. Jacobs. She was born about 1875. She resided with her parents in Owen County, Kentucky in 1900.

v. (child). He or she was born on 17 April 1876 and died in infancy.

vi. Blanton T. Jacobs. He was born 16 March 1877 died on 27 November 1946 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky. He married in 1900 in Owen County, Kentucky to his cousin Mayme V. Jacobs, the daughter of John W. Jacobs and Martha E. Rudd. **See 43(vi), See 104.**

vii. (child). He or she was born in 1878 and died in infancy.

viii. Ann E. Jacobs. She was born about 1881 and resided with her parents in Owen County, Kentucky in 1900.

ix. Susie Lee Jacobs. She was born 18 July 1883 and married to Fred Riggins on 12 February 1912 in Carrolton, Carroll County, Kentucky. She died 9 Febrary 1962 in Vevay, Switzerland County, Indiana. **See 105.**

x. Fannie Jacobs. She was born about 1886 and resided with her parents in Owen County, Kentucky in 1900.

43. JOHN WESLEY JACOBS [4] (Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 14 November 1837 in Carroll County, Kentucky and married there in 1864 to MARTHA ELIZABETH RUDD. She was born on 2 February 1847 in Carroll County, Kentucky. Her parents were Samuel Rudd who was born in Virginia and Sarah Sanders who was born in Kentucky. John and Martha Jacobs had nine children, of whom seven were living in 1900 when the couple resided in Owen County, Kentucky. He was a farmer. He died 12 July 1920 in Worthville, Owen County, Kentucky and she died in Carroll County, Kentucky on 4 July 1924. They were buried at Masonic Cemetery in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John Wesley Jacob, Martha Elizabeth Jacobs, Emmett Jacobs (digital images), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 June 2017; Nattie J. Stafford, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Jno. W. Jacobs to Martha Elizabeth Rudd (digital image), "Carroll County, Kentucky Marriages, 1838-1920", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 June 2017; Emmett Jacobs to Ada Reynolds, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 June 2017; Cemetery

record of Martha Elizabeth Rudd Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626288, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of John Wesley Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626287, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Otis Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 28322095, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Jessie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 28322086, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emmett P. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 60033562, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mayme V. Jacobs Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626289, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Jasper Stafford, Findagrave.com record number 22816597, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Nattie Stafford, Findagrave.com record number 22816598, retrieved 16 June 2017; Carrie Jacobs, infant child of John W. Jacobs, Nattie S. Jacobs, Jasper Stafford, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Jennie D. Jacobs, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Elzie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 22885346, retrieved 16 June 2017; Elzie Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Elzie Jacobs, "Kentucky, Vital Record Indexes, 1911-1999", from Website Familysearch.com, retrieved 21 June 2017; Elza Jacobs to Flora Bishop, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 June 2017; Otis B. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 June 2017.

The children of John Wesley Jacobs and Martha Elizabeth Rudd, born in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. Emmett P. Jacobs. He was born 31 May 1869 and married on 15 March 1916 in Newport, Campbell County, Kentucky to Ada Florence Ballard. He died 31 March 1945 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 106.**

ii. Carrie Jacobs. She was born 8 May 1874 and married in 1900 to Newton Crawford. Between 1910 and 1920, she married secondly to Gratz Bourne. She died 31 December 1952 in Eagle Station, Owen County, Kentucky. **See 107.**

iii. Jennie D. Jacobs. She was born in July 1872. She married in 1895 to her cousin Breckenridge R. Cayton and they resided in Carroll County, Kentucky. She died 30 June 1921 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 41(ii), See 103.**

iv. (daughter). She was born 1 July 1875 according to the Kentucky birth index and she likely died in infancy.

v. Nattie S. Jacobs. She was born 28 September 1878 and married in 1898 to Jasper T. Stafford. She died 9 May 1955 in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 108.**

vi. Mayme V. Jacobs. She was born 22 July 1881 and married to her cousin Blanton T. Jacobs in 1900 in Owen County, Kentucky. She died 22 December 1913 in Dallasburg, Owen County, Kentucky. **See 42(v), See 104**.

vii. Elzie K. Jacobs. He was born 31 July 1884 and married in 1912 to Flora Bishop in Carroll County, Kentucky. He died 21 October 1969 in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 109.**

viii. Otis Bates Jacobs. He was born 22 October 1887 and married in 1925 in Carroll County, Kentucky to Jessie Maxwell. He had a fourth-grade education and was a farmer. He resided in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky when he registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917. He was described as medium height and built, with blue eyes and light hair. In 1930 and 1940, they

resided in Carroll County, Kentucky with nephew, Vane Cayton born about 1909, and niece, Anna Hundley born about 1926. Otis Jacobs died 1 April 1966 in Carroll County, Kentucky. Jessie Maxwell was born 26 November 1898 in Kentucky and died 7 April 1974 in Jefferson County, Kentucky. There were buried at the Carrollton IOOF Cemetery in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky.

ix. (child). This child died before 1900.

44. TOLIVER LEONARD JACOBS [4] (Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about 1843 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. His named was variously rendered as Toliver, Tolivar, Tolliver, Tolbert, Dolbert, Talbot, Tall, and Toll. During the Civil War, he was age 20 years and a farmer when he registered for the United States military draft in 1863 in Owen County, Kentucky. Jacobs remained out of the war while many of his neighbors were then marked as "now in rebel army." He married in 1874 to MATILDA JANE GARDNER. She was born 15 September 1856 in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky. Her sister Martha married Toliver's brother, Equilla. She was the daughter of John M. Gardner and Mildred A. Breeden; he was the step-son of Margaret Jacobs Gardner and nephew of Elijah H. Jacobs, and she was the sister of Elijah's wife Matilda Breeden. In 1880, Toliver and his family resided next to his brother Quill Jacobs in Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1910, they resided in Dallasburg, Owen County, Kentucky, with her children and her brother, William Gardner. He died between 1910 and 1930 when his widow resided in Jefferson, Switzerland County, Indiana with her brother, James Gardner, and son, Earnest Jacobs. She died 1 May 1942 and was buried at Masonic Cemetery in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 7, 13, 42; See Breeden Family, 18.**

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900 (Thomas Jacobs born 1880), 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Curtis Jacobs, Clyde Jacobs, Earnest Jacobs (born 1880), Thomas Jacobs (born 1879), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Curtis Jacobs, William Toll Jacobs, Mary Jacobs, Jennie B. Warner, (digital images), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Curtis Jacobs, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Curtis Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 106595585, retrieved 16 June 2017; Clyde Jacobs, "American Soldiers of World War I", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 June 2017; Earnest Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Zora E. Riley, Ernest Jacobs (born 1878; digital images), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Thomas P. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 85225749, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Zora Ellen Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 85225769, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Matilda G. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 22884563, retrieved 25 June 2017; Cemetery record of Clyde Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 22884559, retrieved 16 June 2017; Zora E. Riley, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 June 2017; Jennie B. Warner, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of William Toll Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 26718172, retrieved 26 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Vittitoe Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 139566031, retrieved 26 June 2017; Tolbert Jacobs, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 26 June 2017.

The children of Toliver Leonard Jacobs and Matilda Jane Gardner, born in Eagle Station, Owen County, Kentucky:

i. William Toliver Jacobs. He was born 22 July 1874 and married Mary Vittitoe. He had been a farmer before moving to Carroll County between 1929 and 1949. He died 12 November 1949 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky at his home on Second Street. He was buried at Gap Hill Cemetery in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky. She was born in 1884 and died 6 October 1957 in Carrolton, Carroll County, Kentucky and was buried there at the IOOF Cemetery. They did not have children.

ii. Thomas P. Jacobs. He was born 22 May 1879 and married by 1918 to Zora Ellen Purnell. In 1900, he resided in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky, where he registered for the draft on 12 September 1918. He was a farmer and he signed his name Tom Jacobs. He was described as tall, slender build, with brown eyes and brown hair. His nearest relative in 1918 was Zora Jacobs. She was born 1 February 1884 in Indiana and died on 7 July 1981 in Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana. In 1920, they resided in Carroll County, Kentucky, in 1930 in Higgins, Gallatin County, Kentucky, and later in Vevay, Switzerland County, Indiana. He died 26 December 1854 in Switzerland County, Indiana and she later married secondly with the married name Riley. They were buried at Vevay Cemetery in Veveay, Switzerland County, Indiana. They did not have children.

iii. Ernest Jacobs. He was born 1 May in either 1878 or 1880, also called Earnest. He registered for the World War I draft in Owen County, Kentucky on 10 September 1918 and was described as short, with gray eyes and brown hair. He was a farmer and could not read or write. In 1918, he resided in Balls Landing, Owen County, Kentucky and his nearest relative was Matilda Jacobs. In 1942, he registered for the World War II draft when he was living in Rising Sun, Ohio County, Indiana and he died there on 28 March 1960. He was not married

iv. Jennie B. Jacobs. She was born 15 August 1885 and married William B. Warner. She died 25 July 1955 in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky.

v. Clyde Jacobs. He was born about 1889 and died 4 November 1918. He was killed in action during World War I when a private in the 315th Infantry, 79th Division of the U.S. Army. He registered for the draft in Moxley, Owen County, Kentucky on 5 June 1917 and was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and black hair. He was a farmer and could not read or write. He was buried at Masonic Cemetery in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky. He was not married.

vi. Curtis Jacobs. He was born 1 December 1890 and married to Hallie D. Terrel. He died 29 September 1957 in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 110.**

45. LEWIS ALEXANDER JACOB, JR. [4] (Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 3 February 1857 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and died 23 July 1926 in Carroll County, Kentucky. He and his brother John spelled their family name Jacob rather than Jacobs. His death certificate had his name spelt Lewis A. Jacob and his parents as Alex Jacob and Bettie Litrel. He was residing in Owen County, Kentucky when he married on 13 October 1887 in Carroll County, Kentucky to ANNA ROBINSON, called Annie. She was born in Carroll County, Kentucky on 30 March 1860, the daughter of William

Robinson and Rebecca Hoagland, and whose family name was also rendered Robison. He was called Alexander Jacobs in the 1860 and 1870 censuses, and called by his nickname Teat Jacobs in the 1900 and 1910 censuses when he resided in Owen County, Kentucky. Anna Jacobs resided with her daughter Kennie and family in 1930 in Carroll County, Kentucky and died there on 6 August 1931. Mrs. Kennie Tingle was the informant for Lewis Jacob's death certificate, and she resided at Rural Route 2 in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Lewis Jacob, Annie Jacobs (digital images), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 24 June 2017; Kennie Tingle, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Cemetery record of Kennie J. Tingle, Findagrave.com record number 23077515, retrieved 24 June 2017; A.L. Jacobs to Sallie A. Robison (digital image), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017.

The children of Lewis Alexander Jacob, Jr. and Anna Robinson, born in Owen County, Kentucky:

i. Kennie Jacobs. She was born 5 January 1892 and married to James H. Tingle. She died 11 January 1945 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. **See 111.**

Fifth Generation

46. ELLA W. LOUISA JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in November 1845 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married there on 25 April 1878 to JOHN A. SHACKELFORD. Their marriage record listed her as the daughter of Alexander (his middle name) and Susan Jacobs. He was born in 1828 in Culpeper County, Virginia, the son of Caleb and Lucinda Shackelford, and in 1850 he resided there with his wife and daughter in his parents' household. He was a blacksmith. He married first to Charlotte A. Waldridge on 21 December 1848 in Culpeper County, Virginia and she died between 1857 and 1860 in Virginia, Missouri, or en route to Missouri. In 1860, he resided in Grand Pass, Saline County, Missouri in the household of Thomas J. Edwards, age 36 years, who was also from Virginia. When Shackelford returned from Missouri, he resided in Fauquier County, Virginia where he married secondly in 1878 to Ella Jacobs. John A. Shackelford died between 1900 and 1910 and in Fauquier County, Virginia and Ella died 26 February 1931 in Arlington, Virginia. She was buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia. John A. Shackelford and his son John O. married sisters, Ella and Susan. **See 48.**

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Missouri, 1860; Cemetery record of Ella W. Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 20096112, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lucy Ethel Shackelford, Findagrave. com record number 20096124, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Minnie S. Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 20096137, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Howard Alexander Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 66475203, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Sinclair Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 66475202, retrieved 31 January 2017; Ella W. Shackelford, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; John A. Shackelford to Charlotte Waldridge, John A. Shackelford to Ella W. Louisa Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940 from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017; Grenville Jacobs, Bertha W. Jacobs,

"Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of Bertha Wise Shackelford Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 69043391, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Greenville Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 69043390, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of John A. Shackelford and Charlotte Waldridge, born in Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Amanda Shackelford. She was born about 1849 and died before 1860.

ii. John Oscar Shackelford. He was born 20 October 1851 and married on 15 March 1876 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Susan Jane Jacobs, his step-mother's sister. He died 6 March 1928 in Arlington, Virginia. **See 48.**

iii. Ella M. Shackelford. She was born about 1855 and resided in 1860 in Grand Pass, Salinas County, Missouri.

iv. Frances W. Shackelford. She was born about 1857 and resided in 1860 in Grand Pass, Salinas County, Missouri with her father. She resided with John and Ella Shackelford in Fauquier County, Virginia in 1880.

The children of Ella W. Louisa Jacobs and John A. Shackelford, born in Center, Fauquier County, Virginia:

v. Howard Alexander Shackelford. He was born 25 April 1879 and married on 12 May 1904 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Catherine V. Jacobs, the daughter of Silas Jacobs. He married secondly to Elizabeth A. Sinclair. He died 22 July 1947 in Marshall, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 112.**

vi. Lucy E. Shackelford. She was born in February 1881 and was not married. She died in 1954 and was buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia.

vii. Minnie S. Shackelford. She was born in December 1882 and was not married. She resided with her mother and her brother Howard in 1920 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died in 1971 and was buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia.

viii. Mary S. Shackelford. She was born in 1887 and she resided in 1900 with her aunt and uncle, William A. Patton and Mary C. Shackelford Patton, in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia.

ix. Bertha W. Shackelford. She was born 21 February 1887 and married in Virginia to Grenville Jacobs, the son of Silas Jacobs. She died 17 May 1970 in Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia. **See 113.**

x. Ruth E. Shackelford. She was born in 1893 and she married Herbert M. Myers. By 1930, she was no longer married and resided then in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia with her mother and her son, Howard Myers, who was born about 1916.

47. JAMES LAWRENCE JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in 1848 in Fauquier County, Virginia and he resided there with his parents until he started his own household when he first married. He was a farmer. He married on 28 December 1876 in Fauquier County, Virginia to MARIA L. BROOKS. Their marriage record listed him as the son of Alexander and Susan Jacobs, and she was the daughter of Morgan M. and Emily Brooks. In 1880, he was age 24 years and married to Maria and they had two young daughters. Maria Jacobs died between 1880 and 1883 when James had remarried and resided in Fauquier County, Virginia though his wife was not enumerated in the household. He was a widower when he married secondly to JOSEPHINE BROWN on 23 November 1883 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Their marriage record listed him as the son of Ephraim A. and Susan Jacobs. She was born in 1861 in Fauquier County, Virginia, the daughter of Fleming and Eliza Brown. He was widowed when he married thirdly to VIRGINIA J. BROOKS on 20 December 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia. Their marriage record listed him as the son of E.A. and Susan Jacobs and she was the daughter of Thomas A. and Mary J. Brooks. She was born in 1858 in Fauquier County, Virginia and it was her first marriage. James and Virginia resided together in 1910 in Fauquier County, Virginia with his eight youngest children. In 1920, the family comprised James who was called Lawrence, his wife Virginia, and his two youngest sons, Willis and Harry, residing at Sumer Duck Road in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; James Luther Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of James Luther Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514727, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harry P. Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number 62514725, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Nannie J. Jacobs Bolin, Findagrave.com record number 62514765, retrieved 31 January 2017; James Lawrence Jacobs to Maria L. Brooks, James Lawrence Jacobs to Virginia Brooks, James Lawrence Jacobs to Josephine Brown, James T. Edwards to Nannie J. Jacobs, Floda Henry Courtney to Susan L. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017; Harry P. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Albert M. Jacobs to Lula Embrey, "District of Columbia, Compiled Marriage Index, 1830-1921", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of James Lawrence Jacobs and Maria L. Brooks, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Nannie Jane Jacobs. She was born 31 October 1878 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia and married on 20 March 1900 to James Thomas Edwards. She married secondly in Fauquier County, Virginia to Lewis Allen Bolin. She died on 2 September 1948 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 114.**

ii. Susan L. Jacobs. She was born December 1878 and married on 27 February 1901 to Floda Henri Courtney in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died after 1930. **See 115.**

iii. Albert Morris Jacobs. He was born 23 August 1881 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia and married to Lula Mae Embrey between on 16 June 1920 in the District of Columbia. He died 26 September 1954 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 116.**

The children of James Lawrence Jacobs and Josephine Brown, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

iv. Mae V. Jacobs. She was born in September 1884 resided in 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

v. Oscar Edgar Jacobs. He was born 12 May 1886 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in South Washington, Alexandria County, Virginia and worked as a laborer. He was married by the time of draft registration to Mirtie Elizabeth Fields. He was described as tall and of medium build, with brown eyes and black hair. She was born about 1895 in Virginia. In 1930, they resided with her parents, Frank F. and Annie Fields, at South Washington Street in Alexandria, Virginia. The Fields household also included his

brother's wife Effie and their children Lawrence Jacobs and Marjorie Jacobs. **See 47(vii).**

vi. James Luther Jacobs. He was born 7 July 1892 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia, according to his World War I draft registration. He registered for the draft on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Perryville, Cecil County, Maryland and worked there as a sawmiller for A.W. Lee. He was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and light brown hair. He was unmarried in 1930 when he resided in Fauquier County, Virginia. He served in as a private in the U.S. Army Company 313 Engineers during World War I. According to his grave marker, he was born 19 July 1889 and died 3 April 1962. He was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

vii. Sumpter Berry Jacobs. He was born in 1890 or 1891 and married between 1910 and 1917 to Effie May Fields, the daughter of Frank F. and Annie Fields and the sister of Mirtie Fields who married Sumpter's brother, Oscar Jacobs. He died in February 1970 in McLean, Fairfax County, Virginia. **See 47(iii), See 117.**

viii. Willie Edgar Jacobs. He was between 1892 and 1895 and married to Lucy Elizabeth Dodson. He died 4 January 1972 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 118.**

ix. Harry Peyton Jacobs. He was in 1894 or 1895, and married to Emma Jane Taylor. He died 18 March 1972 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 119.**

48. SUSAN JANE JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 25 September 1853 in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with her uncle Aquilla Jacobs in 1870, which was around the time of the death of her mother. She married in Fauquier County, Virginia on 15 March 1876 to JOHN OSCAR SHACKELFORD. Their marriage record listed her as the daughter of Alexander and Susan Jacobs. He was born 20 October 1851 in Culpeper County, Virginia, the son of John A. and Charlotte Shackelford. Her sister Ella Jacobs became the second wife of her father-in-law, John A. Shackelford, after Charlotte died. John O. and Susan Shackelford resided in 1880 in Jefferson, Culpeper County, Virginia, in 1900 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia, and then in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia in 1910 and 1920. About 1916 to 1918, John O. Shackelford resided at Rural Farm District (RFD) number 1 in Roselyn, Virginia. He was a farmer and later a carpenter. She died 4 July 1912 and was buried at Elkwood Cemetery in Elkwood, Culpeper County, Virginia. In 1920, he was a widower and resided with his daughter Bessie Payne and her family in Arlington, Alexandria County, Virginia. He died 6 March 1928 and was buried at Columbia Gardens Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. **See 46.**

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1930; Heywood Oscar Shackelford, Edward C. Shackelford, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of John Oscar Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 30270110, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Susan Jane Jacobs Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 162410348, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Edward Calvin Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 49312210, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Florence E. Andrews, Findagrave.com record number 98003373, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Litha Mae Fowler, Findagrave.com record number 172487859, retrieved 14 June 2017; 'Jno. O. Shackelford' to Susan J. Jacobs,

Arthur Potter to Bessie H. Payne, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; 'Mrs. Jos Oscar Shackelford', "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Susan Jane Jacobs and John Oscar Shackelford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. William Shackelford. He was born about 1876 and died before 1900.

ii. Alvin Shackelford. He was born about 1878 and died before 1900.

iii. Bessie H. Shackelford. She was born 2 July 1882 and married to John R. Payne in Virginia. She married secondly on April 1943 to Arthur A. Potter in Arlington, Virginia. She died 6 July 1968 in Arlington, Virginia. **See 120.**

iv. (child). This child was born and died before 1900.

v. (child). This child was born and died before 1900.

vi. (child). This child was born and died before 1900.

vii. Edward Calvin Shackelford. He was born 9 June 1887 in Elkwood, Culpeper County, Virginia. He registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at 635 F Street SW in Washington, D.C. and was a munitions worker with E.I. DuPont and Company. He was married at the time of draft registration. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and black hair. He served in the U.S. Army during World War I. In 1930, he resided in Washington, D.C. with his wife Goldie and worked as a street car operator. He died 8 June 1955 in the District of Columbia and was buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. Cemetery

viii. Litha Mae Shackelford. She was born 5 September 1889 and died 15 January 1955 in Arlington, Virginia.

ix. Florence E. Shackelford. She was born 5 September 1892 and called Flossie. She died 26 April 1890 in Montgomery County, Maryland.

x. Heywood Oscar Shackelford. He was born 19 February 1898 and was also called Oscar Hayward Shackelford. He registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at Alexandria, Virginia and worked as an assistant pharmacist at 1430 7th Street NW in Washington, D.C. His personal reference was John O. Shackelford of Rural Farm District (RFD) number 1 in Roselyn, Virginia. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and brown hair. In 1940, he resided with his sister Bessie Payne in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia and was then unmarried.

49. SARAH J. JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in April 1865 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married there on 23 March 1882 to JOHN ROBERT JAMES. He was born in July 1856 in Virginia. He and died in 1908 in Fauquier County, Virginia and she died there in 1928. They were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; James Lewis Brown, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Alex James, Findagrave.com record number 79252615, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah J. Jacobs James, Findagrave.com record number 79252623, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of John R. James, Findagrave.com record number 79252622, retrieved 31 January 2017; John Robert James to Sarah J. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Sarah J. Jacobs and John Robert James, born in Cedar Run, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Hattie Irene James. She was born 5 February 1883 and married James Lewis Brown in Fauquier County, Virginia. He was born 5 December 1882 and registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Catlett, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was a farmer and he gave Hattie James as a personal reference. He was described as medium height and build, with gray eyes and light brown hair. She died 22 August 1936 and he died 24 April 1957 in Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried there at Mount Carmel Baptist.

ii. Alexandrias James. He was born 25 December 1889 and in April 1930 he was a guest at the home of Aleine Mccray in Newport News, Virginia during the census enumeration. He died 30 May 1930 and was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. He had been married and divorced.

iii. Mollie C. James. She was born in May 1893. In 1920, she resided with her mother in Cedar Run, Fauquier County, Virginia and her infant son, Robert C. James, who was born about 1919. She was not married in 1920.

50. HENRIETTA E. JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 24 April 1860 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia in 1861 and she resided with her parents in 1870 and 1880 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia. She married in Virginia to JOHN BAYLOR TAPP. He was born in December 1858 in Virginia and was a farmer. They resided in Fauquier County, Culpeper County, Surry County, and Alexandria. She died 9 August 1923 and he died 28 March 1938 in Arlington, Alexandria County, Virginia. They were buried Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church City, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1920, 1930; John Baylor Tapp to Henrietta E. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 June 2017; John P. Bailey to Janie P. Tapp, "District of Columbia, Select Marriages, 1830-1921", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Carroll Berkley Tapp, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Peyton Tapp, Morris R. Tapp, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Minnie M. Oswald Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 85818596, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Carroll Berkley Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 85818813, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Henrietta E. Jacobs Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 40022203, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of John Baylor Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 40016484, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harvey W. Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 40016142, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Katie Tapp Johnson, Findagrave.com record number 78486344, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Joseph P. Johnson, Jr., Findagrave.com record number 78486388, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Peyton Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 49322597, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Morris Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 49322596, retrieved 31 January 2017; Peyton Tapp, "U.S. National Cemetery Interment Control Forms, 1928-1962", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Henrietta E. Jacobs and John Baylor Tapp, born in Virginia:

i. John N. Tapp. He was born in April 1886 and resided with his parents in 1900 and 1910.

ii. Janie E. Tapp. She was born 11 July 1887 and married on 4 January 1917 to John P. Bailey in the District of Columbia. She died 5 January 1955 in Culpeper County, Virginia. **See 121.**

iii. Harry L. Tapp. He was born in August 1888 and resided with his parents in 1900.

iv. Morris R. Tapp. He was born 30 July 1891 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia, although his grave marker gave his year of birth as 1893. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided at 1017 31st Street NW, Washington, D.C. and was unmarried. He was a laborer in Washington and had previously served as a private in the District of Columbia National Guard for three years. He was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and dark brown hair. He served during World War I as a private in Company A of the 11th Ammunition Train of the U.S. Army. In 1920, he resided with his brother William Alexander Tapp on P Street in Washington, D.C. In 1940, he was imprisoned in the District of Columbia Men's Workhouse Division in Lee, Fairfax County, Virginia when he was age 48 years. He died 28 January 1947 and was buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. Cemetery

v. Katie Tapp. She was born in October 1893 and married Joseph P. Johnson. They resided in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia and she died 20 December 1945. **See 122.**

vi. William Alexander Tapp. He was born 18 December 1893 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married to Luttie O. Norwood on 17 May 1915 in the District of Columbia. He died in 1956. **See 123.**

vii. Peyton Tapp. He was born 16 May 1896 in Scotland, Surry County, Virginia. He married Hattie and they resided in Arlington, Virginia. He died 9 July 1956. **See 124.**

viii. Harvey Wise Tapp. He was born 11 March 1898 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married Florence Virginia Henderson. He died 19 April 1947 in the District of Columbia. **See 125.**

ix. Carroll Berkley Tapp. He was born 30 August 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married Minnie Martha Oswald. He died in June 1954 in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia. **See 126.**

51. VIRGINIA ALICE JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 17 October 1859 in Fauquier County, Virginia, and called Ginny. She resided in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia. She married to JAMES LUTHER CLAXTON on 30 January 1895 in Fauquier County, Virginia. In their marriage record, she was listed as the daughter of Alexander and Mary Jacobs and he was listed as the son of James and Edna Claxton. He was born in 1859 in Virginia and was a farmer. They resided in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 13 June 1942 and was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Everett B. Claxton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Everett Berkley Claxton, Roy Alexander Claxton, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; James L. Claxton to Virginia A. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Everett B. Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514507, retrieved 31 January

2017; Cemetery record of Virginia Jacobs Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514690, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Willie O. Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514691, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Marie A. Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514692, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Virginia Alice Jacobs and James Luther Claxton, born in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Everett Berkley Claxton. He was born 13 October 1897 and married Gertrude Alice Dwyer. He died 9 February 1991 in Fairfax, Virginia. **See 127.**

ii. Roy Alexander Claxton. He was born on 7 November in 1898, according to his World War I draft registation, and in 1899 according to his Social Security record. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Kelley's Ford, Culpeper County, Virginia where he was a farmer with his father, Luther Claxton. His nearest relative was listed as Virginia Allice Jacobs of Kelley's Ford, Culpeper County, Virginia. He was described as tall and stout, with blue eyes and light brown hair. He died in 1987 in Baltimore, Baltimore County, Maryland.

iii. Willie O. Claxton. He was born 7 March 1905. He had an eighth-grade education and he was a bus driver in Washington, D.C. in 1940. He was married to Marie A., who was born 24 June 1909 in the District of Columbia, had a high school education, and worked as a telephone operator. They had no children by 1940. He died 19 February 1975 in the District of Columbia and she died 19 September 1998. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

52. MARTHA L. JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia in 1861 and she resided with her parents in 1870 and 1880 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County. She married on 12 December 1884 in Fauquier County, Virginia to HENRY CLAY EDWARDS. He was born in 1859 in Culpeper County, Virginia to French and Elizabeth Edwards. They resided in 1900 in Jefferson, Culpeper County, Virginia and in 1910 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. They died after 1920 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Henry C. Edwards to Martha Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Martha L. Jacobs and Henry Clay Edwards, born in Jefferson, Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Virginia M. Edwards. She was born about 1887.

ii. Bertha L. Edwards. She was born about 1889 and resided with her parents in 1910 in Culpeper County, Virginia.

iii. Cora B. Edwards. She was born about 1894.

iv. Hatty Pearl Edwards. She was born about 1897.

v. Helen Edwards. She was born about 1899.

vi. Gertrude Edwards. She was born about 1899.

53. WILLIAM A. JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia in September 1864 and resided with his parents in 1870 and 1880 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia. He married 21 February 1895 to ALICE BROOKS in Fauquier County, Virginia. Their marriage record listed him as the son of E.A. and Mary Jacobs. She was born in 1869 in Fauquier County, Virginia to

Thomas A. and Mollie Brooks and called Lizzie. He married secondly by 1930 to ADDIE A. KEMPER, the daughter of John M. Kemper and Jane E. Embrey. She was born 5 October 1870 and died 13 February 1847 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He was a farmer and died after 1940 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; William A. Jacobs to Alice Brooks, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Hugh Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Roy Alexander Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Addie A. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of William A. Jacobs and Alice Brooks, born in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Hugh Thomas Jacobs. He was born 15 June 1898 and married to Olive M. Brooks. They resided in 1940 in Washington, D.C. **See 128.**

ii. Roy Alexander Jacobs. He was born 27 October 1904. He married Ruby Emma Brooks on 10 April 1937 in Fredericksburg, Virginia, the daughter of Joseph Brooks and Zorada Embrey. In 1940, he was a bricklayer and resided in Washington, D.C. with his wife and daughter Loretta G. Jacobs, who was born about 1939. He died 6 February 1995 in Goldvein, Fauquier County, Virginia.

54. JACOB HENRY JACOBS [5] (Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia in either 1866, according to his marriage record, 1868 according to his grave marker, or 1869, according to the 1900 census. He resided in 1870 and 1880 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia. He married SUSAN JANE CLAXTON on 4 February 1892 in Fauquier County, Virginia. Their marriage record listed his parents as E.A. and Mary E. Jacobs. She was born 15 December 1869 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia to Henry H. Claxton and Sarah Brown. In 1930, they were listed as Jake and Susie Jacobs in the census and in 1940 she resided by herself in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was a farmer and died 24 November 1939 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 3 March 1959 in Augusta, Staunton County, Virginia and while residing in Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Sumerduck Baptist Church Cemetery in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Jacob H. Jacobs to Susan E. Claxton, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Jacob H. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 15957571, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Susie J. Claxton Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 15957591, retrieved 31 January 2017; Lennis Jacobs, Arthur Thomas Jacobs, Morris Henry Jacobs (born 7 November 1894), Charles William Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Agnes Letia Jacobs Harlow, Findagrave.com record number 154070932, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mamie Jacobs Beach, Findagrave.com record number 154458229, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Oliver Gaines Beach, Findagrave.com record number 154458229, retrieved 16 June 2017; Hugh Thomas Jacobs, Morris Henry Jacobs (born 7 November 1895), Charles William Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Lennis Jacobs, Judson Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website

Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Jacob H. Jacobs, Susie Jane Claxton Jacobs, Judson Jacobs, Morris Henry Jacobs (born 20 September 1892), "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 June 2017; Morris Jacobs, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 January 2017.

The children of Jacob Henry Jacobs and Susan Jane Claxton, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Lennis Cooper Jacobs. He was born 26 May 1892. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was a sawmill operator at Smith and Johnson near Sumerduck, Virginia. He was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and dark hair. He was unmarried and residing with his parents in 1930 when his stated age was 36 years. He had a fifth-grade education and was a farmer in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia in 1940. He registered for the World War II draft when he resided in Sumerduck, Virginia. He died in October 1963 in Virginia.

ii. Morris Henry Jacobs. He was born 20 September 1892. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was a sawmill operator at Smith and Johnson near Sumerduck, Virginia, as was his brother Lennis. He was described as medium height and stout build, with blue eyes and black hair. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War I on 29 August 1917 and served through 21 December 1918. He registered for the World War II draft when he resided in Sumerduck, Virginia and gave his wife Alice Jacobs as a reference. She was born about 1896 in Virginia. He had a fourth-grade education and was a farm laborer in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia in 1940. They did not have children by 1940. He was married to Gloria Jones when he died 24 July 1975 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia.

iii. Agnes Letia Jacobs. She was born 28 April 1896 and married to Robert E. Lee Harlow. She died 4 January 1942 and was buried at Bethel Cemetery in Alexandria, Virginia.

iv. Arthur Thomas Jacobs. He was born 26 August 1897 married Annie L. Smith in Fauquier County, Virginia. He died in November 1980 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 129.**

v. Charles William Jacobs. He was born 28 August 1900 and married Melissa Wrenn. They resided in Culpeper County, Virginia. **See 130.**

vi. William S. Jacobs. He was born about 1902 and resided with his parents in 1910 and 1920.

vii. Judson J. Jacobs. He was born 26 February 1906 and married to Ida. He died in July 1987 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 131.**

viii. Lillian M. Jacobs. She was born about 1907 and resided with her parents in 1920.

ix. Mamie J. Jacobs. She was born in 1909 and married to Oliver Gaines Beach. She died in 1984 and was buried at Sumerduck Baptist Church Cemetery in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia.

55. SARAH E. JACOBS [5] (Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 15 September 1866 in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with her parents in 1880. She married 29 November 1881 to JAMES R. EDWARDS in Fauquier County, Virginia. He was the son of A.W. Edwards and his wife G.E. Edwards, according to his marriage record. Sarah was widowed

by 1910 when she was the head of household that included her mother Sarah E. Jacobs, age 76 years; her son, Lennis C. Edwards, age 22 years; and her niece, Lillia M. Jacobs, age 11 years. She died 12 May 1939 and her grave marker at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia was inscribed, "Sarah Jacobs. Wife of James R. Edwards."

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; James R. Edwards to Sarah E. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Lenes Edwards, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Mable F. Edwards, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Lenes Edwards, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Cemetery record of Lenes C. Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 21275761, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Jacobs Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 18048885, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Sarah E. Jacobs and James R. Edwards, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Lenes Cooper Edwards. He was born 30 July 1888 and married to Mabel Fleecy Tate. He died 13 January 1968 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 132.**

56. JOHN WILLIAM JACOBS [5] (Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born on 13 September 1868 in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided there with his parents in 1870, although later records including his grave marker incorrectly gave his birth as 1871. He married on 18 December 1892 in Fauquier County, Virginia to MARGARET R. EDWARDS who was born about 1876. She was the daughter of Henry C. and Josephine A. Edwards. He had a third-grade education and was a farmer. In 1900, John and Maggie Jacobs resided in Jefferson, Culpeper County, Virginia with their daughter Lilly. He returned to Fauquier County, Virginia after Maggie's death and he married secondly there married on 31 May 1903 to MARY JANE RECTOR. She was born in Fauquier County, Virginia in 1872 and died there in 1941. He died 1 January 1941 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia and he and his wife Mary were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John William Jacobs to Margaret R. Edwards, John William Jacobs to Mary Jane Rector, Quillie Jacobs to Lillian Taylor Holmes, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Aquilla Wright Jacobs, "Virginia, Birth Records, 1912-2014, Delayed Birth Records, 1854-1911", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 June 2017; Cemetery record of John William Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252611, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Jane Rector Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252612, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Letha Jacobs Heflin, Findagrave.com record number 62514786, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Cora J. Jacobs Heflin, Findagrave.com record number 62514788, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of S. Frank Heflin, Findagrave.com record number 62514787, retrieved 31 January 2017; Quillie Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017.

The children of John William Jacobs and Margaret R. Edwards, born in Jefferson, Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Lilly M. Jacobs. She was born in May 1899 and she resided with her parents in Culpeper County, Virginia. In 1900, she resided with her widowed aunt, Sarah E. Jacobs Edwards, and her grandmother Sarah E. McDonald Jacobs.

ii. Rosella M. Jacobs. She was born about 1902. She resided in 1910 in Fauquier County, Virginia with her grandmother Josephine Kemper and Josephine's sons Lewellyn Edwards, age 25 years, and Richie Kemper, age 14 years.

The children of John William Jacobs and Mary Jane Rector, born in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia:

iii. Letha Jacobs. She was born 16 August 1908 and married J. Robert Heflin. In 1940, they resided with her parents and their daughter Frances Heflin who was born about 1928. Letha died 27 July 2001 and she was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was born 20 June 1899 and died 15 May 1965.

iv. Cora J. Jacobs. She was born 9 May 1910 and was married by 1930 to Samuel Frank Heflin. He was born 13 June 1904 and died 9 November 1965 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 21 February 2005 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia and they were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. Those relatives mentioned in her obituary published in Culpeper County, Virginia were: John William Jacobs, Letha Heflin, Lilly Cheek, Roy Jacobs, Quillie Jacobs, Etta Mae Heflin, Samuel Heflin, Frank Alexander Jacobs, Chaz Campbell, Mary Jane Rector Jacobs, Rosella Kendrick, and Mike Mueller.

v. Aquilla Wright Jacobs. He was born 16 July 1913, and called Quillie. He married 9 December 1939 in Fauquier County, Virginia to Lillian Taylor, whose first married name was Holmes. He died in December 1980 and was buried at Remington Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

vi. Alexander Jacobs. He was born 28 February 1917 and resided with his parents in 1940. He died 2 August 1989 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

57. JAMES S. JACOBS [5] (Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in June 1871 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married there on 22 August 1897 to FANNIE COLUMBIA HEWITT. She was born 4 May 1879 in Somerville, Fauquier County, Virginia, the daughter of Richard Hewitt and Susan Brown. She was also called Cis. She died 3 December 1924 in Lois, Fauquier County, Virginia. They resided in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia where he was a farmer. He died before 1930 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Primary Researcher was Nolan Jacobs, Jr.; Federal Census of Virginia, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Maryland, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1930, 1940; James S. Jacobs to Cis Hewitt, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Fannie C. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Lloyd Jacobs, Carrol Jackson Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Carrol Jackson Jacobs, Ruby V. Jacobs Barker, "North Carolina, Death Certificates, 1909-1975", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Carrol Jackson Jacobs, Norman W. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Eugene Griffith Dove, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Eugene Griffith Dove, "U.S. World War II

Army Enlistment Records", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lester John Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 49236191, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Hunter Myers Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 64092535, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ashby Columbus Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 64092530, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Nolan Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 32570614, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ivy Hackshaw Jacobs Miron, Findagrave.com record number 130782767, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of James S. Jacobs and Fannie Columbia Hewitt, born in Lois, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Lloyd Lee Jacobs. He was born 28 April 1898. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Lois, Fauquier County, Virginia and worked as a laborer for the Lee District Road Board of Fauquier County. He signed his name with his mark and identified his nearest relative as James Jacobs. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and dark hair.

ii. Carrol Jackson Jacobs. He was born 28 August 1899 and he was an infant with his parents in the 1900 census. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Lois, Fauquier County, Virginia and worked as a laborer for the Lee District Road Board of Fauquier County. He signed his name with his mark and identified his nearest relative as James Jacobs. He was described as short and slender, with brown eyes and dark hair. He married Pauline Weaver and they resided in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina where he died 16 August 1959. His death certificate listed his parents as James and Fannie Jacobs, although it incorrectly gave his year of birth as 1906. He was buried at Sharon Memorial Park in Charlotte, North Carolina.

iii. Mabel F. Jacobs. She was born about 1901. In 1930, the two younger brothers resided with her and her husband, Eugene Griffith Dove in Mellwood, Prince George's County, Maryland. They had a daughter, Evelyn Dove, born about 1927 in Maryland. He was born 17 March 1888 in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. He was a farmer and resided in Landover, Price George County, Maryland when he registered for the World War II on 26 April 1942. He listed George Dove as a reference, who resided at 1522 A Street NE in Washington, D.C. He was described as five foot, eleven inches tall and 160 pounds, with brown eyes, brown hair, and a ruddy complexion.

iv. Haywood Ernest Jacobs. He was born about 1904 and resided in 1940 in the District of Columbia at 33rd Street NW in Washington. He had a seventh-grade education and worked as a motorman. He was not married in 1940.

v. Norman W. Jacobs. He was born about 1906 and had a sixth-grade education. In 1940, he resided in Washington, D.C. at 1314 Massachusetts Avenue and he was a fireman. His wife was Nellie V., who was born about 1911 in Washington. Their two children in 1940 were William N. Jacobs, born about 1930 in Washington, D.C., and Emily A. Jacobs, born about 1932 in Washington, D.C. He died in 1975 in Westmoreland County, Virginia.

vi. Ruby V. Jacobs. She was born 8 November 1906 and married William R. Barker. They resided in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina where she died 28 April 1966. She was buried at Forest

Lawn Cemetery in Charlotte, North Carolina. Her death certificate listed her parents and James Jacobs and Fannie Hewitt.

vii. Lester John Jacobs. He was born 7 January 1909. He served during World War II as Master Sargent in Company A 77th Engineering Construction Battalion CE. He died 23 May 1973 in the District of Columbia and was buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. Cemetery

viii. Ashby Columbus Jacobs. He was born 7 June 1911 and in 1930 he was living in the household of his sister Mabel Dove and her family. He married Mary Hunter Myers. In 1940, they resided in Prince George's County, Maryland with their children Luther J. Jacobs, born about 1933; Eugene I. Jacobs, born about 1935; and Geraldine M. Jacobs, born about 1937. He was a resident of the District of Columbia when enlisted in the U.S. military during World War II on 21 March 1944 at Fort George G. Meade in Maryland. He died 6 December 2002 and was buried at Epiphany Cemetery in Forestville, Prince George's County, Maryland. She was born 1 August 1909 and died 12 February 1994.

ix. Nolan Jacobs. He was born 29 March 1915 and in 1930 he lived in the household of his sister Mabel Dove and her family. He married Ivy May Hackshaw and they resided with her mother in Prince George's County, Maryland in 1940 with their two children, Janis Jacobs born about 1937, and Carol Jacobs born about 1939. Their children born after 1940 were Nolan Jacobs, Mike Jacobs, and Kathy Jacobs. He was a resident of Maryland when enlisted in the U.S. military during World War II on 19 March 1945 in Baltimore, Maryland. He served as a private in the Headquarters Company of the 1308th Engineering Regiment. He died 14 July 1963 in Prince George's County, Maryland and was buried at Addison Chapel Cemetery in Seat Pleasant, Prince George's County, Maryland. She married secondly to Mr. Miron. She was born 12 August 1917 and died 18 October 2001 in Prince Frederick, Maryland. She was buried at Trinity Memorial Gardens in Waldorf, Charles County, Maryland.

58. VIRGINIA C. JACOBS [5] (Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 17 October 1874 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She married on 23 December 1891 in Fauquier County, Virginia to WILLIAM CLAYBROOKE TANNEHILL. She was listed in her marriage record as the daughter of Acquilla and Sarah E. Jacobs. William Tannehill was born 17 July 1869 in Virginia and his name was also rendered Tannahill, Tanneyhill, and Tanney. He was a farmer. Her mother, Sarah E. Jacobs, resided with their family in 1910 and 1920 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. Virginia Tannehill died 3 May 1950 and he died 19 December 1956 in Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; William C. Tannehill to Virginia C. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Oscar Lee Tannehill, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Virginia C. Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 77685126, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of William C. Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 77685144, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Gertrude E. Tannehill Smoot, Findagrave.com record number 19745355, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of William C. Tannehill, Jr., Findagrave.com record number 14122059, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of

Raymond E. Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 21497143, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Jean E. Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 21497233, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Oscar L. Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 77685099, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of George Clifton Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 77685051, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Robert J. Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 150182500, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Virginia C. Jacobs and William Claybrooke Tannehill, born in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Cora Tannehill. She was born in October 1894.

ii. Gertrude E. Tannehill. She was born 17 October 1894 and died in 1963. She married Norman Ashby Smoot. He was born 21 December 1894 and died in 1961. They were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

iii. Oscar Lee Tannehill. He was born in 1896 and married Olive Geneva Willingham. He died in 1959 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 133.**

iv. Eva Tannehill. She was born in February 1899.

v. George Clifton Tannehill. He was born 16 May 1902. He was age 38 years and unmarried in 1940 when residing with his parents and his brother William. He died 4 December 1975 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia and was buried there at Cedar Grove Cemetery.

vi. May W. Tannehill. She was born about 1905.

vii. Rose V. Tannehill. She was born about 1908.

viii. Raymond C. Tannehill. He was born 13 July 1911 and served as a sergeant in the U.S. Army during World War II. He married Jean E., who was born 25 August 1922 and died 23 March 1988. He died 11 May 1976 and they were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

ix. Anna E. Tannehill. She was born about 1915.

x. Robert James Tannehill. He was born 22 May 1917 and served as a private first class in the U.S. Army during World War II. He died 22 May 2001 and was buried at Forest Hills Memorial Park in Palm City, Martin County, Florida.

xi. William Claybrooke Tannehill, Jr. He was born 8 September 1920 and died 18 April 2006 in Waldorf, Maryland. He was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 134.**

59. SPICER DAVIS JACOBS [5] (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 9 November 1861 in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided in 1870 with his parents and in 1880 with his widowed mother and siblings. He married on 6 May 1891 in Fauquier County, Virginia to SUSAN E. EMBREY. She was born about 1870 in Virginia. In 1900, his brother, Morris T. Jacobs, resided with Spicer and his family. In 1920, they resided on Summer Duck Road in Fauquier County, Virginia and the household included two unrelated boarders, James H. Jones and Calvin Jones. He was a farmer and also called Davis S. Jacobs. He died on 14 May 1930 in Fredericksburg, Virginia in a saw mill accident in which he was crushed.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; S.D. Jacobs to Susan Embry, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ernest S. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514754, retrieved 14 June 2017; Davis S. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Spicer Davis Jacobs and his wife Susan E. Embrey, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Lizzie M. Jacobs. She was born about 1892.

ii. Ernest S. Jacobs. He was born 7 July 1904 and died 25 February 1971 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia where he was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery.

60. LEMUEL EPHRAIM JACOBS [5] (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 11 May 1871 in Fauquier County, Virginia, and resided in 1880 with his widowed mother and siblings. He married on 22 December 1898 to MARY LEE EMBREY in Fauquier County, Virginia. She was born 1 July 1876 in Fauquier County, Virginia, the daughter of Basil Embrey and Virginia C. Brown. In 1900 and 1910, their household included her brother, Sanford M. Embrey, who was born in December 1882 in Virginia. In 1920, Lemuel was farmer and resided at Summer Duck Road in Fauquier County, Virginia with his wife Mary and their two children. He died 25 January 1939 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and she died there 18 February 1949.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Lemuel E. Jacobs to Mary Lee Embrey, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Lemuel E. Jacobs, Mary Lee Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Lemuel Ephraim Jacobs and Mary Lee Embrey, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Mamie R. Jacobs. She was born about 1902.

ii. Arthur R. Jacobs. He was born 1 March 1907 and died in February 1974 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. He had a fifth-grade education and was a laborer. In 1940, he was not married.

61. GEORGIA ANNA JACOBS [5] (Spicer[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 27 July 1867 in Fauquier County, Virginia. Her father died before 1880 when Georgianna was residing with her mother and brothers in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia. She married 30 December 1891 to JOHN WILLIAM OLIVER in Fauquier County, Virginia. He was born 7 December 1861 and died 7 November 1939 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He was the son of William R. Oliver and Vivian Ellen Humphrey. She died 20 April 1945 and they were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia. This church was located at 12714 Elk Run Road and might have been the church location where Edward's great-grandfather John Jacobs had married Sarah Wright.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; J.W. Oliver to Georgie A. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; John William Oliver, Mrs. Georgia A. Oliver, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of John William Oliver, Findagrave.com record number 39138508, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Georgia Anna Jacobs Oliver, Findagrave.com record number 39138726, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Paul C. Oliver, Findagrave.com record number 39138656, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Georgia Anna Jacobs and John William Oliver, born in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Lesba E. Oliver. She was born about 1896.

ii. Cecil V. Oliver. He was born about 1898.

iii. Paul C. Oliver. He was born 9 March 1907 and died 28 May 1958. He was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.

62. EDWARD COOPER JACOBS [5] (Spicer[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 31 December 1868 in Fauquier County, Virginia. His father died before 1880 when Edward resided with his mother, sister, and brother in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was a farmer. He married 29 December 1891 to ALICE LAURA HEFLIN in Fauquier County, Virginia. She was the daughter of Mary F. Heflin who was born about 1840 in Virginia and resided in 1880 in Rappahannock, Fauquier County, Virginia when she was single, working as a domestic servant, and the mother of one child, Alice. Mary F. Heflin resided with the Jacobs family after their marriage. Alice Laura Heflin was born 21 September 1874 and died 4 February 1933 in Fauquier County, Virginia. In 1910, their household included Thaddeus Oliver, age 33 years and widower, and Roy Oliver, age 5 years. He died 25 February 1939 and they were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia. This church was located at 12714 Elk Run Road nearby the church location where Edward's great-grandfather John Jacobs had married Sarah Wright.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; E.C. Jacobs to Laura A. Heflin, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Edward Cooper Jacobs (born 1867), "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Edward C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 24597186, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Alice L. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 24597293, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Rosa C. Jacobs Dye, Findagrave.com record number 79252547, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Claude Aston Dye, Findagrave. com record number 79252546, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Anna Ruth Jacobs Hamilton, Findagrave.com record number 25672397, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Clarence Hamilton, Findagrave.com record number 25672378, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Lester Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252613, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Willis C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25678503, retrieved 14 June 2017; Cemetery record of Clyde Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252607, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Edward Cooper Jacobs and Alice Laura Heflin, born in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Anna Ruth Jacobs. She was born 21 January 1893. She resided with her husband, Clarence Taylor Hamilton, in her parents' household in 1920. She remained with her parents although he was absent in 1930. He was born 28 June 1882 in Loudoun County, Virginia and died 22 June 1942 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 4 May 1964 in Fauquier County, Virginia and they were buried there at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Virginia. In 1930, they did not have children.

ii. Alberta M. Jacobs. She was born about 1895.

iii. Rosa C. Jacobs. She was born 12 May 1897 and married Claude Aston Dye. She died 4 April 1974 in the District of Columbia and they were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was born 25 August 1892 in Stafford County, Virginia and died 30 March 1928 in Fauquier County, Virginia. In 1930, she resided with her six children in her parents' household.

iv. Ivey Jacobs. She was born about 1900.
v. Clyde Jacobs. He was born about 1902. He died and was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.
vi. Sadie Jacobs. She was born about 1904.
vii. Willis Crawford Jacobs. He was born 17 September 1906 and married Carrie E. Hewitt. She died 4 July 1967 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 135.**
viii. Lester Jacobs. He was born about 1908. He died and was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.

63. RACHEL McPHERSON, also JACOBS [5] (Solomon[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 24 November 1850 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of Stephen McPherson and Rachel Plummer, and later step-daughter of Solomon Jacobs. In 1860 and five years after her mother married to Solomon Jacobs, Rachel McPherson was age 9 years and residing in the household of Stephen Leonard. In 1870 and after the death of Solomon Jacobs, she was age 19 years and residing in the household with Sarah Jacobs and Morris Jacobs. She married on 10 September 1874 in Hancock County, Ohio to JOHN CUNNINGHAM KINNEY. In 1880, the family was headed by John Kinney and his wife Rachel, and included his mother-in-law (her mother) Sarah Jacobs and brothers-in-law Nimrod Jacobs and Morris Jacobs. Their child was born in 1886 in Nebraska and circumstances indicated it was possible he might have been adopted. John C. Kinney was born in 1852 in Ohio and died 26 November 1925 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. Rachel Kinney died 9 August 1931 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John Kinney, Rachel Kinney, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Rachel Kinney (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of John C. Kinney, Findagrave.com record number 63268755, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rachel Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63268808, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rachel Kinney, Findagrave.com record number 63268762, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of John N. Kinney (middle name given in record as Nash, without evidence), Findagrave.com record number 137624390, retrieved 30 May 2017; Stephen McFerson to Rachel Plummer, Solomon Jacobs to Rachel McPherson, John C. Kinney to Rachel McPherson (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; John Cunningham Kinney obituary, 30 November 1925, *Findlay Morning Republican*, page 3, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Ohio in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; John N. Kinney, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; John Newton Kinney (possibly John Newton-Kinney), "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; John N. Kinney, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 30 May 2017.

The children of Rachel McPherson, also Jacobs, and John Cunningham Kinney, born in Red Cloud, Webster County, Nebraska:

i. John Newton Kinney. He was born 22 September 1886. In 1918, he registered for the World War I draft in St. Anthony, Fremont County, Idaho. He reported he was born in Nebraska and was described as medium height, stout, with gray eyes and brown hair. He worked for the United States forest service during both the World War drafts. In 1942, he and his wife, Katherine C. Shupp resided in Ogden, Weber County, Utah. He died on 31 July 1962 in South Ogden, Weber County, Utah and was buried in nearby Ogden at Washington Heights Memorial Park.

64. ALEXANDER MILTON JACOBS [5] (Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 19 June 1844 in Perry County, Ohio and married on 3 October 1867 in Hancock County, Ohio to CORDELIA O. McRILL. She was born 4 April 1847 in Ohio and died 10 August 1880 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. She was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and her grave marker listed her as the wife of 'A.M. Jacobs'. He was a carpenter and farmer. He married secondly on 11 February 1883 in Delaware County, Ohio to SARAH E. PENDLETON, called Sallie. She was born in 1849 and died 13 August 1923. In 1910 and 1920, they resided in Delaware County, Ohio and their household included their son Walter, daughter Jessie, and granddaughter, Helen H. Alspach, who was born about 1906. They resided in 1920 at Second Street in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio where he was a merchant of marble granite used for cemetery monuments. He died 14 April 1925 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio where he and Sarah were buried at Mill Creek Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1930, 1940; Martin L. Jacobs (born 12 December 1873), Charles L. Jacobs, Lewis J. Jacobs, Alvin B. Jacobs, Merle Ray (or Roy) Jacobs, Jessie C. Jacobs, Walter C. Jacobs, (digital images of birth registry), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; Alexander M. Jacobs to Cordelia O. McRill, Alexander M. Jacobs to Sarah E. Pendleton, Lewis J. Jacobs to Katie B. Watson, Edward L. Jones to Jessie C. Jacobs, Rosa F. Jacobs to Asrow Ashley Alspach (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; A.M. Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; Walter C. Jacobs, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Walter C. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; U.S. Balloon Corps, World War I, from Website Worldwar1.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lewis J. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582306, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Charles Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 89985416, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Cordelia O. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267701, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Alexander Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582234, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582333, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Fred L. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582260, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ray Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582316, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Martin L. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267649, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Jessie C. Jones, Findagrave.com record number 78547797, retrieved 12 January 2017; Charles Jacobs, "Michigan, Death Records, 1867-1950", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 January

2017; Walter Carl Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; obituary of "Mrs. Ashley Alspach," in *The Marion Star* on 8 September 1953, from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017, regarding Alexander Jacobs being from Perry County, Ohio; Walter Carl Jacobs, "U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Alexander Milton Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Alexander Milton Jacobs and Cordelia O. McRill, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Alvin B. Jacobs. He was born 23 September 1868 and died 10 March 1871 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and his grave marker listed him as the son of 'A.M. & C.O. Jacobs'.

ii. Lewis J. Jacobs. He was born 15 March 1870 and married to Catherine B. Watson on 15 August 1908 in Franklin County, Ohio. He died 9 September 1933 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. **See 136.**

iii. Charles L. Jacobs. He was born 24 February 1872 and married to Della Tong on 10 April 1898 in Delaware County, Ohio. He died 5 November 1947 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan. **See 137.**

iv. Martin L. Jacobs. He was born 12 December 1873 and died 7 November 1886 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and his grave marker listed him as the son of 'A.M. & C.O. Jacobs'.

v. Frederick L. Jacobs. He was born 17 June 1876 and died 20 December 1903 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. He was buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio.

vi. Rosa Florence Jacobs. She was born 2 October 1877 and married to Asrow Ashley Alspach on 5 April 1896 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. She died 7 September 1953 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. **See 138.**

The children of Alexander M. Jacobs and Sarah E. Pendleton, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

vii. Jessie Clio Jacobs. She was born 30 October 1883. She resided with her parents in 1910 and 1920 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and was a nurse in 1920. She married Edward L. Jones on 18 June 1926 in Delaware County, Ohio. He was born 19 August 1878 in Ohio and he was a farmer. He died 1 June 1955 and she died 17 January 1964 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. They were buried at Fairview Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. They did not children.

viii. Merle Ray Jacobs. He was born in June 1885 and died 29 June 1900 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. He was buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio.

ix. Walter Carl Jacobs. He was born 24 April 1890. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when residing at 321 East Gay Street in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio and working as a state bank examiner. He was described as tall and slender, with light brown eyes and brown hair. He enlisted in the U.S. Army on 1 December 1917 in Columbus, Ohio and served in the 40th Balloon Company as a private until 26 May 1918. He was made a 2nd Lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps on 27 May 1918 in the Regular Army and became 1st Lieutenant on 6 September 1918. He was honorably dischared in Washington. D.C. on 12 August 1919. In

1920, he resided with his parents in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and in 1930 he was married to Bonnie C. and residing in the District of Columbia. He completed three years of college and worked in 1940 as a salesman. They resided in 1940 at 2311 Connecticut Avenue in Washington, D.C. and had no children. He died 25 February 1965 in the District of Columbia and was buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. Cemetery

65. JOHN WESLEY JACOBS [5] (Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 29 July 1847 in Perry County, Ohio and moved with his parents in 1848 to Hancock County, Ohio where he remained. He married SARAH E. JONES on 11 October 1869 in Hancock County, Ohio. She was born in Maryland on 1 April 1848, the daughter of Stephen T. and Mary E. Jones, and died 5 April 1894 in Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly on 29 January 1903 in Hancock County, Ohio to JEANETTE DAVIES, the daughter of John S. Davies and Agnes Young. In this record, Jacobs stated he was born in Perry County, Ohio. He died in 1907 in Hancock County, Ohio. John W. and Sarah Jacobs were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Among the many handsome, highly improved and well cultivated farms which one sees in passing through Big Lick Township, none are more worthy of notice than that owned by the subject of this sketch. It is not the largest by any means, consisting of only sixty acres, but in fanning, as in other affairs of life, it is not always the biggest things that are most worthy of notice. 'A little farm well tilled' has always been so popular that it led to a pretty poem and a lovely song composed hereon in its honor. Such a farm is that of John W. Jacobs, and, it may be added in passing, its attractiveness is not diminished, at east from a materialistic point of view, by the fact that here and there may be observed spouting oil wells, to the number of eight, whose constant flow give sure promise of rich revenue to the fortunate owner. In fact, these wells give an income to our subject of an average of two hundred dollars per month, and he has received as high as thirteen hundred dollars per month. Still there are a number of especially promising locations on his farm for other wells, the two hundred dollars per month income being what is expected to be now continuous. Mr. Jacobs came to Hancock county when a baby and has been identified with its development for over half a century. His parents, Levi and Elizabeth (Bear) Jacobs, the former a Virginian and the latter of Perry County, Ohio, where his marriage occurred, removed from there to Hancock County in 1848. The father purchased one hundred and sixty acres of land, which was still in its primeval condition, untouched by the plow, and this he proceeded by the usual pioneer methods to 'whip into shape.' Hastily erecting a rude log cabin, for temporary residence, he began the apparently endless task of grubbing, digging and clearing which were the inevitable forerunners of that smiling beauty which now characterizes most Ohio farms, but which it cost many a weary blow to bring about. But nothing could resist the dogged perseverance and unflagging industry of the typical pioneer,

and Levi Jacobs in time not only made his first purchase 'blossom as the rose' but he was able to add to it one hundred and sixty acres more, which he also partly cleared. This land was situated in Big Lick Township, and, with the progress of events and growth and development of the state, gradually emerged from the era when it was worth only a nominal price to the present day when it is assessed high up in the double column of figures. Levi Jacobs was a carpenter by trade and worked at this useful calling until middle life, after which he devoted his time entirely to his landed estate. He was a member of the Christian Union church, of moral and upright life and universally regarded as a good and righteous man. He passed away in 1884, when sixty-eight years old, at peace with all mankind, and the partner of his joys and sorrows, who passed away three years before, died in her fifty-ninth year. Of their eight children, those who grew to maturity and are still living are Alexander M., John W., Marion and Ellen. John W. Jacobs, second in age of the surviving children, was born in Perry County, Ohio, July 29, 1847, as previously stated, was an infant in arms when brought to this county by his parents. He grew up and was educated in Big Lick Township, where he has ever since resided, thoroughly and energetically connected with the agricultural development of his community. His only occupation has been that of farming, all the practical details of which he has mastered and understands as well as anyone in the business. The farm he now owns was purchased about 1882, since which time Mr. Jacobs has erected necessary buildings and greatly improved, while adding to the value of his property. October 11, 1859 [*sic* 1869], he was united in marriage with Sarah E. Jones, who was born in Maryland, April 1, 1848, the daughter of Stephen T. and Mary E. Jones. This union resulted in the birth of six children, the five still living being: Harvey C. born in 1872; Willous J., born in 1874; Amanda O., born in 1877; Laura A., in 1878; and Nellie M., in 1884. The mother, who, as also her husband, was a consistent member of the United Brethren church, ended her blameless Christian life April 5, 1895. Mr. Jacobs inherits many of those excellent and strong traits of character which made his lamented father so popular, and these qualities have been effective in commending him to his acquaintances and securing for him general good will and esteem.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John W. Jacobs in *A Centennial Biography History of Hancock County, Ohio.* New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 306-309 (including photograph of John W. Jacobs and family); Willis Jacobs, Laura Ann Jacobs, Harvey C. Jacobs, Henry Wiseley Wingate (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; John W. Jacobs to Sarah Jones, John W. Jacobs to Jeanette Davies, Amos H. Wingate to Laura A. Jacobs, Fred B. Thomas to Nellie M. Jacobs, Harvey Jacobs and Anna Woodward (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of John A. (error that should be 'W.') Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number

101136148, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah E. Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number 101136343, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ollie A. Wingate, Findagrave.com record number 108817973, retrieved 30 May 2017; Cemetery record of Laura A. Wingate, Findagrave.com record number 108817973, retrieved 30 May 2017; Willis Jefferson Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 May 2017; Harvey Clinton Jacobs, Willis Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 May 2017; Nellie Thomas, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 1917.

The children of John W. Jacobs and Sarah E. Jones, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Harvey Clinton Jacobs. He was born 24 May 1872 and married to Anna M. Woodward on 7 October 1894 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died on 14 September 1938 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 139.**

ii. Willis Jefferson Jacobs. He was born 23 May 1874 and married to the widow Daisy Johnson on 18 April 1931 in Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at 630 Bennett in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he worked as a fireman at an electric light plant. He was described as medium height, stout, with gray eyes and gray hair. His nearest relative in 1918 was Ollie Wingate at the same address. Daisy was born 29 December 1878 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio, the daughter of Leander Simpson and Fanny Carr. He did not have children.

iii. Ollie Amanda Jacobs. She was born 10 January 1877 and married to James A. Wingate on 17 May 1902 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died there on 15 January 1938. Her sister Laura was married to James Wingate's brother Amos. **See 65(iv), 140.**

iv. Laura Ann Jacobs. She was born 21 October 1878 and married Amos H. Wingate on 17 March 1901 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was the son of Henry M. Wingate and Sarah Beard. She died in 1959 and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. Her sister Ollie was married to Amos Wingate's brother James. Their child, Henry Wiseley Wingate, was born 2 May 1906. **See 65(iii).**

v. Nellie M. Jacobs. She was born 15 December 1884 and married to Fred B. Thomas on 26 October 1910 in Hancock County, Ohio. She resided before her wedding in 1910 with her sister Laura Wingate. She died 10 December 1972 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Their child, Helen Thomas, was born about 1913 in Hancock County, Ohio.

vi. (child). This child died before 1903.

66. ALVIN MARION JACOBS [5] (Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 5 May 1856 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married 15 October 1885 to REBECCA JANE FICKLE in Wyandot County, Ohio. He was called Alvin M. Jacobs in the 1860 and 1870 census of Ohio and then Marion Jacobs the 1880 census and thereafter. His 1885 marriage record was as Marion Jacobs, and the requestor his for marriage license was Albert Jacobs; his name in his death certificate was given as Alvin Marion Jacobs, and his gravemarker was A. Marion Jacobs. Rebecca was born 17 July 1860 in Ridge Township, Wyandot County, Ohio and died 16 May 1910 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Benjamin Fickle and Hannah Thompson, who were married on 3 July 1848 in Wyandot County, Ohio. Rebecca's sister Rachel Fickle married to Albert Jacobs, the cousin of Alvin Marion Jacobs. From at least 1920 and until his death on 3 April 1939,

Marion Jacobs resided with his daughter Edith at 1024 Bennett Street in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 80.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Edith Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Alvin Marion Jacobs, Edith Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Rebecca Jane Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of A. Marion Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number 68634404, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Rebecca Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number 68634440, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Edith Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634414, retrieved 3 June 2017; Marion Jacobs to Rebecca Fickle, Albert Jacobs to Rachel Fickle, Benjamin Fickle to Hannah Thompson (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Alvin Marion Jacobs and Rebecca Jane Fickle, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Edith Garland Jacobs. She was born 15 August 1891 and resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She died 19 October 1975 in Putnam County, Ohio and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was not married.

67. MARY ELLEN JACOBS [5] (Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in January 1860 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 16 January 1883 to FRANKLIN HILE. She was called Ella. He was born in 1858 in Seneca County, Ohio, the son of John Hile and Susan Putnam and resided in 1880 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 9 November 1889 and his will was probated in Seneca County, Ohio on 10 December 1889. The administrator of his estate was Alexander M. Jacobs, with the administrator's bond guaranteed by J. C. McRill and John W. Jacobs. She married secondly to Mr. Luzader in Ohio between 1889 and 1893. In 1900, she was widowed for the second time and resided in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio with her three children. She died 10 August 1919 in Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Grover O. Hile, Virgil O. Hile (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Grover Hile and Veda Putnam (digital image), "Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Grover Hile, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Virgil O. Hile, Findagrave. com record number 66549343, retrieved 3 June 2017; Franklin Hile to Ella Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Franklin Hile, "Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Roy Buckingham, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017; Mary E. Luzader, "Ohio Death Index, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Mary Ellen Jacobs and Franklin Hile, born in Seneca County and Wyandot County, Ohio:

i. Grover Oren Hile. He was born 11 June 1884 in Big Spring Township, Seneca County, Ohio and married to Della Gertude

Williams about 1910. She died in January 1915 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio and he married secondly to Vida Esther Putnam on 8 November 1915 in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan. He died 11 January 1949 in Saint Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida. **See 141.**

ii. Virgil Orval Hile. He was born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio on 7 September 1887, according to his World War I draft registation, or in 1888 according to his grave marker. He married Bertha Pauline Dutt on 29 October 1911 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. He died on 25 February 1965. **See 142.**

The children of Mary Ellen Jacobs and Mr. Luzader, born in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio:

iii. Alta M. Luzader. She was born in January 1893.

68. MARY E. JACOBS [5] (John[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1]) and HARRY AUGUSTA SEARFOSS [6] (Sarah[5], James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1872 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married Harry Augusta Searfoss. He was born 24 May 1872 in Hancock County, Ohio, the son of Levi Searfoss and Samantha J. Alspach, or Alspangh. Sarah M. Jacobs Searfoss was both Harry's step-mother and Mary's cousin. In 1900, they resided with Mary's mother Susannah Jacobs in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. Harry and Mary Searfoss moved to Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio by 1910, where her mother resided with them. The family included their nephew, Warren G. Huffman, who was the orphaned son of her sister, Sarah Ellen Jacobs Huffman. In 1914, they resided in Randolph County, Indiana when their daughter Edna first wed. Between 1914 and 1920, the family moved to Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan where Harry Searfoss was an auto body machinist. They resided in Lincoln Park, Wayne County, Michigan in 1930 and 1940. He had an eighth-grade education and he was a building inspector in 1940. She died 23 September 1942 and he died in August 1944 in Wayne County, Michigan. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 21(i), See 23(ii), See 73(i).**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Michigan, 1920, 1930, 1940; Harry A. Searfoss, Florence May Searfoss (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Warren G. Huffman, infant Searfoss, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Warren G. Huffman, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Harry A. Searfoss, Findagrave.com record number 50901912, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mary E. Searfoss, Findagrave.com record number 50901914, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Edna Hargrave, Findagrave.com record number 119181788, retrieved 3 June 2017; Edward Hargrave to Edna Searfoss (digital image), Warren G. Huffman to Laura G. Bangs, Edward J. Searfoss to Bernardine Darlene Walls, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Hilliard G. Lee to Florence Searfoss, Carl Schweikle to Florence Searfoss (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Fred Wensing to Edna A. Searfoss, "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Florence Schweikle, Edward J. Searfoss, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017; Edna Alice Hargrave (digital image), "Michigan, Death Records, 1867-1950", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Edward James Searfoss, "U.S., Social

Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017;.

The children of Mary E. Jacobs and Harry Augusta Searfoss, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and Wayne County, Michigan:

i. Florence May Searfoss. She was born 25 October 1892 in Hancock County, Ohio and married Walter Albright. They divorced and she married secondly to Hilliard G. Lee on 17 July 1921 in Lucas County, Ohio. She divorced and married thirdly to Carl H. Schweikle on 17 August 1935 in Wood County, Ohio. They resided with her parents in Lincoln Park, Wayne County, Michigan in 1940. She died in October 1976 in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona. She probably had no children.

ii. Edna Alice Searfoss. She was born 22 March 1895 in Hancock County, Ohio and married to Fred Wensing on 18 November 1914 in Randolph County, Indiana. She married secondly to Edward J. Hargrave on 29 January 1922 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. She died 20 February 1926 in Lincoln Park, Wayne County, Michigan. She probably had no children.

iii. (child). He or she was born 22 March 1897 in Hancock County, Ohio and probably died shortly thereafter.

iv. Edward James Sears. He was born 18 October 1924 in Wayne County, Michigan and married to Bernardine Darlene Walls on 19 November 1946 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. His parents were given in his marriage record as Harry Searfoss and Mary Jacobs, although they were likely grandparents who raised him. A social security claim indicated he was the son of Edward J. Hargrave and Edna Searfoss, who had died in 1926 when he was an infant. He was raised with the name Searfoss and changed it to Sears in or before 1965 when his social security records were changed. He died 31 July 2005 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.

69. THOMAS J. ILIFF [5] (Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 2 October 1853 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and was the husband of ELIZABETH JANE HERBST, called Jennie. She was born 25 April 1853 in Roundhead, Hardin County, Ohio, the daughter of William Herbst who was born in Maysville, Kentucky and Laurinda Moore who was born in Hardin County, Ohio. After marrying, they resided in Logan County, Ohio and then in 1900 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They left Ohio and in 1910 and 1913 resided in Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana before moving to Montana. In 1910, William E. Iliff who was born about 1887 was enumerated as Thomas Iliff's step-son in the census, so it was possible another man was William's father. In 1920, they resided in School District 14 in Yellowstone County, Montana where he was a farmer. He died 21 December 1924 in Montana and his grave marker in Bellefontaine City Cemetery in Bellefontaine, Logan County, Ohio was inscribed "Resting at Billings, Montana." She returned to Ohio and in 1930 resided with her sister Ida A. Lane and brother-in-law Charles W. Lane in Bellefontaine, Logan County, Ohio. She died 2 May 1935 in Bellefontaine, Ohio and was buried at Bellefontaine City Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Indiana, 1910, 1920; Federal Census of Montana, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of California, 1930, 1940; no marriage record located for Thomas J. Iliff and Elizabeth Jane Herbst; William Iliff, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Thomas Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 21704510, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery

record of Elizabeth Jane Iliff (including State of Ohio death certificate number 31850 for Elizabeth J. Iliff), Findagrave.com record number 21704502, retrieved 3 June 2017; Thomas Iliff, Muncie, Indiana, City Directory, 1913 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Glen Iliff, "California, Death Index, 1940-1997", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; William Iliff, "Applications for Headstones for U.S. military veterans, 1925-1941" from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Thomas J. Iliff and Elizabeth Jane Herbst, born in Logan County, Ohio:

i. William Emmett Iliff. He was born 8 March 1887 in East Liberty, Perry Township, Logan County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Yellowstone County, Montana and he was a farmer in Shepherd, Montana. In 1917, he was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and light brown hair. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War I on 23 July 1918 from Billings, Montana and served as a private in Company M of the 87th Infantry in the 19th Division. He was discharged on 15 January 1919. In 1940, he was a laborer and lodged in Billings, Yellowstone County, Montana. He died 5 November 1945 in Billings, Yellowstone County, Montana and was buried there at Mountview Cemetery. He was not married.

ii. Glen Harrison Iliff. He was born 8 March 1889 in Zanesfield, Logan County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Yellowstone County, Montana. He worked as a draftsman for C.C. Oehme and resided at 317 North 27th Street in Billings, Yellowstone County, Montana. In 1917, he was married and described as medium height and stout, with light blue eyes and light hair. He married Stella, who was born about 1890 in Colorado. He had a high school education and by 1920 was an architect. They resided in 1920 in Billings, Montana and in 1930 and 1940 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. He died 3 January 1941 in San Diego, California and was buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Park in Glendale, Los Angeles County, California. They had no children.

70. JAMES MADISON ILIFF [5] (Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in December 1854 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married in that county on 30 September 1880 to ADELLA M. WOODWARD, called Della. She was born 17 March 1861 in Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of James Woodward and Fanny Mariah Briggs. Adella Woodward's brother William E. Woodward was the father of Anna M. Woodward, who married Harvey Clinton Jacobs, a great-grandson of Taliaferro Jacobs, and her brother Brice W. Woodward married James Madison Iliff's cousin, Lucretia Jacobs. James Madison Iliff died 13 June 1901 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. She married secondly in Hancock County, Ohio to John W. Jacobs on 9 October 1902. He was the son of Henry Jacobs and Catherine Tippen. She died in Hancock County, Ohio on 10 January 1925. John and Adella Jacobs were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 22(iv), See 26(ii), See 78, See 139.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; James M. Iliff to Adella Woodward; John Jacobs to Della Iliff, Emett Iliff to Daisy Zellers, Perry Elmer Johnson to Mary L. Iliff, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Ernest M. Blake to Sarah Iliff (born 22 May 1881; digital image), "Ohio,

County Marriages, 1774-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Mary B. Iliff, Sarah Iliff (born 31 March 1881; digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of James Madison Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 46318114, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Adella Jacobs ("Wife of J.W. Jacobs"), Findagrave.com record number 46318160, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of infant ("son of J.M. & A.M. Iliff"), Findagrave.com record number 46318209, retrieved 3 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emett Earl Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 108645860, retrieved 24 May 2017; Cemetery record of William E. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 90246312, retrieved 3 June 2017; Mary L. Johnson, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017; Mrs. Ernest Blake, "Hancock County, Ohio, Obituary Index, 1808-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of James Madison Iliff and Adella M. Woodward, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Sarah Iliff. She was born 31 March or 22 May 1881 and married to Ernest M. Blake on 7 August 1901 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was the son of August Blake and Mary J. Colvin. She died 22 November 1907 in Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Mary L. Iliff. She was born 27 September 1883 and married to Perry Elmer Johnson on 6 July 1920 in Marion County, Ohio. She was also called Balinda. She died 10 August 1967 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Emett Earl Iliff. He was born 22 March 1886 and married to Daisy Mae Zellers on 1 June 1909 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 30 October 1964 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 143.**

iv. (son). He died in infancy on 10 March 1889 and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

71. LEVI BUCKINGHAM [5] (Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 5 May 1864 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 25 November 1887 to MARGARET CATHERINE SEMLER. She was the daughter of Jeremiah Semler and Sarah Launder, and step-daughter of Levi's sister Etta Barbara Buckingham Semler. In 1900, they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and by 1910 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. He was working as a machinist when he died 23 October 1927 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. His death certificate listed his parents as Reasnor Buckingham from Maryland and Emma Jacobs from Virginia. Margaret was born 9 November 1869 in Hancock County, Ohio and died 19 August 1946 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. They were buried at Marion Cemetery. **See 72.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Lucy Buckingham (digital image), "Ohio Births and Christenings, 1821-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Gertie Buckingham, Hazel Buckingham, Mary C. Buckingham, Charles Buckingham, Harry Levi Buckingham, Louise M. Buckingham (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Levi Buckingham to Margret C. Simler (*sic*), Hazel Buckingham to James K. Little, Lucile (*sic*) Buckingham to Clifford E. Glassmeyer, Roy Buckingham to Grace Adams (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Harry Buckingham to Pauline McElroy (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017; Roy Buckingham to Betty Hunt, "Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007", from

Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017; Mary C. Buckingham to George A. Redmon, Gertrude Buckingham to Roy C. Nusser (digital images), "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Levi Buckingham (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Levi Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 118410001, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Margaret Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 118409997, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Charles J. Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 152977172, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Gertrude Nusser, Findagrave.com record number 154359242, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Hazel Little, Findagrave.com record number 153970635, retrieved 25 May 2017; Roy Buckingham, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017; Roy Buckingham, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017; Harry Buckingham, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 May 2017.

The children of Levi Buckingham and Margaret Catherine Semler, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Gertrude C. Buckingham. She was born 5 May 1889 and married to Roy C. Nusser on 21 September 1907 in Marion County, Ohio. He was the son of W.C. Nusser and Charlotta Jacobs. She died 29 March 1947 in Marion County, Ohio.

ii. Lucylle G. Buckingham. She was born 3 April 1891 and married to Clifford E. Glassmeyer on 1 October 1910 in Marion County, Ohio.

iii. Hazel P. Buckingham. She was born 22 August 1893 and married to James K. Little on 29 November 1911 in Marion County, Ohio. She died 26 November 1965 in Marion County, Ohio.

iv. Mary Catherine Buckingham. She was born 25 November 1897 and married to George A. Redmon on 9 June 1917 in Marion County, Ohio.

v. Charles J. Buckingham. He was born 6 August 1900 and married to Lula Strain on 25 May 1900 in Marion County, Ohio. He married secondly to Myrtle B. Moore and died 8 September 1947 in Marion County, Ohio. **See 144.**

vi. Harry Levi Buckingham. He was born 14 January 1904 and married to Pauline McElroy on 30 November 1923 in Marion County, Ohio. He died in April 1985 in Marion County, Ohio.

vii. Louise M. Buckingham. She was born 18 February 1906 and married DeForest Felter. She died 19 April 2004 in Marion County, Ohio.

viii. Roy Clifford Buckingham. He was born 28 June 1908 and married 29 October 1927 to Grace Adams in Marion County, Ohio. He married secondly to Betty A. Hunt on 30 September 1972 in Marion County, Ohio and he died 19 February 2001 in Marion County, Ohio.

72. ETTA BARBARA BUCKINGHAM [5] (Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 23 June 1867 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and married in Hancock County on 30 May 1886 to JEREMIAH SEMLER. He was born 1 September 1850 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania and he was a military veteran. His father Peter Semler was born in Alsace-Lorraine and his mother Catherine Steinbacher was born in Pennsylvania. He was called Jerry and worked as a road construction contractor. He was first married to Sarah E. Launder, who was born in 1851 and died 28 March 1883 in Hancock County, Ohio. She was buried at Houcktown Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio. Jeremiah and Etta Semler resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio

from about 1900 to 1930. She died 21 November 1930 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and he died there on 26 October 1935. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; William Patterson Semler, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 May 2017; Mary P. Semler, Ada Verne Semler, Arminta M. Semler, Emma Gale Semler, John W. Semler, Ralph Semler (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 27 May 2017; Etta Buckingham to Jerry Semler, Ada V. Semler to Ray Haney, Nora D. Semler to Dale Hagerman, W.P. Semler to Hazel E. Smith (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 May 2017; Etta Semler, Ada V. Hawley (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 May 2017; Cemetery record of Jeremiah Semler, Findagrave.com record number 50901990, retrieved 27 May 2017; Cemetery record of John Wilbert Semler, Findagrave.com record number 118410129, retrieved 27 May 2017; Cemetery record of Margaret C. Semler Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 118409997, retrieved 27 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph W. Semler, Findagrave.com record number 50901991, retrieved 27 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Launder Semler, Findagrave.com record number 117710636, retrieved 27 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ruth Frederick Semler Wonner, Findagrave.com record number 50803203, retrieved 27 May 2017.

The children of Jeremiah Semler and Sarah E. Launder, born in Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Margaret Catherine Semler. She was born 9 November 1869 in Hancock County, Ohio and died 19 August 1946 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. She married on 25 November 1887 in Hancock County, Ohio to Levi Buckingham, who was her step-mother's brother. **See 71.**

ii. John Wilbert Semler. He was born 10 February 1871. He and his wife Zella resided in Marion County, Ohio and had children Mary Jane Semler, Charles Semler, and Frank Semler. He worked as a road construction contractor and was retired in 1930. He died 17 July 1941 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and was buried at Houcktown Cemetery in Houcktown, Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Mary P. Semler. She was born 8 July 1872 and died by 1880.

The children of Jeremiah Semler and Etta Barbara Buckingham, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

iv. Arminta M. Semler. She was born 27 August 1882.

v. William Patterson Semler. He was born 12 November 1884 and married Hazel E. Smith on 24 November 1914 in Wyandot County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, where he was working as a machinist. He was described as medium height and of a stout build, with blue eyes and brown hair.

vi. Emma Gale Semler. She was born 24 September 1888.

vii. Ada Verne Semler. She was born 8 November 1889 and married 25 June 1913 in Hancock County, Ohio to Ray Haney. She died 26 April 1952 in Van Buren, Hancock County, Ohio, spelling her name as Hawley. They had no children.

viii. Nora D. Semler. She was born in August 1895 and married to Dale V. Hagerman on 16 March 1912 in Hancock County, Ohio. In 1920, she was married and resided with her parents in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, although her husband was not residing with her.

ix. Winfield Jerry Semler. He was born 8 February 1898 and married Natis O. Stern 13 May 1918 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 6 September 1951 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 145.**

x. Ralph W. Semler. He was born 22 May 1903 and married Ruth M. Frederick. He died 11 December 1953 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 146.**

73. SARAH MATILDA JACOBS [5] (James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 14 March 1856 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married in that county on 20 February 1879 to JACOB ELMER SWITZER. He was born 2 March 1857 in Hancock County, Ohio, the son of Henderson Switzer and Sarah Ann Folk. His brother Orange Switzer married to Sarah's sister Eliza Ellen Jacobs. Jacob Switzer died 29 September 1883 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at the Elm Grove Cemetery in South Findlay, Hancock County. His estate was probated on 5 October 1883 in Hancock County, Ohio, leaving his widow Sarah his only heir. To settle the estate, the court appointed three administrators: the widow, James W. Jacobs, and H. Switzer. The items of his estate were sold in a public sale held on 15 October 1883 and included animals (two mares, two milk cows, 12 hogs, one sow and pigs), farm equipment (horse wagon, buggy, buggy harness, one set double work harness, one Champion reaper and mower, plow, harrows) and crops (wheat and oats in the bin, wheat in the ground, corn in shock, hay in stack, and about 30 bushels of potatoes). **See 76.**

She married secondly as Mrs. Sarah M. Switzer on 12 December 1889 in Hancock County, Ohio to LEVI SEARFOSS. He was born 8 January 1846 in Hancock County, Ohio, the son of Jacob Searfoss and Eliza Gaster. He was first married to Samantha Jane Alspach, who was born 17 September 1843 in Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of Daniel Alspach and Elizabeth Martin. In 1880, the census records listed their son and two daughters who were similarly named Eliza B. and Elizabeth. Samantha Searfoss died 30 April 1889 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Elm Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. It was stated on her grave marker that she was the "wife of L. Searfoss." Levi Searfoss married secondly to Sarah M. Jacobs and in 1900 their household in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio included his daughters Elizabeth and Flora. Levi and Sarah Searfoss had no children together, and his daughter Eliza B. Searfoss married to Nelson Jacobs, who was Sarah's brother. In 1910, their household included his daughters Flora Searfoss and Elizabeth Searfoss, and his three grandchildren Ralph Jacobs, Eva Jacobs, and Mamie Jacobs. He died 12 March 1922 and was buried at Alspach Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. In 1940, she was widowed and resided at 725 Blanchard Street in Findlay, Ohio. She died 22 January 1943 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Elizabeth Jane Searfoss (born 22 July 1878 in index; digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Jacob E. Switzer to Sarah M. Jacobs, Levi Searfoss to Mrs. Sarah A. Switzer, Flora Searfoss to Lewis Van Brunt (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Elizabeth Jane Searfoss (born 29 July 1876) Levi Searfoss (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah M. Searfoss, Findagrave.com record number 29063652, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Levi Searfoss, Findagrave.com record number 91048442, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Samantha Jane Alspach Searfoss, Findagrave.com record number

29126774, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Searfoss, Findagrave. com record number 91072572, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza B. Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number 107924689, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Jacob E. Switzer, Findagrave.com record number 40967713, retrieved 28 May 2017; Jacob E. Switzer, "Ohio, Wills and Probate Records, 1786-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of Levi Searfoss and Samantha Jane Alspach, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Harry Augusta Searfoss. He was born 24 May 1872 and married Mary E. Jacobs, the daughter of John Jacobs. He died in August 1944. **See 21(vi), See 68.**

ii. Eliza B. Searfoss. She was born in 1876 and married in Hancock County, Ohio on 6 September 1896 to Nelson Jacobs, who was her step-mother Sarah's brother. She died 7 November 1913 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 75.**

iii. Elizabeth Jane. Searfoss. She was born 22 July 1878, although the death record gives a different date. She died 20 August 1945 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Elm Grove Cemetery in South Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. The informant to her death certificate was her nephew Ralph Jacobs. She was not married.

iv. Flora G. Searfoss. She was born 19 April 1884 and married to Lewis Van Brunt on 8 July 1916 in Hancock County, Ohio.

74. SYLVESTER WILLIAM JACOBS [5] (James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in October 1860 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 15 November 1882 to EMMA WYANT. She died in 1898 and was buried Elm Grove Cemetery in South Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was a bridge builder and resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly on 8 February 1908 in Hancock County, Ohio to ALDA MacCLEARY, the daughter of Sean MacCleary and Miss Simpson. She was born in Clarion County, Pennsylvania about 1877 and had been married first to Mr. Morton or Merton. Sylvester Jacobs died 25 November 1938 and was buried at Elm Grove Cemetery in South Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Alda Jacobs married thirdly on 31 August 1940 in Henry County, Ohio to Douglas Wohlgamuth.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Sylvester W. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 May 2017; John E. Jacobs, "Ohio Births and Christenings, 1821-1962", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 25 May 2017; Sylvester Jacobs to Alda Mcleary, Douglas Wohlgamuth to Alda MacCleary Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1993", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Sylvester Jacobs to Emma Wyant (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Sylvester W. Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sylvester Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 67957594, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Emma Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 67957644, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of John E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 67957620, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sylvester W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 67957680, retrieved 28 May 2017; Sylvester Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths Index, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of Sylvester William Jacobs and Emma Wyant, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Iva Jacobs. She was born in October 1883.

ii. John E. Jacobs. He was born 21 August 1886 and died in 1893 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Elm Grove Cemetery in South Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Sylvester William Jacobs, Jr. He was born 8 November 1889 and married to Lena M. Wilson by 1917. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Fostoria, Ohio and was an agent for American Express Company, and had previous service served in Company A of the 2nd Regiment of the Ohio National Guard. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and brown hair. In 1930, he resided in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio, with his wife Lena and bother-in-law Edward Wilson, who was born about 1877 in Ohio. They did not have children and divorced between 1930 and 1940. He married secondly to Ruth Owen and they resided in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. He died 14 July 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio and was buried at Elm Grove Cemetery in South Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

The children of Alda McLeary and father who was not identified, born in Pennsylvania:

iv. Ruth G. McCleary. She was born about 1897 and she resided in the Sylvester Jacobs household in 1910 as Ruth Jacobs and in 1920 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio as Ruth McCleary rather than McLeary. She was unmarried in 1920 and working as a bookkeeper in a railroad office.

75. NELSON JACOBS [5] (James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1]) and ELIZA B. SEARFOSS [6] (Sarah[5], James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in February 1863 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born in 1876 in Hancock County, Ohio, to Levi Searfoss and Samantha Jane Alspach. They married in Hancock County, Ohio on 6 September 1896 and although they were not related by blood Eliza was the step-daughter of Nelson's sister, Sarah. He died in 1903 about age 40 years and in 1910 their three children resided in the household of her parents, Levi and Sarah Searfoss, in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio, with Eliza's sister Flora. She died 7 December 1913 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cloys Lemuel Jacobs, Ann E. Jacobs, Mamie Jacobs, Eva E. Jacobs, (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Nelson Jacobs to Eliza B. Searfoss (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Mamie Robnotle (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza B. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 107924689, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Nelson Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 107924337, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mamie I. Robnolte, Findagrave.com record number 107924090, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 99430696, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eva E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 99429984, retrieved 28 May 2017; Eva E. Jacobs, "Ohio Deaths Index, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of Nelson Jacobs and Eliza B. Searfoss, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Cloys Lemuel Jacobs. He was born 17 November 1896 and died before the census taking in 1900.

ii. Ann Eliza Jacobs. She was born 9 December 1897 and a twin of Ralph. She died before the census taking in 1900.

iii. Ralph Jacobs. He was born 9 December 1897 and married to Doris A. Riddlebaugh on 15 July 1917 in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan. He died 1 July 1958 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio. **See 147.**

iv. Eva Elizabeth Jacobs. She was born 16 April 1899 and resided in the household of Levi and Sarah M. Searfoss in 1910, 1920, and 1930. Sarah M. Searfoss was her father's sister and her mother's step-mother. She died 4 December 1956 and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. She was not married.

v. Mamie Irene Jacobs. She was born 18 October 1901. She resided in the household of Levi and Sarah M. Searfoss in 1910 and 1920; Sarah was her father's sister and her mother's step-mother. She married Harold Robnolte and they resided in 1931 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She died 28 June 1949 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

76. ELIZA ELLEN JACOBS [5] (James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 19 October 1866 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married in that county on 5 October 1884 to ORANGE MILTON SWITZER. He was born 24 August 1863, ths son of Henderson Switzer and Sarah Ann Folk. Orange Switzer's brother Jacob married to Eliza's sister, Sarah. In 1920, her mother Elizabeth was age 84 years and resided with Eliza and Orange Switzer at South Blanchard in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, together with their son Grover and his wife and sons. Orange Swizter was a baker. He died 8 January 1919 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois and she died 3 January 1947 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 73.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Orange Milton Switzer, "Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1994", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Orange Milton Switzer to Eliza E. Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Orange Milton Switzer, Findagrave.com record number 50904528, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza Switzer, Findagrave.com record number 40586205, retrieved 28 May 2017; Grover Switzer to Florence Sparling, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017.

The children of Eliza Ellen Jacobs and Orange Milton Switzer, born in Ridge, Wyandot County, Ohio:

i. Grover Elmer Switzer. He was born 18 July 1885 married to Florence Amanda Sparling on 31 December 1907 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died in August 1955 in Hancock County, Ohio. **See 148.**

77. PERMELIA JACOBS [5] (Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 17 November 1854 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and called Amelia and Millie. She married on 18 May 1871 in Hancock County, Ohio to ALBERT COLDREN. He was born 14 August 1848 in Cowan, Union County, Pennsylvania and was a farmer. She died 26 September 1910 in Marion Township, Henry County, Ohio. He married secondly by 1920 to

Martha M. French, who was born about 1871 in Ohio and married first to Ode Shufelt, with whom she had children. Albert Coldren died 21 February 1927 in Henry County, Ohio. Amelia and Albert Coldren were buried at Marion Township Cemetery in Henry County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Mary V. Coldren, (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Frank C. Oswald to Sarah Coldren, "Ohio, Marriages, 1803-1900", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Albert Caldren (*sic*) to Millie Jacobs, Ray Laws to Mary V. Coldren (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; stillborn Coldren (digital image), "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Amelia 'Millie' Jacobs Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 88664549, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Albert Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 88664365, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of infant Coldren, child of Albert Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 88663888, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza E. Coldren Rader, Findagrave.com record number 59867044, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Frank H. Rader, Findagrave.com record number 59866941, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Charles Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 114656115, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah S. Coldren Zumbrum-Oswald, Findagrave.com record number 53801507, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Millie C. Coldren Benz, Findagrave.com record number 59866817, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Dora L. Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 88664007, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mary V. Coldren Laws, Findagrave.com record number 111452717, retrieved 28 May 2017; Grover Switzer to Florence Sparling, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; Albert Coldren, Ohio Death Index, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Sarah Susan Zumbrum obituary in *Upper Sandusky Daily Chief Union*, 26 January 1935, from repository Upper Sandusky Public Library, Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; William Benz and Millie C. Coldren (digital image), "Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017.

The children of Permelia Jacobs and Albert Coldren, born in Marion, Henry County, Ohio:

i. Eliza Ellen Coldren. She was born 3 September 1872 and married Frank H. Rader. She died 24 November 1946 in North Baltimore, Wood County, Ohio, where she was buried at Old Maplewood Cemetery.

ii. Charles Jasper Coldren. He was born 5 July 1874 and married 10 April 1898 in Henry County, Ohio to Clara Bell Lazenby. He died 29 October 1954 in Putnam County, Ohio. **See 149.**

iii. Sarah Susan Coldren. She was born 28 February 1877 and married 10 February 1895 to Frank C. Oswald in Henry County, Ohio. She married secondly to George Zumbrum. She died 25 January 1935 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

iv. Millie C. Coldren. She was born 19 May 1878 and married William Benz on 23 January 1899 in Adrian, Lenawee County, Michigan. She died 25 February 1933 in North Baltimore, Wood County, Ohio, where she was buried at Old Maplewood Cemetery.

v. Dora L. Coldren. She was born 5 April 1889 and died 1 December 1907 in Henry County, Ohio. She was buried at Marion Township Cemetery in Henry County, Ohio. She was not married.

vi. (son). He was born 8 September 1896 and died in infancy on 18 September 1896. He was buried at Marion Township Cemetery in Henry County, Ohio.

vii. William McKinley Coldren. He was born 8 September 1896 and married Hazel May Wright. He died 3 November 1968 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 150.**

viii. Mary V. Coldren. She was born 14 February 1899 and married Ray McKinley Laws on 24 December 1917 in Henry County, Ohio. She died 20 April 1982 and was buried at Weaver Cemetery in Bairdstown, Wood County, Ohio.

78. LUCRETIA JACOBS [5] (Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in November 1856 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married in that county on 24 February 1876 to BRICE W. WOODWARD. He was born 26 December 1851 in Hancock County, Ohio, the son of James Woodward and Fanny Mariah Briggs. He died 30 June 1915 in Hancock County, Ohio and she died there 26 February 1916. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. From their six children and excluding step families, the couple had two surviving grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. There were several marriages among the Woodward and Jacobs families. Brice Woodward's brother William E. Woodward was the father of Anna M. Woodward, who married Harvey Clinton Jacobs, a great-grandson of Taliaferro Jacobs, and Brice's sister Adella M. Woodward married James Madison Iliff, a grandson of Taliaferro Jacobs. **See 70, See 139.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Elsie (*sic*) Harrison Jacobs, (unnamed daughter) Jacobs (digital images), James W. Woodward, Charles Woodward, "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Brice W. Woodward to Lucretia Jacobs, Marion Woodward to Orpha Shubit (*sic*), Rosa Woodward to James Campbell, (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lucretia Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 90245882, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Brice Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 90245840, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of James W. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 107754153, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Albert S. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 100655575, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Millie Garling, Findagrave.com record number 108768567, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rosa Woodward Campbell, Findagrave.com record number 108607488, retrieved 22 May 2017; Brice Woodward, "Ohio Death Index, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Albert Woodward, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017.

The children of Lucretia Jacobs and Brice W. Woodward, born in Marion, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Rosa C. Woodward. She was born 21 February 1877 and married on 19 November 1899 in Hancock County, Ohio to James W. Campbell. She married secondly to David Trachsel. She died 7 January 1969 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 151.**

ii. James W. Woodward. He was born 14 November 1878 and died 14 May 1914 in Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. He was not married.

iii. Marion J. Woodward. He was born 21 February 1880 and married to Orpha Bell Shubert on 21 February 1903 in Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly to Bessie Mae Lozier. He died 23 June 1964 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. **See 152.**

iv. Albert Sherman Woodward. He was born 7 March 1881. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a carpenter. His nearest relative was his brother, Elza Woodward, of Findlay, Ohio. He was described as tall and medium build, with light brown eyes and light brown hair. In 1930 and 1940, he resided with his sister Millie in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 1 July 1961 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. He was not married.

v. Charles Woodward. He was born 10 November 1881 and probably died in infancy.

vi. Millie M. Woodward. She was born 7 January 1884 and on 27 December 1902 in Hancock County, Ohio to George Gilbert Garling. She died in 1956 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 153.**

vii. Elza Harrison Woodward. He was born 26 July 1889 and he married Grace Jeane Biggs on 24 December 1910 in Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly on 30 June 1926 to Elizabeth B. Heffner. He died 30 June 1954 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 154.**

79. JASPER R. JACOBS [5] (Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 19 November 1858 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He married on 15 July 1883 in Hancock County, Ohio to KEZIAH ELDORA GILLESPIE with the written consent of her parents. She was born in 1866 in Ohio. He had an eighth-grade education and was a farmer. She died 28 March 1942 and he died 23 April 1944 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Lester V. Jacobs, Elsie C. Jacobs (entry indexed under year 1891 with no date), (unnamed daughter) Jacobs indexed under date 14 December 1894, (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cary Elsie Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cary Elsie Jacobs, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cary Elsie Jacobs, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Jasper R. Jacobs, Keziah Jacobs, Vern Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Vern Lester Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267779, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Erie F. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267799, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of infant Jacobs, child of Vern and Erie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 63267812, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Jasper R. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39955524, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Keziah E. Gillespie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39955613, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Cary Elzie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39108810, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eva P. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 39108890, retrieved 28 May 2017; Jasper Jacobs to Keziah E. Gillaspie (*sic*; digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 6 June 2017.

The children of Jasper R. Jacobs and Keziah Eldora Gillespie, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Vern Lester Jacobs. He was born 7 April 1884 and married Erie F., who was born 8 March 1884. They died together on 6 January 1916 when struck by a locomotive engine on the bridge of the Pennsylvania Railroad in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio. They were the parents of an infant child who died 6 November 1915. They were all buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Cary Elsie Jacobs. He was born 25 December 1892. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a farmer. He was described as tall and medium build, with light blue eyes and red, slightly balding hair. He served in the U.S. Army during World War I in the 158th Depot Brigade with his cousin Stanley E. Jacobs. He enlisted on 24 November 1917 and was made a private on 6 July 1918, corporal on 13 November 1918, sergeant on 18 November 1918, and sergeant, first class on 4 December 1918. He was honorably discharged 15 December 1918 and then resided with his parents until their deaths. In 1942, he registered for the World War II draft and gave his personal reference as Mrs. J.H. Richards of Findlay, Ohio. Jacobs then worked at the Standard Coal Company in Findlay, Ohio and had an eighth-grade education. He died in 1972 and was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was not married.

iii. Eva P. Jacobs. She was born 11 December 1894 and married in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan on 20 November 1915 to John Henry Richards. She died in 1977 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 155.**

80. ALBERT JACOBS [5] (Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in January 1861 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 23 September 1886 in Wyandot County, Ohio to RACHEL FICKLE. She was born in October 1861 in Wyandot County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Benjamin Fickle and Hannah Thompson, who were married on 3 July 1848 in Wyandot County, Ohio. Rachel's sister Rebecca Fickle married to Alvin Marion Jacobs, the cousin of Albert Jacobs. In 1900, her brother Theodore Fickle resided with family in Washington Township, Hancock County, Ohio. Albert Jacobs was a contractor in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 3 June 1909 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio and he died 3 November 1913 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Fountain Cemetery in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 66.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Nevada, 1940; Brittie M. Jacobs, Clarence O. Jacobs, (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Stanley Eugene Jacobs, Orville Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Stanley Eugene Jacobs, Orville Jacobs, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Orville Jacobs, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Orville Jacobs, "U.S. Headstone Applications for Military Veterans, 1925-1963", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Albert Jacobs to Rachel Fickle, Benjamin Fickle to Hannah Thompson, Marion Jacobs to Rebecca Fickle (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017; Clarence Jacobs to Ethel Radcliffe, Lloyd Hollopeter to Brittie M. Jacobs, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958,"

from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 January 2017; Brittie M. Hollopeter, Stanley Eugene Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Brittie Hollopeter, Findagrave.com record number 50385674, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of Clarence Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 111337903, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Albert Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 50386117, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Rachel Fickle Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 50386129, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Stanley Eugene Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 50386132, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Fronie J. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 50386120, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Orville Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 127439045, retrieved 30 January 2017; Rachael Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Orville Jacobs, "Nevada, Death Records, 1911-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Orville Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of Albert Jacobs and Rachel Fickle, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Brittie Meredith Jacobs. She was born 26 May 1888 and married to Lloyd Leonard Hollopeter on 18 April 1912 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 24 August 1939 in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio. **See 156.**

ii. Clarence Otto Jacobs. He was born 29 October 1892 and married to Ethel Radcliffe on 22 January 1914 in Hancock County, Ohio. He died 19 September 1967 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 157.**

iii. Stanley Eugene Jacobs. He was born 2 February 1894 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio where he was a truck driver working for laundry company. In 1917, was described as short and stout, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. He enlisted in the U.S. Army on 20 September 1917 in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio when he resided at 133 Elm Street in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. In 1920, he was living with his brother, Clarence Jacobs, in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. He served in the 158th Depot Brigade to 30 January 1918, then in the Quartermaster Corps to 9 May 1918 and finally to the Mobile Laundry Unit 302 to his discharge as a private first class on 5 January 1918. He served in Europe in the American Expeditionary Forces from 9 June 1918 to 7 September 1919 and was honorably discharged 13 September 1919. He married between 1920 and 1930 to Fronie Josephine Samsel. She was born about 1898 in Ohio, the daughter of immigrants from Germany. She was previously married and was the mother of Dorothy E. Bryner, born about 1914, and Alvin L. Bryner, born about 1915. Stanley Jacobs died in 1935 in Hancock County, Ohio and Fronie Jacobs died there in September 1943. They were buried at Fountain Cemetery in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio.

iv. Orville Ellsworth Jacobs. He was born 21 November 1896. He enlisted as a private in the U.S. Marines Corps on 2 May 1918 during World War I and was discharged on 24 July 1919. In 1942, he registered for the draft during World War II when residing in Reno, Washoe County, Nevada. He died 17 November 1960 in Reno, Washoe County, Nevada was buried there at Mountain View Cemetery. He was not married.

81. ELZA JACOBS [5] (Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in July 1865 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 26 July 1898 to VIOLA SAUSSER. She was born 10 June 1873 in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of David W. Sausser (or, Saucer) and Sarah Snider. His mother, Sarah Jacobs, resided with this family in 1900 in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio. He died 18 January 1952 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Elza Jacobs to Viola Sausser (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Raymond Walker Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Raymond Walker Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 30762991, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Iva Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 30762990, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rolland B. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 37498087, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarles Brown Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 37498088, retrieved 28 May 2017; Elza Jacobs obituary in *Upper Sandusky Daily Chief Union*, 18 January 1952, from repository Upper Sandusky Public Library, Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017; Viola Saucer, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of Elza Jacobs and Viola Sausser, born in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio:

i. Raymond Walker Jacobs. He was born 6 May 1899 and married 23 June 1925 to Iva G. Essex. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio where he was a die maker in a fabrication shop. His nearest relative was his father, Elza Jacobs, of Carey, Ohio. In 1918, he was described as tall and of medium build, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. She was born 4 August 1900, the daughter of Joseph Essex and Marge Amerine. He died 2 July 1980 and she died 2 March 1983 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. They were buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio.

ii. Rolland B. Jacobs. He was born in 1901 and married Sarles Brown. She was born 31 August 1900, the daughter of Ernest Brown and Huldah Kauble. He had a high school education and was a letter carrier for the postal service. They resided in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio in 1940 and had no children. He died in 1955 and she died 11 June 1994. They were buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio.

82. MARY ELLEN JACOBS [5] (Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 25 January 1868 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married that county on 19 January 1893 to JOHN H. ALSPACH. They both had eighth-grade educations. Her mother, Sarah Jacobs, resided with this family in 1900 and 1910 in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio. In 1920, they resided in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio, where he was a farmer, and they returned to Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio by 1930. Their granddaughter, Mary Catherine Alpsach, resided with them in 1920 and 1930. He was born 25 December 1859 in Hancock County, Ohio, the son of Richard Alspach and Sara Beck, and died 13 April 1948 in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio. She died 1 December 1947 in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio and they were buried at Lee Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John H. Alspach to Mary E. Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 28 May 2017; Edgar Allen Alspach and Dora Inman (digital image), Edgar Allen Alspach and Pauline Hood (digital image), "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 February 2017; Edgar Allen Alspach (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 February 2017; Cemetery record of John H. Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 102748878, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mary E. Alspach, Findagrave. com record number 102748916, retrieved 28 May 2017.

The children of Mary Ellen Jacobs and John H. Alspach, born in Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Edgar Allen Alspach. He was born 1 July 1895 and married to Dora I. Inman on 17 August 1914 in Wyandot County, Ohio. She died in 1917 and he married secondly on 3 October 1918 in Wyandot County, Ohio to Pauline B. Hood. He died 8 January 1959 in Ada, Hardin County, Ohio. **See 158.**

ii. (child). This child was born and died before 1900.

83. NIMROD JACOBS [5] (Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 14 April 1864 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 23 December 1888 in Hancock County, Ohio to SARAH KATHERINE WILLIAMS. She was born in August 1862 in Pennsylvania where her parents, Abram and Adeline Williams, were also born. She was called Sarah C., Kate S., Katie S., and Kathryn in records. Her sister Lovila was married to Nimrod's brother, Rayden Jacobs. Nimrod and Sarah Jacobs resided in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio in 1900 and then in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 1910 when her parents resided with the family. They resided at Blanchard Street in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, where he died 6 September 1920. She died 12 November 1939 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 84.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of Forrest G. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634419, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Nimrod Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634434, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Katherine Williams Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634444, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Zola Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634448, retrieved 16 January 2017; Zola D. Jacobs obituary, 18 July 1975, *Toledo Blade*, page 14, received 6 October 2014 from Local History & Genealogy Department, The Toledo-Lucas County Public Library, Toledo, Ohio.

The children of Nimrod Jacobs and Sarah Katherine Williams, born in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Zola D. Jacobs. She was born in October 1890 and died 17 July 1975 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

> Zola D. Jacobs, 84, who received numerous honors as a teacher and superintendent of public schools here 45 years, died Thursday in Blanchard Valley Hospital. Miss Jacobs, for whom Zola D. Jacobs Elementary School is named, served as superintendent of Findlay schools from 1952 to 1957. At the time,

she was the only women superintendent in Ohio and was one of the few in the nation. She was the first graduate of Findlay High School to become head of that school. She was graduated from that school in 1908. Started teaching in 1912: Miss Jacobs attended Findlay College and completed work on her bachelor's degree in education at Otterbein College, from which she graduated in 1912. That same year, Miss Jacobs started her teaching career. She taught Latin and history and one year in North Baltimore, Ohio, and the same subjects for three years at Findlay High School. The next nine years, she served as principal of Washington Junior High School, in Findlay. From 1924 to 1952, she was principal of Glenwood Junior High School also in Findlay. In 1952, she became superintendent of Findlay schools and was elevated to superintendent in 1953, a post she held until 1957. She then joined the faculty of Ohio Northern University as an associated professor and supervisor of student teachers. Miss Jacobs retired from the university in 1963. Received Many Honors. During more than 40 years as a teacher, Miss Jacobs received many honors. In 1955, in a three-day period, she received two honorary doctorates. She was awarded an honorary doctor of education degree from Otterbein College and a doctor of pedagogy degree from Findlay College. She was named Woman of the Year in Findlay in 1953 and Otterbein Woman of the Year in 1955. Miss Jacobs is also listed in Who's Who in Education, Who's Who in the Midwest, and Who's Who Among American Women. She was a life member of the National Education Association. Headed Teacher Group. She served as vice president and president of Northwestern Ohio Teachers Association and was a member of the American Association of University Professors, Association of University Women, National Organization of Administrative Women in Education, Symposium Club, and the Altrusa Club. She was also a lifelong member of former Evangelical United Brethren Church, now St. Mark's United Methodist Church, where she was primary superintendent 23 years. Surviving is her sister, Mrs. Eloise

Smouse. Services will be 10 a.m. Saturday in the Kirkpatrick-Hawkins Mortuary. The family requests that any tributes be in the form of contributions to St. Mark's United Methodist Church.

ii. Forrest Gerald Jacobs. He was born 19 October 1895 and married by 1920 to Violet Marie Clouser. He died in July 1950 and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 159.**

The adopted daughter of Sarah Katherine Williams, born in Colorado:

iii. Sylvia E. Jacobs. She was born about 1920 and enumerated as Sarah Jacobs's adopted daughter in 1930 when residing in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

84. RAYDEN JACOBS [5] (Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 15 August 1867 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 20 December 1891 in Hancock County, Ohio to LOVILA DELL WILLIAMS. She was born in March 1872 in West Virginia and her parents, Abram and Adeline Williams, were born in Pennsylvania. Her sister Sarah was married to Rayden's brother, Nimrod Jacobs. Rayden and Lovila Jacobs resided in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio in 1900 and then in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 1920 when he worked at an oil refinery. He died 14 October 1937 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there in March 1948. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 83.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Laura Leona Jacobs, Rodger Moyer, Lloyd W. Price, Dallas Jacobs, Ruth G. Hoker, Roy Jacobs, (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Rayden Jacobs to Lovila D. Williams (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 May 2017; Dallas Jacobs and Julia J. Bennett (digital image), "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Fremont Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Jacobs, Roy Jacobs, Reva C. Jacobs, Harmon T. Jacobs, Howard D. Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Cemetery record of Rayden Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634436, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lovila D. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634429, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lura L. Jacobs Moyer, Findagrave.com record number 96293598, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Reva C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634441, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Howard D. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 76949120, retrieved 28 May 2017; Cemetery record of Harmon T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634422, retrieved 28 May 2017; Rayden Jacobs obituary in *Fostoria Daily Review*, 15 October 1937, page 3, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017.

The children of Rayden Jacobs and Lovila Dell Williams, born in Vanlue, Big Lick Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Dallas Fremont Jacobs. He was born 10 October 1894 and married in Hancock County, Ohio on 10 March 1917 to Julia Jane Bennett. She died in November 1927 in Hancock County, Ohio and he married secondly in June 1938 to Ruth G. Hoker. He died 12 February 1980 in Pandora, Putnam County, Ohio. **See 160.**

ii. Lura Leona Jacobs. She was born 25 January 1896 and married to Lloyd William Price on 22 March 1917 in Hancock County, Ohio. By 1920, she was the wife of Roger J. Moyer. She died 4 May 1974 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 161.**

iii. Roy Denton Jacobs. He was born 17 October 1898 and married 11 September 1920 in Hancock County, Ohio to Verna R. George. He died 8 June 1981 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 162.**

iv. Etha Adeline Jacobs. She was born 26 June 1901 and resided with her parents in 1920 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

v. Howard Darius Jacobs. He was born 17 June 1907 and married after 1930 to Harriet. He died 24 January 1980 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio and was buried at Calvary Cemetery in Toledo, Ohio.

vi. Harmon T. Jacobs. He was born 4 August 1910 and was married when he died 18 June 1959 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

vii. Reva Corrine Jacobs. She was born 26 October 1912. She died 26 October 1971 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery. She was not married.

85. MILTON JACOBS [5] (Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 4 July 1872 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 3 April 1899 in Hancock County, Ohio to ZOE M. TREECE. She was born 11 November 1877 in Williamstown, Ohio and was the daughter of I.N. Treece and Mary Gilber. She died within five years of their marriage, between 1900 and 1905 in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly in Hancock County, Ohio on 11 April 1905 to ANNA ELIZABETH CARVER. She was born 19 July 1872 in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio and was the daughter of John Carver and Mary Orwick. He was a farmer and resided in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio. The household in 1930 included his wife, daughter, and nephew William Edward Smith, who was born about 1916 in Colorado. Smith's father was from Nebraska and his mother from Ohio. Milton Jacobs died 18 April 1935 in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio according to his death certificate though a burial record was not identified.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Milton Jacobs, Marguerite Jacobs, (digital image of index), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 29 May 2017; Milton Jacobs to Zoe Treece, Milton Jacobs to Anna E. Carver, (digital images), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 29 May 2017; Milton Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 29 May 2017; Marguerite Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017.

The children of Milton Jacobs and Anna Elizabeth Carver, born in Amanda, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Marguerite Carver Jacobs. She was born 17 July 1907 and completed four years of college. She moved between 1935 and 1940 from Hancock County to Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio where she was a school teacher and resided with her mother. She died in May 1981 in Olympia, Thurston County, Washington. She was not married.

86. ALVIN JACOBS [5] (Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 14 October 1885 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 9 January 1909 to ALMEDA MAY SMITH. She was born 12

June 1891 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and was the daughter of Benjamin F. Smith and Minnie May Parish. They resided in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio in 1910 and then later returned to Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a farm laborer. He resided at Rural Farm District (RFD) number 4 in Findlay, Ohio. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and dark brown hair. In 1920, the family resided in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio. During the draft registration for World War II in 1942, he resided in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. For a reference, he gave Velma Lawes of Route 2 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio who was his sister Valma and wife of Francis Willard Laws. Alvin Jacobs died 23 May 1947 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. He was buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio according to his death certificate though a burial record was not identified.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Alvin Jacobs (digital image of index), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 29 May 2017; Benjamin Jacobs (additional information: Smith, born 16 September 1910), "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017; Alvin Jacobs to Almeda M. Smith (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 29 May 2017; Alvin Jacobs (digital images), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 29 May 2017; Alvin Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017; Alvin Jacobs, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017; Cemetery record of Benjamin F. Smith, Findagrave.com record number 107894325, retrieved 29 May 2017.

The children of Alvin Jacobs and Almeda May Smith, born in either Wyandot County or Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Benjamin Jacobs. He was born 16 September 1910.

87. RACHEL E. JACOBS [5] (Harriet[4], Ephraim[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1852 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married to JAMES T. BROOKS in Fauquier County, Virginia on 24 December 1879. He was born in 1852 and was the son of William M. Brooks of Fauquier County, Virginia. They resided in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia in 1910 and both Rachel and James Brooks appeared to have died before 1920.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, James T. Brooks to Rachel E. Jacobs, John Oliver to Lucy Brooks, "Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940, from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017.

The children of Rachel E. Jacobs and James T. Brooks, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Orelia C. Brooks. She was born in October 1880.

ii. Lucy E. Brooks. She was born in January 1882 and married on 6 January 1904 in Fauquier County, Virginia to John Oliver. He was born about 1877 in Virginia and they had a son, Lonnie Oliver, born about 1906. She was deceased by 1910 when her husband, John Oliver, was a widower and living with James Brooks, who listed him in his household as son-in-law.

iii. Addie M. Brooks. She was born in February 1895.

88. POLK GARDNER [5] (Marshall Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 5 October 1844 in Carroll County, Kentucky and moved with his family when he was a child to Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana. He

enlisted in the Union Army during the Civil War on 10 July 1861 at Marion County, Indiana as a private in Company B of the Indiana 112th Infantry Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He was mustered out of the service on 17 July 1863 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He married ELIZA M. GEORGE on 24 August 1865 in Lawrence County, Indiana. They resided in Shawswick and then Bedford in Lawrence County, Indiana from 1865 until after 1910. In 1910, he worked as a hostler, a man who looked after the horses of people staying at an inn. In 1920, they resided in Seattle, King County, Washington with their daughter Lettie. He died 22 December 1922 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana.

> Polk Gardner, civil war veteran, passed away at his home, 6330 Lincoln Avenue, yesterday afternoon at 2:40 aged 78 years, 2 months, and 17 days. He was born in Carroll County, Kentucky, and came to this Bedford with his parents. When a small boy he enlisted at the beginning of the Civil War and was a member of Company I 120 Indiana Volunteers. He was a member of the E. C. Newland Post G.A.R. of Bedford. He leaves a widow, two sons, Claude and William Gardner, of Bedford, and three daughters, Mrs. Ed Bowman of Bedford, Mrs. Charles Bearicks of Ottumwa, Iowa; Mrs. Ed Leary of Portland, Oregon. He married Eliza M. George Gardner on August 24, 1865.

She was born 21 January 1850 and died 21 December 1923. They were buried at Springfield Cemetery West in Springfield, Lawrence County, Indiana.

> Mrs. Polk Gardner, who made her home with her daughter, Mrs. W.E. Bowman, North M Street, was found dead in bed this morning at 7 o'clock and while she had been in declining health, she had not been feeling any worse than usual so her passing came as a great shock to her devoted daughter and son-in-law as well as to other relatives and friends. Eliza M. George was born in Owensburg to Franklin and Nancy George, January 21, 1850. She married in 1865 to Polk Gardner and to them were born 10 children, five of whom have passed away. Polk Gardner passed away December 22, 1922. She is survived by 5 children, Mrs. Ed Bowman, Claude Gardner, of Bedford, Mrs. E. J. Lary of Portland Oregon, William M. Gardner, Mrs. C. L. Barracks of Ottamwa, Iowa.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850; Federal Census of Indiana, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910 (*sic* Halon), 1920; Federal Census of Washington, 1910, 1920; Federal Census of Iowa, 1930; State Census of Iowa, 1925; George W. Haton to Lettie N. Gardener (*sic*), "Indiana, Marriage Index, 1800-1941", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Arthur B. Allen to Lettie G. Hayton (*sic*), William Edward Bowman to Lettie Allen, "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Cemetery record of Polk Gardner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 54793952, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza Gardner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 54794070, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Claude Gardner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 58530329, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth M. 'Bessie' Gardner Bearicks, Findagrave.com record number 122251619, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Letie Allen Haton, Findagrave.com record number 7575021, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Georgia Leary, Findagrave.com record number 101035668, retrieved 17 May 2017; Polk Gardner, "U.S., Civil War

Soldier Records and Profiles, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Charles L. Bearicks, William Mitchell Gardner, Claude Gardner, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Claude B. Gardner, "U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Artie B. Allen, Lettie Bowman (digital images), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017.

The children of Polk Gardner and Eliza M. George, born in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana:

i. Lettie N. Gardner. She was born 27 September 1870 and married George W. Haton on 20 March 1889 in Greene County, Indiana He was born 25 August 1863 and died 4 June 1891. He was buried at Springfield Cemetery West in Springfield, Lawrence County, Indiana. In 1900, she resided with her parents in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana and enumerated in the census as Lettie Haton, a widow. She married secondly on 30 June 1900 in Lawrence County, Indiana to Arthur B. Allen, who was a boarder with the family at the time of the 1900 census. He was born about 1877 in Indiana, and they resided in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1910, where he died later that year on 8 December 1910. By 1920, Lettie moved to Seattle, Washington to reside with her parents and work as a department store salesperson. On 28 October 1920, she married thirdly to William Edward Bowman, called Ed, in Lawrence County, Indiana, and listed her parents are Polk Gardner and Eliza George. In 1940 and 1942, they resided at 422 North L Street in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana. The gravemarker of her first husband at Springfield West Cemetery in Springfield, Lawrence County, Indiana included her name Lettie Haton Allen, though gave no date of death and she was not buried there. She died 15 March 1959 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana and was to be buried at Methodist cemetery in Springville, Indiana, though no cemetery record was located. She did not have children.

ii. Claude B. Gardner. He was born on 17 August 1881 and married Mabel E. Beavers on 2 February 1909. He died 19 January 1935 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa. **See 163.**

iii. William Mitchell Gardner. He was born 18 March 1888 in Switz City, Greene County, Indiana and married to Gladys Sims in Marion County, Indiana on 3 March 1917. He registered for the draft during World War I in Casey, Clark County, Illinois on 5 June 1917 where he resided at 608 Central. He was married and worked as a boiler maker. He was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and light hair. They resided in 1920 at Yesler Way in Seattle, King County, Washington and in 1925 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa. He registered for the draft during World War II in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1942 where he resided at 422 North L Street with his sister, Lettie. She had a son, Paul Sims, who was born about 1912 in Indiana.

iv. Georgia C. Gardner. She was born about April 1890 and married in Lawrence County, Indiana about 1911 to Edward Joseph Leary. She died in 1964 and was buried at Memory Gardens Cemetery in Concord, Contra Costa County, California. **See 164.**

v. Elizabeth M. Gardner. She was born 30 January 1892 and married after 1910 to Charles Louis Bearicks. She died in 1966 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa. **See 165.**

vi. (child). This child died young.
vii. (child). This child died young.
viii. (child). This child died young.
ix. (child). This child died young.
x. (child). This child died young.

89. LOUIS V. GARDNER [5] (Ephraim Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 5 December 1847 in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky and resided with his parents in in 1860 and 1870 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and in 1880 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois. He married in 1887 in Coles County, Illinois to EASTER ADELIA NEIL. She was born 3 October 1865 in Hannibal, Missouri, the daughter of J.W. Warthan and Navervia Neil. In 1910, they resided in Richland, Greene County, Indiana before returning to Illinois. She died 30 April 1918 in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois and he died there on 29 May 1923. They were buried at Dodge Cemetery in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850; Federal Census of Indiana, 1860, 1870; Federal Census of Illinois, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920,1930, 1940; Leone Daily, "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Perry M. Gardner, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Louis V. Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 70106504, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Adelia Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 70106507, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Perry M. Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 70106516, retrieved 18 June 2017; Henry O. Gardner to Lois P. Hand, "Indiana, Marriage Collection, 1800-1941", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017;

The children of Louis V. Gardner and Easter Adelia Neil, born in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois:

i. Henry Ovid Gardner. He was born 6 May 1889 and married Lois P. Hand on 26 May 1912 in Greene County, Indiana. He married secondly by 1930 to Ethel M. He died 14 August 1941 in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois. **See 166.**

ii. Perry Morrison Gardner. He was born 23 July 1892. In 1910, he resided with his parents in Richland, Green County, Indiana. He registered for the draft in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois on 5 June 1917 where he resided at 15130 Center and worked as a steam fitter. He was single, but with dependent parents. He was described as tall and of medium build, with gray eyes and dark hair. In 1920, he resided with his father in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois. He was a foreman at a stove works in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois where he died 24 May 1937. He was buried at Dodge Cemetery in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. He was not married.

90. CORA F. GARDNER [5] (Ephraim Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about 1868 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois and resided with her parents in 1880 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois. She married to BENJAMIN DAILY in Coles County, Illinois. He was born 30 January 1854 in Harrison County, Indiana, the son of Isaac Daily and Mary Cunningham. In 1900 and 1910 they resided in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois where he was an engineer at a pumping station. He died 19 January 1920 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. She resided there in 1930 with her children Harry and Leone. In 1940, she resided in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois with her daughter

Leone. She died in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois on 2 May 1949. They were buried at Dodge Cemetery in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois.

Sources: Federal Census of Illinois, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1920, 1930, 1940; Glessner Daily, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Glessner Daily, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Glessner Daily to Helen L. Blank, "Indiana, Select Marriages Index, 1748-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Glessner Daily, "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Glessner Daily, Findagrave.com record number 75493095, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Leona (*sic*) Daily, Findagrave.com record number 70104560, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Cora F. Daily, Findagrave.com record number 70104541, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ben Daily, Findagrave.com record number 70104540, retrieved 21 May 2017; Leone Daily, "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017.

The children of Cora F. Gardner and Benjamin Daily, born in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois:

i. Glessner Daily. He was born 28 September 1890 married between 1910 and 1912 to Ivy Myers. After her death, he married secondly to Helen Louise Blank on 4 May 1924 in Hancock County, Indiana. He died in 1957 in Monroe County, Florida. **See 167.**

ii. Fern Daily. She was born in March 1893 and resided in 1910 in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois, where she was a servant in the household of George Ewald.

iii. Harry J. Daily. He was born 26 March 1896 and married in 1914 in Champaign, Champaign County, Illinois to Mary Maude Perry. He married secondly to Lena. He died in 1974 in Maricopa County, Arizona. **See 168.**

iv. Leone Beatrice Daily. She was born about 1907 and died 2 August 1945 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. She was buried at Dodge Cemetery in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois.

v. Evelyn Daily. She was born about 1908.

91. MATILDA JANE GARDNER [5] (Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 21 July 1851 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married on 3 May 1866 in Coles County, Illinois to FRANCIS WRIGHT ALLEN. He was born 29 November 1829 in Kentucky and called Frank. He resided in 1850 in Montgomery County, Kentucky as a laborer in the household of Perry Arnold, whose daughter he later married. He married first to Sarah F. Arnold on 29 May 1856 in Putnam County, Indiana and they resided in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana in 1860. Sarah F. Allen died by 1866 when Francis Allen married secondly in Coles County, Illinois. Between 1874 and 1880, he left Illinois and moved his family to Cowley County, Kansas, where he remained. His second wife, Matilda Jane Gardner, died 23 March 1883 and was buried at Silver Creek Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas. After the death of Matilda, he married thirdly in 1890 to Caroline, who was born in November 1859 in Indiana and called Carrie. He died 6 January 1916 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. Caroline was born 3 November 1858 and died 20 February 1951 in Cowley County, Kansas. She was buried next to her husband Francis Wright Allen at Silver Creek Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1850; Federal Census of Indiana, 1860, 1870; Federal Census of Illinois, 1860, 1870; Federal Census of Kansas,

1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; State Census of Kansas, 1895; Cemetery record of Matilda Jane Gardner Allen, Findagrave.com record number 22977676, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Dolly F. Allen, Findagrave.com record number 22977688, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Francis W. Allen, Findagrave.com record number 22977752, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of William H. Allen, Findagrave.com record number 113856307, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Vergie Allen, Findagrave.com record number 22977719, retrieved 18 June 2017; Francis Wright Allen to Matilda J. Gardner, "Illinois, Marriages, 1851-1900" from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017;.

The children of Francis Wright Allen and Sarah F. Arnold, born in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana:

i. Mary Allen. She was born about 1859 and was not in her father's household in 1880.

The children of Francis Wright Allen and Matilda Jane Gardner, born in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois:

ii. William H. Allen. He was born about May 1869 and married in 1894 in Nebraska to Alta Miller. He died in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska. **See 169.**

iii. James W. Allen. He was born in December 1870 and married in 1894 in Cowley County, Kansas to Teresa E. Miller. He died 20 September 1946 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. **See 170.**

iv. Dolly F. Allen. She was born 27 December 1874 and died 15 August 1896 in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas. She was buried at Silver Creek Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas. She was not married.

The children of Francis Wright Allen and his wife Caroline, born in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas:

v. Frank Cephas Allen. He was born 10 April 1892, a twin to Fred. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Gillette County, Wyoming where he was a farmer. He was described as 5 foot 8 inches tall and medium build, with dark brown eyes and black hair.

vi. Fred Marshall Allen. He was born 10 April 1892, a twin to Frank. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided at Rural Farm District (RFD) 6 in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas where he was a farmer. He was as short with a medium build, with brown eyes and brown hair. He died 15 March 1965 in Cowley County, Kansas and was buried at Burden Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas.

vii. Vergie Allen. She was born 5 February 1893 and died as an infant on 26 March 1894.

92. MARY E. GARDNER [5] (Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 15 November 1857 in Jefferson, Putnam County, Indiana and married 6 January 1876 in Illinois to CHAMBERLAIN HOEL. He was born 6 January 1853 in Indiana, the son of Alexander and Charlotte Hoel of Ohio, and resided in Coles County, Illinois in 1860. Chamberlain and Mary Hoel moved from Illinois to Cowley County, Kansas between 1880 and 1884. He died 11 December 1934 in Cowley County, Kansas and she died there 20 February 1911. They were buried at Union Cemetery in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas.

> Death of Mrs. Hoel. The hearts of the entire community were saddened to learn that on Monday afternoon February 20, after a short illness of pneumonia and heart trouble, Mary

> Ellen Hoel, who lived three miles east of Winfield passed away. Mary Ellen Gardner was born in Indiana November 15, 1857, died at her home February 20, 1911 at the age of 53 years, 3 months and 5 days. She was married to Chamberlain Hoel January 6, 1876 and to this union was born one son and three daughters all of whom are left to mourn her loss. Mary Gardner united with the Baptist church in her seventeenth year and lived an earnest Christian life. Among her last words were these, It is God's will, and I want to die as I have lived. Yes Mammy Hoel as we all knew her, was a sweet Christian woman, cheerful, energetic and hopeful and always had a smile and a kind word for everyone. She was a devoted wife and mother and was loved and respected by all who knew her. Death is always sad, but it seems doubly so when it enters a home and claims a wife and mother and the human heart recoils from such a separation yet we are helpless to avert the blow, and can only yield with submissiveness. The funeral services were held at the home. The flowers were many and beautiful and interment was made in the Union cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1860, 1870; Federal Census of Illinois, 1860, 1870; Federal Census of Kansas, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Obituary of Earnest Clyde Cranston newspaper clipping, trees.ancestry .com/tree/36160956/person/18893028511/, retrieved 11 November 2014; Cemetery record of Mary E. Gardner Hoel (including obituary in *The Winfield Daily Free Press*, Winfield, Kansas, March 1, 1911, page 1), Findagrave.com record number 15204150, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Chamberlain Hoel, Findagrave.com record number 15204145, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of John Leslie Hoel, Findagrave.com record number 23444383, retrieved 18 June 2017 Cemetery record of Myrtle Hoel Shriver, Findagrave.com record number 35541624, retrieved 18 June 2017; John Leslie Hoel, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; State Census of Kansas, 1895; Chamberlain Hoel to Mary Gardner, "Illinois, Marriages, 1851-1900" from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 June 2017.

The children of Mary E. Gardner and Chamberlain Hoel, born in Illinois and Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas:

i. Myrtle Hoel. She was born in 1877 in Illinois and married in Kansas to Fred Torbitt Shriver. She died in 1954 in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas. **See 171.**

ii. Nettie Emma Hoel. She was born 12 September 1878 in Illinois and she married about 1903 in Kansas to Max Edward Rotha. She died 9 May 1950 in Cowley County, Kansas. **See 172.**

iii. John Leslie Hoel. He was born 20 July 1880 in Illinois and resided in Winfiled, Cowley County, Kansas in 1895. In 1900, he was enumerated twice in the census, first in his parents' household in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas and secondly in the household of his brother-in-law, Fred Shriver, in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at 402 North Pine in Casper, Natrona County, Wyoming where he worked as a pipe fitter at Mid West Refinery. His nearest relative was his wife, Myrtle Hoel, of the same address. He was described as tall and of medium build, with gray eyes and black hair. He died in 1946 and was buried at Riverside Cemetery in Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

iv. Grace Hoel. She was born in July 1884 in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas and married in 1941 to Earnest Clyde Cranston. She did not have children. His obituary was in *Winfield Daily Courier*, Winfield, Kansas on 2 March 1957.

> E. Clyde Cranston services to be Sunday. Earnest Clyde Cranston, 76, died Friday at 7:45 p.m. at his home near Tisdale. He had been seriously ill for the past week. He was born January 13, 1881 in Galio [*sic* Gallia] County, Ohio, son of Echelbery and Mariah Cranston. He came to Kansas with his parents in 1889 to the area north of Dexter. He was married to Nellie Hanna in 1904. She preceded him in death. In 1941 he was married to Grace Hoel, who survives. Other survivors are one son, Ray of Winfield; three daughters, Mrs. Robert Hamm of Beton City, Washington, Mrs. Harold Cash, Alamosa, Colorado, Mrs. Anson Nordloh of El Paso, Texas; one brother C. C. Cranston of Winfield; 10 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren. Funeral services will be held Sunday at 3 p.m. at the Morris Memorial chapel with Dr. G.E. Caskey in charge. Interment will be in the Tisdale cemetery.

93. PRYOR WALKER JACOBS [5] (Jefferson[4], Equiller[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 30 July 1890 in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Knoxville, Tennessee. He resided then at 220 East Oldham, Knoxville, Tennessee, and was not married. He was an insurance agent for Metropolitan Insurance Company. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with gray eyes and black hair. He served in the U.S. Army during World War I as a Private First Class in the Medical Department. He married INEZ L. McCLURE and they resided in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee. She was born 30 July 1889 in Tennessee, the daughter of William A. McClure and Caroline P. Ventis. According to the 1940 census, he was a civil engineer who had five years or more of college education. He died 29 July 1966 and she died 9 April 1974 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee and they were buried there at Greenwood Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Tennessee, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Pryor W. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Pryor W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68712076, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Inez McClure Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68712076, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of James E. Jacobs (incuding obituary published in *Knoxville News Sentinel*, 3 July 2007), Findagrave.com record number 151286846, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of George Caywood Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 161491805, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Pryor Walker Jacobs and Inez L. McClure, born in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee:

i. James E. Jacobs. He was born 19 November 1923 and married to Margaret Owen. He died 2 July 2007 in Knox County, Tennessee and was buried at Greenwood Cemetery in Knox County, Tennessee.

Jacobs, James E., age 83 of Powell, passed away Monday morning at his home. He was a member of West Hills Baptist Church. Retired from Sears as a Department Manager after 35 years of loyal service. He was a pilot of a B-25 during World War II and was shot down over the Brenner Pass in Italy and was a Prisoner of War (POW) in Moosburg, Germany. He was a member of the Knoxville Elks Lodge 160 and the Sears retiree's club. He is preceded in death by: his wife, Margaret (Owen) Smith Jacobs; parents, Pryor W. and Inez (McClure) Jacobs. Survived by: daughter, Peggy Chapman; grandson and his wife, Mike and Vicki Chapman; great grandsons, Cory and Casey Chapman; brother and sister-in-law, George and Loraine Jacobs; nephew and his wife, George and Donna Jacobs Jr.; niece and her husband, Diane and Herb Payne; five great nieces and nephews. Funeral service will be at 11:00 a.m. Thursday at Gentry-Griffey Chapel, Pastor Phil Jones officiating. Interment to follow at Greenwood Cemetery with Full Military Honors provided by the Volunteer State Honor Guard. Family will receive friends from 10:00-11:00 a.m. Thursday at Gentry-Griffey Chapel.

ii. George Caywood Jacobs. He was born 28 October 1925 and married Loraine. He died 21 April 2016 in Knox County, Tennessee and was buried at Greenwood Cemetery in Knox County, Tennessee.

George Caywood Jacobs, Sr., age 90 of Knoxville went to his heavenly home on Thursday, April 21, 2016. He was a lifelong member of First Christian Church of Knoxville, Tennessee and a member of East Maryville Baptist Church in Maryville for the past 10 years. George was a Purple Heart recipient and U.S. Navy WWII Veteran. He also served in the U.S. Army during the Korean War. George retired after 40 years of service at Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) and returned as a TVA Retiree's Association employee for an additional 20 years. He was extensively involved in several community organizations and an avid U.T. Athletics fan and worked Gate 2 at U.T. Neyland Stadium for 52 years. Preceded in death by: Parents, Pryor and Inez Jacobs; brother, James E. Jacobs. Survivors include: wife of 67 years, Loraine Jacobs; son and daughter-in-law,

George Jr. and Donna Jacobs; daughter and son-in-law, Diane and Herb Payne; grandchildren, Ryan Jacobs and wife Sarah, Marianne Shuler and husband Cody, Nick Jacobs and wife Allison, Leah McCoig and husband Jared, Capt. Jake Payne USMC & wife Stacey; 13 great-grandchildren. In lieu of flowers, please make donations to: HonorAir Knoxville, 7536 Taggart Lane, Knoxville, Tennessee. Family will receive friends from 2:00 until 3:30 p.m., Sunday, April 24, 2016 at Smith Trinity Chapel. Funeral service will follow at 3:30 p.m. with Rev. Keith Johnson officiating. Family and friends will assemble for interment at 11:00 a.m., Monday, April 25, 2016 at Greenwood Cemetery. Smith Funeral and Cremation Service, Maryville.

94. CLYDE EARNIE JACOBS [5] (Jefferson[4], Equiller[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 27 May 1900 and registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Sweetwater, Tennessee where he was then attending high school. He resided then with his father J.P. Jacobs at Rural Farm District (RFD) number 2 in Sweetwater, Tennessee. In 1918, he was described as tall and slender, with brown eyes and brown hair. He married on 22 March 1925 in Monroe County, Tennessee to IMOGENE MELTON. She was born 14 September 1902 in Tennessee and died 12 January 1985 in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee. They resided at Summit Street in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee in 1940 where he worked as a city carrier. He died 6 May 1977 in Monroe County, Tennessee. They were buried at Christianburg Church Cemetery in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee.

Sources: Federal Census of Tennessee, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Clyde E. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde E. Jacobs to Imogene Melton, "Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde E. Jacobs, Imogene Jacobs, "Tennessee, Deaths and Burials Index, 1874-1955", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde Earnie Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Clyde E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594442, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Imogene Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 35594581, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Clyde Earnie Jacobs and Imogene Melton, born in Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee:

i. Mary J. Jacobs. She was born in 1939.

95. TELITHA JANE HOPKINS [5] (Sarah[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married on 14 June 1883 in Switzerland County, Indiana to JAMES ANDERSON HAMPTON. Their marriage record stated she was the daughter of John Hopkins and Lizzie Jacobs. He was born 11 March 1863 in Squiresville, Owen County, Kentucky, the son of James A. Hampton of Ballard County, Kentucky and Parthenia May of Owen County, Kentucky. They resided in 1900 in Owen County, Kentucky and by 1906 they resided in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana where they

were listed in city directory as J.A. and Telitha Hampton at 1927 South M Street. She died 16 May 1906 in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana at age 40 years and was buried there at Elwood Cemetery. After her death, he returned to Kentucky and in 1910 he resided in Big Bone, Boone County, Kentucky with their son Robert and daughter Allie. He died 31 March 1911 in Big Bone, Boone County, Kentucky and was buried there at Big Bone Baptist Church Cemetery. Her obituary was published in the *Elwood Call Leader* in Indiana.

> Sufferer of months finally succumbed to serious affliction. Telitha Hampton, aged 41, residing at 1927 South M Street, died Saturday afternoon at her home. She had been a sufferer for several months with a cancerous affliction. Death was certainly a relief to her. The stomach, bowels and liver were affected and later there was evidence of an encroachment of the same affliction on the breast. Mrs. Hampton, realizing that there was no help for her, was resigned to death, and said with true Christian fortitude, that the call was with the Master's sanction and that all was well. The husband and three surviving children have the sympathy of all who knew the good woman. The funeral which will take place Tuesday morning in the Gospel Worker's Church in South Elwood will be well attended by the friends and neighbors. Rev. Doyle will conduct the services. The burial will be in the Elwood Cemetery. Mrs. Hampton was one of twin sisters, her sister residing in Elwood. The deceased and her sister were born in Kentucky in 1866. They have resided nearly all of their lives in Indiana.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880 (Hopins), 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; J.A. Hampton to Delia (sic) Hopkins, "Indiana, Marriages, 1801-2001", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; James E. Hampton, Robert E. Hampton (born 1895), "U.S., Headstone Applications for Military Veterans, 1925-1963," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of James Anderson Hampton, Findagrave.com record number 22489123, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of James Estes Hampton, Findagrave.com record number 81148128, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Alice B. Hampton Davis, Findagrave.com record number 81147715, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ernest D. Davis, Findagrave.com record number 81147787, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Telitha Hampton (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 125061791, retrieved 16 June 2017; Robert E. Hampton (born 1893) to Annie C. McPhearson, "Indiana, Select Marriages Index, 1748-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Robert E. Hampton (born 1894), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Robert E. Hampton (born 1895), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Elwood, Indiana 1906 city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Robert E. Hampton, Findagrave.com record number 173358371, retrieved 20 May 2017.

The children of Telitha Jane Hopkins and James Anderson Hampton, born in Kentucky:

i. Maud Hampton. She was born about 1885 and had died by 1906, according to her mother's obituary when she had only three surviving children.

ii. Ethel May Hampton. She was born about 1889 and had died by 1906, according to her mother's obituary when she had only three surviving children.

iii. James Estes Hampton. He was born 12 January 1892 in Carroll County, Kentucky and had an eighth-grade education. He enlisted in the U.S. Navy during World War I on 1 July 1918 and served until 30 September 1921. In 1940, he worked as a switchman for a railroad and was married to Emma. The household in 1940 included her son, Lawrence F. Molique, age 28 years, Lawrence's wife Fay Molique, age 18 years, and their son, John E. Molique, born in 1939 and age 10 months. James Hampton died 19 October 1949 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky and the application for his military headstone was signed by Mrs. Emma Hampton of 2029 Madison Avenue in Covington, Kentucky. He was buried at Highland Cemetery in Fort Mitchell, Kenton County, Kentucky. He did not have children.

iv. Robert Edrington Hampton. He was born 2 June 1893 and married Artie Christine McPhearson on 13 July 1912 in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana. He married secondly in Indiana to Mabel Garrett. He died 8 February 1961 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana. **See 173.**

v. Allie B. Hampton. She was born 24 April 1900 in Grant County, Kentucky and married Ernest D. Davis. He was born about 1901 in Tennessee, the son of Robert L. Davis. In 1940, they resided in Boone County, Kentucky with his father. She died 22 September 1944 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. She was buried at Big Bone Baptist Church Cemetery in Big Bone, Boone County, Kentucky. They had no children.

96. JESSE HOPKINS [5] (Sarah[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 11 June 1873 in either Gallatin County where he resided with his parents in 1870 or in Carroll County, Kentucky where his widowed mother resided in 1880. He married BASHA EAUCHIE GORDON. She was born in 1877 and died in 1959 in Grant County, Kentucky. Jess Hopkins died 20 August 1941 in Grant County, Kentucky and his death certificate disclosed his parents as John Hopkins and Sarah Jacobs. The informant to his death certificate was Everet Hopkins of Crittenden, Grant County, Kentucky. They were buried at Mount Zion Church Cemetery in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Everett Hopkins, "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 19 May 2017; Everett Hopkins, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 May 2017; Everett Hopkins, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Everett Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 13982755, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Jess Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 16836179, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Basha Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 16836171, retrieved 18 June 2017; Jess Hopkins, Caroline Hopkins, Frank Washum "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Beatrice Collier, Findagrave.com record number 101356780, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ora Baird, Findagrave.com record number 113774703, retrieved 18 May 2017; Frances P. Hopkins, Mary Hopkins, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Jesse Hopkins and Basha Eauchie Gordon, born in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky:

ii. Everett D. Hopkins. He was born 26 September 1896 and married by 1918 to Clara Belle West. He died 21 December 1974 in Kenton County, Kentucky. **See 174.**

iii. Roxie Beatrice Hopkins. She was born 10 January 1900 and married in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky to Clarence Curtis Collier. She died 23 April 1929 in Grant County, Kentucky. **See 175.**

iv. Ora Bell Hopkins. She was born 10 March 1902 and married in Grant County, Kentucky to Maurice Afton Baird. She died 14 May 1979 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. **See 176.**

v. Edith E. Hopkins. She was born about 1904 and married by 1930 to Frank Washum. He was previously married by 1910 to Sevella, who was born about 1893. In 1920, they resided at Decoursey Avenue in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky where he worked as a switchman for a railroad. Frank and Sevella Washum had one child, daughter Lauvena Washum, born about 1919. He married secondly to Edith E. Hopkins and they resided in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky in 1930 and at 3721 Huntington Street in 1940. He died 2 March 1963 in Kenton County, Kentucky. They had no children.

vi. Caroline Hopkins. She was born 30 December 1907 and died 16 April 1922 from pneumonia in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky where she was attending school. She was not married.

vii. Minnie Hopkins. She was born about 1911. She and her sister Pauline resided in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky in 1930.

viii. Frances Pauline Hopkins. She was born 24 May 1913. She and her sister Minnie resided in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky in 1930.

ix. Mary C. Hopkins. She was born 9 September 1916. She resided with her brother Everett Hopkins in 1930 in Grant County, Kentucky.

97. WILLIAM AUSTIN KING [5] (Ann[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 4 December 1873 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and married SARAH KATHERINE BENSON, who was called Kate. He was a janitor in a local school during the five years before his death. His parents were listed as W.A. King and Eliza Jacobs on his death certificate and the informant was Helen Farrell of Rural Farm District (RFD) #1, Verona, Kentucky. Kate Benson was born 17 March 1878 in Kentucky to Calvin Benson and Missouri Johnson. He died 29 May 1939 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and was buried there at New Bethel Cemetery. In 1940, she was a housekeeper and resided in Verona, Boone County with no one else in the household. She resided on High Street in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky and she died there on 10 November 1945. She was buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of W.A. King, Findagrave.com record number 125646193, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Kate King, Findagrave.com record number 125646209, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ora Baird, Findagrave.com record number 125646142, retrieved 16 June 2017; William A. King, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of William Austin King and Sarah Katherine Benson, born in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. Mary Helen King. She was born about 1909 and resided in Boone County, Kentucky in 1930.

ii. Hazel King. She was born 6 January 1911 and died in 1926. She was buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

98. INA LOUISE VEST [5] (Ann[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 22 December 1884 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and married there on 17 December 1902 to WALTER ALVIN FLING. They resided in Kenton County, Kentucky. In 1917, she provided the information to her mother's death certificate and identified herself as Mrs. W.A. Fling of 1604 Banklick Street in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. In 1920, Walter Fling resided in Covington, Kentucky with his mother Sarah, who was a widow, and his son. He stated in the census on 9 January 1920 that he was married, but Ina had left the family and was not return. Walter Fling married secondly to Bessie. Walter A. Fling was born 25 January 1881 in Boone County, Kentucky to William Fling and Sarah Menefee. He was a retired coal collector and resided at 334 West 17th Street in Covington, Kentucky when he died 21 September 1952 at Booth Memorial Hospital in Covington. He was buried at Highland Cemetery in Covington, Kentucky and his parents were buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. Bessie Fling resided in Kenton County, Kentucky and died in Campbell County, Kentucky on 28 February 1975. She was listed as his wife on her husband's death certificate in 1952.

Ina married secondly to ALBERT WILLIAM MORRIS on 20 May 1920 in Valparaiso, Porter County, Indiana. He was born 8 November 1886 in Burdak, Indiana, the son of David I. Morris and Rebecca Wright, also called Anna. He registered for the draft on 12 September 1918 during World War I and was described as medium height and stout, with dark blue eyes and dark brown hair, and he worked as laborer. They resided in 1930 in Winamac, Pulaski County, Indiana along with her daughter, Virginia Fling, and he died there later that year on 17 September 1930. She married thirdly on 21 June 1933 in Lake County, Indiana to LEWIS HYMAN McCLOSKEY. They resided in 1940 in Carrolton, Carroll County, Indiana where he was a farmer. He was born 22 December 1877 in Carroll County, Indiana and died there on 16 March 1943. She died 7 May 1979 at a hospital in Monticello, White County, Indiana while residing in Logansport, Cass County, Indiana. They were buried at Center Cemetery in Young America, Cass County, Indiana.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Indiana, 1930,1940; Walter A. Fling to Ina L. Vest (digital image), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert W. Morris to Ina Fling (born 1884; digital image), "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Lewis McCloskey to Ina L. Morris (digital image), "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert William Morris, Ina Louise McCloskey, Virginia Belcher (digital images) "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Albert William Morris, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Ina L. McCloskey (born 1885), "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 29 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ina Louise Vest McCloskey, Findagrave.com record number 20171208, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Lewis Hyman McCloskey, Findagrave.com record number 20171218, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Walter A. Fling, Findagrave.com record number 159405723, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Vernon Clifford Fling, Findagrave.com record number 105787918, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of William Fling, Findagrave.com record number

125646031, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sarah Fling, Findagrave.com record number 125646019, retrieved 18 June 2017; Lewis H. McCloskey, Walter Alvin Fling, "U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Eliza Vest, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Eliza Vess (*sic*; digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clifford Fling (digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Virginia Fling, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Clyde W. Belcher to Virginia Fling, "Indiana, Select Marriages Index, 1748-1993", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Ina Louise Vest and Walter Alvin Fling, born in Boone County, Kentucky and Kenton County, Kentucky:

i. Vernon Clifford Fling. He was born 27 September 1907 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and married to Lillian S. Mussman. He died 19 July 1942 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. **See 177.**

ii. Virginia Fling. She was born 7 September 1912 in Kenton County, Kentucky and married to Clyde W. Belcher on 21 June 1933 in Cass County, Indiana, on the same day as her mother's third wedding. She died 14 October 2000 in Logansport, Cass County, Indiana.

99. MYRTLE B. SECHREST [5] (Permelia[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 23 June 1883 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married in Boone County, Kentucky to HARRY C. SIMMONS. He was born 21 April 1876 in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky, according to his World War I draft registration of 12 September 1918. He was described as tall and stout, with blue eyes and brown hair, and he worked as a contractor. According to the 1940 census, she had a fourth-grade education. She died 9 May 1940 in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky. Her death certificate listed her parents as James Sechrest and Amelia Jacobs.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Harry C. Simmons, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Herman Simmons, Findagrave.com record number 123649052, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of June Simmons, Findagrave.com record number 123648361, retrieved 18 June 2017; Myrtle Simmons, Herman Simmons, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Myrtle B. Sechrest and Harry C. Simmons, born in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. Herman L. Simmons. He was born 6 January 1902 and married about 1927 to Junia Pipes, called June. He died 4 July 1960 in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky. **See 178.**

ii. Susie M. Simmons. She was born about 1904.

iii. Daisy M. Simmons. She was born about 1909.

100. EDWARD LOUIS SECHREST [5] (Permelia[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 27 April 1884 in Flat Creek, Grant County, Kentucky and in 1910 he lived in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He married on 22 October 1910 to KATHERINE M. SMITH. She was born in Harrison, Hamilton County, Ohio on 12 July 1899, the daughter of William Smith and Kittarah McClain, and was first married and divorced to a man named Haas. He registered for the World War I on 6 September 1918 when resided in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio and worked as a carpenter. He had an eighth-grade education.

In the draft registration, he listed his nearest relative as Amelia Sechrest of Cleves, Ohio. Edward Sechrest was described as tall and slender, with blue eyes and light hair. In 1930 and 1940, they lived in Whitewater Township, Hamilton County, Ohio. She died 9 October 1949 and he died 26 March 1971 in Hamilton County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Cleves, Hamilton County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900; Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Edward L. Sechrest, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Edward L. Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22792024, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Catherine M. Sechrest, Findagrave.com record number 22792016, retrieved 18 June 2017; Edward L. Sechrest, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Edward Louis Sechrest and his wife Catherine M., born in Hamilton County, Ohio:

i. Ruth K. Sechrest. She was born about 1912.
ii. Maxine V. Sechrest. She was born about 1914.
iii. Pearl L. Sechrest. She was born about 1916.
iv. Mildred Sechrest. She was born about 1919.
v. William Sechrest. He was born about 1920.
vi. Dolores Sechrest. She was born about 1925.
vii. James Sechrest. He was born about 1928.
viii. Fay Sechrest. She was born about 1929.
ix. Stella Sechrest. She was born about 1930.
x. Robert Sechrest. He was born about 1932.

101. FRANCIS B. CAYTON [5] (Mary[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 19 October 1857 to Lafayette Cayton and Mary Ann Jacobs, according to his birth record, and called Frank. He married LUCY FRANKLIN on 18 September 1884 in Switzerland County, Indiana, across the Ohio River from Carroll County, Kentucky. He died at age 33 years on 16 November 1890 in Carroll County and he was buried at Masonic Cemetery in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky. His died in April 1891 and his youngest child, Albert, was born five months later. Lucy was born in June 1868 in West Virginia and had a sixth-grade education.

She married secondly in 1899 to JOHN OWEN SKILES, who was then a farmer. He was born 13 September 1871 in Owen County, Kentucky and died 10 November 1934 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Kentucky. In 1900, they resided in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky where in 1920 he was a laborer in a tobacco house. The family moved to Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio between 1920 and 1930. In 1940, Lucy and her four youngest children resided in Cincinnati, Ohio, where she died 28 November 1963 at Christ Hospital. Owen and Lucy Skiles were buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Francis B. Cayton, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Francis B. Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22884239, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Lucy Franklin Skiles, Findagrave.com record number 46264124, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Van Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 31508875, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Owen Skiles, Findagrave.com record number 46264047, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Raymond Skiles, Findagrave.com record number 46295625, retrieved 16 June

2017; Van Cayton, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Ralph Skiles, Giltner Skiles, Van Cayton, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Ralph Skiles, Giltner Skiles, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Frank Cayton to Lucy Franklin (digital image), "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Francis B. Cayton and Lucy Franklin, born in Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. Mary Cayton. She was born in April 1886.

ii. Jessie Cayton. She was born in February 1888.

iii. Van Cayton. He was born 7 September 1888 and married Stella Malcomb. He died 23 November 1974 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. **See 181.**

iv. Albert Cayton. He was born in April 1891 and married Bell. In 1920, they resided together with her mother, Hellan Eikler, in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio where he was a railroad worker.

The children of John Owen Skiles and Lucy Franklin, born in Carroll County, Kentucky:

v. Pearl Skiles. She was born in September 1899 and resided with her half-brother Albert Cayton in 1920 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. In 1940, she resided in Cincinnati, Ohio with her mother and her son, William Veid, who was born about 1928 in Ohio.

vi. Ralph Skiles. He was born 7 October 1903 and resided in 1940 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio with his mother and wife Thelma. He died 4 November 1978 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

vii. Giltner Skiles. He was born 5 August 1905 and resided in 1940 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio with his mother. He died 23 October 1986 in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a grocery worker. He was married.

viii. Raymond Skiles. He was born 9 March 1908 and resided in 1940 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio with his mother. He married Margaret M. Gallagher. He died 23 August 1977 in Cincinnati, Ohio and was buried at Oak Hill Cemetery in Glendale, Hamilton County, Ohio.

102. BRECKENRIDGE R. CAYTON [5] (Mary[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1]) and JENNIE D. JACOBS [5] (John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

They were first cousins who married in 1895. He was born 15 February 1859 in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky and died there on 12 July 1936. According to his death certificate, his father was Lafette Cayton who was born in Carroll County, Kentucky. His and his son's name was rendered as B.R., Breckenridge R., and Brack. They resided in Carroll County in 1900 and 1920 and in Owen County, Kentucky in 1910. She was born 15 July 1872 and died from tuberculosis on 30 June 1921 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910 (*sic* Katom), 1920, 1930, 1940; Breckenridge R. Cayton, Jennie D. Jacobs, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Brack R. Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22805437, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Vane Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22805436, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Martha Jane Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22805438, retrieved 16 June 2017; Vane Cayton "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19

November 2016; Loudia Cayton (digital image), "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017; Vane Cayton, Vess Cayton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 June 2017.

The children of Breckenridge R. Cayton and Jennie D. Jacobs, born in Carroll County, Kentucky and Owen County, Kentucky:

i. Newton Cayton. He was born in March 1896 in Carroll County, Kentucky. The last record identified involving Newton was from the 1910 census in Owen County, Kentucky.

ii. Caddie Cayton. She was born in March 1899 in Carroll County, Kentucky.

iii. Loudia Cayton. She was born 19 July 1889, called Lutie, and died 31 May 1921 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky.

iv. Vernon Cayton. He was born about 1904. The last record of Vernon identified was the 1920 census in Owen County, Kentucky.

v. Lawrence Cayton. He was born about 1905. He resided with his father in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1930. In 1940, he and his wife Hallie resided in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky, at which time they did not have children. He was a carpenter.

vi. Vane Cayton. He was a twin and born on 21 August 1909 in Owen County, Kentucky and served as a private in World War II. He died 6 February 1977 and was buried at English Cemetery, Carroll County, Kentucky. He married Martha Jane Lee. **See 182.**

vii. Vess Cayton. He was a twin and born on 22 August 1909 in Owen County, Kentucky and died 20 July 1975 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

viii. Brack R. Cayton. He was born 24 October 1912 and died 29 December 1987. He served in the U.S. Army during World War II as a TEC 5, indicating he had technical training and duty. He was buried at English Cemetery, Carroll County, Kentucky.

103. JOHN C. JACOBS [5] (Equiller[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 25 November 1868 in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky and married on 25 June 1900 to MELISSA FRANKIN. She was born 1 April 1875 in Owen County, Kentucky, the daughter of Matthew Franklin and Martha Snead. In 1900, he was a miller and they resided in Owen County, Kentucky. In 1910 and 1920, he was a carpenter and they resided in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1930, John C. and Melissa Jacobs resided in Columbia Township, Hamilton County, Ohio though their daughters did not live with them. In 1940, he owned a home on Euclid Avenue in Madeira, Hamilton County, Ohio and reported that he had an eighth-grade education. She died 29 April 1937 in Madeira, Hamilton County, Ohio and he died there on 25 November 1950. They were buried at Rest Haven Cemetery in Evendale, Hamilton County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920; Federal Census of Ohio, 1930, 1940; Howard John Jacobs to Maude Madeline Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of John C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 134019509, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emmet P. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 134019518, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Maude M. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 134019516, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Howard J. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 134019505, retrieved 18 June 2017; Cemetery record of Hallie Marie Jacobs Hackathorn, Findagrave.com record number 119003938, retrieved 18 June 2017; John C.

Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of John C. Jacobs and Melissa Franklin, born in in Owen County, Kentucky:

i. Mabel Jacobs. She was born in May 1900. In 1920, she worked in a grocery in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky.

ii. Maude Madaline Jacobs. She was born 4 March 1902 and married on 27 May 1927 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio to Howard John Jacobs, the son of John H. Jacobs and Sophia Miller. She died 8 October 1984 in Blanchester, Clinton County, Ohio. He died 16 May 1974 in Silverton, Hamilton County, Ohio. They were buried at Rest Haven Cemetery in Evendale, Hamilton County, Ohio. Their common surname was apparently a coincidence, as the grandparents of Howard Jacobs were all born in Germany.

iii. Hallie Marie Jacobs. She was born 4 March 1905 and married to James Long Hackathorn. She died in October 1983 in Pima County, Arizona.

104. BLANTON T. JACOBS [5] (Equiller[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1]) and MAYME V. JACOBS [5] (John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 16 March 1877 and registered for the draft during World War I in Vevay, Switzerland County, Indiana on 12 September 1918. Blanton Jacobs was described as tall, with blue eyes and black hair. He and his cousin Mayme V. Jacobs, the daughter of John W. Jacobs and Martha E. Rudd, married in 1900 in Owen County, Kentucky. She was born 22 July 1881 and died 22 December 1913 in Dallasburg, Owen County, Kentucky during childbirth. In 1930, he resided in Craig, Switzerland County, Indiana. He was widowed when he died on 27 November 1946 at his residence at Seventh Street, Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky. They were buried at Masonic Cemetery in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky. His death certificate listed his parents as Quill Jacobs and Mattie Gardner. He was a laborer.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Indiana, 1920, 1930, 1940; Blanton T. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Blanton T. Jacobs, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Bryant W. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626284, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Blanton T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626283, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Mayme V. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626289, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Kathryn Brock Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626286, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Howard Q. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25626285, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Blanton T. Jacobs and Mayme V. Jacobs, born in Owen County, Kentucky:

i. Bryant W. Jacobs. He was born 16 August 1900. He served in World War I as a corporal in the 3rd Provisional Guard Company and died 25 July 1922. He was buried at Masonic Cemetery in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky. His grave marker had an incorrect birth date of July 20, 1900, which had been given by his brother Howard in a veteran's benefits application.

ii. Nellie Jacobs. He was born about 1903.

iii. Mollie Jacobs. She was born about 1906.

iv. Howard Q. Jacobs. He was born 8 November 1907. In 1930, he resided with his aunt and uncle, Nattie and Jasper Stafford, in

Carroll County, Kentucky. He married Kathryn Brock. In 1940, they were living in Carroll County, Kentucky and had no children. He was a farmer and had an eighth-grade education. He died 28 August 1986 in Carroll County, Kentucky and was buried at the Masonic Cemetery in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky. She was born 22 February 1911 and died 1 April 1990.

105. SUSIE L. JACOBS [5] (Equiller[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 18 July 1883 and married to Fred Riggins on 12 February 1912 in Carrolton, Carroll County, Kentucky. She died 9 Febrary 1962 in Vevay, Switzerland County, Indiana. He was born 10 June 1882 and died 13 October 1839 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. They were buried at Port Royal Cemetery in Port Royal, Henry County, Kentucky.

> Mrs. Susie Riggins, widow of Fred Riggins, died Friday near Vevay, Indiana. She had lived in Henry County near Port Royal until the death of her husband in 1938, when she went to Indiana to make her home. She is survived by a sister, Mrs. Fannie Wheeler, with whom she made her home, and a step-daughter, Mrs. Elmo Sanders of Carrollton, a niece Mrs. Joe Walker, Madison, Indiana, and a nephew, Perry Wheeler of Vevay. Services were conducted Sunday at 10 a.m. at the Haskell and Morrisson Funeral Home in Vevay. Burial was at Port Royal.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930; Federal Census of Indiana, 1940; Fred Riggins to Susie Jacobs, "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 June 2017; Susie Riggins (digital image), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 June 2017; Cemetery record of Susie Lee Riggins (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 88439384, retrieved 27 June 2017; Cemetery record of Fred Riggins, Findagrave.com record number 88439378, retrieved 27 June 2017.

The children of Susie Lee Jacobs and Fred Riggins, born in Henry County, Kentucky:

i. Dorothy Riggins. She was born about 1907.

106. EMMETT P. JACOBS [5] (John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 31 May 1869 in Carroll County, Kentucky and married on 15 March 1916 in Newport, Campbell County, Kentucky to ADA FLORENCE BALLARD. She was born 16 August 1880 in Owen County, Kentucky to Elijah Ballard and Armilda Hearn. She was a widow when she married in1916, and her first married name was Reynolds. In 1920, they lived in Ethridge, Gallatin County, Kentucky at Warsaw and Gharet Pike. In 1930, they resided in Campbell County, Kentucky together with her elderly parents. He died 31 March 1945 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky and she died there on 17 November 1949. They were buried at Masonic Cemetery in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky. Emmett Jacobs was a carpenter and his father was John Jacobs, according to his death certificate.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Emmett E. Jacobs, Louise Jacobs, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Emmett Jacobs to Ada Reynolds, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 June 2017; Cemetery record of Ada Florence Ballard Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 26718369, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Emmet P. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 60033562, retrieved 16 June 2017; Emmett Jacobs, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-

1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 June 2017; Emmett E. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Ada Florence Ballard and unidentified father, born in Kentucky:

i. Cecil Reynolds. He was born about 1901.

The children of Emmett P. Jacobs and Ada Florence Ballard, born in Owen County, Kentucky and Campbell County, Kentucky:

ii. Emmett E. Jacobs. He was born 3 December 1916 in Campbell County, Kentucky and died 10 October 1996 in Latonia, Kenton County, Kentucky.

iii. Louise Jacobs. She was born 21 July 1919 in Owen County, Kentucky.

107. CARRIE JACOBS [5] (John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 8 May 1874 in Carroll County, Kentucky. She married in 1900 to NEWTON CRAWFORD and they resided in Owen County, Kentucky. He was born 19 October 1850 in Kentucky, the son of J.H. Crawford and Minerva Gardner. He was a farmer and died 4 July 1912 in Dallasburg, Owen County, Kentucky. Between 1910 and 1920, she married secondly to GRATZ BOURNE. In 1920, they resided in Carroll County, Kentucky. Bourne was born about 1855 in Kentucky and had an eighth-grade education. In 1940, they resided in Carroll County, Kentucky when he was age 86 years. She was a widow when she died on 31 December 1952 in Eagle Station, Owen County, Kentucky. Newton Crawford and Carrie Crawford were buried at New Liberty IOOF Cemetery in New Liberty, Owen County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Carrie Jacobs, Newton Crawford, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; George Crawford, Kellie Crawford, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Newton Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 25498093, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Carrie Jacobs Bourne, Findagrave.com record number 25498089, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Kellie Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 25498090, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of George Newton Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 25498091, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Sylvia Willhoite Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 25498094, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Carrie Jacobs and Newton Crawford, born in Owen County, Kentucky:

i. (child). This child was born and died between 1900 and 1910.

ii. George Newton Crawford. He was born 5 January 1901 and married Sylvia Wilhoite. He died 27 March 1986 in Owen County, Kentucky. **See 183.**

iii. Kellie Crawford. He was born 10 August 1903 and died 24 July 1948 in Eagle Station, Owen County, Kentucky. He was not married.

108. NATTIE S. JACOBS [5] (John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 28 September 1878 in Carroll County, Kentucky. She married in Kentucky in 1898 to JASPER T. STAFFORD and they resided in Carroll County, Kentucky. He was born 28 May 1872 in Carroll County, Kentucky and he was a farmer. His parents were William D. Stafford who was born in Jessamine County, Kentucky and Katherine Graham who was born in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died 6 November 1941 in Worthville, Carroll County,

Kentucky and she died there on 9 May 1955. They were buried at Ghent Masonic Cemetery in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Nattie S. Jacobs, Jasper Stafford, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1852-1910", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Jasper Stafford, Findagrave.com record number 22816597, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Nattie Stafford, Findagrave.com record number 22816598, retrieved 16 June 2017; Nattie J. Stafford, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1962", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Nattie S. Jacobs and Jasper T. Stafford, born in Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. (child). This child was born and died between 1900 and 1910.
ii. (child). This child was born and died between 1900 and 1910.

109. ELZIE K. JACOBS [5] (John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 31 July 1884 in Carroll County, Kentucky and resided in Owen County, Kentucky in 1900. He had a fourth-grade education. In 1910, he resided with his sister Carrie and her husband Newton Crawford in Dallas, Owen County, Kentucky. He married on 25 January 1912 in Carroll County, Kentucky to FLORA BISHOP, the daughter of Rome Bishop. He was a railroad laborer in 1920 in Carroll County and in 1930 he was a farmer in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky. In 1940, he resided back in Carroll County, Kentucky, where he was a farmer. He was described in 1942 as five foot eight inches tall, with brown hair, blue eyes, and ruddy complexion. He died 21 October 1969 in Carroll County, Kentucky and was buried at Masonic Cemetery in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky. She was born 31 July 1886 and died in 15 June 1977 in Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Bernice M. Jacobs, J.R. Jacobs, Richard Jacobs, Paul Jacobs, Martha Nathaniel Jacobs, Mary Ruth Jacobs, Bettie Louise Jacobs, Emma Laverne Jacobs, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Martha Nathaniel Jacobs Stolz, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Cemetery record of Elzie Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 22885346, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Flora Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 23077267, retrieved 16 June 2017; Elzie Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Elzie Jacobs, "Kentucky, Vital Record Indexes, 1911-1999", from Website Familysearch.com, retrieved 21 June 2017; Elza Jacobs to Flora Bishop, "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 June 2017; Flora Jacobs, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017.

The children of Elzie K. Jacobs and Flora Bishop, born in Owen County, Kentucky and Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. Bernice M. Jacobs. She was born 11 September 1912 in Owen County, Kentucky.
ii. J.R. Jacobs. He was born 15 January 1915 in Carroll County, Kentucky.
iii. Richard Jacobs. He was born 23 June 1917 in Carroll County, Kentucky.
iv. Paul Jacobs. He was born 4 December 1919 in Carroll County, Kentucky.
v. Martha Nathaniel Jacobs. She was born 4 June 1922 in Carroll County, Kentucky.

vi. Mary Ruth Jacobs. She was born 10 August 1924 in Carroll County, Kentucky.
vii. Bettie Louise Jacobs. She was born about 1927 in Carroll County, Kentucky.
viii. Emma Laverne Jacobs. She was born 12 September 1931 in Owen County, Kentucky.

110. CURTIS JACOBS [5] (Toliver[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 1 December 1890 in Eagle Station, Owen County, Kentucky. He registered for the World War I draft with his brother Clyde in Moxley, Owen County, Kentucky on 5 June 1917. He was described as tall and a medium build, with brown eyes and brown hair. He was married in 1917 and they had one child at that time. He was a farmer and could not read or write when he was enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War I. He married HALLIE D. TERREL and they resided in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky. Curtis Jacobs died 29 September 1957 in Carroll County, Kentucky and he was buried at the Zachary Taylor National Cemetery in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. Hallie D. Jacobs was born in 1892 and died in 1964. She was buried at English Cemetery in Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Curtis Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Curtis Jacobs, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964," from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017; Curtis Jacobs, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Curtis Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 106595585, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Hallie D. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 22698172, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Curtis Jacobs and Hallie D. Terrel, born in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. (child). This child was born before Curtis Jacobs registered for the draft in 1917.
ii. Sophia H. Jacobs. She was born 1 June 1921.
iii. Daisy P. Jacobs. She was born about 1923.
iv. Mary Jane Jacobs. She was born 8 January 1926.
v. Norma J. Jacobs. She was born about 1929.

111. KENNIE JACOBS [5] (Lewis[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 5 January 1892 in Owen County, Kentucky and married to JAMES H. TINGLE about 1910. He was born in 1884 in Carroll County, Kentucky and died there on 18 June 1961. She died 11 January 1945 at Booths Memorial Hospital in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky. The informant for her death certificate was Elmer Tingle from Ghent, Kentucky. They were buried at Masonic Cemetery in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Elmer Tingle, Lillian Tingle, Anna Tingle, Nannie Tingle, Myrtle Tingle, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Kennie Tingle, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Myrtle Tingle, Findagrave.com record number 22885525, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Anna B. Tingle, Findagrave.com record number 26689424, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of James H. Tingle, Findagrave.com record number 23077514, retrieved 16 June 2017; Cemetery record of Kennie J. Tingle, Findagrave.com record number 23077515, retrieved 16 June 2017.

The children of Kennie Jacobs and James H. Tingle, born in Owen County, Kentucky:

i. Elmer Tingle. He was born 10 March 1911 and resided in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1945.
ii. Lillian M. Tingle. She was born 11 December 1912.
iii. Anna B. Tingle. She was born 23 February 1915 and died 27 March 1949 in Carroll County, Kentucky. She was not married.
iv. Nannie A. Tingle. She was born 3 January 1918.
v. Myrtle Tingle. She was born 26 January 1920 and died from influenza on 25 February 1923 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky. She was buried at Masonic Cemetery in Worthville, Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sixth Generation

112. HOWARD ALEXANDER SHACKELFORD [6] (Ella[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 25 April 1879 in Center, Fauquier County, Virginia and was twice married. He married on 12 May 1904 in Fauquier County, Virginia to CATHERINE V. JACOBS, the daughter of Silas Jacobs and Virginia A. Edwards. She was born 17 February 1883 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia. They separated and by 1910 she was the wife of Albert C. Clutterbuck and residing in Coatesville, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Howard Shackelford registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia. He had a second-grade education and was a blacksmith. His nearest relative was his mother Ella W. Shackelford whom he resided with at Rural Farm District (RFD) number 1 in Fauquier County. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and light hair. He married secondly to ELIZABETH A. SINCLAIR and they resided in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia. He died 22 July 1947 in Marshall, Fauquier County, Virginia. She was born 23 October 1893 and died 26 May 1979. They were buried at Warrenton Cemetery in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Pennsylvania, 1910; Howard Alexander Shackelford, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Howard A. Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 66475203, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth A. Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 66475202, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of William W. Shackelford, Findagrave.com record number 66475183, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Edith E. Brady, Findagrave.com record number 11195183, retrieved 31 January 2017; H.A. Shackelford to Cath. V. Jacobs, "Virginia, Select Records, 1785-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Catherine V. Jacobs Clatterbuck, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Howard Alexander Shackelford and Elizabeth A. Sinclair, born in Center, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. William W. Shackelford. He was born 9 February 1921 and died 21 June 1992. He was buried at Warrenton Cemetery in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia.
ii. Edith Eleanor Shackelford. She was 27 February 1922 and married to James Douglas Brady in Fauquier County, Virginia. She died 7 January 1982 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

iii. Ella F. Shackelford. She was born about 1924 and resided with her parents in Marshall, Fauquier County, Virginia in 1940.

113. BERTHA WISE SHACKELFORD [6] (Ella[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 21 February 1887 in Center, Fauquier County, Virginia and married in Virginia to GRENVILLE JACOBS. He was born 16 August 1886 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia, the son of Silas Jacobs and Virginia A. Edwards. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and brown hair. In 1920 and 1930, they resided in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia near the intersection of Bealeton and Warrenton Roads. In 1940, his father Silas Jacobs, age 88 years, resided with Granville and Bertha Jacobs. He died 24 February 1955 in Fauquier County, Virginia and she died 17 May 1970 in Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia. They were buried at Warrenton Cemetery in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Grenville Jacobs, Bertha W. Jacobs, Granville Douglas Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Grenville Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of Bertha Wise Shackelford Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 69043391, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Greenville Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 69043390, retrieved 31 January 2017; Daniel Alexander Jacobs, "U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Grenville D. Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of Daniel A. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 71715952, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of Granville D. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 84322656, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Bertha Wise Shackelford and Grenville Jacobs, born in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Thelma Crawford Jacobs. She was born about 1914.

ii. Mollie Payne Jacobs. She was born about 1916.

iii. Daniel Alexander Jacobs. He was born 10 December 1917 and enlisted in the U.S. Navy during World War II. He died 18 November 2004 in Reva, Culpeper County, Virginia and was buried at Culpeper National Cemetery in Culpeper, Virginia.

iv. Grenville Douglas Jacobs. He was born 28 September 1919 and completed two years of high school education. He was married and resided in Washington, D.C. on 6 January 1942 when he enlisted in the U.S. Army in Baltimore, Maryland during World War II. He died 6 April 1973 in Manassas, Prince William County, Virginia and was buried at Middleburg Memorial Cemetery in Middleburg, Loudoun County, Virginia.

114. NANNIE JANE JACOBS [6] (James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 31 October 1878 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia and married on 20 March 1900 to JAMES THOMAS EDWARDS in Fauquier County, Virginia. Their marriage record listed her as the daughter of Lawrence and Maria Jacobs, and he was the son of James A. and Mary Edwards. He was born 25 January 1874 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia where he was a farmer. He was married by the time of draft registration to Nannie Edwards. He was described as tall and of medium build, with brown eyes and light hair. In 1920, there

household included a nephew, Edgar Gibbs, who was age 12 years. He died 24 January 1925 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She married secondly to LEWIS ALLEN BOLIN. He was born 11 October 1888 in Mercer County, West Virginia and died 31 March 1963 in Gambrills, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. She died on 2 September 1948 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She and her two husbands were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; James Edwards, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Nannie J. Jacobs Bolin, Findagrave.com record number 62514765, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of James T. Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 62514766, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Milton Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 62514763, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ollie Edwards (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 54626476, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lelia May Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 62514764, retrieved 31 January 2017; James Edwards to Nannie Jacobs, "Virginia, Marriage Records, 1936-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Nannie Jane Bolin, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Nannie Jane Jacobs and James Thomas Edwards, born in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Milton L. Edwards. He was born 6 July 1902 and married Ollie Blanche Griffith. She was born 24 January 1906, the daughter of Frank I. Griffith and Blanche Eppard. He died 21 December 1990 and she died 23 October 1996 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. They had no children.

ii. Lelia May Edwards. She was born 17 September 1903 and died 5 November 1981. She was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. She was not married.

iii. Arthur A. Edwards. He was born about 1909.

iv. William T. Edwards. He was born about 1912 and resided with his mother in 1930 when she was a widow.

115. SUSAN L. JACOBS [6] (James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born in December 1878 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia and married on 27 February 1901 to FLODA HENRI COURTNEY in Fauquier County, Virginia. Their marriage record listed her as the daughter of James L. and Maria Jacobs, and he was the son of James D. and Katherine E. Courtney. He was born 12 November 1878 in Brandy, Culpeper County, Virginia. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Brandy, Culpeper County, Virginia where he was a farmer. He was married by the time of draft registration to Susie L. Courtney. He was described as short and slender, with blue eyes and dark hair. They separated between 1920 and 1930, when Susan resided with her son George in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia. He died 8 August 1945 in Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Floda Henri Courtney, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Hugh T. Courtney, Findagrave.com record number 124312017, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lelia M. Courtney, Findagrave.com record number 124312085, retrieved 31 January 2017; Floda

Henry Courtney to Susan L. Jacobs, "Virginia, Marriage Records, 1936-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Susan L. Jacobs and Floda Henri Courtney, born in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Bessie L. Courtney. She was born about 1902.
ii. Peyton A. Courtney. He was born about 1903.
iii. Ruth M. Courtney. She was born about 1906.
iv. Hugh Tucker Courtney. He was born 20 December 1906 and married to Lelia M. in Culpeper County, Virginia. In 1940, they resided at 214 William Street in Culpeper, Culpeper County, Virginia. He had a seventh-grade education and worked as a sign painter. They did not have children by 1940. She was born 20 June 1906 and died 10 November 1978. He died 3 October 1978. They were buried at Fairview Cemetery in Culpeper, Culpeper County, Virginia.
v. George L. Courtney. He was born about 1909.

116. ALBERT MORRIS JACOBS [6] (James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 23 August 1881 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia and married on 16 June 1920 to LULA MAE EMBREY in the District of Columbia. She was born in Virginia 5 October 1886. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia and worked there as a farm laborer for W.J. Humphrey. His nearest relative was his father, Lawrence Jacobs of Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and brown hair. He had a seventh-grade education and was a farmer. In 1940, he stated he was born in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia and his then-current residence was in Remington with a Bealeton mailing address. He died 26 September 1954 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia and she died there 27 September 1962. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Albert Morris Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Albert Morris Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Albert Morris Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Albert M. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514579, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lula E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514578, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Robert Stuart Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514577, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Taylor B. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514582, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Geneva Jacobs Lunsford, Findagrave.com record number 12655796, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Jessie L. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 166899476, retrieved 31 January 2017; Taylor B. Jacobs to Mary Frances Heflin, Gerald Lee Lunsford to Geneva Mae Jacobs, "Virginia, Marriage Records, 1936-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Albert M. Jacobs to Lula Embrey, "District of Columbia, Compiled Marriage Index, 1830-1921", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Albert Morris Jacobs and Lula Mae Embrey, born in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Jessie L. Jacobs. She was born 22 February 1922 and she married to Willard Payne. She died 2 July 2016 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Jessie Jacobs Payne, 94, of Sumerduck, Virginia passed away at her home July 2, 2016. Mrs. Payne was born to Albert Morris Jacobs and Lula Embrey Jacobs in Fauquier County February 22, 1922. She was a homemaker and a devote member of Mount Holly Baptist Church. Surviving Mrs. Payne is her son Bobby; her other children Ginger Owens and her husband David, Willard Payne, Jr. and his wife Donna, Dean Payne and Barry Payne; her granddaughter Heather Rector and great-grandchild Kyle; her nieces and nephews, Sharon Flippo, Albert Lunsford, Brenda Gottlieb, Bonnie Embrey, Robert Jacobs, Bryan Jacobs and a number of great-nieces and great-nephews. She also leaves her devoted poodle Abby. She is preceded in death by her parents, her husband Willard and her siblings, Geneva Lunsford, Stuart Jacobs and Taylor Jacobs. Funeral services will be Friday, July 8, 2016 at 2:00 p.m. in Mount Holly Baptist Church with interment in Mount Holly Cemetery. Pastor Chaz Campbell will conduct the service. The family will receive friends Thursday, July 7, 2016 from 6:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m. at the Clore-English Funeral Home. Memorial contributions may be made to the Mount Holly Baptist Church, 6172 Sumerduck Road, Remington, Virginia. Condolences may be given at clore-english.com. Services have been entrusted to Clore-English Funeral Home, 11190 James Monroe Highway, Culpeper, Virginia.

ii. Robert Stuart Jacobs. He was born 1 September 1923 and died 15 April 2010 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. He was not married.

iii. Taylor B. Jacobs. He was born 4 November 1924 and married to Mary Frances Heflin on 25 June 1949 in Richmond County, Virginia. She was born 27 March 1928. He died 13 September 2003 and was buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

iv. Geneva Mae Jacobs. She was born 18 March 1930 and married on 15 May 1954 to Gerald Lee Lunsford in Culpeper County, Virginia. She died 6 December 2005 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 184.**

117. SUMPTER BERRY JACOBS [6] (James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 January 1891 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia, according to his draft record, or in 1890, according to his grave marker. He married between 1910 and 1917 to EFFIE MAY FIELDS, the daughter of Frank F. and Annie Fields and the sister of Mirtie Fields who married Sumpter's

brother, Oscar Jacobs. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in South Washington, Virginia and worked as a laborer for D.T. Maloney in Washington, D.C. He was described as tall and medium build, with brown eyes and black hair. In 1920 and 1930, they resided on South Washington Street in Alexander, Virginia and he worked as a teamster. In 1940, he was a contractor working in Washington, D.C. and lived apart from Effie and their children at that time. By 1940, he had completed two years of college. He died in February 1970 in McLean, Fairfax County, Virginia. She was born in 1897 and died in 1985. They were buried at Columbia Gardens in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1930, 1940; Sumpter Berry Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Sumpter B. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Sumpter B. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 83468593, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Effie May Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 83468642, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lawrence B. Jacobs (Section 37, Site 4722), Findagrave.com record number 49236189, retrieved 31 January 2017; Lawrence B. Jacobs to LaVerne Tucker, "Virginia, Marriage Records, 1936-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Sumpter Berry Jacobs and Effie May Fields, born in Alexandria, Virginia:

i. Lawrence Benjamin Jacobs. He was born 13 January 1917 and married in Fauquier County, Virginia on 23 September 1939 to LaVerne Tucker. They were both resident of Washington, D.C. at the time of marriage. He died 19 April 1965 and was buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. Cemetery

ii. Marjorie Mildred Jacobs. She was born about 1919.

118. WILLIE EDGAR JACOBS [6] (James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born between 1892 and 1895 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. His reported date of birth varied according to record: 6 May 1892 in his social security records, 5 June 1892 on his grave marker, 6 June 1893 in his World War I draft registration, and 6 June 1895 in his World War II draft registration. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia, and was a farmer along with his father. He was described as short and stout, with gray eyes and light hair. He had a seventh-grade education and was a laborer. He married after 1917 to LUCY ELIZABETH DODSON, who was born 12 April 1902. In 1930, they resided in Gordon, Orange County, Virginia and, in 1940, in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. He died 4 January 1972 and she died 30 March 1989 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Willie Edgar Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Willie Edgar Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Willie Edgar Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Willie E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514469, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lucy E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514470, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Edgar E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number

21813882, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Edgar E. Jacobs, Findagrave. com record number 129639179, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Willie Edgar Jacobs and Lucy Elizabeth Dodson, born in Gordon, Orange County, Virginia:

i. Roberta Ruth Jacobs. She was born 20 November 1921 and married Glenwood Ellison James. She died 30 May 2012 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 185.**

ii. Edgar Eugene Jacobs. He was born 6 January 1924 and married Margaret Virginia Cornwell. He died 13 March 2001 in Fauquier County, Virginia. **See 186.**

119. HARRY PEYTON JACOBS [6] (James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in 1894 or 1895, differing by source, near Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and was then a farmer with his father. He was unmarried at the time of draft registration. He was described as medium height and slender, with brown eyes and dark hair. He served in the U.S. Army during World War I in Company C of the 301st Infantry. He had a sixth-grade education and was a laborer. He married between 1917 and 1928 to EMMA JANE TAYLOR, who was born 31 March 1905 in Virginia. He died 18 March 1972 and she died 22 February 1985. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1930; Harry Peyton Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Harry Peyton Jacobs (born 25 September 1895), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Mitchell T. Jacobs, Joyce Julia Heflin, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Cemetery record of Harry P. Jacobs (born 24 August 1894), Findagrave.com record number 62514725, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Emma T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514726, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mitchell T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514755, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Joyce H. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 62514756, retrieved 31 January 2017; Harry Peyton Jacobs (born 24 September 1894) Emma J. Jacobs, Joyce Julia Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 June 2017.

The children of Harry Peyton Jacobs and Emma Jane Taylor, born in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Doris Jacobs. She was born about 1928.

ii. Theresa Ann Jacobs. She was born about 1931.

iii. Mitchell Taylor Jacobs. He was born 11 August 1933 and was a veteran of the U.S. Army. He married Joyce Julia Heflin, who was born 19 November 1934. He died 13 July 2001 and she died 3 October 2005 in Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

120. BESSIE H. SHACKELFORD [6] (Susan[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 2 July 1882 in Culpeper County, Virginia and married to JOHN R. PAYNE in Virginia. They resided in Arlington, Alexandria County, Virginia in 1920. He was born 21 September 1874 in Virginia and died 1 August 1924 in the District of Columbia. In 1930, Bessie and their children resided together in Arlington. Her household in 1940 included her unmarried

brother, Heywood Shackelford, four of her children, and her son Vinton's wife and children. She married secondly on April 1943 to ARTHUR A. POTTER in Arlington, Virginia. She died 6 July 1968 in Arlington, Virginia. They were buried at Columbia Gardens Cemetery in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia. The *Washington Post* reported on 2 August 1924 regarding John R. Payne's accidental death with a subsequent article on 3 August in which the bus driver involved in the death was exonerated.

> Injuries in auto bus crash cause death. John R. Payne, of Park Lane, Virginia, dies as result of Key Bridge accident. Injuries received when a Georgetown-Cherrydale bus crashed into a steel crane on the Virginia end of the Key bridge Wednesday caused the death yesterday of John R. Payne, 50 years old, of Park Lane, Virginia. Payne was standing on the running board and was struck by an iron bar protruding from the crane. An inquest will be held at the District morgue this morning at 11 o'clock. Among those who will testify will be Eugene Estes, of Fort Myer, who was driving the bus. Estes was arrested after the crash and has since been a prisoner at the Seventh precinct station. Payne is survived by a widow and five children. The children range in age from 6 to 14 years. Funeral services will be held from Ide's undertaking establishment in Clarendon tomorrow at 2 p.m. Burial will be in Columbia Garden cemetery. The Rev. C.P. Ryland, former pastor of the Baptist church in Clarendon, will officiate.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1920, 1930; Vernon Payne, Vinton Payne, Ruth E. Payne, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Coral B. Payne, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Ruth Evangeline Payne, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Bessie H. Payne, "Virginia, Marriage Records, 1936-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Coral B. Payne, "North Carolina, Death Indexes, 1908-2004", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017; Cemetery record of John R. Payne (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 30859135, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Bessie Shackelford Potter, Findagrave.com record number 80089195, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Vernon Payne, Findagrave.com record number 108594353, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Vinton Payne, Findagrave.com record number 32788418, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Earle N. Payne, Findagrave.com record number 80087874, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ashby W. Payne, Findagrave.com record number 29313674, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ruth E. Payne, Findagrave.com record number 32788465, retrieved 31 January 2017 Cemetery record of Coral B. Payne, Findagrave.com record number 108594377, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Bessie H. Shackelford and John R. Payne, born in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia:

i. Hazel M. Payne. She was born about 1911. In 1940, she was divorced and called Hazel Harrison while residing with her mother in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia.

ii. Vernon R. Payne. He was born 3 July 1912, a twin to Vinton, and he married to Coral Bevridge. She was born 30 November 1911 and died in 29 December 1992 in Brunswick, North Carolina. He died 25

April 1993 in Brunswick, North Carolina, and they were buried there at Brunswick Memorial Gardens in Shallotte.

iii. Vinton C. Payne. He was born 3 July 1912, a twin to Vernon, and he died 5 December 1997 in Reston, Fairfax County, Virginia. He married Ruth Evangeline Wilkins. She was born 18 August 1917 and died 29 March 1997. They were buried at Columbia Gardens Cemetery in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia. They had two children by 1940, Helen Payne who was born about 1938 and Harry Payne who was born about 1940.

iv. Earle M. Payne. He was born 16 April 1915 and resided with his mother in 1940 in Arlington, Virginia. He died 26 March 1978 in Arlington, Virginia and was buried there at Columbia Gardens Cemetery.

v. Ashby W. Payne. He was born 15 September 1917 and resided with his mother in 1940 in Arlington, Virginia. He died 18 November 1980 in Arlington, Virginia and was buried at Fairfax City Cemetery in Fairfax, Virginia.

121. JANIE ELIZABETH TAPP [6] (Henrietta [5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 11 July 1887 and resided with her parents in 1900 and 1910. She married on 4 January 1917 to JOHN PATRICK BAILEY in the District of Columbia. He was born about 1884 in Washington, District of Colombia. In 1920, they resided at Brandy Road in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia and he worked as a laborer with Southern Railroad. His brother James Leo Bailey, who was born about 1895, resided with John and Janie Bailey in 1930. She died 5 January 1955 in Culpeper County, Virginia. They were buried at Fairview Cemetery in Culpeper, Culpeper County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; John P. Bailey to Janie P. Tapp, "District of Columbia, Select Marriages, 1830-1921", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Janie Bailey, Findagrave.com record number 30995055, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of John Patrick Bailey, Findagrave.com record number 30995126, retrieved 31 January 2017; Janie Elizabeth Tapp Bailey, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Janie Elizabeth Tapp and John Patrick Bailey, born in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. John D. Bailey. He was born about 1917.

ii. Joseph R. Bailey. He was born about 1918.

iii. Hazel E. Bailey. She was born about 1921.

iv. Leo Bailey. He was born about 1923.

122. KATIE ELIZABETH TAPP [6] (Henrietta [5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 15 October 1893 in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with her parents in 1900 and 1910. She married JOSEPH P. JOHNSON and they resided in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia. In 1930, her brother Carroll Tapp and his family resided with the Johnsons. She died 20 December 1945 and was buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia together with her infant son Joseph P. Johnson, Jr.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of Katie Johnson, Findagrave.com record number 78486388 (incorrectly gave birth as 1883), retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Katie Elizabeth Tapp and Joseph P. Johnson, born in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia:

i. Romaine D. Johnson. She was born about 1916.

ii. Mary E. Johnson. She was born about 1917.
iii. Margaret L. Johnson. She was born about 1921.
iv. Arline F. Johnson. She was born about 1923.
v. Dorothy L. Johnson. She was born about 1925.
vi. Joseph P. Johnson, Jr. He died as an infant and was buried with his mother.

123. WILLIAM ALEXANDER [6] (Henrietta [5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 18 December 1893 in Culpeper County, Virginia according to his World War I draft registration and marriage record, although his grave marker read 1895. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided at 947 Q Street NW, Washington, D.C. He married to LUTTIE O. NORWOOD on 17 May 1915 in the District of Columbia. He was a chauffeur employed by S. Brill in Washington in 1917 and had previously served as a private in the District of Columbia National Guard for about three months. He was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and brown and gray hair. His brother Morris Tapp resided with Alexander and his family in 1920 in Washington, D.C. and in 1940, Alexander resided in Washington, D.C. where he worked as a produce clerk. In 1930, he was enumerated as William A. Tapp in Washington, D.C. where he and his wife were boarding and their children were residing elsewhere temporarily. He had an eighth-grade education. Luttie Norwood was born in 1893 in Maryland and died in 1966. He died in 1956 and was buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia, as was his wife.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1920, 1930, 1940; William Alexander Tapp, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; William Alexander Tapp to Luttie O. Norwood, "District of Columbia, Select Marriages, 1830-1921", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of W. Alexander Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 79137670, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Luttie O. Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 79137735, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of William Alexander Tapp and Luttie O. Norwood, born in Washington, District of Columbia:

i. Virginia Tapp. She was born about 1915.
ii. Inez D. Tapp. She was born about 1917.
iii. William D. Tapp. He was born about 1920 and worked in 1940 as a plumber's helper in Washington, D.C.

124. PEYTON TAPP [6] (Henrietta [5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 16 May 1896 in Scotland, Virginia, according to his draft registration, located in Surry County. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Arlington, Alexandria County, Virginia and was unmarried. He was a farmer employed by J.B. Tapp, his father. He was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and black hair. He served in the U.S. Army during World War I as a private in Company I of the 54th Infantry in the 6th Division from 10 May 1918 to 24 June 1919. He married HATTIE ROBERTS, who was born about 1906 in Virginia. He died 9 July 1956 and was buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington, Virginia. Cemetery

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Peyton Tapp, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Peyton Tapp, "U.S. National Cemetery Interment Control Forms, 1928-1962", from Website Ancestry.com,

retrieved 31 January 2017; Benjamin R. Tapp, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Peyton Tapp and Hattie Roberts, born in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia:

i. Luther Tapp. He was born about 1923.

ii. Benjamin Robert Tapp. He was born 2 February 1926 and died 13 July 1986 in Stanley, Page County, Virginia.

iii. Peyton C. Tapp. He was born about 1928. In 1956, he resided at 5 South Garfield Street in South Arlington, Virginia.

125. HARVEY WISE [6] (Henrietta [5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 11 March 1898 in Fauquier County, Virginia and was in the 1900 census although his grave marker gave his death as 1901. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Arlington, Virginia and was a farmer. His nearest relative was Henrietta Tapp of Arlington, Virginia. He was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and brown hair. He married FLORENCE VIRGINIA HENDERSON. She was born 26 August 1908 in Dranesville, Fairfax County, Virginia to Stephen Sylvester Henderson and Martha A. Cummins. They resided in 1930 and 1940 in Washington, D.C. He had a third-grade education and he was a truck driver in 1940 after having been a farmer. He died 19 April 1947 in the District of Columbia and she died 3 September 1992 in Potomac, Montgomery County, Maryland. They were buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia.

> Tapp, Harvey Wise. On Saturday, April 19, 1947, at Georgetown University Hospital, Harvey Wise Tapp, the beloved husband of Florence Virginia Tapp and father of Mrs. Bernice Bromley, and brother of Elex, Payton and Carroll Tapp and Mrs. Jeanie Baily. Service at Chambers' Georgetown funeral home, 31st and M Streets NW on Tueday, April 23, at 2 p.m. Interment, Oakwood Cemetery, Falls Church, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920; Federal Census of District of Columbia, 1930, 1940; Harvey Tapp, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Harvey Tapp, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harvey Tapp (including obituary clipping), Findagrave.com record number 40016142, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Florence V. Henderson Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 40016183, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Bernice Tapp Bromley (including obituary clipping), Findagrave.com record number 79346265, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Harvey Wise Tapp and Florence Virginia Henderson, born in Washington, District of Columbia:

i. Bernice Tapp. She was born in 1925 and died 17 May 1981. She was buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Falls Church, Virginia.

> On Sunday, May 17, 1981, at her residence, Bernice Tapp Bromley, beloved mother of William Daniel Bromley and Lawrence Charles Bromley; daughter of Florence H. Tapp; sister of Helen J. Pistorino; grandmother of David, Michael, and Gina Bromley and family. Friends may call at the DeVol Funeral Home, 2222 Wisconsin Avenue NW from 2 to 4

p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m., Monday and Tuesday (parking opposite at Georgetown Building). Services will be held at the funeral home Wednesday, May 20, at 11 a.m. Interment Oakwood Cemetery, Falls Church, Virginia.

ii. Helen J. Tapp. Her married name was Pistorino, according to the obituary of Bernice Bromley. She was not in the 1930 nor 1940 household of Harvey and Florence Tapp.

126. CARROLL BERKLEY TAPP [6] (Henrietta [5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 30 August 1900 in Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with his parents in 1900 and 1910. He married MINNIE MARTHA OSWALD. She was born 5 March 1905 and died in August 1981. In 1930, they resided with his sister Katie and her husband Joseph Johnson in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia. He had a sixth-grade education and was a fireman. He died in June 1954 in Arlington, Virginia. They were buried at Columbia Gardens Cemetery in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930 (*sic*, Lapp), 1940; Carroll Berkley Tapp, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Minnie M. Oswald Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 85818596, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Carroll Berkley Tapp, Findagrave.com record number 85818813, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Carroll Berkley Tapp and Minnie Martha Oswald, born in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia:

i. Martha E. Tapp. She was born about 1926.

ii. Betty B. Tapp. She was born about 1932.

127. EVERETT BERKLEY CLAXTON [6] (Virginia[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born on 13 October in 1897, according to his Social Security record and his grave marker, and in 1898 according to his World War I draft registation. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Kelley's Ford, Culpeper County, Virginia where he was a farmer. His nearest relative was listed as Virginia Allice Jacobs of Kelley's Ford, Culpeper County, Virginia. He was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and light brown hair. He married GERTRUDE ALICE DWYER, who was born 22 September 1895 and died 5 April 1983. They resided in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia in 1930 and 1940. He died 9 February 1991 in Fairfax, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Everett B. Claxton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Everett Berkley Claxton, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Everett B. Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514507, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Gertrude Claxton, Findagrave.com record number 62514508, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Everett Berkley Claxton and Gertrude Alice Dwyer, born in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Charles Thompson Claxton. He was born about 1929.

ii. Naomi Claxton. She was born about 1933.

128. HUGH THOMAS JACOBS [6] (William[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 15 June 1898 in Morrisville, Fauquier County, Virginia. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 in the District of Columbia when he resided at 203 F Street NW in Washington. He was a deliveryman for American Railroad Express and his nearest relative was W.A. Jacobs of Morrisville, Virginia. He was described as medium height and build, with hazel eyes and dark hair. By 1930, he was married to OLIVE MABEL BROOKS, and they resided in the District of Columbia. Their household in 1930 included his brother-in-law and sister-in-law, Ray E. Smith and Gladys Smith. He was a carpenter in Washington, D.C. in 1940. She was born 25 October 1900 in Virginia and died 7 October 1994 in Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of District of Colombia, 1930, 1940; Hugh Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Hugh Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Hugh Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Olive M. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Hugh Thomas Jacobs and Olive Mabel Brooks, born in Washington, District of Columbia:

i. Elaine Jacobs. She was born about 1927.

129. ARTHUR THOMAS JACOBS [6] (Jacob[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 26 August 1897 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with his parents through 1920. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and his nearest relative was Susie Jacobs, his mother. He was described as tall and medium build, with gray eyes and light brown hair. He married ANNIE L. SMITH. Her mother Delia A. Smith, age 60 years, resided with them in 1930. He registered for the World War II draft when he resided in Sumerduck, Virginia and worked at a nearby sawmill. He gave Mrs. Annie Jacobs of Sumerduck, Virginia as a reference to his World War II draft. He died in November 1980 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. They might have had other children born after 1940.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Arthur Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Arthur Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Arthur Thomas Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Arthur Thomas Jacobs, "U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 June 2017.

The children of Arthur Thomas Jacobs and Annie L. Smith, born in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Eugene T. Jacobs. He was born about 1928.
ii. Marjorie L. Jacobs. She was born about 1929.
iii. Ethel Jacobs. She was born about 1932.
iv. Zelda Jacobs. She was born about 1937.

130. CHARLES WILLIAM JACOBS [6] (Jacob[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 28 August 1900 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with his parents through 1920. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and his nearest relative was Susie Jacobs, his mother. He was described as medlium height and slender, with gray eyes and light brown hair. He married MELISSA WRENN and they resided with her parents, Philip J. and Florence M. Wrenn, in 1930 in Culpeper County, Virginia. They might have had other children born after 1930.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Judson Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Charles Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Charles Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Charles William Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Charles William Jacobs and Melissa Wrenn, born in Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Betty Z. Jacobs. She was born about 1929.

131. JUDSON J. JACOBS [6] (Jacob[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 26 February 1906 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia and resided with his parents through 1930. He married IDA BROOKS and they resided with in 1940 in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia. He had a third-grade education and was a sawmill laborer. He died in July 1987 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. They might have had other children born after 1940.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Judson Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Judson J. Jacobs, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017.

The children of Judson J. Jacobs and Ida Brooks, born in Lee, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Joice Ray Jacobs. She was born about 1934.
ii. Louice May Jacobs. She was born about 1934.
iii. Harold Jacobs. He was born about 1939.

132. LENES COOPER EDWARDS [6] (Sarah[5], Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 30 July 1887 in Fauquier County, Virginia. He resided in Remington, Culpeper County, Virginia when he registered for the draft during World War II and gave his year of birth as 1888. He married MABEL FLEECY TATE and they resided in Fauquier County, Virginia. She was born 14 December 1895 in Virginia. He died 13 January 1968 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia and she died there on 15 April 1971. They were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Lenes Edwards, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017; Mable F. Edwards, "Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Lenes Edwards, Pearl Feaganes, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 June 2017; Cemetery record of Lenes C. Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 21275761, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mable F. Edwards, Findagrave.com record number

21275843, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Edgar Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 21274480, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Annie Pearl Edwards, Findagrave.com record number 21275442, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Lenes Cooper Edwards and Mabel Fleecy Tate, born in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. James C. Edwards. He was born 10 November 1918. He married Annie Pearl Feaganes, who was born 20 June 1918. He died 28 August 1998 and she died 6 February 2002 in Culpeper County, Virginia. They were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

ii. Edgar R. Edwards. He was born 4 February 1921. He died 10 February 1992 and was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

133. OSCAR LEE TANNEHILL [6] (Virginia[5], Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in 1896 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. He married OLIVE GENEVA WILLINGHAM. They resided in Fauquier County, Virginia, where he died in 1959. She was born in 1902 and died in 1989. They were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of Anna Digges (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 130204909, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Olive Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 77685075, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Oscar Tannehill, Findagrave.com record number 77685099, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Oscar Lee Tannehill and Olive Geneva Willingham, born in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Anne Regina Tannehill. She was born 29 April 1922 and married to Powhatan Tucker Digges. She died 6 September 2012 in Fredericksburg, Fredericksburg County, Virginia. **See 187.**

134. WILLIAM CLAYBROOKE TANNEHILL, JR. [6] (Virginia[5], Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 8 September 1920 and was also called Clay. He enlisted for World War II on 29 October 1942 in Charlottesville, Virginia and served during as a private first class in the U.S. Army. He died 18 April 2006 in Waldorf, Maryland and was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

> William Claybrooke Tannehill, Jr., 85, of Fort Washington, Maryland, died April 18 [2006] at his son's home in Waldorf, Maryland. He was born in Bealeton on September 8, 1920, a son of William Tannehill, Sr., and Virginia Chapman Jacobs Tannehill. Mr. Tannehill retired from the gas company, where he was an inspector. Survivors include two sons, George Bruce Tannehill and William C. Tannehill III; five grandchildren, and four great-grandchildren. Funeral services were held April 24 at Moser Funeral Home Chapel, Warrenton, with interment at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Bealeton.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of William Tannehill (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 14122059, retrieved 31 January 2017; William Claybrooke Tannehill, Jr., "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of William Claybrooke Tannehill, Jr. and his wife:

i. George Bruce Tannehill.
ii. William Claybrooke Tannehill, III.

135. WILLIS CRAWFORD JACOBS [6] (Edward[5], Spicer[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 17 September 1906 in Fauquier County, Virginia and married to CARRIE E. HEWITT, the daughter of Theophelus Hewitt and Alice M. Tharpe. In 1930, she was a domestic servant in the household of David W. James, who was age 70 years, in Fauquier County, Virginia. Her husband Willis and their son Lester also lived in the James household. In 1940, they resided on Route 233 in Fauquier County, Virginia. Willis Jacobs was a laborer and he died 4 July 1967 in Fauquier County, Virginia. She was born 22 July 1911 in Virginia and died 11 July 1992 in Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia. They might have had other children who were born after 1940.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of Willis C. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25678503, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Carrie E. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 76726816, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of infant son Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252604, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Earl F. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252608, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Alton V. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 79252605, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Calvin L. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25678771, retrieved 31 January 2017; Cemetery record of Dorothy M. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 25678734, retrieved 31 January 2017; Carrie E. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 January 2017.

The children of Willis Crawford Jacobs and his wife Carrie E. Hewitt, born in Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Dorothy Mae Jacobs. She was born 17 October 1927 and died as an infant on 16 August 1928. She was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia and her grave marker read "Daughter of Willis and Carrie Jacobs."
ii. Lester C. Jacobs. He was born about 1929 and resided with his parents in 1930 and 1940.
iii. Alton V. Jacobs. He was born 13 July 1930 and served from Virginia in the Korean War as a private first class in the U.S. Army. He died 27 October 1985 and was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.
iv. Milton A. Jacobs. He was born about 1933 and resided with his parents in 1940.
v. Earl Franklin Jacobs. He was 21 January 1933 and served from Virginia in the Korean War as an airman first class in the U.S. Air Force. He died 4 November 1973 and was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.
vi. Calvin Leo Jacobs. He was born 6 January 1936 and died as an infant on 14 October 1936. He was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia and his grave marker read "Son of Willis and Carrie Jacobs."
vii. Betty G. Jacobs. She was born about 1939 and resided with her parents in 1940.
viii. (son). He was born and died 21 May 1945. His grave marker read "Infant Jacobs. Son of Willis and Carrie Jacobs."

136. LEWIS J. JACOBS [6] (Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 15 March 1870 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and he was residing with his parents in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio in 1900 when he was unmarried. He was a farmer and laborer. He married on 15 August 1908 in Franklin County, Ohio to CATHERINE B. WATSON, called Katie. She was born 13 January 1873 in Elizabeth, Lawrence County, Ohio, the daughter of George Watson and Mary Young who were immigrants from Scotland. She died 8 November 1929 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and he died 9 September 1933 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. They were buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930; Lewis Jacobs to Katie Watson (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Katie B. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582291, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lewis J. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582306, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of George A. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 77582276, retrieved 14 January 2017; Lewis J. Jacobs (digital image), Catherine Watson (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Lewis Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Lewis Jacobs, George A. Jacobs (died 27 January) "Delaware County, Ohio, Burial Index, 1784-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017.

The children of Lewis J. Jacobs and Catherine B. Watson, born in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio:

i. George A. Jacobs. He was born in 1910 and died 27 January 1977. He was buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio**.**

137. CHARLES LEROY JACOBS [6] (Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 24 February 1872 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He married 10 April 1898 in Delaware County, Ohio to DELLA G. TONG. She was born 12 June 1874 in Ridge Township, Wyandot County, Ohio, the daughter of Winfield Tong and Mary Wohlgemuth. Charles and Della Jacobs resided in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio in 1900 and in Marion, Marion County, Ohio in 1910. In 1920, the family resided in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan, including all of their children. She died in 1928 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan. He had an eighth-grade education and worked as a stone cutter. The household in 1940 consisted of Charles and his son Robert. He died 5 November 1947 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Oak Grove Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910; Federal Census of Michigan, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Wyoming, 1930; Federal Census of Colorado, 1930; Forrest Jacobs, Charles Jacobs, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 January 2017; Charles Jacobs to Della Tong (digital image), Lillie Krumroy to Elmer Lindeman (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Charles Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 89985416, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Della Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 89985408, retrieved 12 January 2017; Charles Jacobs, "Michigan, Death Records, 1867-1950", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Forrest Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number

31455956, retrieved 11 January 2017; Forrest Jacobs, "Michigan, Death Index, 1971-1996", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harold Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 16222249, retrieved 10 January 2017; Ralph T. Jacobs, Harold Jacobs, Forrest Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Forrest Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Ralph T. Jacobs, Forrest Jacobs, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 January 2017; Ralph Tong Jacobs, "Colorado, County Marriages and State Indexes, 1862-2006", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph T. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 16222342, retrieved 9 January 2017; Dorothy M. Jacobs, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Dorothy Jacobs Lindeman, Findagrave.com record number 24842851, retrieved 8 January 2017; Harlan Krumroy and Lillie Jacobs, Harold Jacobs, Dorothy Jacobs, Forrest Jacobs, Robert Jacobs, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lillie Jacobs Lindeman, Findagrave.com record number 12242843, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Robert Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 90383143, retrieved 12 January 2017; Cemetery record of Charlotte Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 90383128, retrieved 12 January 2017; Robert M. Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 January 2017; Zelma Jacobs (digital image), Gladys Jacobs (digital image), Della Tong (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 12 January 2017.

The children of Charles Leroy Jacobs and Della G. Tong, born in Carey, Ridge Township, Wyandot County, Ohio; Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio; and Marion, Marion County, Ohio:

i. Forrest R. Jacobs. He was born 1 February 1899 in Carey, Ridge Township, Wyandot County, Ohio and married on 25 November 1926 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to Ellen E. Guenthardt. He died 19 September 1981 in Manistee County, Michigan. **See 188.**

ii. Harold S. Jacobs. He was born 31 October 1900 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and married Leona M. Guenthardt. He died 5 January 1975 in Manistee County, Michigan. **See 189.**

iii. Gladys Laverne Jacobs. She was born 30 July 1903 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and married Carl N. Arnold. They resided in Manistee County, Michigan where she died in 1981 and he died in 1989. They were buried at Wellston Cemetery in Manistee County, Michigan.

iv. Zelma Ruth Jacobs. She was born 18 January 1906 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and died in 1948 in Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Oak Grove Cemetery.

v. Ralph Tong Jacobs. He was born 11 March 1908 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married on 24 September 1933 in Denver, Colorado to Margaret A. Scott. He died 1 April 1997 in Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Oak Grove Cemetery. He. **See 190.**

vi. Dorothy May Jacobs. She was born 15 January 1910 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to Harvey R. Lindeman on 15 June 1935. She died 3 February 2004 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan and was

buried there at Trinity Cemetery in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. **See 191.**

vii. Lillie Elizabeth Jacobs. She was born 7 April 1913 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to Harlan T. Krumroy on 11 February 1933. She married secondly to Elmer Herman Lindeman on 13 May 1939 in Williams County, Ohio. She died 22 May 1961 in Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Trinity Cemetery. **See 192.**

viii. Robert Monroe Jacobs. He was born 4 July 1915 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and married on 1 October 1949 in Manistee County, Michigan to Charlotte Audre Peterson. He enlisted in the U.S. military during World War II on 17 December 1942 in Kalamazoo, Michigan. She was born 30 March 1919, the daughter of Matthew Peterson and Dagmar T.F. Stolt, and died 26 March 2003. He died 16 January 1970 in Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Oak Grove Cemetery, as was his wife.

138. ROSA FLORENCE JACOBS [6] (Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 2 October 1877 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 5 April 1896 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio to ASROW ASHLEY ALSPACH. He was the son of John W. Alspach and Margaret M. Tussing, born 13 October 1873 in Bloom Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, and called Ashley. He registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at 837 Framing in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and worked as a carpenter. He was described as medium height and built, with brown eyes and gray hair.

> The golden wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Ashley Alspach of 743 Olney Avenue was celebrated Sunday with a family dinner at their home. The table was centered with a three-tiered cake decorated in yellow and green and yellow candles. Mr. Alspach, 72, last October 13, and Mrs. Alspach, 68, October 2, came to Marion 33 years ago from Delaware County, and Mr. Alspach, a carpenter, still works at his trade. He was a native of Fairfield County and Mrs. Alspach of Hancock County. They were married at Carey, Ohio, April 5, 1895. Present for the dinner were their sons, David Alspach of 233 Reed Avenue and John Alspach of home, their daughters, Mrs. Ira Ballinger of Fostoria, Mrs. L.E. Lobdell of Delaware, Mrs. W.F. Willauer of 369 Monroe Street and Mrs. J.W. Strawser at home. Mrs. David Alspach, Mr. Ballinger, Mr. Lobdell and two children, Mr. Willauer and four children, and a brother of the true 'golden wedding bride,' Charles Jacobs of Stronach, Michigan, a sister, Mrs. Ed Jones of Ostrander, niece, Mrs. Harvey Lindeman of Stronach, cousins Mrs. Fred Thomas and Mrs. Laura Wingate of Findlay, Mr. Jones, Mr. Lindeman and three children, and Mr. Thomas.

He died 13 September 1956 in Knox County, Ohio and she died 7 September 1953 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. They were buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. Her obituary was published in *The Marion Star* on 8 September 1953 in Marion, Ohio and a thank you card was published on 16 September 1953 from Mr. Ashley Alspach, Mr. and Mrs. D. P. Alspach, Mr. and Mrs. I. H. Ballinger, Mr. and Mrs. L.E. Lobdell, Mr. and Mrs. Marion Seckel, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Willauer.

> Mrs. Rosa Florence Jacobs, 75, wife of Ashley A. Alspach, of 368 Monroe Street, died at 12:05 a.m. Monday at home. She was ill three years. Born October 2, 1877, in Hancock County, she was a daughter of Alexander M. Jacobs and Cordelia O. McRill Jacobs, the father a native of Perry County and the mother of Wyandot County. Her marriage was April 5, 1896 at Carey. The Alspach observed their 50th wedding anniversary in 1946. A resident of Marion County 40 years, coming from Ostrander, Mrs. Alspach was a member of the Cavalry Evangelical United Brethren Church Home Department. Surviving with her husband are children, David P. Alspach of 226 Uhler Avenue, Mrs. Ira Ballinger of Fostoria, Mrs. Lawrence Lobdell of Delaware, Mrs. Marion Seckel of 341 Thew Avenue, and Mrs. Walter Willauer of 369 Monroe Street, seven grandchildren, four great-grandchildren, a sister, Mrs. Edward Jones of Ostrander, and a brother, Walter C. Jacobs of Washington, D.C. Funeral services will be conducted Wednesday at 3 p.m. in the Merle H. Hughes Mortuary on Mount Vernon Avenue. Rev. Clyde Woodell will officiate. Burial will be at Ostrander. Friends may call at the funeral home.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Ashley and Rosa Alspach, "Couple Marks Golden Anniversary", in *The Marion Star*, 10 April 1946, from Newspaper results in Ancestry.com; Rosa Alspach, obituary of "Mrs. Ashley Alspach" in *The Marion Star*, 8 September 1953, page 3, from Newspaper results in Ancestry.com; Rosa Alspach, "Thank You", *The Marion Star*, 16 September 1953, from Newspaper results in Ancestry.com Pearl R. Alspach, Helen N. [sic] Alspach, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2016; Roswitha Alspach, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; R. F. Jacobs (digital image), Aerae A. Alspach (digital image), David P. Alshach [*sic*] (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Pearl R. Alspach, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Roswitha Alspach, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Rosa F. Jacobs to Asrow Ashley Alspach (digital image), David Alspach to Beatrice Hostetter (digital image), Elmer Alspach to Marie Bain (digital image), Florence Alspach to John Strawser (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Pearl R. Ballinger, Helen Lobdell, Evelyn Seckel, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Ashley A. Alspach (born 1872), "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Asrow Ashley Alspach, David Alspach, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017; David Alspach, Elmer Alpsach, Helen Lobdell, Roswith [*sic*] Willauer, F. Evelyn Seckel, Olive Alspach, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017; Olive Alspach (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; David P. Alspach, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; John Milton Alspach, "U.S., Headstone Applications for Military Veterans, 1925-1963", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ashley A. Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 86745176,

retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Rosa F. Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 86659937, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Elmer Leroy Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 152769789, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Nellie Marie Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 152775107, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Helen Alspach Lobdell, Findagrave.com record number 45640137, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Olive Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 86623584, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Gertrude Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 86623619, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of John Milton Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 86659883, retrieved 14 January 2017; Alspach in "Burials Delaware County Cemeteries Delaware County Ohio", from Website Ancestry.com, path rootsweb.ancestry.com/ ~ohdchs/ cemetery/a.txt, retrieved 14 January 2017.

The children of Rosa Florence Jacobs and Ashley Asrow Alspach, born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio; Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio; Richwood, Union County, Ohio; and Marion, Marion County, Ohio:

i. David Preston Alspach. He was born 9 May 1897 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. He registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at 537 East Farming in Marion, Marion County, Ohio where he worked at Huber manufacturing company. He was described as 5 foot 9 inches tall and slender, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. His nearest relative was Rosie F. Alspach of Carey, Ohio. He served in the U.S. Army during World War, enlisting on 19 September 1918 and released on 30 December 1918. He married on 25 December 1929 in Marion County, Ohio to Beatrice B. Hostetter, the daughter of Jerome Hostetter and Iva J. Benson. They had no children. He died 16 January 1977 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio.

ii. Pearl Rosetta Alspach. She was born 27 February 1903 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and married on 1 March 1919 in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan to Ira Harold Ballinger. She died 27 December 1985 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. **See 193.**

iii. Elmer Leroy Alspach. He was born 7 September 1901 in Richwood, Union County, Ohio and married Nellie Marie Bain on 7 August 1920 in Marion County, Ohio. She was born 21 April 1901, the daughter of William F. Bain and Clarabelle Hathwain, and died 23 December 1922. He was a lineman for an electrical utility. He died 7 April 1926 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. They were buried at Marion Cemetery in Marion, Marion County, Ohio.

iv. Helen Hortense Alspach. She was born 19 November 1905 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. He married on 30 June 1934 in Delaware County, Ohio to Lawrence Eber Lobdell. She died 14 January 1980 and was buried at Oak Grove in Delaware County, Ohio. **See 194.**

v. Florence Evelyn Alspach. She was born 13 September 1907 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and called by her middle name. She married on 3 September 1936 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio to John Wesley Strawser, the son of Daniel Strawser and Mary Jane Mattox. He was born about 1904 in Ohio, had a seventh-grade education, and worked as a machinist. They had no children. She married secondly to Marion Seckel. She died 17 September 1992 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

vi. Roswitha M. Alspach. She was born 1 June 1910 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married there on 5 February 1928 to Walter F.

Willauer. She died 16 June 1978 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. **See 195.**

vii. Olive Alspach. She was born 25 June 1913 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and died there on 19 September 1913. She was buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio.

viii. Gertrude E. Alspach. She died 17 June 1917 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and was buried there at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio.

ix. John Milton Alspach. He was born 27 August 1914 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and served in the U.S. Army during World War II as a Private in the 942nd field artillery from 2 June 1942 until 24 August 1945. He died 2 August 1947 and was buried at Mill Creek Cemetery in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio.

139. HARVEY CLINTON JACOBS [6] (John[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 24 May 1872 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 7 October 1894 to ANNA M. WOODWARD. She was born 4 October 1873, the daughter of William Elmer Woodward and Ellen Keziah Heck of Hancock County, Ohio. Her grandparents were James Woodward and Fanny Mariah Briggs, whose son Brice W. Woodward married Lucretia Jacobs, a granddaughter of Taliaferro Jacobs, and whose daughter Adella M. Woodward married James Madison Iliff, a grandson of Taliaferro Jacobs. In 1910, they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and his occupation was demonstrating how to operate a machine that dug ditches. He died on 14 September 1938 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there 1 August 1940. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 70, See 78.**

Sources: "John Jacobs" in *A Centennial Biography History of Hancock County, Ohio*. New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 306-309 (including a photograph of the family); Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Harvey C. Jacobs (digital image), H. L. Jacobs (digital image), Harry Harold Jacobs (digital image), Gilva Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Harvey Jacobs and Anna Woodward (digital image), Gilva Jacobs and Shirley McKinstry (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Howard Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017; Harry Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017; Harvey Clinton Jacobs, Catherine Connell Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harvey Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 93910182, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Anna Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 93910350, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Howard Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 108788408, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harry H. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634423, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of William Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 90246312, retrieved 14 January 2017; Cemetery record of Catherine Connell Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634409, retrieved 14 January 2017; see also Harvey Clinton Jacobs, *Findlay Courier*, 13 September 1938, page 7, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017.

The children of Harvey Clinton Jacobs and Anna M. Woodward, born in Marion, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. H. L. Jacobs. He was born 28 November 1894 and died by 1900.

ii. Harry Harold Jacobs. He was born 26 September 1896. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at 1024 South Blanchard in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he worked as a machinist at Hoppinberg Machine Shop. He was described as medium height and slender, with gray eyes and brown hair. His nearest relative in 1918 was his father, Harvey C. Jacobs, at the same address. He enlisted in the U.S. Army on 13 November 1918 in the motor transport corps and served as a Sergeant until his discharge on 19 July 1919. He married by 1920 to Catherine Connell and they had no children in 1930. She was born 7 February 1897 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of Patrick Connell and Maria Oldham who were immigrants from England. She died 15 August 1931 and he died 29 April 1940 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Howard Edgar Jacobs. He was born 31 January 1899. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at 1024 South Blanchard in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he worked as a machinist at Hoppinberg Machine Shop. He was described as tall and slender, with blue eyes and light hair. His nearest relative in 1918 was his mother Anna Jacobs at the same address and in 1940 he resided in Findlay with his mother. He died 12 August 1986 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Van Horn Cemetery. He was not married.

iv. Gilva Burnes Jacobs. He was born 2 August 1901 and married on 4 January 1941 in Henry County, Ohio to Shirley McKinstry. He died 5 December 1958 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

140. OLIVE AMANDA JACOBS [6] (John[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 9 January 1876 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio, called Ollie. She married on 17 May 1902 in Hancock County, Ohio to JAMES A. WINGATE. In 1910, they resided in Amanda Township, Hancock County, Ohio and he was a laborer. He was born in 1868 in Ohio, the son of Henry M. Wingate and Sarah Beard. He died 10 June 1916 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. She died 15 January 1938 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: "John Jacobs" in *A Centennial Biography History of Hancock County, Ohio*. New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 306-309 (including a photograph of the family); Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Olive Jacobs (digital image), Robert F. Wingate (digital image), Wesley Wingate (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 15 January 2017; Amanda O. Jacobs (born 1877) and James A. Wingate (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 15 January 2017; Wesley Wingate (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ollie Jacobs Wingate (headstone showed born 1877; record had birthdate 10 January 1877), Findagrave.com record number 108817973, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of James A. Wingate, Findagrave.com record number 108817811, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Robert W. Wingate, Findagrave.com record number 108818469, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Wesley Wingate,

Findagrave.com record number 36836227, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Adeline Wingate, Findagrave.com record number 68814493, retrieved 15 January 2017; Findlay Directory, 1941 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; see also Ollie Amanda Jacobs Wingate, *Findlay Republican Courier*, 17 January 1938, page 2, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017.

The children of Olive Amanda Jacobs and James A. Wingate, born in Amanda Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Robert F. Wingate. He was born 17 April 1903 and died before 1910.

ii. Robert W. Wingate. He was born 3 January 1904 and died 6 April 1923 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Wesley Henry Wingate. He was born 2 May 1906 and married Adeline Tong. She was born in 1916 and died in 2001. They resided in 1941 at 630 Bennett in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he worked as a meat cutter. He died 13 June 1948 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

141. GROVER OREN HILE [6] (Mary[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 11 June 1884 in Big Spring Township, Seneca County, Ohio and resided with his mother in 1900 in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio. He married to DELLA GERTRUDE WILLIAMS about 1910 when they resided in 1910 in Big Spring, Seneca County, Ohio where he was farmer. She was born about 1883 in Indiana and died in January 1915 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. He married secondly to VIDA ESTHER PUTNAM on 8 November 1915 in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan. They resided in 1920 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and in 1930 in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio. She was born 6 April 1897, the daughter of Dallas Putnam and Martha Hickle, and died 7 June 1978 in Plant City, Hillsborough County, Florida. In 1942, he registered for the World War II draft when they resided in Mount Vernon, Clinton Township, Knox County, Ohio. They resided in Pinellas County, Florida in 1945 and at 4652 Burlington Avenue North in Saint Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida in 1947 where he was a taxi driver. He died 11 January 1949 in Saint Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida. They were buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; State Census of Florida, 1945; Grover Hile and Veda Putnam (digital image), "Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Grover Hile, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Grover Hile, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Grover Hile, Findagrave.com record number 30762906, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Vida Hile, Findagrave.com record number 30762907, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Dorothy Rodericks, Findagrave.com record number 11717900, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Vera Turner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 30762218, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Howard Turner, Findagrave.com record number 30762208, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Gertrude Hile, Findagrave.com record number 78437433, retrieved 23 May 2017; Grover Hile, St. Petersburg, Florida, City Directory, 1947 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Grover

Hile, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Grover Oren Hile, *Fremont Daily News*, 4 February 1915, page 3, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Grover Oren Hile, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Vida Hile, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Della G. Hile, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Grover O. Hile, (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Grover Oren Hile and Della Gertrude Williams, born in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Dorothy Helen Hile. She was born 25 September 1909 and married Carl Rolland Dible. They had divorced and she married secondly to Carmon Rodericks. She died 10 July 1998 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio when she resided in nearby Arcadia. She was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County. **See 196.**

ii. Vera Williams Hile. She was born 15 October 1910 and married Howard Turner on 20 November 1937. He was born 14 March 1914, the son of George W. Turner and Floretta Lanker. He died 12 August 1995 and she died 24 January 2002 in Wyandot County, Ohio. They were buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio.

> Vera W. Turner, of the Wyandot County Nursing Home, in Upper Sandusky died Thursday, Jan. 24, 2002, at 6:34 p.m. in the nursing home. The former Carey resident was 91. The daughter of Grover and Gertrude (Williams) Hile, she was born on October 15, 1910, in rural Carey. On November 20, 1937, she married Howard Turner. He preceded her in death. Also preceding her in death are two sisters Dorothy Rodericks and Lucille McCrary; and a son [*sic* brother], Dwight Hile. Surviving is a half-sister Martha Reinhart. Mrs. Turner was a homemaker. She was a 50 year member of the Porcelain Girls. She was of the Protestant faith. The funeral will be Monday at 10 a.m. at the Beach Funeral Home in Carey. Burial will be at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey. The Rev. James Sharrett will officiate. Friends can visit from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday, at the funeral home. Memorials can be made to the Activities Department of the Wyandot County Nursing Home.

iii. Dwight L. Hile. He was born 17 December 1911 and resided with his father and step-mother in 1930 in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio. He enlisted in the U.S. Army on 18 December 1942 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio at which time he was married and residing in Seneca

County, Ohio. He died 6 February 1978 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

The children of Grover Oren Hile and Vida Esther Putnam, born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio:

iv. Martha E. Hile. She was born about 1917 and her married name was Reinhart.

v. Lucille M. Hile. She was born about 1919 and her married name was McCrary.

142. VIRGIL ORVAL HILE [6] (Mary[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio on 7 September in 1887, according to his World War I draft registation, or in 1888 according to his grave marker. He married BETHA PAULINE DUTT on 29 October 1911 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio. She was born 17 February 1891 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio, the daughter of Jacob Dutt and Mary Kull. Virgil Hile registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided at 401 Walnut in Mount Vernon, Wyandot County, Ohio and worked as a machinist at Hope Forge and Machine Company. He was described as medium height and slender, with brown eyes and brown hair. In 1917, he was married and had two children. They resided in Clinton, Knox County, Ohio in 1920 and in Mount Vernon, Clinton Township, Knox County, Ohio in 1942 during the World War II draft registration. He was the owner of Knox Hatcheries in 1927 in Mount Vernon, Ohio. He died on 25 February 1965 and she died in 1974. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Chesterville, Morrow County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Virgil Orval Hile to Bertha Pauline Dutt (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Virgil Hile, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Virgil Hile, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Virgil O. Hile, Findagrave.com record number 66549343, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Bertha Hile, Findagrave.com record number 66549335, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Denman, Findagrave.com record number 75779140, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Harold Denman, Findagrave.com record number 75779045, retrieved 23 May 2017; Virgil Hile, Mount Vernon, Ohio, City Directory, 1927 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Virgil Orval Hile, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Bertha Hile, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Virgil Hile, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Virgil Hile, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Virgil O. Hile (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 3 June 2017.

The children of Virgil Orval Hile and Bertha Pauline Dutt, born in Marion, Marion County, Ohio:

i. Mary L. Hile. She was born 14 February 1915 and resided with her parents in Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio in 1930. She married Harold Denman, who was born in 1912 and died in 1996. In 1930, he resided in Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio with his parents, William and Jennie M. Denman, and his grandfather Oscar Denman. She died 31 December 2002 in Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio.

They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Chesterville, Morrow County, Ohio.

ii. (child). This child was born before 5 June 1917 and died by 1920.

143. EMETT EARL ILIFF [6] (James Iliff[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 22 March 1886 in Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 1 June 1909 to DAISY MAY ZELLERS. He registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at 1025 Selby Street in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he worked as a sawmiller at an lumber yard. He was described as tall and slender, with blue eyes and brown hair. His nearest relative in 1918 was Daisy May Iliff at the same address. She was born 21 December 1885 in Hancock County, Ohio and she died there on 28 October 1970. He died 30 October 1964 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Emett Iliff to Daisy Zellers, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Emett Iliff, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 24 May 2017; Emett Iliff, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Emett Iliff, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Daisy M. Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 108645633, retrieved 24 May 2017; Cemetery record of Emett Earl Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 108645860, retrieved 24 May 2017; Cemetery record of Thelma Dorman, Findagrave.com record number 108645972, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Russell Dorman, Findagrave.com record number 67269514, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mildred Grady (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 71935875, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Thornton Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 110952379, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Julia Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 110952404, retrieved 23 May 2017; Emett Earl Iliff, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Emett Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Emett Iliff, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017.

The children of Emett Earl Iliff and Daisy Mae Zellers, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Thelma Irene Iliff. She was born 17 November 1909 and married to Russell Joseph Dorman. She died 14 May 1933 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio at age 23 years and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. He was born 24 December 1906 and died in March 1958. He was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They had no children.

ii. Thornton P. Iliff. He was born 22 December 1910 and died 4 July 1995 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He had a high school education and worked as a truck driver in 1940. He married Julia M. and they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born in 1915 and died in 1987. They were buried at at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. By 1940, they had a daughter, Julie A. Iliff, who was born 2 June 1935 in Hancock County, Ohio.

iii. Harold L. Iliff. He was born 10 April 1913 and died 6 December 1989 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. He married Marion and they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

iv. Cleo Helen Iliff. She was born 15 December 1914 and married in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio about 1933 to Willis F. Leathers. She died 29 March 1975 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 197.**

v. Mildred J. Iliff. She was born 9 August 1917 and married in Napoleon, Henry County, Ohio to George G. Grady on 8 November 1939. She died 24 June 2011 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 198.**

vi. Paul L. Iliff. He was born 16 November 1919 and married in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio to Vera M. Hammer on 16 November 1940. He died 20 December 1997 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 199.**

vii. Daisy Mae Iliff. She was born 14 October 1922 and died 14 February 1994 in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. She married Earl H. Binger, who was born 1 May 1922 in Hancock County, Ohio and died 11 December 1993 in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio. He worked for a manufacturer of tires.

viii. Don E. Iliff. He was born 26 June 1924 and married in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio on 9 January 1943 to Betty Jane Corbin. He died 23 June 2005 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 200.**

ix. Emett Earl Iliff, Jr. He was born 13 August 1926 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 15 July 1947 to Eva Maxine Cole. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War II. He died 9 November 2008 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery. **See 201.**

x. Russell E. Iliff. He was born 12 March 1928 and died 1 March 2003 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He served in the U.S. Navy and was widowed when he died.

xi. (child). This child died in infancy.

xii. (child). This child died in infancy.

xiii. (child). This child died in infancy.

144. CHARLES J. BUCKINGHAM [6] (Levi Buckingham[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 August 1900 in Hancock County, Ohio and married to LULA STRAIN on 25 May 1922 in Marion County, Ohio. She was born in Missouri, the daughter of William A. Strain and Nancy Buff. Charles registered for the World War I draft on 7 September 1918 in Marion, Ohio when he resided at 756 Columbia Street in Marion, Ohio and his nearest relative was Mrs. Margaret Buckingham. In 1918, Charles Buckingham worked as a machinist at Marion Steam Shovel Company and he was described as medium height and build, with gray eyes and brown hair. He married secondly by 1930 to MYRTLE B. MOORE. She was born in Iowa in 1896, the daughter of Albert J. Moore. In 1940, they resided in Pleasant, Marion County, Ohio and their household included her father. He was a steel worker and had an eighth-grade education. He died 9 September 1947 in Marion County, Ohio and she died 12 October 1967. They were buried at Marion Cemetery in Marion County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Charles Buckingham, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Charles Buckingham (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; Charles Buckingham to Myrtle Moore, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Charles J. Buckingham, Findagrave.com record

number 152977172, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Myrtle Buckingham, Findagrave.com record number 152987181, retrieved 25 May 2017; Cemetery record of Phylliss Thacker, Findagrave.com record number 156558416, retrieved 25 May 2017.

The children of Charles J. Buckingham and Myrtle B. Moore, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Phyliss V. Buckingham. She was born 20 October 1930 and married Clinton Lower. She married secondly to Clarence Thacker and died 28 December 2015 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. Her named was spelled Phyliss in early life, and later Phylliss.

> Phylliss V. Thacker, age 85, of Marion, died peacefully Monday evening, December 28, 2015, at the Kobacker House in Columbus following a brief illness, with her loving family by her side. Phylliss was born on October 20, 1930 in Marion, Ohio, the only daughter of the late Charles J. and Myrtle B. (Moore) Buckingham. She graduated from Marion Harding High School. Phylliss worked at various occupations, including stepping in to run her mother's business, the Showboat Bar in Marion upon her mother's passing in 1967. After over 25 years at Geauga Plastics in Crestline, she was a greeter at Walmart until she retired. In addition to being a tireless worker, her grandson Shawn said it best … she was a "world class reader and baker of her one of a kind holiday pies, avid fan of jigsaw puzzles, bingo, country music, old movies and one exceptional grandmother!" She was preceded in life by her first husband, Clinton (Bud) Lower and second husband, Clarence (Eddie) Thacker. She will forever be missed by her children: Kathy (Lee) McCafferty of Richwood, Sharon Lower, Jay (Francis) Lower, Shelly (Terrance) Jones, all of Marion; nine grandchildren: Laurie (Terry) Davis, Susie, Shawn, Ian, Bry, Tyler, Macy, Aviana and Shealana; three great-grandchildren: Nikki (David) Lambert, Matt and Jared: four great-great-grandchildren: Kenzley, Lydia, Kayla, and Jacob. Her family will greet friends from 2 to 4 p.m. on Sunday, January 3, at the Gunder Hall and Snyder Funeral Home, 347 West Center Street, Marion. Services honoring her life will also be held at the Gunder Hall and Snyder Funeral Home at 11 a.m. on Monday, with Pastor Joe Rhea officiating. Burial will follow at the Marion Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the Kobacker House for the

loving and tender care given to Phylliss. They were angels on earth for Phylliss and her family. Donations may be sent to the funeral home.

145. WINFIELD JERRY SEMLER [6] (Etta Buckingham[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 8 February 1898 in Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio and married in that county on 13 May 1918 to NATIS O. STERN. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was working as a bricklayer and described as tall and of medium build, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. His nearest relative was Natis Semler of Findlay, Ohio. He worked as a machinist and died 6 September 1951 in Findlay, Ohio. She was born 18 October 1897 in Ohio and she died 27 August 1983 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Winfield Semler, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Winfield Semler, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Winfield Semler, Findagrave.com record number 50901992, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Natis Semler, Findagrave.com record number 109082670, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph W. Semler, Findagrave.com record number 109082131, retrieved 23 May 2017; Winfield Semler to Natis Stern (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Winfield Semler, Jr., "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017; Winfield Semler, Jr., "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 May 2017.

The children of Winfield Jerry Semler and Natis O. Stern, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Oletha I. Semler. She was born about 1919.

ii. Martha L. Semler. She was born about 1921.

iii. Ralph W. Semler. He was born 6 October 1922 and married Caroline Jean Baldwin on 25 April 1943. He died 23 April 2013 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 202.**

iv. Winfield Jerry Semler, Jr. He was born 20 May 1925 and died 15 February 1996. He enlisted in the United States Army on 18 September 1943 during World War II.

146. RALPH W. SEMLER [6] (Etta Buckingham[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 22 May 1903 in Hancock County, Ohio and married RUTH M. FREDERICK. He had a sixth-grade education and worked as a union machinist. He died 11 December 1953 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 4 October 1906 in Memphis, Saunders County, Nebraska and she married secondly to Willard Edwin Wonner. She died 17 February 1995 in Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio next to her first husband Ralph Semler.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920 (no record located), 1930, 1940; Ralph Semler, "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph Semler, Findagrave.com record number 50901991, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery

record of Ruth Frederick Semler Wonner, Findagrave.com record number 50803203, retrieved 23 May 2017; Cemetery record of Doris Jean Semler Dilts (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 93466227, retrieved 23 May 2017.

The children of Ralph W. Semler and Ruth M. Frederick, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Doris Jean Semler. She was born 4 October 1931 and married Glenn R. Dilts. She died 12 July 2012 in Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio. **See 203.**

ii. Jerry Lewis Semler. He was born about 1935 and resided in Tulsa, Oklahoma in 2012.

iii. Thelma Ruth Semler. She was born about 1938 and her married name was Barberree. She resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2012.

iv. (daughter). She died in infancy.

147. RALPH JACOBS [6] (Nelson[5], James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 9 December 1897 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and on 15 July 1917 to DORIS AMELIA RIDDLEBAUGH in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a farmer. He resided at Rural Farm District 4 in Findlay, Ohio. His nearest relative was his wife Doris Jacobs. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with light brown eyes and hair. She was born 5 November 1900 in Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of John W. Riddlebaugh and Elvira Wiseley. By 1940, he was employed as a bookkeeper. He died 1 July 1958 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio and she died 19 April 1974 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Ralph Jacobs, 60, of 224 Dye, a former Findlay resident and a native of Marion Township, died unexpectedly Tuesday night at 7 p.m. in his home. He was taken to St. Rita's Hospital by Chiles and Son Ambulance and was pronounced dead on arrival. Death was caused by a coronary thrombosis. He had been ill since May 21. Born December 9, 1897, he was a son of Nelson and Eliza (Searfoss) Jacobs. He married Doris A. Riddlebaugh in 1917 and she survives. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Robert (Ruth) Sucher, of Akron, and four grandchildren. A son, Ralph Jacobs, Jr., died in World War II and two sisters, Mrs. Mayme Robinolte and Eva Jacobs also preceded him in death. He was a member of Central Church of Christ. The body is at the Coldren Funeral Home. Burial will be in Van Horn Cemetery, but other arrangements are incomplete.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Ralph Jacobs (digital image), Doris Riddlebaugh (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 15 January 2017; Ralph Jacobs to Doris Riddlebaugh (digital image), "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 15 January 2017; Ralph Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph Jacobs including digital image of obituary, Findagrave.com record number 99430696, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Doris Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 99437083, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ruth Jacobs Sucher, Findagrave.com record number 99437714, retrieved 15 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph Jacobs, Jr.,

Findagrave.com record number 99437479, retrieved 15 January 2017; Ralph Jacobs, Jr., "U.S., Headstone Applications for Military Veterans, 1925-1963", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Lavonne J. Bivens, *Advertise Tribune (Tiffin)*, 18 July 2009, page 4, from repository Tiffin Seneca Library, Tiffin, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Lavonne J. Cook and Lewis C. Bivens, "Ohio Marriage Index, 1970 and 1972-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Lavonne J. Bivens, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Akron, Ohio Directory, 1958 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 15 January 2017; Robert Sucher to Ruth Jacobs (digital image), "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 15 January 2017.

The children of Ralph Jacobs and Doris Amelia Riddlebaugh, born in Findlay, Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Ruth Evelyn Jacobs. She was born 4 January 1918 and married on 8 January 1938 in Adams County, Indiana to Robert B. Sucher, the son of Harry Sucher and Blanche Fernau. They had four children and resided in Akron, Summit County, Ohio in 1958. She died 12 September 1977 in Delray Beach, Palm Beach County, Florida. She was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Ralph Jacobs, Jr. He was born 3 January 1923 and married on 21 September 1941 to LaVonne J. Lee. He served in the U.S. Army during World War II as a private in the 317th Infantry of the 80th Division. He was killed in action on 17 September 1944 in Nancy, France, while the army was advancing toward the German border. He was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 20 April 1923 and died 17 July 2009, having been widowed three times. She married secondly on 20 May 1945 to Riley B. Cook. She married thirdly on 5 April 1983 in Seneca County, Ohio to Lewis C. Bivens.

148. GROVER ELMER SWITZER [6] (Ellen[5], James[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 18 July 1885 in Ridge, Wyandot County, Ohio and he married 31 December 1907 to FLORENCE AMANDA SPARLING. She was born 5 August 1888 in Ohio, the daughter of Albert Sparling and Emma Everett. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Hancock County, Ohio where he was a baker at Switzer Brothers at 5 Main Street in Findlay, Ohio. In 1918, he was described as tall and medium build, with blue eyes and light hair. His nearest relative was his mother Eliza Ellen Switzer of Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She died 14 June 1917 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He remarried between 1917 and 1920 to MAY, whose last name was not identified. In 1920, he resided with his second wife May, his two sons, his mother Eliza Switzer, and his grandmother Elizabeth Jacobs, in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. In 1942, during the draft for World War II, he was residing at 611 South Blanchard in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and he gave his son Donald Switzer as a reference. He died in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in August 1955. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Grover Switzer to Florence Sparling, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; Grover Switzer, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Grover Switzer, "United States World War II Draft Registration

Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Grover Switzer, Findagrave.com record number 50904526, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Florence Switzer, Findagrave.com record number 40585462, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Donald Switzer, Findagrave.com record number 50904524, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Treva Switzer (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 61403607, retrieved 22 May 2017.

The children of Grover Elmer Switzer and Florence Amanda Sparling, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Harry R. Switzer. He was born about 1909.

ii. Donald Everett Switzer. He was born in 1912 and died in 1979 in Hancock County, Ohio. He married Treva May Baney on 3 November 1940 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 26 October 1970 and they were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Their son was Stephen W. Switzer, who resided in Findlay, Ohio in 1970.

149. CHARLES JASPER COLDREN [6] (Permelia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 5 July 1874 in Marion, Henry County, Ohio and married 10 April 1898 in Henry County, Ohio to CLARA BELL LAZENBY. She was born in February 1871 in Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio where he was a farmer. His nearest relative was Clara Bell Coldren who resided with him at Rural Route 4 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio. In 1918, was described as tall and of medium build, with gray eyes and brown hair. He had an eighth-grade education. In 1930, their nephew, Ernest R. Lazenby, resided with them in Bartlow, Henry County, Ohio when Ernest was age 14 years. She died 2 June 1941 in Henry County, Ohio and he died 29 October 1954 in Putnam County, Ohio. They were buried at Sugar Ridge Cemetery in Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Charles Colden to Clara Lazenby, Edgar Coldren to Ruth Miller, "Ohio, Marriages, 1803-1900", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Charles Coldren, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Charles Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 114656115, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Clara Bell Coldren, Findagrave. com record number 114656177, retrieved 22 May 2017.

The children of Charles Jasper Coldren and Clara Bell Lazenby, born in Bartlow, Henry County, Ohio:

i. Edgar A. Coldren. He was born 7 February 1899 in Bartlow, Henry County, Ohio and married Ruth Miller. He died 4 February 1963 and was buried at Sugar Ridge Cemetery in Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio. **See 204.**

ii. Wilda Grace Coldren. She was born 17 February 1902 and married by 1920 in Henry County, Ohio to Orie Clyde Casteel. She died 28 September 1983 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Sugar Ridge Cemetery in Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio. **See 205.**

150. WILLIAM MCKINLEY COLDREN [6] (Permelia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 8 September 1896 in Marion, Henry County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1918 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio where he was a farmer. In 1918, was described as tall and slender, with brown eyes and dark hair. He married HAZEL MAY WRIGHT, who was born 25

May 1898 in Ohio, the daughter of James William Wright and Bella Marie Wentz. He died 3 December 1968 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died 30 September 1994 in Upper Sandusky, Wyandot County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Dorcas Colden, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; William Coldren, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; William Coldren, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017.

The children of William McKinley Coldren and Hazel May Wright, born in Henry County, Ohio:

i. Dorcas M. Coldren. She was born 21 February 1925 and married Frank Raymond Iden on 24 January 1950 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. She died 28 February 2004 in Wyandot, Wyandot County, Ohio and was buried at Oak Hill Cemetery in Upper Sandusky, Wyandot County, Ohio. **See 206.**

151. ROSA C. WOODWARD [6] (Lucretia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 21 February 1877 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 19 November 1899 to JAMES W. CAMPBELL. He was farmer. They resided in Mifflin, Wyandot County, Ohio where he was enumerated in the 1930 census on 28 April and died shortly thereater on 10 May 1930 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He was born 17 May 1868 to William Campbell and Mary Ann Burns. He was first married on 16 October 1890 to Amanda L. Smith, who was born in 1869 and died in 1896 in Hancock County, Ohio. Between 1930 and 1940, Rosa married secondly to DAVID TRACHSEL. They resided in Hancock and Wyandot Counties, Ohio.

David Trachsel was born 2 October 1878 in Salem, Wyandot County, Ohio to Peter Trachsel, Jr. and Catherine Karg. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio where he was a foreman for the Hocking Valley Railroad. His nearest relative was Ruth Trachsel. He was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and brown hair. It was noted on his draft registration that he had broken his hip about two years previously and that it was still in bad condition. He was married first to Ruth Deitz, who was born in 1883 and died in 1930 in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio. In 1942, he registered for the World War II draft and gave his personal reference as Rosa C. Trachsel. He died in 1957 and he and Ruth were buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. They were the parents of Mary Elizabeth Trachsel, who was born about 1914. Rosa C. Trachsel died 7 January 1969 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio next to James W. Campbell and his first wife Amanda and with a common headstone.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; David Trachsel, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; David Trachsel, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Rosa Woodward to James Campbell (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; James Campbell and Amanda Smith (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Rosa Campbell, Findagrave.com record number 108607488, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of James Campbell, Findagrave.com record number 25628921, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of David Trachsel, Findagrave.com record number 30762158, retrieved

22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Amanda Campbell, Findagrave.com record number 108607334, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ora Campbell (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 24156402, retrieved 22 May 2017

The children of James W. Campbell and Amanda L. Smith, and step-children of Rosa C. Campbell, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Ora Everett Campbell. He was born on 12 June in 1891, according to his World War I draft registration, or in 1892 according to his grave marker. He married there between 1910 and 1916 to Mabel Marie Conn. In 1910, he worked on a farm as a hired hand in Liberty Township, Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio where he was a salesman. He was married with a child in 1917. He was described as medium height and slender, with brown eyes and brown hair. In 1942, he registered for the World War II draft when he worked at the Lima Loan Company in Lima, Ohio. He died 4 August 1961 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

> Ora Everett (Jack) Campbell, 69, of 833 Maple, Findlay, former resident of Lima and a retired employee of Lima Loan Company, collapsed and died of heart disease at his home at 11 a.m. Friday. Campbell was rushed to Blanchard Valley Hospital in a fire department rescue unit, but was ruled dead on arrival. Dr. Byron F. Voorhees, Hancock County coroner, ruled his death due to natural causes. A native of Amanda Township, he was born June 12, 1892, a son of James and Amanda (Smith) Campbell. His step-mother, Mrs. David Traschel [*sic* Trachsel] lives in Carey. He married Mabel Conn, June 30, 1915, and she survives. They lived in Lima for many years. Other survivors include daughters, Mrs. Adolph (Eloise) Holdren of Zanesville, Mrs. Clark (Joan) Wiswell of New York City, and Mrs. Herbert (Jean) Eastman of Sandusky and four grandchildren. An infant daughter and brother are deceased. He was a member of Amity Lodge Number 5 in Zanesville. Services will be held at 10:30 p.m. Monday in the Trautman Funeral Home, with Rev. Willard Thomas officiating. Burial will be in Maple Grove Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home until time for services.

ii. William Campbell. He was born about 1894.

152. MARION JESS WOODWARD [6] (Lucretia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 21 February 1880 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 21 February 1903 to ORPHA BELL SHUBERT. She was

the daugter of John Shubert and Nancy Rangler. In 1920, she resided with her mother, Nancy Shubert in Ridge, Wyandot County, Ohio and son Ralph Woodward. By 1930, she had divorced and married secondly to Ralph R. Roller and they resided in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio with her son Ralph Woodward. She was born 17 March 1882 in Hancock County, Ohio to John Shubert and Nancy Catherine Rangeler and died 16 February 1942 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. Marion Woodward married secondly by 1940 to BESSIE MAE LOZIER when they resided in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. She was born 22 August 1891 in Kentucky and died 3 February 1947 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. In 1942, he registered for the draft during World War II when he resided in 3122 Detroit Avenue in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio and worked at the Chevrolet division of General Motors. His personal reference was Mrs. Bessie Mae Woodward at the same address. He died 23 June 1964 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio, although his grave marker incorrectly gave his year of birth as 1881, as he was listed in 1880 census. He and his wife Bessie Mae were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Marion J. Woodward, "Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Marion J. Woodward, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Marion J. Woodward, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Marion Woodward to Orpha Shubit (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Marion J. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 99446196, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Bessie M. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 76887601, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Orpha Bell Shubert Roller, Findagrave.com record number 50379496, retrieved 22 May 2017; Marion J. Woodward (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 22 May 2017.

The children of Marion Jess Woodward and Orpha Bell Shubert, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Ralph Donell Woodward. He was born 19 January 1906 and married Helen Barrett on 14 September 1933. He died 1 February 1968 in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio. **See 207.**

153. MILLIE M. WOODWARD [6] (Lucretia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 7 January 1884 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 27 December 1902 to GEORGE GILBERT GARLING. He was born 19 August 1875 in Hardin County, Ohio, the son of William E. Garling and Orpha J. Bond, and had an eighth-grade education. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a carpenter. His nearest relative was listed as Millie Woodward of Rural Farm District (RFD) 4 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and black hair. In 1930 and 1940, their household included their daughter Nellie, Nellie's son Robert, and Millie's brother, Albert S. Woodward. She died in 1956 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and he died there 18 September 1959. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; (unnamed daughter born 7 January 1884) Jacobs, Lucretia Garling, Nellie Garling (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 May 2017; George Garling, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Elza Woodward, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from

Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Millie Woodward to George Garling (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lucretia Garling, Findagrave.com record number 108768706, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Millie Garling, Findagrave.com record number 108768567, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of George Garling, Findagrave.com record number 108768393, retrieved 21 May 2017.

The children of Millie M. Woodward and George Gilbert Garling, born in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Lucretia Jane Garling. She was born 14 July 1904 and died 2 October 1904. She was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Nellie Irene Garling. She was born 14 February 1906 and married between 1920 and 1926 to Ralph L. Crawford. She died 27 May 1990 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 208.**

154. ELZA HARRISON WOODWARD [6] (Lucretia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 26 July 1889 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a police officer. He was described as tall and of medium build, with brown eyes and brown hair. He married GRACE JEANE BIGGS on 24 December 1910 in Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 22 September 1881 in Hancock County, Ohio to Samuel M. Biggs and Sarah J. Yates. In 1920, he worked as a boiler maker for a refinery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, where they resided. She died 8 January 1925 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery. He married secondly in Hancock County on 30 June 1926 to ELIZABETH B. HEFFNER. She was born 3 April 1887 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 28 July 1969 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Abram F. Heffner and Sarah Hines and had been married first to Byron Porter. He died 30 June 1954 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

> E. H. Woodward, 65, Dies Unexpectedly. Funeral services Sunday afternoon. Elza Harrison Woodward, 65, dies of heart attack in his home at 438 West Lima Street at 12:30 a.m. yesterday. He had recovered from a recent operation and attended the Arlington homecoming Thursday evening. Mr. Woodward was born on July 26, 1889, in Marion Township to Brice and Lucretia (Jacobs) Woodward and was a lifetime resident of Hancock County. He married Elizabeth Heffner Porter on June 30, 1926, and she survives. Mr. Woodward was a safety engineer for the Ashland Oil and Refining Co. He was a member of St. Paul's Evangelical United Brethren Church, the IOOF, Canton Encampment, all of Findlay, and a former Findlay policeman. Surviving are his wife, one step-son, Clyde C. Porter, Findlay; three grandchildren, one great-grandchild; brothers, Marion Woodward, Toledo; Albert Woodward, Findlay; sisters, Mrs. David Trachsel, Carey; Mrs. George Garling, Findlay. One brother is dead. Services will be held at 2:30 p.m. Sunday in the Trautman Funeral Home, the Rev. C.D. Osborn officiating. Interment will be in Maple Grove Cemetery.

Her obituary read:

> Elizabeth B. Woodward, 82, 428 West Lima Street, died at 6:05 p.m. yesterday in Blanchard Valley Nursing Home. Born April 3, 1887 in Pickaway County, Ohio, she was the daughter of Abram F. and Sarah (Hines) Heffner. She lived most of her life in Findlay. She was married to Byron Porter on September 25, 1904, and he is deceased. Later she was married to Elza Woodward, also deceased. A son, Clyde C. Porter, resides at 313 East Street. Also surviving are a sister, Mrs. Lilie Smith, 504 West Lima Street, and three grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. One sister, Mrs. Addie Kraft, preceded her in death. She was a member of the St. Paul's United Methodist Church and also belonged to the Rebekah Lodge. Funeral services will be at 1:30 p.m. tomorrow in the Kirk-Patrick-Hawkins Funeral Home on Lima Avenue, with the Rev. Franklin Cody officiating. Burial will be in the Maple Grove Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home after 1 p.m. today.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Elza Woodward, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Elza Woodward, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Elza Woodward, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Elza Woodward to Grace Biggs (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Elza Woodward (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 50803298, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Woodward (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 50803295, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Grace Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 50803306, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Clyde Porter, Findagrave.com record number 51246816, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Helen Porter, Findagrave.com record number 51246825, retrieved 21 May 2017; Grace Woodward, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 May 2017.

The children of Elizabeth B. Heffner and Byron Porter, and step-son of Elza Harrison Woodward, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Clyde C. Porter. He was born in 1902 and married to Helen Lourine Preston. He died in 1972 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

155. EVA P. JACOBS [6] (Jasper[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 11 December 1894 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan on 20 November 1915 to JOHN HENRY RICHARDS. He was born 20 November 1895 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, the son of James E. Richards and Della Karns. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio where he was a farmer. In 1917, he was described as tall and slender, with brown eyes and black hair, and it was noted that he had four fingers missing from his left hand. In 1942, her brother, Cary E. Jacobs, registered for the World War II draft and gave his personal reference as Mrs. J.H. Richards of Findlay, Ohio. She died 22 December 1977 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly to Zella Conrad on 3 February 1979 and he died 28 July 1983 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. John and Eva Richards were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Eva Jacobs to John H. Richards (digital image), "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; (unnamed daughter of Jasper) Jacobs indexed under date 14 December 1894, John H. Richards (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Eva Richards, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; John H. Richards, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cary E. Jacobs, John H. Richards, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Eva Richards, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Eva Richards, Findagrave.com record number 39108890, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of John H. Richards, Findagrave.com record number 39108850, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Kenneth Richards, Findagrave.com record number 39109573, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mabel Richards, Findagrave.com record number 10839893, retrieved 18 January 2017; John H. Richards obituary in this and other publications: *Upper Sandusky Daily Chief Union*, 29 July 1983, from repository Upper Sandusky Public Library, Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; see also Eva Richards, *Fostoria Review Times*, 23 December 1977, page 2, column 7, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017.

The children of Eva P. Jacobs and John Henry Richards, born in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Kenneth C. Richards. He was born 3 September 1919 and married Mabel Irene Altvater. She was born 28 June 1918 in Wyandot County, Ohio and died 22 April 2005 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 27 July 1996 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Bright Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Caroline J. Richards. She was born about 1930.

iii. Harry Richards. He was born about 1934.

156. BRITTIE MEREDITH JACOBS [6] (Albert[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 26 May 1888 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married in Hancock County, Ohio on 18 April 1912 to LLOYD LEONARD HOLLOPETER. He was born 21 October 1872 in Loullen, Seneca County, Ohio, the son of Russell Hollopeter and Mary Ann Bradford. He married first to Lottie M. Andrews on 26 November 1902 in Seneca County, Ohio. She was born in 1884 in Fostoria, Ohio, the daughter of John Andrews and Eva Fell. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio where and worked as a salesman in a piano factory. Eventually, he owned a piano sales business. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with light brown eyes and brown hair. His nearest relative was his wife Brittie M. Hollopeter. By 1920, his first wife Lottie Hollopeter was then residing in Aberdeen, Brown County, South Dakota with their Brittie Hollopeter died 24 August 1939 and he died 25 October 1952 in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio. They were buried at Fountain Cemetery in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of South Dakota, 1920; Federal Census of Washington,1940; State Census of South Dakota, 1925; Lloyd Hollopeter and Lottie M. Andrews, Lloyd Hollopeter to Brittie M. Jacobs, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 27 January 2017; Brittie M. Jacobs (digital image), Loyd L. Holipeter (digital image), Delmer Hollopeter (digial image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Lloyd Leonard Hollopeter (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Albert Groman, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of Brittie Hollopeter, Findagrave.com record number 50385674, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lloyd Hollopeter, Findagrave.com record number 11362706, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of Dorothy Hollopeter Groman, Findagrave.com record number 69022660, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of Albert Groman, Findagrave.com record number 69022659, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of John Behm, Findagrave.com record number 90417231, retrieved 27 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Behm, Findagrave.com record number 69022662, retrieved 27 January 2017; Delmar Hollopeter, "Border Crossings: From U.S. to Canada, 1908-1935", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 January 2017; see also Lloyd Hollopeter obituary in this and other publications: *Advertiser Tribune*, 27 October 1952, page 1, column 1, from repository Tiffin Seneca Public Library, Tiffin, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 January 2017.

The children of Lloyd Leonard Hollopeter and Lottie M. Andrews, born in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio:

i. Delmer Fell Hollopeter. He was born 14 May 1906 and resided in 1920 in South Dakota. He arrived in British Columbia, Canada from the United States on 27 July 1926. In 1935, he resided in Yakima, Yakima County, Washington and in 1940 in Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.

The children of Brittie Meredith Jacobs and Lloyd Leonard Hollopeter, born in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio:

ii. Dorothy L. Hollopeter. She was born in 1911 and died 7 January 1961 in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio. She married Albert Franklin Groman, who was born 25 December 1895 and died 15 June 1968. He was the son of Morris Robert Groman and Mary M. Behm, and was married first to Anna who died 8 November 1930 in Seneca County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio where he was a farmer. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and brown hair. Albert and Dorothy Groman resided in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio and by 1940 had one child, Paul E. Groman, who was born about 1936. They were buried at Greenlawn Cemetery in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio.

157. CLARENCE OTTO JACOBS [6] (Albert[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 29 October 1892 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio when he was working as a butcher. In 1917, he was married with two children and exempt from military service because of an unspecified physical deformity. He was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and brown hair. He married on 22 January 1914 in Hancock County,

Ohio to ETHEL RADCLIFFE. She was born 5 April 1897 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, the daughter of Felix Radcliffe and Mattie Baker. His brother, Stanley Jacobs, resided with the family in 1920 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. Between 1935 and 1940, they moved from Fostoria to Cass, Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the draft during World War II when residing in Findlay, Ohio. She died 30 August 1949 and he died 19 September 1967 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Arcadia Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Clarence Jacobs to Ethel Radcliffe, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 January 2017; Clarence O. Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 30 January 2017; Clarence Otto Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Clarence Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 111337903, retrieved 30 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ethel Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 111335803, retrieved 30 January 2017; Clarence Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 January 2017; Donald E. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Donald E. Jacobs, Faunett [sic] J. Jacobs, Norman Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Donald Jacobs, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Donald E. Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 109723328, retrieved 26 December 2016; Norman Jacobs, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 January 2017; Ivadale Jacobs, *Fostoria Review Times*, 19 March 1997, page 9, column 5, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 January 2017.

The children of Clarence Otto Jacobs and Ethel Radcliffe, born in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Donald E. Jacobs. He was born 4 December 1914 and married on 26 June 1937 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio to Faunetta June Hakes. He died 24 October 1993 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 209.**

ii. Norman E. Jacobs. He was born 23 June 1917 and married after 1940 to Ivadale Marie Eiselstein. He served in the United States military during World War II from 19 August 1942 to 23 February 1943. He died 10 September 1972 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 26 December 1924 in Hancock County, Ohio and died 17 March 1997 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Edward F. Eiselstein and Hazel E. Browneller.

158. EDGAR ALLEN ALSPACH [6] (Mary[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 1 July 1895 in Mount Blanchard, Amanda Township, Hancock County, Ohio and married 17 August 1915 in Wyandot County, Ohio to DORA I. INMAN. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in South Jackson, Hardin County, Ohio where he was a factory line worker at Herzog and Son. He resided in Forest, Hardin County, Ohio with his wife and child. In 1917, he was described as tall and of medium build, with brown eyes and dark hair. She was born 24 August 1894, the daughter of Frank Inman and

Catherine Mohre, and resided in Richland Township, Wyandot County, Ohio. She died 19 October 1917 in Wyandot County, Ohio and was buried at Lee Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly on 3 October 1918 in Wyandot County, Ohio to PAULINE B. HOOD. She was born 27 September 1899 in Hardin County, Ohio, the daughter of James L. Hood and Harriet Wilson. They resided in Crawford, Wyandot County, Ohio in 1920 where he worked on fences for a railway. In 1930, they resided in McGuffey, Hardin County, Ohio where he worked as a farm hand. He died 8 January 1959 in Ada, Hardin County, Ohio and was buried at Lee Cemetery in Hancock County, Ohio. Pauline Alspach died 22 April 1977 in Hardin County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Edgar Allen Alspach (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 February 2017; Edgar Allen Alspach, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 February 2017; Edgar Allen Alspach and Dora Inman (digital image), Edgar Allen Alspach and Pauline Hood (digital image), "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 February 2017; Cemetery record of Edgar Allen Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 74545044, retrieved 1 February 2017; Cemetery record of Pauline Alspach, Findagrave. com record number 74544993, retrieved 1 February 2017; Cemetery record of Dora Inman Alspach, Findagrave.com record number 102748822, retrieved 1 February 2017; Cemetery record of Harriet Hoyt (including obituary from *The Kenton Times*, 27 November 2010), Findagrave.com record number 96513646, retrieved 2 February 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Jolliff, Findagrave.com record number 157812004, retrieved 2 February 2017; Mary Jolliff, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 February 2017.

The children of Edgar Allen Alspach and Dora I. Inman, born in Allen County, Ohio:

i. Mary Catherine Alpsach. She was born 11 June 1916 and married in 1935 to Willis Jolliff. They had two children by 1940, Norman Jolliff born about 1936, and John Jolliff born about 1938. She died 11 May 1996 in Hardin County, Ohio.

The children of Edgar Allen Alspach and Pauline B. Hood, born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio:

ii. Harriet J. Alpsach. She was born 2 October 1920 and married Earl D. Hoyt on 11 June 1938. She died 26 November 2010 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio. **See 210.**

159. FORREST GERALD JACOBS [6] (Nimrod[5], Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 19 October 1895 in Value, Hancock County, Ohio and married by 1920 to VIOLET MARIE CLOUSER. She was born 9 August 1897 in Shawtown, Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of Ammen A. Clauser and Zoe A. Kelly. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he was working as a clerk. He resided at 810 South Blanchard in Findlay, Ohio. In 1917, he was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and dark brown hair. He enlisted in the U.S. Army on 26 April 1918 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and served in Company M of the 332nd Infantry. He was made private first class on 1 August 1918 and corporal on 17 November 1918. He was stationed in the Vittorio-Veneto defensive sector with the American Expeditionary Forces from 8 June 1918 to 15 April 1919, which was the site of a major World War I battle on the Italian front that ended 3 November 1918. He received a honorable discharge

on 5 May 1919. During the World War II draft registration he still resided at 810 South Blanchard in Findlay, Ohio as did his sister, Zola D. Jacobs, and he worked for the Ohio Oil Company as a bookkeeper. He had completed one year of college. In 1930, her father Amon Clouser, age 65 years, resided with the family in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 9 August 1897 in Shawtown, Hancock County, Ohio and died 17 December 1998 in Cochise County, Arizona. He died 21 July 1950 and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Word has been received of the death of Violet M. Jacobs, 101, of Sierra Vista, Arizona and formerly of Findlay, who died December 17, 1998. Mrs. Jacobs was born August 9, 1897 in Shawtown to Ammon A. and Zoah R. (Kelly) Clouser. She was preceded in death by her husband, Forrest G. Jacobs. Surviving are a daughter, Mary Zoe Thatcher, Sierra Vista, Arizona; two grandsons and a great-granddaughter. She also was preceded in death by a son, William R. and a brother, Raymond C. Clouser. Mrs. Jacobs was a 65-year member of American Legion Auxiliary and a 58-year member of Order of the Eastern Star, both in Findlay. She moved from Findlay to Arizona in 1985.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Forest G. Jacobs, Violet M. Clauser (digital images), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 16 January 2017; Forrest G. Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Forrest G. Jacobs (digital image), William Raymond Jacobs (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 16 January 2017; Forrest G. Jacobs, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Battle of Vittorio Veneto at Website firstworldwar.com/battles/vittorioveneto.htm retrieved 30 September 2014; Forrest G. Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Forrest G. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634419, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of William R. Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 68634447, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Violet Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 154117962, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Z. Thatcher, Findagrave.com record number 50888038, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Quentin C. Thatcher, Findagrave.com record number 50888039, retrieved 16 January 2017.

The children of Forrest Gerald Jacobs and Violet Marie Clouser, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Mary Zoe Jacobs. She was born 23 February 1921 and married Quentin C. Thatcher. He was born in 1921 and was a veteran of the U.S. Army during World War II. He died in 1978 and she died in April 2003. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. William Raymond Jacobs. He was born 14 April 1923 and died 10 July 1923. He was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

160. DALLAS FREMONT JACOBS [6] (Rayden[5], Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 10 October 1893 in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 10 March 1917 to JULIA JANE BENNETT. She was born 13

June 1895 in Jackson Township, Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of Rufus W. Bennett and Mary C. Miller. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Hancock County, Ohio where he was working as a tinner. In 1917, he was married and described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and dark brown hair. In 1920, he resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and worked as a grocery store salesman. She died 5 November 1927 in Hancock County, Ohio and was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay. He was widowed in 1930 when he resided with his father and his three children in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He married secondly in June 1938 to RUTH G. HOKER. She was born 8 January 1895 in Jackson Township, Van Wert County, Ohio, the daughter of Henry Hoker and Charlotte Ries. In 1942, he and Ruth resided at Rural Farm District 2 in Columbus Grove, Monroe Township, Allen County, Ohio and he worked in nearby Lima. He died 12 February 1980 in Pandora, Putnam County, Ohio and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She died 28 August 1993 in Putnam County, Ohio and was buried at Campbell Cemetery in Allen County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Dallas Jacobs (digital image; born 1893), Ruth G. Hoker, "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Jacobs and Julia J. Bennett (digital image), "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Fremont Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Jacobs, Virginia Hobbs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Virginia Jacobs Hobbs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Jacobs, *Fostoria Review Times*, 13 February 1980, page 2, column 7, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Dallas Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017; Cemetery record of Dallas Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634411, retrieved 17 January 2017; Cemetery record of Julia Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634428, retrieved 17 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ruth G. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 47833397, retrieved 17 January 2017; Cemetery record of Virginia Hobbs, Findagrave.com record number 155734325, retrieved 17 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph Hobbs, Findagrave.com record number 155734160, retrieved 17 January 2017; Dallas Jacobs, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 January 2017.

The children of Dallas Fremont Jacobs and Julia Jane Bennett, born in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Richard C. Jacobs. He was born about 1917.

ii. Donald W. Jacobs. He was born about 1919.

iii. Virginia J. Jacobs. She was born 26 January 1921 and died 27 September 1990 in Miamisburg, Montgomery County, Ohio when residing in West Carrollton. She married by 1940 to Ralph Lee Hobbs, who was born 14 March 1919 and died 18 March 2002. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War II. They were buried at Miami Valley Memory Gardens, in Springboro, Warren County, Ohio.

161. LURA LEONA JACOBS [6] (Rayden[5], Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 25 January 1896 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 22 March 1917 in Hancock County, Ohio to LLOYD WILLIAM PRICE. He was born 20 September 1893 in Morrow County, Ohio, the son of Walter Herbert Price and Lillian May Dickerson. Records for his birthplace varied as Galion, which was included in parts of Morrow County, Crawford County, and Richland County; or North Bloomfield, which was included in parts of Morrow County and Trumbull County; or Lexington, Richland County. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio where he was a farmer. In 1917, he was married and described as medium height and build, with gray eyes and brown hair. After the infant death of their only child, Lloyd Price left his wife in Ohio by 1920 and moved to rural New York State when he resided in Cincinnatus, Cortland County with his parents. In 1942, he was residing in Nedrow, Onondaga County, New York when he registered for the draft during World War II. His 1942 draft record confirmed this New York resident was born 20 September 1893 in North Bloomfield, Ohio. He died 30 September 1968 and was buried in South Onondaga Cemetery in South Onondaga, Onondaga County, New York. He shared his gravemarker with wife Geraline Price, who was born in 1914 and died in 2005. He had also been married in New York to Cecile A. Taft, who was born in 1899 and died in 1954.

She married by 1920 to ROGER J. MOYER, although a marriage record was not identified in Hancock County, or the status of her first marriage. He was born 21 December 1892 in Hancock County, Ohio, the son of John W. Moyer and Christina Swihart. He registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1917 in Hancock County, Ohio where he was a farmer. In 1917, he was unmarried and described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. In 1940, his father, John W. Moyer, was age 90 years and residing with Roger and his family in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. She died 4 May 1974 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Union Cemetery in West Independence, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 20 June 1966 in Alvada, Seneca County, Ohio and was buried at Union Cemetery in West Independence, Hancock County, Ohio. His obituary was published on 21 June 1966 in the *Findlay Republican Courier*.

> Roger J. Moyer, 73, Route 1, Alvada, was pronounced dead on arrival at Blanchard Valley Hospital at 5 p.m. yesterday. He had been ill for two weeks. Mr. Moyer was born December 21, 1892 in Biglick Township, the son of John W. and Christina (Swihart) Moyer. In 1920, he married Lura Jacobs who survives. In addition to his wife he is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Evan (Phyllis) Anderson, Prospect, Mrs. Allan (Joan) Thomas, Mahomet, Illinois, and Mrs. Shirley Bailey, Forestville, Maryland; two sons, John, Route 1, Alvada, and Robert, Flat Rock; a sister, Mrs. Edna Ebersole, Bellevue; 21 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. Two children and four brothers preceded him in death. Mr. Moyer, a draftsman, was retired from Marathon Oil Company where he had been employed for 38 years. Funeral services will be held at 3 p.m. tomorrow in the Coldren Funeral Home with the Rev. Lowell Reeder officiating. Burial will be in Union cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home after 2 p.m. today.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of New York, 1920, 1930, 1940; Laura Leona Jacobs (digital image), Rodger Moyer (digital image), Lloyd W. Price (digital image; born in town of

North Bloomfield), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Lula L. Jacobs and Lloyd Price (digital image; Lloyd born in town of Galion), "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Roger Moyer, Lloyd Price (born Lexington), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; female Price with mother Lura Jacobs (digital image), Elizabeth Moyer (digital image), Harold Moyer (digital image), "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 January 2017; Lloyd Price, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Phyllis Moyer, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Phillis [sic] J. Moyer, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Lloyd W. Price, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 January 2017; Van Horn Cemetery (no record; female Price death record showed buried at this cemetery), Findagrave.com, accessed 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lloyd W. Price, Findagrave.com record number 31654900, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Roger Moyer including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 96293305, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Cecile Price, Findagrave.com record number 31654901, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lula Moyer, Findagrave.com record number 96293598, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of John W. Moyer, Findagrave.com record number 96294331, retrieved 18 January 2017; Cemetery record of Phyllis J. Anderson including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 23615634, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Lura Leona Jacobs and Lloyd William Price, born in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. (daughter) Price. She was born 7 July 1917 and died 9 July 1917 in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio. She was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio in an unmarked grave.

The children of Lura Leona Jacobs and Roger J. Moyer, born in Alvada, Hancock County, Ohio:

ii. Phyllis J. Moyer. She was born in 1921 and married Evan E. Anderson. She resided in Prospect, Marion County, Ohio and died 12 September 2006. She was buried at Arcadia Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. **See 211.**

iii. John W. Moyer. He was born 15 October 1922 resided in Alvada, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 26 October 2006 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Union Cemetery in West Independence, Hancock County, Ohio.

iv. Robert Moyer. He was born about 1924 and resided in 1966 in Flat Rock, Seneca County, Ohio.

v. Elizabeth Moyer. She was born 16 December 1925 and died 13 January 1926 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

vi. Harold Moyer. He was born 3 February 1927 and died 18 February 1927 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio of malnutrition. He was buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

vii. Joan Moyer. She was born about 1927 and married Allan Thomas. In 1966, they resided in Mahomet, Illinois.

viii. Shirley Ann Moyer. She was born 8 January 1930. Her married name was Bailey and she resided in Forestville, Maryland in 1966. She died 8 January 1987 in San Mateo, San Mateo County, California and was

buried at Union Cemetery in West Independence, Hancock County, Ohio.

162. ROY DENTON JACOBS [6] (Rayden[5], Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 17 October 1898 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Hancock County, Ohio where he was a student at Findlay College. In 1917, he was described as short and stout, with gray eyes and brown hair. His nearest relative was his father Rayden Jacobs at 1232 Summit in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. In 1920, he resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio where he worked as a laborer for a tire manufacturer. He married 11 September 1920 in Hancock County, Ohio to VERNA R. GEORGE. She was born 20 January 1900 in Jackson, Hancock County, Ohio and was daughter of Mordica George and Myrtle Myers. Their family in 1940 included his niece, Judy Jacobs, who was born about 1935. He died 8 June 1981 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there 21 July 1992.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Roy Jacobs (digital image), V. R. George (digital image), "Ohio, County Births, 1841-2003", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 16 January 2017; Donna Jacobs, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Roy Jacobs, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Roy Jacobs, Verna Jacobs, Donna Bundy, Howard I. Bundy, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Donna Bundy, Howard I. Bundy, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Betty Ellen Jacobs Moore, "U.S. Obituary Collection, 1930-2015", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Roy Jacobs, *Fostoria Review Times*, 9 June 1981, page 2, column 7, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Roy Jacobs, Verna Jacobs, Donna Jean Bundy, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Betty Moore including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 105929580, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Walter Moore including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 116300393, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Howard I. Bundy including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 11861309, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Raymond M. Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 68634437, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Doris Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 173865674, retrieved 16 January 2017.

The children of Roy Denton Jacobs and Verna R. George, born in Jackson, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Betty Ellen Jacobs. She was born 19 June 1921 and married Walter R. Moore. He was born 11 August 1921 and died 14 July 1990. She died 27 February 2013 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Betty Ellen (Jacobs) Moore, 91, formerly of Arcadia, passed away peacefully on Wednesday, February 27, 2013 at Birchaven Village, Findlay. She was born on June 19, 1921 in Findlay, Ohio to the late Roy and Verna (George) Jacobs. A 1939 graduate of Arcadia High School,

she married Walter R. Moore on June 19, 1941. He preceded her in death on July 14, 1990. Surviving are two children: Sue (John) Brobst of Findlay and Jan (Betty Jane) Moore of Holgate. She had five grandchildren: Jodi Hoagland, Kris (Raul) Salinas, Jeff (Lyn) Moore, Julie (Jim) Brown, and Sara (Lance) Stevens. She was blessed with 10 great-grandchildren. Betty was preceded in death by a sister, Donna (Howard) Bundy and a brother, Raymond Jacobs. She was a member of St. Mark's United Methodist Church. She was also a co-founder of the New Beginnings Singles Group in June of 1991. Visitation will be from 1:00-3:00 p.m. on Friday, March 1, 2013 at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home, Findlay, where funeral services will follow. Pastor Lowell Reader will officiate and burial will be private in Knollcrest Gardens, east of Findlay. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to the Findlay City Mission.

ii. Raymond M. Jacobs. He was born 24 September 1923 and married to Doris Jean Snook. She was born 23 June 1926 and died 20 December 2002. He died 1 February 1969 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio together with their son Darwin Ray Jacobs who died as an infant.

iii. Donna Jean Jacobs. She was born 14 May 1926 and married Howard Ivan Bundy. She died 28 March 1999 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was born 8 October 1925 in Hancock County, Ohio and died there on 28 September 2005. He was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

163. CLAUDE B. GARDNER [6] (Polk Gardner[5], Marshall Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana on 17 August in either the year 1881 according to his World War I draft registration, 1882 according to his grave marker, or 1883 according to his obituary. He resided with his parents in 1900 in Shawswick, Lawrence County, Indiana and married MABEL E. BEAVERS on 2 February 1909. She was born about 1898 in Oklahoma. He registered for the draft during World War I on 9 September 1918 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana when he resided at 615 M Street and worked as a boiler maker. His nearest relative was Mable E. Gardner of Eureka, Greenwood County, Kansas. He was described as medium height and build, with blue eyes and brown hair. He died 19 January 1935 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa and was buried at Springfield Cemetery West in Springfield, Lawrence County, Indiana.

Bedford relatives of Claude B. Gardner, for a number of years employed as conductor by the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company, were advised Sunday of his death Saturday evening at 4:45 o'clock at the home of his sister, Mrs. Bess Bearicks at Ottumwa, Iowa after an illness with complications. Claude Gardner was born on

August 17, 1883, near Owensburg to Polk and Eliza George Gardner and at the time of his death was 51 years, 5 months and 2 days old. He was married in Bedford on February 2, 1909 to Mabel Beavers. He attended the Bedford First Baptist Church. He is survivied by two daughters; Miss Wuanita Gardner, Eureka, Kansas and Mrs. Rose Ramsey, Bloomington; one brother, William Gardner, Whiting; three sisters, Mrs. Bess Beericks, Ottumwa, Iowa (where Mr. Gardner died), Mrs. George Leary, Portland, Oregon and Mrs. W. E. Bowman, Bedford; one grandchild.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930; Federal Census of Washington, 1920 (*sic* Lloyd Gardner); Cemetery record of Claude Gardner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 58530329, retrieved 16 January 2017; Claude Gardner, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017.

The children of Claude B. Gardner and Mabel E. Beavers, born in Montana and Seattle, King County, Washington:

i. Rose E. Gardner. She was born about 1912 in Montana. She married in Indiana to Herman E. Ramsey, and they resided in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana. She died in 1941 and was buried at Valhalla Memory Gardens in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana. **See 212.**

ii. Wuanita Gardner. She was born about December 1919 in Seattle, King County, Washington and resided in 1935 in Eureka, Greenwood County, Kansas.

164. GEORGIA C. GARDNER [6] (Polk Gardner[5], Marshall Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born about April 1890 in Lawrence County, Indiana and married there about 1911 to EDWARD JOSEPH LEARY. He was born 18 April 1882 in Corning, New York and in 1910 was a laborer and boarder in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. He registered for the draft during World War I in Seattle, King County, Washington on 12 September 1918 where he resided at 609 Boren Street. In 1917, he reported he had a wife, Mrs. Georgie Leary. He worked as a boiler inspector for the Oregon Boiler Works. He was described as medium height and build, with eyes that were gray and brown and dark hair. They resided in 1920 at Yesler Lane in Seattle, King County, Washington where he worked as a boiler maker and by 1922 they resided in Portland, Oregon. He registered for the draft during World War II in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana in 1942 where he resided at 422 North L Street. In 1942, he worked for Western Distributing Company of Chicago, Illinois. She died in 1964 and he died 23 March 1973 in San Francisco, San Francisco County, California. They were buried at Memory Gardens Cemetery in Concord, Contra Costa County, California.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1900, 1910; Federal Census of Oregon, 1910, 1930; Federal Census of Washington, 1920; Federal Census of Idaho, 1930; Edward Leary, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Edward J. Leary, Findagrave.com record number 101035642, retrieved 17 May 2017; Cemetery record of Georgia Leary, Findagrave.com record number 101035668, retrieved 17 May 2017; Cemetery record of Polk Gardner (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 54793952, retrieved 17 May 2017; Cemetery record of Eliza Gardner, Findagrave.com record number

54794070, retrieved 17 May 2017; Edward Leary, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 17 May 2017; Edward Leary, "California, Death Index, 1940-1997", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Pocatello, Idaho, City Directory, 1949 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Edward Leary, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017.

The children of Georgia C. Gardner and Edward Joseph Leary, born in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana:

i. Mary E. Leary. She was born about 1912 and married by 1940 to Burl O. Hoover. He was born 26 January 1903 in Missouri and died in January 1973 in Seattle, King County, Washington. He had a high school education and was a brakeman for a railroad in 1940 when they resided in Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho. In 1942, her father listed her as his daughter in his World War II draft registration as Mrs. B. O. Hoover, 554 West Fremont Street, Pocatello, Idaho. They were listed in the 1949 city directory of Pocatello, Idaho as Burl O. and Mary E. Hoover. As of 1940, they did not have children.

165. ELIZABETH M. GARDNER [6] (Polk Gardner[5], Marshall Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 30 January 1892 in Lawrence County, Indiana, and called Bessie and Bess. She married after 1910 to CHARLES LOUIS BEARICKS, who was called Cub. He was born 8 June 1889 in Menominee, Menominee County, Michigan and was the son of immigrants from Sweden, Charles F. Bearicks and Anna Johnson. He registered for the draft during World War I in Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho on 5 June 1917 where he resided at 511 North Main Street. In 1917, he reported he had a wife and one child. He worked as a boiler inspector for the Oregon Short Line Railroad Company. He was described as medium height and build, with hazel eyes and brown hair. Charles and Bess Bearicks resided in 1920 at Yesler Lane in Seattle, King County, Washington and then moved to Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa by 1925. They both died in 1966 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa where they were buried at Memorial Lawn Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1900, 1910; Federal Census of Washington, 1920; Federal Census of Iowa, 1930; State Census of Iowa, 1925; Charles L. Bearicks, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Gardner Bearicks, Findagrave.com record number 122251619, retrieved 16 January 2017; Cemetery record of Charles L. Bearicks, Findagrave.com record number 122251618, retrieved 16 January 2017.

The children of Elizabeth M. Gardner and Charles Louis Bearicks, born in Lawrence County, Indiana:

i. Margaret E. Bearicks. She was born about 1912.

166. HENRY OVID GARDNER [6] (Louis Gardner[5], Ephraim Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 May 1889 in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois. In 1910, he resided with his parents in Richland, Greene County, Indiana. He married LOIS PRESTON HAND on 26 May 1912 in Greene County, Indiana. He registered for the draft in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois on 5 June 1917 where he resided at 15602 Lexington Avenue and worked as a gas motor machinist at International Harvester in Chicago. He was described as tall and slender, with gray eyes and dark hair. He married secondly by 1930 to ETHEL M. In 1930, he was an inspector at a diesel motor manufacturer. He died 14 August

1941 in Thornton, Cook County, Illinois and was buried at Washington Memorary Gardens in Homewood, Cook County, Illinois.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1910; Federal Census of Illinois, 1900, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Iowa, 1930; State Census of Iowa, 1925; Henry Gardner, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 January 2017; Henry Gardner to Lois Hand, "Indiana Marriages, 1780-1992", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 17 May 2017; Henry Gardner, "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 17 May 2017; Cemetery record of Henry O. Gardner, Findagrave.com record number 140046245, retrieved 17 May 2017.

The children of Henry Ovid Gardner and Ethel M., born in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois:

i. Donald P. Gardner. He was born in 1930 and resided with his parents in 1940 in Thornton, Cook County, Illinois.

167. GLESSNER DAILY [6] (Cora Gardner[5], Ephraim Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 28 September 1890 in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois and married between 1910 and 1912 to IVY MYERS, who was born about 1892 in Illinois. He registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when residing in Norwood, Gogebic County, Michigan in the Upper Peninsula where he was the manager of the Metropolitan 5 to 50 Cents Store. He was described as tall and of medium build, with blue eyes and light hair. In 1920, they resided in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois. Ivy Daily died between 1920 and 1924. Glessner Daily married secondly to HELEN LOUISE BLANK on 4 May 1924 in Hancock County, Indiana. She was born in 1903 and died in 1972. He registered for the military draft during World War II when he resided in Clermont, Marion County, Indiana and worked at Taster Bread Company. He died in 1957 in Monroe County, Florida. He and his wife Helen Daily were buried at Washington Park East Cemetery in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1910; Federal Census of Illinois, 1900, 1920, 1930, 1940; Glessner Daily, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Glessner Daily, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; James Albert Morris to Marjorie W. Wilson (digital image), "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 21 May 2017; Glessner Daily to Helen L. Blank, "Indiana, Select Marriages Index, 1748-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 21 May 2017; Glessner Daily, "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 22 May 2017; Cemetery record of Glessner Daily, Findagrave.com record number 75493095, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Helen Daily, Findagrave.com record number 75493094, retrieved 21 May 2017.

The children of Glessner Daily and Ivy Myers, born in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois:

i. Marjorie Daily. She was born 20 August 1912 and married to James Albert Morris on 10 November 1951 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. They both had been married and divorced twice between 1944 and 1951.

168. HARRY J. DAILY [6] (Cora Gardner[5], Ephraim Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 26 March 1896 in Arcola, Douglas County, Illinois and married in 1914 in Champaign, Champaign County, Illinois to MARY MAUDE PERRY. She was born 29 October 1895 in Coles County, Illinois, the daughter of James Henry Perry and Hattie Stull. Harry Daily registered for the draft during World War I on 5 June 1917 when he resided in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois where he was a car repairer for the Illinois Central Railroad. He was described as tall and slender, with brown eyes and light brown hair. Harry and Maude Daily separated about 1930, when he resided with his mother and sister Leone in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois and was erroneously reported as widowed in the census. Maude was divorced and residing in Mattoon, Illinois in 1940 with two daughters and next door to her son, Benjamin Daily. Harry Daily was a brakeman for the railroad in 1930 and in 1940, by then married secondly to LENA. In 1942, he registered for the draft during World War II when he resided in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. In 1957, he was a railroad conductor and later he and Lena moved from Mattoon, Illinois to Arizona. He died in 1974 and Lena died in 1985. They were buried at Sunwest Cemetery in Maricopa County, Arizona. Maude Daily died in Coles County, Illinois on 2 July 1987 and was buried at Rest Haven Memorial Gardens in Lafayette Township, Coles County, Illinois.

> Mary Maude Daily, 89, formerly of 617 Broadway Avenue, died at 8:45 p.m. Thursday in Mattoon Health Care Center. The funeral was held at 3:30 p.m. Sunday in Schilling's Funeral Home with the Rev. Tom Tillery officiating. Burial was in Resthaven Memorial Gardens. The organist, Ardys Carpenter, played "Amazing Grace," "Old Rugged Cross" and "In the Garden." Pallbearers were John W. Cowger, II, John Saveley, Jeff Wallace, Kevin Wallace, Gary Saveley and Mitch Rawlings. She was born October 29, 1897 in Cooks Mills, a daughter of James and Hattie Stull Perry. Survivors include one son, Loyal E. of Indianapolis, Indiana; three daughters, Mrs. Forrest (Jean) Saveley of Mattoon, Mrs. John (Donna) Bates of Beach Grove, Indiana, and Mrs. Robert (Jackie) Wallace of Jacksonville, Florida; one sister, Mrs. Grace Bouck; 16 grandchildren, 30 great-grandchildren and four great-great-grandchildren. Mrs. Daily raised one of her grand-daughters, Mrs. John (Mary Alice) Cowger of Mattoon. She was preceded in death by one son. She was a retired employee of the Crawford Shoe Company after 15 years of service. She was a member of the First Baptist Church.

Sources: Federal Census of Indiana, 1910; Federal Census of Illinois, 1900, 1920, 1930, 1940; Harry Daily, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Harry Daily, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Harry Daily, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Harry Daily to Maude Perry, "Illinois, County Marriages, 1800-1940", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Harry J. Daily, Findagrave.com record number 84049240, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Lena Daily, Findagrave.com record number 84049257, retrieved 20 May 2017; Mattoon, Illinois 1957 city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Maude Daily, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-

2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Erma Daily, "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Bennie J. Daily, Findagrave.com record number 149581544, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Erma Daily, Findagrave.com record number 149581544, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mary Maude Daily (including obituary from *Journal Gazette* in Mattoon, Illinois, from 6 July 1987), Findagrave.com record number 175972743, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Donna M. Bates (including obituary), Findagrave.com record number 44138732, retrieved 20 May 2017.

The children of Harry J. Daily and Mary Maude Perry, born in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois:

i. Loyal E. Daily.

ii. Donna Mary Daily. She was born 16 July 1915 and married John Bates on 13 February1938. She died 6 November 2009 in Neoga, Cumberland County, Illinois. They had no children.

> Donna Mary Bates, 94, formerly of Beech Grove, Indiana and Mattoon, passed away at 8:25 a.m. on Friday, November 6, 2009, at Heartland Christian Village in Neoga. Visitation for family and friends will be held from 10 a.m. to 10:45 a.m. on Wednesday, November 11, at the Schilling Funeral Home, 1301 Charleston Avenue in Mattoon. Graveside services honoring her life will follow at 11 a.m. on Wednesday in Rest Haven Memorial Gardens, Mattoon. Donna was born July 16, 1915 in Mattoon, the daughter of Harry and Maude (Perry) Daily. She married John Bates on February 13, 1938. He passed away February 5, 1988. She was also preceded in death by two brothers, Bennie Daily and Loyal Daily. Survivors include two sisters, Jacqueline Wallace of Jacksonville, Florida and Jean Saveley of Mattoon; beloved niece and nephew, Mary Alice and John Cowger of Mattoon and several generations of nieces and nephews. Mrs. Bates loved spending time painting and fishing. She was a 50 year member of the Order of the Eastern Star. Memorial gifts in her honor are suggested to Riley Hospital for Children, 702 Barnhill Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

iii. Benjamin J. Daily. He was born 3 September 1919 and married by the time of the 1940 census to Erma M. Miller, who was then age 15 years. She was born 1 May 1924, the daughter of Ralph and Edith Belle Miller. He died in 1984 and she died 29 September 2008 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. They were buried in Palms Memorial Park in Sarasota, Sarasota County, Florida.

iv. Norma J. Daily. She was born about 1924 and married Forrest Saveley.

v. Jacqueline L. Daily. She was born about 1930 and married Robert Wallace. They resided in Jacksonville, Florida

169. WILLIAM H. ALLEN [6] (Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born about May 1869 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois and married in 1894 in Nebraska to ALTA MILLER, who was born in 1875 in Iowa. They resided in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska where he worked in hay farming and owned a farm implementation business. He died in 1956 in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska and she died there in 1967. They were buried at Stuart Cemetery in Stuart, Holt County, Nebraska.

Sources: Federal Census of Nebraska, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Talma Allen, Hugh Allen, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; William Harold Allen, Talma C. Allen, "California, Death Index, 1940-1997", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Alta M. Allen, Findagrave.com record number 113856337, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of William Allen, Findagrave.com record number 113856307, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of W. Harold Allen, Findagrave.com record number 35517552, retrieved 21 May 2017; Cemetery record of Talma C. Allen, Findagrave.com record number 35517572, retrieved 21 May 2017.

The children of William H. Allen and Alta Miller, born in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska:

i. William Harold Allen. He was born 24 April 1897 and married Talma C. Bassett on 23 June 1923 in Bassett, Rock County, Nebraska. He died 5 March 1992 in Los Angeles, California and was buried at Bassett Memorial Park in Bassett, Rock County, Nebraska. **See 213.**

ii. Florence M. Allen. She was born 10 April 1901 and married after 1918 to Ellis Raymond Barnes in Rock County, Nebraska. She died 30 January 1994 in Brookings, Brookings County, South Dakota and was buried at Stuart Cemetery in Stuart, Holt County, Nebraska. **See 214.**

170. JAMES W. ALLEN [6] (Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in December 1870 in Humboldt, Coles County, Illinois and married in 1894 in Cowley County, Kansas to TERESA E. MILLER. She was born about October 1874 in Illinois, the daughter of William Francis Miller and Zady Catherine Sackett. James Allen had an eighth-grade education and was a farmer. They resided in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas where he died 20 September 1946 and she died 30 October 1965. They were buried at Tisdale Cemetery in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas.

Sources: Federal Census of Illinois, 1880; Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Tennessee, 1910; 1930 Federal Census of Oklahoma, 1930,1940; Wirt Walton Grimes, "Tennessee, Delayed Birth Records, 1869-1909", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Wirt W. Grimes, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Wirt W. Grimes, "U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Kansas City Directory, 1943 and Wichita, Kansas City Directory, 1963 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Teresa E. Miller Allen, Findagrave.com record number 16914395, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Alta May Allen Grimes, Findagrave.com record number 118477784, retrieved 3 December 2016;

Cemetery record of Wirt Walton Grimes, Findagrave.com record number 118478857, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of James W. Allen, Findagrave.com record number 16914389, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Thomas B. DeVore, Findagrave.com record number 16916393, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Mary Josephine Allen DeVore, Findagrave.com record number 16916379, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of James Floyd Allen, Findagrave.com record number 16914409, retrieved 3 December 2016.

The children of James W. Allen and Teresa E. Miller, born in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and Newport, Rick County, Nebraska:

i. Mary Josephine Allen. She was born 1 April 1896 and married about 1919 as the third wife of Lewis Roscoe Divilbiss. She married secondly by 1940 to Thomas B. DeVore. She died 12 November 1990 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. **See 215.**

ii. Grace M. Allen. She was born 19 July 1897 and married in Cowley County, Kansas to Claude Gray Wentworth. She died 26 September 1991 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. **See 216.**

iii. Nellie Frances Allen. She was born 19 October 1899 in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska and married Boyd Wolford Smith on 9 August 1924 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. She died 8 August 1986 in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas. **See 217.**

iv. Alta May Allen. She was born 31 October 1901 and married Wirt Walton Grimes. He was born 26 August 1899 in Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee, the son of William Wirt Grimes and Kate Walton. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 and was described as tall and of medium build, with blue eyes and light hair. In 1940, Alta Grimes was married and residing in Ottawa County, Oklahoma though her husband was not enumerated with her at that time and they did not have children. He enlisted in the U.S. Army on 15 August 1942 during World War II and was a corporal in the Ordnance Department. He died 2 May 1953 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma and she died there 1 October 2000. They were buried at Memorial Park Cemetery in Tulsa.

v. Daisy Ellen Allen. She was born 16 April 1904 and married in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas to William Burton Ducksworth on 7 September 1930. She died 13 June 1989 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. **See 218.**

vi. Theresa Alice Allen. She was born 29 September 1907 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and married there in 1929 to Robert Robinson Tucker. She died 16 September 2002 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. **See 219.**

vii. James Floyd Allen. He was born in 1910 and died in 1913 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. He was buried at Tisdale Cemetery.

viii. Doris M. Allen. She was born 28 April 1915 and married to Raymond R. Owens. She died 13 October 1997 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. **See 220.**

171. NETTIE EMMA HOEL [6] (Mary Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 12 September 1878 in Illinois and resided in 1900 with her parents in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas. She married about 1903 to MAX EDWARD ROTHA and they resided in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas. He was born 23 March 1876 in Germany and became a U.S. citizen on his father's naturalization before Max was of adult age. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at Winfield, Cowley

County, Kansas where he was a farmer. His nearest relative was his wife, Nettie Emma Rotha, at the same address. He was described as medium height and stout, with blue eyes and brown hair. She died 9 May 1950 in Cowley County, Kansas and he died 18 March 1966 in Hutchinson, Reno County, Kansas. They were buried at Burden Cemetery in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Marion Rotha, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Marion Rotha, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1905, 1915, for Max Rotha; Max Rotha, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Max Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 88300225, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Emma Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 88300139, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Marion E. Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 28552948, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Marjorie Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 28552946, retrieved 19 November 2016.

The children of Nettie Emma Hoel and Max Edward Rotha, born in Cowley County, Kansas:

i. Chamberlain A. Rotha. He was born 4 December 1903 and married Leona Belle Harris. He died 8 January 1965 in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas. **See 221.**

ii. Clement H. Rotha. He was born 1 March 1906 and married Helen J. Kempton. He died 5 December 1987 in Prosser, Benton County, Washington. **See 222.**

iii. Viola O. Rotha. She was born about 1908.

iv. Marion Edward Rotha. He was born 2 February 1919 and married Marjorie L., who was born 19 January 1914. She died 16 August 1979 and he died 13 August 1988 in Cowley County, Kansas. They were buried at New Salem Cemetery in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas.

172. MYRTLE HOEL [6] (Mary Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 10 December 1876 in Illinois and she resided in 1895 with her parents in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas. She married FRED TORBITT SHRIVER and they resided in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas in 1900. He was born 6 March 1877 in Kansas. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at 1420 East 12th Street in Augusta, Butler County, Kansas where he worked as a tool dresser for Boggs Drilling Company in the Kansas oil fields. His nearest relative was listed as his wife, Myrtle Hoel, at the same address. He was described as tall and stout, with blue eyes and dark brown hair. She died 22 October 1954 and he died 9 April 1956 in Cowley County, Kansas. They were buried at Union Cemetery in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; State Census of Kansas, 1915, 1925; Fred Shriver, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Myrtle Shriver, Findagrave.com record number 35541624, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Fred T. Shriver, Findagrave.com record number 35541610, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Carmen E. Shriver, Findagrave.com record number 35541654,

retrieved 18 May 2017; Mrytle Shriver, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017.

The children of Myrtle Hoel and Fred Torbitt Shriver, born in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas:

i. Carmen E. Shriver. She was born in 1897 and died 14 June 1920 in Cowley County, Kansas. She was buried at Union Cemetery in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas. She was not married.

173. ROBERT EDRINGTON HAMPTON [6] (Telitha Hopkins[5], Sarah[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born in Kentucky on 2 June in 1893 according to his marriage record, 1894 according to his World War I draft registration, or 1895 according to his veteran's headstone application. He resided with his parents in 1900 in Owen County, Kentucky and by 1906 they had moved to Elwood, Madison County, Indiana where his mother died in 1906. His father returned to Kentucky and in 1910 Robert resided in Big Bone, Boone County, Kentucky with his father and sister Allie. He returned in Indiana and married ARTIE CHRISTINE McPHEARSON on 13 July 1912 in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana. She was born 4 January 1895 in Missouri, the daughter of Luke McPhearson and Idella Abbott. He was married and had three children when he registered for the draft on 5 June 1917 in Morgan County, Indiana where he lived in Martinsville. At the time, he was a farmer and was described as medium height and build, with black eyes and black hair. He served as a private from Indiana in the U.S. Army during World War I in Company G, 46th Infantry of the 9th Division from 27 April 1918 to his honorable discharge on 4 March 1919.

Robert and Artie Hampton divorced between 1917 and 1921. Artie married secondly in Indiana to Wesley Frank Cloud about 1920. She resided in Pipe Creek Township, Madison County, Indiana in 1930 with her second husband, her two Hampton children and three younger Cloud children. The children of Wesley Frank Cloud and Artie Christine McPhearson Hampton were William L. Cloud, born about 1921, George W. Cloud, born about 1923, and John F. Cloud, born about 1927. In 1940, Frank and Arties Cloud resided in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana with their three sons. She died in 1962 in Madison County, Indiana. Wesley Frank Cloud was born 15 July 1888 and died in April 1969 in Arcadia, Manistee County, Indiana. They were buried at Forrestville Cemetery in Summitville, Madison County, Indiana.

Robert E. Hampton married secondly in Indiana to MABEL GARRETT. She was born 15 February 1915 and died 14 June 1962 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana. He died 8 February 1961 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana and his veteran's headstone application was completed by his wife, Mabel Garrett, of 816 North 13th Street in Vincennes. They were buried at Memorial Park Cemetery in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910; Federal Census of Indiana, 1920, 1930, 1940; Robert E. Hampton (born 1893) to Annie C. McPhearson, "Indiana, Select Marriages Index, 1748-1993", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; James Hampton, Lee Hampton, Roy Hampton, "Indiana, Birth Certificates, 1907-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Robert E. Hampton (born 1894), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Robert E. Hampton (born 1895), "U.S., Headstone Applications for Military Veterans, 1925-1963", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 January 2017; Robert E. Hampton (born 1895), James L. Hampton, Roy Hampton, "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Elwood, Indiana 1906 city

directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Robert E. Hampton, Findagrave.com record number 173358371, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mabel Hampton, Findagrave.com record number 63124750, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Artie Cloud, Findagrave.com record number 61255487, retrieved 20 May 2017; Cemetery record of Wesley Cloud, Findagrave.com record number 61255523, retrieved 20 May 2017; James L. Hampton to Irene Abbott, "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 20 May 2017; Lee Hampton, "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017; Lee Hampton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017.

The children of Robert Edrington Hampton and Artie Christine McPhearson, born in Martinsville, Morgan County, Indiana:

i. James Luke Hampton. He was born 25 December 1913 and resided with his mother and step-father in Pipe Creek Township, Madison County, Indiana in 1930. He married 20 December 1944 in Tipton County, Indiana to Irene Abbott. He died 17 July 1962 in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana.

ii. Lee Amos Hampton. He was born 23 March 1915 and died 2 June 1977 in Polk County, Florida. He resided with his mother and step-father in Pipe Creek Township, Madison County, Indiana in 1930 and later moved to Auburndale, Polk County, Florida.

iii. Roy Everet Hampton. He was born 4 March 1917 and died 13 September 1923 in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana.

174. EVERETT D. HOPKINS [6] (Jesse Hopkins[5], Sarah[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 26 September 1896 in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky and married by 1918 to CLARA BELLE WEST. She was born about 1898 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky to Orville and America West. Everett Hopkins registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1918 in Williamstown, Grant County, Kentucky. He resided then at Rural Farm District (RFD) 3 in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky and his nearest relative was his wife Clara Belle Hopkins at the same address. In 1918, he was described as tall and slender, with brown eyes and brown hair. She died 10 January 1928 in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky. He married secondly between 1930 and 1938 to WILLAMAE ARMSTRONG and they resided in 1940 at Arnolds Creek Road in Grant County, Kentucky. She was born in 1916. He died 21 December 1974 in Kenton County, Kentucky while residing in Crittenden, Grant County, Kentucky and she died 29 December 1988. They were buried at Napoleon IOOF Cemetery in Napoleon, Gallatin County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Everett Hopkins, "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 19 May 2017; Everett Hopkins, Donald Hopkins, "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 May 2017; Everett Hopkins, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Everett Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 13982755, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Willa Mae Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 13982767, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Robert Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 22499556, retrieved 19 May 2017; Cemetery record of Luisa Hopkins, Findagrave.com record number 113431172, retrieved 19 May 2017; Donald Hopkins to Lorraine Lowder, "Western States Marriage Index, 1809-2011", from Brigham Young University, Website byui.edu, retrieved 20 May 2017; Donald Hopkins,

Margaret E. Hopkins, Gladys Hopkins, Emerson Hopkins, Rose Hopkins, Wanda Hopkins, Carol Hopkins, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 May 2017.

The children of Everett D. Hopkins and Clara Belle West, born in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky:

i. Donald Preston Hopkins. He was born 2 January 1918 and died 7 April 1986. About 1935, he left Kentucky and moved to Elko County, Nevada and enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War II on 7 November 1940 when residing in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married 12 November 1950 to Lorraine Lowder in Minidoka County, Idaho. He married secondly to Luisa Murillo, who was born 21 June 1923 and died 22 December 1996. She had been previously married to Trinidad Durazo, Luis Martinez, and Henry Cecil Johnson. Donald and Luisa were buried at Carlin Cemetery in Carlin, Elko County, Nevada.

ii. Margaret E. Hopkins. She was born 24 February 1920.

iii. Gladys L. Hopkins. She was born 24 January 1923. She married to Alfred B. Kendall and by 1940 they had one child, Alfred B. Kendall, Jr., born in Grant County, Kentucky.

iv. Eugene Emerson Hopkins. He was born 19 June 1925. In 1940, he resided in the household of his sister Gladys and her husband.

The children of Everett D. Hopkins and Willamae Armstrong, born in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky:

v. Rose M. Hopkins. She was born 7 September 1938.

vi. Wanda L. Hopkins. She was born 7 April 1940.

vii. Carol M. Hopkins. She was born 28 February 1942.

175. ROXIE BEATRICE HOPKINS [6] (Jesse Hopkins[5], Sarah[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 10 January 1900 in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky and married there to CLARENCE CURTIS COLLIER. He was born 26 March 1893 in Sherman, Grant County, Kentucky. They were married when he registered for the draft on in Grant County, Kentucky. At the time, he was a tenant farmer and was described as medium height and build, with light blue eyes and light brown hair. She died 23 April 1929 in Grant County, Kentucky and he died there in 1967. They were buried at Mount Zion Church Cemetery in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky. He married secondly to Alice Perkins, who was born about 1910.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Clarence Collier (born 1893), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Clarence Collier, "U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Beatrice Collier, Findagrave.com record number 101356780, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Clarence Collier (born 1891), Findagrave.com record number 101356779, retrieved 18 May 2017; Cemetery record of Robert L. Collier, Findagrave.com record number 156946982, retrieved 18 May 2017; Robert L. Collier, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Robert L. Collier, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Robert L. Collier, Virginia Collier, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Paul Collier to Dorothy Bruner, "Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 18 May 2017.

The children of Roxie Beatrice Hopkins and Clarence Curtis Collier, born in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky:

i. Robert Lee Collier. He was born 28 July 1917 and died 6 December 1980. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War II on 9 May 1942 in Cincinnati, Ohio and served as a sergeant.

ii. Paul J. Collier. He was born 18 April 1920 and married Dorothy A. Bruner on 9 June 1954 in Wayne County, Indiana. He was a resident of Aiken, South Carolina at the time of his wedding.

The children of Clarence Curtis Collier and Alice Perkins, born in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky:

iii. Virginia Ruth Collier. She was born 2 October 1934.

176. ORA BELL HOPKINS [6] (Jesse Hopkins[5], Sarah[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 10 March 1902 in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky and married there to MAURICE AFTON BAIRD. He was born 10 September 1900 in Mount Zion, Grant County, Kentucky, the son of Arthur and Avie Baird. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 in Williamstown, Grant County, Kentucky when he resided at Rural Farm District (RFD) 3 in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky and was a farmer. He was described as short and of medium build, with brown eyes and black hair. His nearest relative was Ary Baird of his same address. They moved by 1930 to Erlanger, Kenton County, Kentucky where he was a bus driver. At age 41 years on 8 September 1942 he enlisted in the U.S. Army in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio during World War II. She died 14 May 1979 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky and was buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Park Cemetery in Erlanger, Kenton County, Kentucky. He resided in Erlanger, Kenton County, Kentucky and died 20 September 1982 in Boone County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Maurice Afton Baird, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Maurice Baird, "U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ora Baird, Findagrave.com record number 113774703, retrieved 18 May 2017; Juanita Baird, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Maurice Baird, Ora Baird, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017; Maurice Baird, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 May 2017.

The children of Ora Bell Hopkins and Maurice Afton Baird, born in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky:

i. Juanita Baird. She was born 28 August 1921 and resided in 1930 in Erlanger, Kenton County, Kentucky. In 1940, she was a hair stylist residing at 1555 Greenup Street in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky.

177. VERNON CLIFFORD FLING [6] (Ina Vest[5], Ann[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 27 September 1907 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and married in Kentucky to LILLIAN SABINA MUSSMAN about 1928. He resided with his parents in 1910 at Taylor Mill Pike in Kenton County, Kentucky, nearby Boone County, and in 1920 on Banklick Street in Covington, Kenton County. She was born 25 February 1909 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky, the daughter of William Mussman and Catherine Latcher. In 1930, they resided at 1727 Banklick Street in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky, and he worked as a jeweler. In 1940, they resided at 1604 Banklick Street, and he was a mechanic. He died at age 34 years on 19 July 1942 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky at St. Elizabeth Hospital after going into a diabetic coma. He was buried at Highland Cemetery in Fort Mitchell, Kenton

County, Kentucky. The symbol on his grave marker indicated he was a member of the Masonic Lodge. She married secondly with the married name Hutson and died 9 January 1993 in Latonia, Kenton County, Kentucky. She was buried at Forest Lawn Memorial Park in Erlanger, Kenton County, Kentucky with her grave marker as Lillian Fling Hutson.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Clifford Fling, death certificate 18656, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Lillian Mussman, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1947-1911", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Alice J. Fling, Shirley E. Fling, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Clifford V. Fling, Lillian S. Hutson, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Lillian S. Hutson, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 25 March 2017; Cemetery record of Vernon Clifford Fling, Findagrave.com record number 105787918, retrieved 25 March 2017; Cemetery record of Lillian Fling Hutson, Findagrave.com record number 116309990, retrieved 25 March 2017.

The children of Vernon Clifford Fling and Lillian Sabina Mussman, born in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky:

i. Alice Jean Fling. She was born 28 November 1929.
ii. Shirley E. Fling. She was born 22 August 1931.

178. HERMAN LEONARD SIMMONS [6] (Myrtle Sechrest[5], Permelia[4], Elijah[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 January 1902 in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky and married there about 1927 to JUNIA PIPES, called June. She was born 16 June 1912 in Grant County, Kentucky, the daughter of John Pipes and Ida Rich. Her surname was alternately spelled Phipes. Herman Simmons was a mechanic in 1940 with a fourth-grade education and was later a law officer. His mother, Myrtle Simmons, resided with Herman and June in 1940. He died at his residence 125 North Main Street in Walton on 4 July 1960. She was born 16 June 1912 and died 6 April 1962 in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky. They were buried at Walton Cemetery in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Herman Simmons, death certificate 60-14260, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; June Simmons, death certificate 62-7192, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; infant Simmons, death certificate 15448, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Herman Simmons, Findagrave.com record number 123649052, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of June Simmons, Findagrave.com record number 123648361, retrieved 19 November 2016; Carl E. Simmons, Herman Simmons, Jon [sic] G. Simmons, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; John G. Simmons, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016.

The children of Herman Leonard Simmons and Junia Pipes, born in Walton, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. Junior H. Simmons. He was born about 1928.
ii. Carl E. Simmons. He was 16 June 1932.
iii. Herman Simmons. He was stillborn on 12 July 1933.
iv. Donald Simmons. He was born about 1936.
v. John Gregory Simmons. He was born 24 August 1947 and died 26 November 1999 in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky.

181. VAN CAYTON [6] (Francis Cayton5, Mary4, Lewis3, John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 7 September 1888 in Carroll County, Kentucky and married STELLA MALCOMB. The first names Van and Vane that were used by him and his cousin appeared to be a patriotic name derived from Martin VanBuren who was elected President of the United States in 1836. In Carroll County, Kentucky there was one Martin Vanburen Cayton born in 1836, and in Union County, Kentucky there was one Van Buren Caton who was born in 1893.

Van Cayton was a laborer in 1908 when his son Philip was born in Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana, which was a town across the Ohio River from Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1910, Van Cayton worked as a stable man tending to horses in a livery stable in Carroll County. He was married with one child when he registered for the draft on 5 June 1917 during World War I. By then, he was a wood worker at Carrollton Furniture Manufacturing Company and was described as tall and stout, with blue eyes and light-colored hair. In 1930, Van was foreman at a furniture company in Carrolton. Stella Cayton was born in 1888 and died in 1960. Van Cayton died 23 November 1974 at Franciscan Hospital in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He and Stella were buried at the Carrollton IOOF Cemetery in Carroll County, Kentucky.

Sources: Van Cayton, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Van Cayton, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Federal Census of Kentucky, 1900, 1910 (Benjamin Caton), 1920, 1930; Van Cayton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Cemetery record of Van Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 31508875, retrieved 18 November 2016; Cemetery record of Stella Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 30758169, retrieved 18 November 2016; Philip Katon [*sic*], "Indiana, Birth Certificates, 1907-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Philip Cayton, "Carroll County, Kentucky Marriages, 1838-1920", Book 13, page 390, from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Van Caton, Philip Cayton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Cemetery record of Philip Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 31508852, retrieved 18 November 2016; Ancestry.com results for Van Buren Cayton retrieved 18 November 2016.

The children of Van Cayton and Stella Malcomb, born in Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. Philip Cayton. He was born 28 July 1908 and died 21 September 1989 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He married in 1938 to Fay Danner in Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 223.**

182. VANE CAYTON [6] (Breckenridge Cayton[5], Mary[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born on 21 August 1909 in Owen County, Kentucky and had a twin brother, Vess Cayton. Vane Cayton Married to MARTHA JANE LEE. He worked as a laborer in 1940 when living on the farm of his great uncle, Otis Jacobs. During World War II, Vane Cayton was a carpenter when enlisting as a Private in the United States Army on 5 April 1941 at Fort Thomas, Campbell County, Kentucky, and was released on 13 January 1942. She was born 21 October 1927 and died 3 February 1996 in Carroll County, Kentucky. He resided in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky when he died 6 February 1977 in Jefferson County, Kentucky. He and his wife were buried at English Cemetery, Carroll County, Kentucky. Her obituary was in the *Kentucky Post* in Covington, Kenton County, Kentucky.

> Martha Jane Cayton, 68, of Carrollton, died at 9:30 p.m. Saturday in her home. She was a homemaker and a member of English Christian Church, Carrollton. Her husband, Vane Cayton, died in 1977. Survivors include a daughter, Peggy Switser of Lebanon; sons, George R. Cayton, William Lee Cayton and Ronnie Cayton, all of Carrollton; a brother, J. C. Lee of Carrollton; and several grandchildren. Services will be at 1 p.m. Tuesday at Graham-Dunn Funeral Home, Carrollton. Visitation will be there from 5 to 9 p.m. today, with additional visitation beginning at 10 a.m. Tuesday at the funeral home. Burial will be in English Cemetery, Carrollton. Memorials are suggested to the Hospice unit at St. Elizabeth.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910 (Katom [*sic*]), 1920, 1930, 1940; Vane Cayton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Vane Cayton, "Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Vane Cayton "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Philip Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22805436, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Fay Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 22805438 (including obituary from *Kentucky Post* of 5 February 1996), retrieved 19 November 2016; William L. Cayton, Peggy A. Cayton, George R. Cayton, James R. Cayton, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016.

The children of Vane Cayton and Martha Jane Lee, born in Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. William Lee Cayton. He was born 26 May 1949 and resided in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1996.

ii. Peggy A. Cayton. She was born 3 May 1952 and her married name was Switser. She resided in Lebanon, Marion County, Kentucky in 1996.

iii. George R. Cayton. He was born 21 June 1953 and resided in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1996.

iv. James Ronnie Cayton. He was born 30 October 1954 and resided in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1996.

183. GEORGE NEWTON CRAWFORD [6] (Carrie[5], John[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 5 January 1901 in Owen County, Kentucky and married SYLVIA WILHOITE. She was born 29 January 1904 in Kentucky and they resided in Sparta, Owen County, Kentucky. George Crawford had an eighth-grade education and was a farmer. She died 7 July 1980 and he died 27 March 1986 in Sanders, Owen County, Kentucky. They were buried at New Liberty IOOF Cemetery in New Liberty, Owen County, Kentucky.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of George Newton Crawford (born 1901), Findagrave.com record number 25498091, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Sylvia Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 25498094, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Claude N. Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 25626130, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Wanda Lee Keeton Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 74461539, retrieved 19 November 2016; Evalina Crawford, Mary A. Crawford, Claud [sic] N. Crawford, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; George Crawford (born 1900), "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016;

Claude N. Crawford, "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016.

The children of George Newton Crawford and his wife Sylvia Wilhoite, born in Owen County, Kentucky:

i. Evalina Crawford. She was born 25 June 1922.

ii. Mary Alice Crawford. She was born 30 October 1926. She married Lawrence Humble by 1940 when they resided in Owen County, Kentucky in her parents' household.

iii. Claude Newton Crawford. He was born 12 July 1929 and married Wanda Lee Keeton, who was born 15 October 1931. He died 26 February 1991 in Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana and buried at Dallasburg Masonic Cemetery in Wheatley, Owen County, Kentucky.

Seventh Generation

184. GENEVA MAE JACOBS [7] (Albert[6], James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 18 March 1930 in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia and married on 15 May 1954 to GERALD LEE LUNSFORD in Culpeper County, Virginia. He was born 25 August 1930 and died 15 November 1990. She died 6 December 2005 in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Holly Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia. Her obituary was published in *The Fauquier Times Democrat* in Warrenton, Virginia on 11 December 2005.

> Geneva Jacobs Lunsford, 75, of Sumerduck, died December 6 at her residence. She was born at Lois to Albert Morris Jacobs and Lula Mae Embrey Jacobs. Mrs. Lunsford was a homemaker. She volunteered at Mary Walter Elementary School, and served 20 years with the Electoral Board in Fauquier County. Surviving are her son, Albert Lunsford of Mechanicsville; her daughters, Sharon Flippo and of Sumerduck and Brenda Gottilieb of Leesburg; and four grandchildren. Also surviving are a brother, Stewart Jacobs of Lois, and a sister, Jessie Payne of Sumerduck. She was preceded in death by her parents; her husband, Gerald Lee Lunsford; and a brother, Taylor Jacobs. The family will receive friends on December 7 from 3-5 and 7-9 p.m. at Clore-English Funeral Home, 11190 James Monroe Highway, Culpeper. Funeral services will be held December 8 at 1 p.m. at Mount Holly Baptist Church, Sumerduck, with interment in the church cemetery. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to the Mount Holly Baptist Church Building Fund, 6223 Sumerduck Road, Remington, Virginia 22734; or to the Mt. Holly Baptist Church Mission Fund, 6223 Sumerduck Road, Remington, Virginia.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1930, 1940; Geneva Lunsford, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 May 2017; Cemetery record of Geneva Lunsford (including obituary clipping), Findagrave.com record number 12655796, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Gerald Lee Lunsford, Findagrave.com record number 62514723, retrieved 8 January 2017; Geneva Lunsford, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Gerald Lee Lunsford to Geneva Mae Jacobs, "Virginia, Marriage Records, 1936-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 12 June 2017.

The children of Geneva B. Jacobs and Gerald Lee Lunsford, born in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Albert Lunsford. He resided in Mechanicsburg, Bland County, Virginia in 2005.

ii. Sharon Lunsford. She resided in Sumerduck, Fauquier County, Virginia in 2005 and her married name was Flippo.

iii. Brenda Lunsford. She resided in Leesburg, Loudoun County, Virginia in 2005 and her married name was Gottilieb.

185. ROBERTA RUTH JACOBS [7] (Willie[6], James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 20 November 1921 in Gordon, Orange County, Virginia. She married in Virginia to GLENWOOD ELLISON JAMES, who was a sergeant in the U.S. Army during World War II. He was born 6 April 1920 to Custis Lee James and Alberta Almira Haldeman. He died 26 February 2002 and she died 30 May 2012 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier County, Virginia.

> Roberta Ruth James, 90, of Bealeton, Virginia died on May 30, 2012 at Fauquier Hospital. She was born on November 25 [*sic* 20], 1921 in Orange County, Virginia, a daughter of the late Willie Edgar Jacobs and Lucy Elizabeth Dodson Jacobs. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband Glenwood Ellison James, Sr.; her son, Glenwood E. 'Buddy' James, Jr. and her brother Edgar Eugene Jacobs. For over 60 years, Ruth was a faithful member of Mt. Carmel Baptist Church where she sang in the choir for many years, taught Sunday School and worked in the Vacation Bible School in many ways. She was associated with the Potomac Baptist Association and had served as its Secretary-Treasurer. Ruth was dearly loved and respected by all who knew her. She willingly gave of herself and her time to help others. When needed, she never hesitated to help those in her family and community. She is survived by her three daughters, Helen E. Grimsley, Warrenton; Loretta J. Logay, Jacksonville, Florida and Donna M. Cornwell, Bealeton; seven grandchildren and fifteen great-grandchildren. The family will receive friends from 4 to 6 p.m. Saturday, June 2 at Moser Funeral Home, Warrenton, Virginia. Funeral services will be held on Sunday, June 3 at 2:00 p.m. at Mount Carmel Baptist Church, near Morrisville. Interment at the church cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1930, 1940; Glenwood Ellison James, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 May 2017; Cemetery record of Roberta James (including obituary clipping), Findagrave.com record number 91062312, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Glenwood James, Findagrave.com record number 79252620, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Glenwood James, Jr., Findagrave.com record number 79252624, retrieved 8 January 2017.

The children of Roberta Ruth Jacobs and Glenwood Ellison James, born in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Glenwood Ellison James, Jr. He was born 29 April 1943 and was a veteran of the U.S. Army. He died 9 February 2001 and was buried at Mount Carmel Baptist Church Cemetery in Midland, Fauquier

County, Virginia. He was called Buddy and his wife was Bert, who was born 7 March 1946.

ii. Helen E. James. Her married name was Grimsley and she lived in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia in 2012.

iii. Loretta J. James. Her married name was Logay and she lived in Jacksonville, Florida in 2012.

iv. Donna M. James. Her married name was Cornwell and she lived in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia in 2012.

186. EDGAR EUGENE JACOBS [7] (Willie[6], James[5], Ephraim[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 January 1924 in Gordon, Orange County, Virginia and called Jake. He was a private in the U.S. Army during World War II. He married MARGARET VIRGINIA CORNWELL, the daughter of George Franklin Cornwell and Ethel Marguerite Taylor. She was born 22 December 1922 in Lakota, Culpeper County, Virginia and called Peggy. He died 13 March 2001 and she died 21 February 2014 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia. They were buried at Remington Cemetery in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia.

> Peggy Jacobs. Margaret Virginia 'Peggy' Jacobs, 91, of Bealeton, Virginia, passed away on Friday, February 21, 2014, at the Blue Ridge Christian Home where she was a resident. She was born on December 22, 1922, in Culpeper County, Virginia, a daughter of the late George Franklin Cornwell and Ethel Margaret Taylor Cornwell. In addition to her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Edgar Eugene 'Jake' Jacobs. Peggy was retired from the Warrenton Training Center and was a member of Remington United Methodist Church. She is survived by her daughter, Margaret E. Jacobs of Bealeton; two sons and their wives, James L. and Debbie Jacobs of Remington and Eugene F. and Hazel Jacobs of Bealeton; her brother, John Lee 'Penny' Cornwell of Remington; seven grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren. The family will receive friends at Moser Funeral Home in Warrenton, Virginia, on Tuesday, February 25, 2014, from 1:30 p.m. until a funeral service begins at 2:30 p.m. Rev. Ashton Archer will officiate. Interment will follow at Remington Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the Remington Volunteer Fire and Rescue County, P.O. Box 159, Remington, Virginia 22734; Hospice of the Rapidan, P.O. Box 1715, Culpeper, Virginia 22701 or to Blue Ridge Christian Home, 7034 Catlett Road, Bealeton, Virginia 22712.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1930, 1940; Edgar Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 May 2017; Cemetery record of Edgar Eugene Jacobs, Findagrave.com record number 21813882, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Powhatan Tucker 'Jack' Digges (including obituary clipping of Margaret Jacobs), Findagrave.com record number 129639179, retrieved 8 January 2017.

The children of Edgar Eugene Jacobs and Margaret Virginia Cornwell, born in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia:

i. Margaret E. Jacobs. She resided in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia in 2014.

ii. James L. Jacobs. He and his wife Debbie resided in Remington, Fauquier County, Virginia in 2014.

iii. Eugene F. Jacobs. He and his wife Hazel resided in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia in 2014.

187. ANNE REGINA TANNEHILL [7] (Oscar Tannehill[6], Virginia[5], Aquilla[4], Jacob[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 29 April 1922 and married to POWHATAN TUCKER DIGGES, called Jack. He was born 11 September 1911 in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia, the son of Dudley Harvey Digges and Susie Mae Green. He died 7 June 2006 in Fredericksburg, Fredericksburg County, Virginia.

> Powhatan Tucker 'Jack' Digges, 94, of Fredericksburg, died June 7, 2006 at Mary Washington Hospital, Fredericksburg. He was born September 11, 1911, at Bealeton to the late Dudley Harvey Digges and Susie Mae Green Digges. Mr. Digges owned and operated a gas station in Maryland for many years and resided in Adelphi, Maryland. Survivors include his wife, Anne R. Digges; two daughters, Paulette Digges Moorh of Portland, Oregon, and Brenda Digges Wiberg of Fredericksburg; four grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren. Also surviving are a sister, Betty Kuldell of Vienna, and two brothers, Henry Digges of Bealeton and Allen Digges of New Market. Graveside services were held June 9 at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Bealeton. Memorial contributions may be made to the Fauquier County Food Coalition, in care of Warrenton United Methodist Church, 341 Church Street, Warrenton, Virginia 20186. Arrangements were by Moser Funeral Home, Warrenton.

Anne Regina Digges died in Fredericksburg, Fredericksburg County, Virginia on 6 September 2012. They were buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

> Anne Regina Digges, 90, of Fredericksburg died Thursday, Sept. 6, 2012, at Mary Washington Hospital. She was born April 29, 1922, in Bealeton, a daughter of the late Oscar Lee and Olive Geneva Willingham Tannehill. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Powhatan T. 'Jack' Digges; daughter Brenda Wiberg of Fredericksburg; and her brother and his wife, Oscar L. and Ruth Tannehill. Mrs. Digges had retired after 38 years of service as an operator with C&P Telephone Co. and was a former 40-year resident of Adelphi, Maryland. She is survived by daughter Paulette Moorh of Hamer, South Carolina; son-in-law Carl Wiberg, Sr.; granddaughters Kim Donnelly of Kent Island, Maryland, and Courtney Caricato of Alexandria; niece Linda Moore of Fredericksburg; two step-grandchildren, Carl Wiberg, Jr. and John Wiberg; and 11 great-grandchildren. The family will receive friends from 3 to 5 p.m. Sunday, September 9, at Moser Funeral Home, 233 Broadview Avenue, Warrenton. A graveside service will be held at 11 a.m. Monday, September 10, at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Bealeton. Memorial contributions may be made to the Telephone Pioneers of America, 1801 California Street, 44th Floor, Denver, Colorado 80202.

Sources: Federal Census of Virginia, 1920, 1930, 1940; Powhatan T. Digges, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 May 2017; Cemetery record of Anna Regina Tannehill Digges

(including obituary referenced from Fredericksburg.com, 8 September 2012), Findagrave.com record number 130204909, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Powhatan Tucker 'Jack' Digges (including obituary referenced from Fredericksburg.com, 8 September 2012), Findagrave.com record number 130204449, retrieved 8 January 2017; Powhatan Tucker Digges, "U.S. WWII Draft Cards Toung Men, 1940-1947", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 16 May 2017.

The children of Anne Regina Tannehill and Powhatan Tucker Digges:

i. Brenda Anne Digges. She was born 16 July 1944 and married Carl Wiberg. She died 18 May 2008 when residing in Fredericksburg, Fredericksburg County, Virginia and was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery in Bealeton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

ii. Paulette Digges. Her married name was Moorh and she resided in Portland, Oregon in 2012.

188. FORREST R. JACOBS [7] (Charles[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 1 February 1899 in Carey, Ridge Township, Wyandot County, Ohio and resided in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan in 1920. During World War I, he enlisted in the U.S. Army on 30 April 1918 at the Columbus barracks in Columbus, Ohio. Forrest Jacobs served in Company B Hospital Group at Camp Greenleaf in Georgia and was released from service on 4 April 1919. He married on 25 November 1926 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to ELLEN ELIZABETH GUENTHARDT, the daughter of Jacob Guenthardt and Louisa Reichmann. His brother Harold Jacobs married to her sister Leona. She was born 23 December 1905 in Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois and died 27 October 1958 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. He had an eighth-grade education and was a carpenter. He died 19 September 1981 in Onekama, Manistee County, Michigan. They were buried at Wellston Cemetery in Manistee County, Michigan.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910; Federal Census of Michigan, 1920, 1930, 1940; Forrest Jacobs, Eileen Jacobs, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Forest Jacobs, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; LeRoy Monroe Jacobs, Forrest Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Forrest Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Cemetery record of Forrest Jacobs including identification of two youngest children, Findagrave.com record number 31455956, retrieved 11 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ellen E. Guenthardt, Findagrave.com record number 31456038, retrieved 11 January 2017; Forrest Jacobs, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Forrest Jacobs, "Michigan, Death Index, 1971-1996", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017; Leroy Jacobs, Forrest Jacobs, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 January 2017.

The children of Forrest R. Jacobs and Ellen E. Guenthardt, born in Manistee County, Michigan and Will County, Illinois:

i. LaVerne L. Jacobs. She was born about 1927 in Manistee County, Michigan and resided in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan in 1940.

ii. LeRoy Monroe Jacobs. He was born 22 December 1928 in Wellston, Manistee County, Michigan and resided in Stronach, Manistee

County, Michigan in 1940. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during the Korean War and served from 15 November 1951 to 28 October 1953. He died 8 October 2004.

iii. Eileen Jacobs. .She was born about 1932 in Will County, Illinois and resided in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan in 1940. She married on 28 June 1952 in Manistee County, Michigan to John E. Barch, Jr.

iv. Della M. Jacobs. She was born about 1937 in Manistee County, Michigan and resided in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan in 1940.

v. Faye Jacobs. She was born after 1940.

vi. Jerome Jacobs. He was born after 1940.

189. HAROLD S. JACOBS [7] (Charles[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 31 October 1900 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio. He married on 12 August 1923 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to LEONA M. GUENTHARDT, the daughter of Jacob Guenthardt and Louisa Reichmann. His brother Forrest Jacobs married to her sister Ellen Guenthardt. During the Great Depression in 1930, he was a laborer doing odd jobs. Leona was born 2 November 1902 in Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois and died 18 June 1983 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. He died 5 January 1975 in Manistee County, Michigan. They were buried at Wellston Cemetery in Manistee County, Michigan.

> Harold S. Jacobs, 74, of 345 Third Avenue, died Wednesday at West Shore Hospital. He was born in Ostrander, Ohio, on October 31, 1900, and was a retired machinist having worked at Gunderson's Machine Shop. He was a member of the United Methodist Church. Surviving are his widow, Leona; five daughters, Mrs. Gene (Bonnie) Snyder of Wellston, and Mrs. David (Colleen) Adamski, Mrs. Oliver (Rae Alice) Hansen, Mrs. Robert (Betty) Hellem and Mrs. Gerald (Sally) Hendrix, all of Manistee; two sons, Harold and Robert, both of Manistee, two sisters, Mrs. Carl (Sally) Arnold of Wellston, and Mrs. Harvey (Dorothy) Lindeman of Stronach; two brothers, Forrest Jacobs of Manistee and Ralph Jacobs of Stronach; 18 grandchildren, and six great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by two sisters, Zelma Jacobs and Lillian Lindeman, and a brother, Robert. A memorial is being established for the Heart Fund. Funeral services will be Friday at 2 p.m. at Good Shepherd Lutheran Church with Rev. Richard Wilson officiating. Burial will be in Wellston Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910; Federal Census of Michigan, 1920, 1930, 1940; Harold Jacobs, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 10 January 2017; Harold Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 10 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harold Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 16222249, retrieved 10 January 2017; Cemetery record of Leona M. Guenthardt, Findagrave.com record number 16222283, retrieved 10 January 2017; Cemetery record of Colleen Adamski including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 117899449, retrieved 10 January 2017; Cemetery record of David Adamski including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 141828113, retrieved 10 January

2017; Cemetery record of David Adamski including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 59139945, retrieved 10 January 2017.

The children of Harold S. Jacobs and Leona M. Guenthardt, born in Manistee County, Michigan:

i. Bonnie Sue Jacobs. She was born 25 December 1924 and married Gene O. Snyder in Wellston, Manistee County, Michigan. She died 12 November 2000.

ii. Colleen Joan Jacobs. She was born 27 January 1927 and married David Robert Adamski on 22 June 1946. She died 29 September 2013 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. He was born 2 August 1924 and died 13 December 2014 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan where he and his wife were buried at Oak Grove Cemetery. He was a veteran of the U.S. Army during World War II.

> Colleen J. Adamski, age 86 of Manistee, died Sunday morning September 29, 2013 at the Manistee County Medical Care Facility. She was born January 27, 1927 in Manistee Township the daughter of the late Harold and Leona (Guenthardt) Jacobs. She attended Manistee High School. On June 22, 1946, Colleen married David R. Adamski in Manistee. She was employed as the Luncheon Counter Manager at F.W. Woolworth and as a seamstress at Glen of Michigan. She was an active member of the First Congregational United Church of Christ in Manistee and the VFW Auxiliary. She enjoyed sewing, crocheting, cooking, canning, baking and loved doing crossword puzzles and the Detroit Tigers. Colleen is survived by her husband, David Adamski of Manistee; Dale Lynn Adamski whose married name was Courtney; Kristie Adamski whose married name was Olsen; and David W. Adamski. children, Dale (David) Courtney of Union Grove, Wisconsin, Kristie (Tom) Olsen of Petoskey, David (Kathleen) Adamski of Hudsonville; grandchildren, David John Courtney, Saul Courtney, Adam Lane-Olsen, Jacob Olsen, Michael Adamski, Phillip Adamski; 6 great-grandchildren; brothers, Harold (Betty) Jacobs, Robert (Audrey) Jacobs, and sisters, Betty (Jim) Merriman and Sally (Gerald) Hendrix, all of Manistee. Numerous nieces and nephews also survive. She was preceded in death by two sisters, Rae Hansen and Bonnie Snyder. Cremation has taken place and a memorial service will be held 11:00 a.m. on Saturday October 5, 2013 at First Congregational Church in Manistee with Pastor Steve Davidson officiating. The family will receive friends

at the church from 10:00 a.m. until time of service. Memorial contributions in Colleen's name may be directed to First Congregational United Church of Christ. The family has entrusted funeral arrangements to Oak Grove Funeral Home & Cremation Center in Manistee.

iii. Rae Alice Jacobs. She was born about 1928 and married Oliver Hansen. They resided in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan.

iv. Betty L. Jacobs. She was born about 1929 and married Robert Hellem. They resided in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan.

v. Sally Jacobs. She was born about 1933 and resided in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. She married Gerald Hendrix, and married secondly to Jim Merriman.

vi. Harold S. Jacobs, Jr. He was born about 1934 and resided in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. His wife was Betty.

vii. Robert M. Jacobs. He was born about 1936 and resided in Manistee County, Michigan. His wife was Audrey.

190. RALPH TONG JACOBS [7] (Charles[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 11 March 1908 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married on 24 September 1933 to MARGARET ANN SCOTT in Denver, Denver County, Colorado. She was born about 1916 in Colorado, the daughter Frank and Frances E. Scott. He was serving as a Corporal in the U.S. Army in 1930 while residing at Fort Francis in Laramie County, Wyoming. In 1935, the family resided in Denver, Colorado. He had an eighth-grade education and in 1940 he was a truck driver residing in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan. He served enlisted in the U.S. Army on 15 April 1942 and served during World War II as a Major in the U.S. Army Air Corps until 18 March 1946. He died 1 April 1997 in Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Oak Grove Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910; Federal Census of Michigan, 1920, 1940; Federal Census of Wyoming, 1930; Federal Census of Colorado, 1930; Ralph T. Jacobs, "U.S. Veterans Gravesites, 1775-2006", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 9 January 2017; Ralph T. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 January 2017; Ralph T. Jacobs, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 January 2017; Ralph Tong Jacobs, "Colorado, County Marriages and State Indexes, 1862-2006", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ralph T. Jacobs including names of three youngest children, Findagrave.com record number 16222342, retrieved 9 January 2017; Cemetery record of Barbara Sievert, Findagrave.com record number 25566881, retrieved 9 January 2017.

The children of Ralph Tong Jacobs and Margaret Ann Scott, born in Denver, Denver County, Colorado and Manistee County, Michigan:

i. Ralph M. Jacobs. He was born about 1935 in Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

ii. Barbara A. Jacobs. She was born 19 January 1940 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan and married to Jack M. Sievert. She died 31 July 1979 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Trinity Cemetery.

iii. Nancy Jacobs. She was born after 1940.

iv. Patricia Jacobs. She was born after 1940.

v. Susan Jacobs. She was born after 1940.

191. DOROTHY MAY JACOBS [7] (Charles[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 15 January 1910 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to HARVEY R. LINDEMAN on 15 June 1935. He was born 27 June 1912 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan to Rudolph R. Lindeman and Augusta Turk. His brother Elmer Lindeman married Dorothy's sister Lillian. Harvey died 14 June 1974 in Baldwin, Lake County, Michigan and she died 3 February 2004 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan. They were buried at Trinity Cemetery in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan. **See 192.**

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910; Federal Census of Michigan, 1920, 1930, 1940; Dorothy Lindeman, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Dorothy Jacobs, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Dorothy M. Jacobs, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Harvey Lindeman, "Michigan, Death Index, 1971-1996", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Dorothy Jacobs Lindeman including names of three youngest children, Findagrave.com record number 24842851, retrieved 8 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harvey Lindeman, Findagrave.com record number 24842798, retrieved 8 January 2017; see also Dorothy Lindeman obituary in this and other publications: *Upper Sandusky Daily Chief Union*, 4 February 2004, from repository Upper Sandusky Public Library, Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017.

The children of Dorothy May Jacobs and Harvey R. Lindeman, born in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan:

i. Robert Lindeman. He was born about 1936.
ii. Larry Lindeman. He was born about 1940.
iii. Gary Lindeman. He was born after 1940.
iv. Linda Lindeman. She was born after 1940.
v. Janice Lindeman. She was born after 1940.

192. LILLIAN ELIZABETH JACOBS [7] (Charles[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 7 April 1913 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to HARLAN T. KRUMROY on 11 February 1933. He was born 19 August 1909 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan, the son of Frederick Krumroy and Bertha Lindeman, and worked as a heaterman in 1929. He died from a gunshot wound to the chest on 31 October 1937 in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan and was buried at Trinity Cemetery in Manistee, Manistee County.

As a young widow, Lillie married secondly to ELMER HERMAN LINDEMAN on 13 May 1939 in Williams County, Ohio. He was born 22 March 1920 to Rudolph R. Lindeman and Augusta Turk. Elmer's brother, Harvey Lindeman, married Lillie's sister Dorothy. Elmer enlisted on 29 April 1944 in the United States Navy during World War II and served for the remainder of the war until discharged on 2 November 1945. Lillian Lindeman died 22 May 1961 in Manistee County, Michigan and was buried there at Trinity Cemetery near her sister Dorothy and brother-in-law Harvey Lindeman. He married secondly on 5 October 1963 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan to Norma Elaine Burke, which was her second marriage also. Norma Burke was born 30 August 1919 in New Era, Oceana County, Michigan, the daughter of Raymond C. Burke and

Lena M. Myrmel. She was married first in New Era, Oceana County, Michigan on 3 June 1942 to LaVerne Ellsworth Peterson. Elmer Lindeman died 21 May 2003 in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan and she died there on 21 November 2006. They were buried at Trinity Cemetery in Manistee, Manistee County, Michigan in a husband and wife plot. **See 191.**

Sources: Federal Census of Michigan, 1910 (Harland Krumerie), 1920 (Harland Krumroy), 1930 (Harlen T. Krumroy), 1940 (Almer Lendeman [*sic*]); Elmer H. Lindeman (born 22 March 1920), "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Elmer Herman Lindeman (born 22 March 1919), Norma Elaine Burke, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Elmer Lindeman, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 January 2017; Harlan Krumroy and Lillie Jacobs, Norma Burke and LaVerne Peterson, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Lillie Krumroy to Elmer Lindeman (digital image), "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 12 January 2017; Harlan Krumroy, "Michigan, Death Records, 1867-1950", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Elmer Lindeman (born 1920), Findagrave. com record number 24832548, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lillie Jacobs Lindeman, Findagrave.com record number 12242843, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Norma Burke Lindeman, Findagrave.com record number 25260008, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Harlan Krumroy, Findagrave.com record number 132726820, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of LaVerne E. Peterson, Findagrave.com record number 25259961, retrieved 8 January 2017; Harlen T. Krumroy, 1929 Manistee city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017.

The children of Lillian Elizabeth Jacobs and Harlan T. Krumroy, born in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan:

i. Harlan Krumroy. He was born about 1937.

The children of Lillian Elizabeth Jacobs and Elmer Herman Lindeman, born in Stronach, Manistee County, Michigan:

ii. Lynn Lindeman. He was born in 1939.

iii. Winfield Lindeman. He was born after 1940.

193. PEARL ROSETTA ALSPACH [7] (Rosa[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 27 February 1903 Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and married on 1 March 1919 in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan to IRA HAROLD BALLINGER. He was born 7 November 1898 in Ohio, the son of T. G. Ballenger and Mary Simpson, and he used the spelling of Ballinger rather than Ballenger. On 12 September 1918, he registered for the draft during World War I when he resided at 288 East Church Street in Marion, Marion County, Ohio where he worked as a telegraph operator for the Hocking Valley Railroad. He was described as 5 foot 9 inches tall and slender, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. His nearest relative was Mary Ballenger of Crawford County, Ohio. In 1940, they resided in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio with their daughter Phyllis, who was then age 20 years. He died 7 June 1980 and she died 27 December 1985 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio. They were buried at Fountain Cemetery in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Pearl R. Alspach, Lawrence Lobdell, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2016; Phyllis Ballinger, "Ohio,

Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Phyllis Ballinger, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Pearl R. Alspach, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Pearl R. Ballinger, Ira Ballinger, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Ira Ballinger, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Ira H. Ballinger, Findagrave.com record number 50391144, retrieved 7 January 2017; Cemetery record of Pearl R. Ballinger, Findagrave.com record number 50391146, retrieved 7 January 2017; Pearl R. Ballinger, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; Harold O. Cotter, 1960 Fostoria city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; see also Pearl R. Ballinger, *Findlay Courier*, 31 December 1985, page 5, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017; see also Phylliis Cotter obituary in this and other publications: *Fostoria Review Times*, 30 November 2006, page 13, column 1, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 January 2017.

The children of Pearl Rosetta Alspach and Ira Harold Ballinger, born in Marion, Marion County, Ohio:

i. Phyllis Louise Ballinger. She was born 4 February 1920 and married after 1940 to Harold O. Cotter. He was a foreman at National Carbon in Fostoria, Ohio in 1960. She died 26 November 2006 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio.

194. HELEN HORTENSE ALSPACH [7] (Rosa[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 19 November 1905 in Ostrander, Delaware County, Ohio and her birth record confirmed her parents as A. A. Alspach and Rosa Jacobs. In 1910 and 1920, Helen resided with her grandfather Alexander Jacobs, step-grandmother Sarah Jacobs, and Alexander's children Walter Jacobs and Jessie Jacobs. Her name in the 1910 census was rendered Alspeck. In 1930, she was a lodger with the Stark family in Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio and working as a saleslady in a grocery store. It was not determined why she was the only child in this family who did not reside with her parents. She married on 30 June 1934 in Delaware County, Ohio to LAWRENCE EBER LOBDELL. He was born 26 March 1893 in Fillmore, Washington County, Ohio and died 30 October 1970 in Delaware County, Ohio. He was first married on 20 February 1917 in Franklin County, Ohio to Ora M. Bingman. He registered for the draft during World War I in 1917 when he resided at 111 West First Avenue in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio where he worked as a stock clerk at a manufacturing company. He was described as medium height and stout build, with brown eyes and dark brown hair. In 1940, also residing with Lawrence and Helen Lobdell was his mother, Susan Lobdell. She was born 18 July 1866, the daughter of Luseus P. Root, and she died 12 July 1960 in Delaware County, Ohio, where she was buried at Antioch Cemetery. When Lawrence Lobdell registered for the World War II draft in 1942 he was married to Helen Lobdell and working for the Ohio Highway Department. Helen Lobdell died 14 January 1980 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and was buried at Oak Grove Cemetery in Delaware County, Ohio, as was her husband.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910 for Helen Alspeck [sic], 1920, 1930, 1940; Helen N. [sic] Alspach, Lawrence Lobdell, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 January 2017; Lawrence Lobdell, Helen Lobdell, Doris Lobdell, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Lawrence Lobdell, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Lawrence Lobdell, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Lawrence Lobdell, Findagrave.com record number 45640138, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Helen Alspach Lobdell, Findagrave.com record number 45640137, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Joseph H. Lobdell, Findagrave.com record number 131200690, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Susan Lobdell, Findagrave.com record number 131200657, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Carolyn Lobdell Hardin, Findagrave.com record number 84916843, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Carolyn Lobdell Hardin, Findagrave.com record number 84916843, retrieved 3 January 2017; Cemetery record of Laurence Hardin, Findagrave.com record number 84916783, retrieved 3 January 2017; Lawrence Lobdell, Ora Bingman, Helen Alspoch [*sic*], "Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Helen Lobdell, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Helen Lobdell, Lawrence Lobdell, "Delaware County, Ohio, Burial Index, 1784-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Martha Lobdell, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017; Donald Lobdell, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 Delaware city directory, "U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993-2002", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 January 2017.

The children of Lawrence Eber Lobdell and Ora M. Bingman, born in Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio:

i. Doris Carolyn Lobdell. She was born 19 February 1921 and she married Laurence Browning Hardin. She died 5 February 2008. He was born 22 April 1896 and died 30 September 1996. They were buried at Oak Grove Cemetery in Delaware County, Ohio.

The children of Helen Hortense Alspach and Lawrence Eber Lobdell, born in Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio:

ii. Martha A. Lobdell. She was born 24 August 1937.

iii. Donald A. Lobdell. He was born about 1939 and resided in 1997 in Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio.

195. ROSWITHA M. ALSPACH [7] (Rosa[6], Alexander[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 1 June 1910 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married there on 5 February 1928 to WALTER F. WILLAUER. He was born about 1908 in Ohio, the son of J. P. Willauer and Almeda Beck. He had a seventh-grade education and worked as a railroad switchman and welder for the Erie Railroad. In 1940, they resided in Galion, Crawford County, Ohio. They attended her parents' 50th wedding anniversary in 1946 at which time they had four children and had returned to Marion, Marion County, Ohio. He died 16 April 1960 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and she died there on 16 June 1978.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Roswitha Alspach, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Roswitha Alspach, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Roswith [*sic*] Willauer,

Walter Willauer, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Ashley Alspach, "Couple Marks Golden Anniversary", in *The Marion Star*, 10 April 1946, from Ancestry.com; Dea Joan Craven, "U.S. Obituary Collection, 1930-2015", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 January 2017; Walter Willauer, 1947 Marion city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 2 January 2017.

The children of Roswitha M. Alspach and Walter F. Willauer, born in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and Galion, Crawford County, Ohio:

i. Dea Joan Willauer. She was born 5 December 1928 in Marion, Marion County, Ohio and married William W. Craven. She died 5 July 2009 in Delaware County, Ohio. Their children were Pamela Lee Craven, who married John Cheney, II and resided in North Baltimore, Wood County, Ohio in 2009; and William W. Craven, Jr., who married Annette and resided in San Antonio, Texas in 2009.

ii. Betty Lou Willauer. She was born about 1934 and resided in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio in 2009.

iii. Jane E. Willauer. She was born about 1939 in Galion, Crawford County, Ohio.

iv. Billy Willauer. He was born after 1940 in Ohio and resided in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio in 2009.

v. Walter F. Willauer, Jr. He was born after 1940 in Ohio and resided in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio in 2009.

196. DOROTHY HELEN HILE [7] (Grover Hile[6], Mary[5], Levi[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 25 September 1909 in Big Spring, Seneca County, Ohio and later resided in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. She married CARL ROLLAND DIBLE, who was born 13 January 1906 in Big Spring, Seneca County, Ohio, the son of Walter R. Dible and Emma L. Smith. He had an eighth-grade education and was a railroad laborer and later a food preparation worker. He resided in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio and died 16 March 1989 at Wyandot Memorial Hospital in Upper Sandusky, Wyandot County, Ohio. He was buried at Spring Grove Cemetery in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. They divorced and she married secondly to CARMON RODERICKS. Carl Dible married secondly to Goldie Irene Putnam. Dorothy was widowed when she died 10 July 1998 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio while residing in nearby Arcadia. She was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Dorothy Hiles, Barbara J. Dible, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Dorothy Helen Hile Rodericks, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Dorothy Rodericks, Barbara J. Ciolli, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Carl Dible including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 30762397, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Donna Fairchild, Findagrave.com record number 99859710, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Dorothy Rodericks, Findagrave.com record number 11717900, retrieved 1 January 2017; Barbara Jean Ciolli, "U.S. Obituary Collection, 1930-2015", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; see also Dorothy Helen Rodericks obituary in this and other publications: *Fostoria Review Times*, 11 July 1998, page 11, column 6, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017;

see also Barbara J. Dible Ciolli, *Findlay Courier*, 20 March 2010, page 5, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017.

The children of Dorothy Helen Hile and Carl Rolland Dible, born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio:

i. Donna Marilyn Dible. She was born 25 April 1929 and called Molly. She married Dean Fout and later divorced. She married secondly to Cecil Fairchild. She died 29 October 2012 in VanBuren, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Donna Marilyn (Molly) Fairchild, 83, of Arcadia, Ohio died Monday, October 29, 2012 at 5:00 a.m. at her grandson's home near VanBuren, Ohio. She was born on April 25, 1929 in Wyandot County. Daughter of the late Carl and Dorothy (Hile) Dible. Donna married Dean Fout and they divorced. She later married Cecil Fairchild. He preceded her in death. She is survived by two children; Linda (Dave) Ammon, Florida and Daniel (Deb) Fout, Bluffton, Ohio. She is also survived by five step-children; Wanda (Ronald) Clark, Pete Fairchild, Kenneth (Nellie) Fairchild, Judy (Marion) Jameson and James Fairchild, six grandchildren; Jeff (Starla) Risner, Travis (Annie) Fout, Amanda (Joel) Tlachac, Trevor (Kristal) Fout and Sara (Ron) Wayson, 20 step-grandchildren, eight great-grandchildren; Jacob Risner, Paige Fout, Lily Fout, Tyler Bradtmueller, Maisley Tlachac, Summer Frey, Derek Frey and Haley Wayson, one great-great grandchild, Chance Frey. Donna was preceded in death by a sister, Barbara Ciolli, a grandchild, Jennifer Wingate and two step-children; Danny Fairchild and Doug Fairchild. She graduated from Carey High School in 1947. She worked for RCA for 24 years. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church in Arcadia. Donna belonged to the Dorcas Bible Study, LaffaLot Club, Carey SNG Club, church bingo, Trinity Quilters and The Lutheran World Relief Mission Project. She was an avid crocheter and knitter. She also made scrubbies for family and friends and sold them at the Arcadia Superette. Visitation will be on Wednesday, October 31, 2012 from 2:00 to 4:00 and 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at Stombaugh-Batton Funeral Home, Carey, Ohio. Funeral service will be on Thursday, November 1, 2012 at 10:00

a.m. at Stombaugh-Batton Funeral Home with Rev. Paul DeMoss officiating. Burial will follow in VanHorn Cemetery, near Vanlue. Memorial contributions in memory of Donna may be made to Bridge Home Health and Hospice or Trinity Lutheran Church, Arcadia in care of Stombaugh-Batton Funeral Home, 225 West Findlay Street, Carey, Ohio 43316-1169.

ii. Barbara Jean Dible. She was born 29 November 1933 and her married name was Ciolli. She died 16 March 2010 in Clearwater, Pinellas County, Florida. Their children were Ava Ciolli of Largo, Pinellas County, Florida and Mark Ciolli of New York, New York.

197. CLEO HELEN ILIFF [7] (Emett Iliff[6], James Iliff[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 15 December 1914 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 28 July 1933 in Adrian, Lenawee County, Michigan to WILLIS FRANKLIN LEATHERS. He was born 29 March 1917 in McComb, Hancock County, Ohio, the son of Wilbur Lewis Leathers and Cozy Gae Ethell. He had an eighth-grade education and she completed one year of high school. During World War II, Willis Leathers enlisted in the U.S. Army on 5 March 1945 at Fort Hayes in Columbus, Ohio. After the war, he worked in construction as a roofer. She died 29 March 1975 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and he died there 11 January 1989.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Cleo Iliff, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cleo Iliff, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cleo Leathers, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cleo Leathers, Willis F. Leathers, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Willis Leathers, "U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Cleo Leathers, Findagrave.com record number 151924815, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Willis Leathers, Findagrave.com record number 141917661, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Wilbur Leathers, Findagrave.com record number 117529483, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Cozy Leathers, Findagrave.com record number 141633649, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Willis Leathers, Jr., Findagrave.com record number 75134893, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Janice Click including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 109748813, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Joyce Treft, Findagrave.com record number 163368237, retrieved 1 January 2017; James Treft, 1957 Findlay city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; see also Cleo Leathers obituary in this and other publications: *Fostoria Review Times*, 31 March 1975, page 8, column 1, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017.

The children of Cleo Helen Iliff and Willis Franklin Leathers, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Willis F. Leathers, Jr. He was born 31 December 1933 and served as Sergeant in the U.S. Army. He died 1 September 2003 and was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

ii. Joyce E. Leathers. She was born 6 December 1936 and married James F. Treft, who resided in 1957 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She died 27 May 2016 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Joyce Elaine Treft, age 79, of Findlay, died May 27, 2016 at Fox Run Manor in Findlay. She was born December 6, 1936 in Findlay, Ohio to the late Willis F. and Cleo (Iliff) Leathers. She married James F. 'Jim' Treft November 13, 1954 and he survives. Also surviving is a son, Randy E. Treft of Findlay, daughters, Cathy (Mark) Wilson, and Tammy (Roger) Erwin both of Findlay, grandchildren, Amber Biltoft, Melissa Launder, Tricia Conrad, Moe Wilson, Jessica Bash, and Jimmy 'Stew' Treft, and 17 great grandchildren. Joyce was a homemaker. Visitation will be held May 30, 2016 from 3pm to 6pm at Coldren Crates Funeral Home in Findlay, and funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. Tuesday. Pastor Walt Sheppard will officiate and Burial will be at Knollcrest Cemetery. Memorials may be made to Bridge Hospice.

iii. Janice Darlene Leathers. She was born 30 January 1940. She married Lonnie Ward and secondly to Donald Clifford Click. She died 29 April 2013 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Janice Darlene Click, 73, of Findlay, passed away at 10:00 a.m. on Monday, April 29, 2013 at her residence. She was born on January 30, 1940 to the late Willis and Cleo (Iliff) Leathers in Findlay. She married Lonnie Ward and they later divorced. On October 31, 1977, she married Donald Clifford Click and he survives. She is also survived by two sons: Daniel L. Ward of Findlay and Eric S. Ward of Cincinnati; two daughters: Sherree L. (Ward) Bickley of Findlay and Lisa R. (Click) Janes of Findlay; one step-son, Donald J. (Lisa) Click of Findlay; two step-daughters: Cindy A. Smith of Findlay and Deanna Zahler of McComb; one sister, Joyce (Jim) Treft of Findlay; eight grandchildren: Holly, Crystal, David, Kyle, Sean, Dylan, Landen and Hunter; eight step-grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by a son, Brian D. Ward and a brother, Willis Leathers. Janice graduated from

> Findlay High School. She retired in 2005 from Findlay Industries after 33 years of service. She loved traveling, baking, gardening, boating and crossword puzzles. She loved nature and spending time with her grandchildren, who were her pride and joy. She was a kind and loving mother who will be greatly missed. Janice is finally at peace in Heaven and can rest with no more pain. Visitation will be held from 2:00 to 4:00 and 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. on Wednesday, May 1, 2013 at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home, Findlay with funeral services at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, May 2, 2013 at the funeral home. Pastor Jim Klaussing will officiate and burial will follow in Knollcrest Cemetery, east of Findlay. Online condolences may be made via www.coldrencrates.com.

198. MILDRED J. ILIFF [7] (Emett Iliff[6], James Iliff[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 9 August 1917 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married in Napoleon, Henry County, Ohio to GEORGE GRASHER GRADY on 8 November 1939. He was born 4 June 1913 in Ohio, the son of Charles A. Grady and Adah Grace Kester. He worked at Cooper Tire and Rubber Company in Findlay, Ohio. He died 25 February 1987 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there 24 June 2011. They were buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Mildred J. Iliff Grady, age 93, of Findlay, Ohio, died at 10:45 a.m. on Friday, June 24, 2011 at St. Catherines Manor of Findlay, Ohio. She was born on August 9, 1917 in Findlay, Ohio to the late Emett and Daisy M. (Zellers) Iliff Sr. She married George Grady in Napoleon, Ohio on November 8, 1939 and he died in 1987. She had been a homemaker and was a Methodist. She was preceded in death by a son: James Grady. She is the last living child of 13 children. She was preceded in death by 6 brothers: Thornton, Paul, Donald, Emett Jr., Russell and Harold Iliff and 3 sisters: Cleo Leathers, Thelma Dorman and Daisy Binger. Three other infant siblings preceded her in death. She raised two nieces: Kimberly (Roger) Smith of Arlington, Ohio and Pamela (Ken) Myers of Fostoria, Ohio. She is also survived by many nieces and nephews. Visitation will be held on Monday from 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m. at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home in Findlay, Ohio where funeral services will be held at 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday. Burial will follow in Knollcrest Gardens, east of Findlay. Friends may contribute to the charity of their choice and may also send condolences to the family at www.coldrencrates.com.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Mildred Iliff, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; George Grady, Mildred Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; George Grady,

"Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of Mildred Grady including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 71935875, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of George G. Grady, Findagrave.com record number 77122374, retrieved 1 January 2017; Cemetery record of James Grady, Findagrave.com record number 77122312, retrieved 1 January 2017; George Grady, 1958 Findlay city directory, "U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017; see also Mildred Grady obituary in this and other publications: *Findlay Courier*, 25 June 2011, page 5, column 2, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017.

The children of Mildred J. Iliff and George G. Grady, born in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio:

i. James Lee Grady. He was born 22 February 1940 and died 21 July 1983 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

199. PAUL LEROY ILIFF [7] (Emett Iliff[6], James Iliff[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 16 November 1919 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 16 November 1940 to VERA MARY HAMMER. She was born 16 July 1922 in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 20 December 1997 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there 18 April 2011. They were buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Vera M. Iliff, age 88, of Findlay, died at 4:20 a.m. on Monday, April 18, 2011, at Birchaven Care Center. She was born in Fostoria, Ohio on July 16, 1922, to the late Orrin and Merna (Hoffman) Hammer. On November 16, 1940, she married Paul L. Iliff and he preceded her in death on December 21, 1997. She is survived by her children, Paul J. (Sue) Iliff, Sandy (John) Errett and Linda (Gary) Bibler all of Findlay, one brother, Jim Hammer of Port Clinton, six grandchildren: Jim (Tracey) Iliff, Joel Iliff, Julie (Jeff) McGlade, Jodie (Dave) DiRe, Heather (Kevin) Schroeder, Nikki (Andy) Thompson and eleven great-grandchildren: C.J., Matthew and Andrea Iliff, Jordan and Jenna McGlade, McKenna and Nathaniel DiRe, Drew, Alec and Bailee Thompson and Alea Schroeder. Vera was preceded in death by her grandson, John Iliff, brother, Paul Hammer and sisters, Beulah Hatfield and Lucille Ferguson. She retired from Autolite in Fostoria. Vera always had a smile on her face and never met a stranger. She loved her family, bingo and the Cleveland Indians. Visitation will be held on Wednesday, April 20, 2011, from 2:00 to 4:00 and 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home. The funeral service will be held at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, April 21, 2011, Coldren-Crates Funeral Home, with Pastor Randy Reed officiating. Burial will follow in Knollcrest Gardens, east of Findlay. Memorial contributions can be made to the Hancock County Humane Society or Bridge Home Health and Hospice. Condolences can be sent via www.coldren crates.com.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Paul Iliff, Linda Iliff, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31

December 2016; Paul Iliff, Mary Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Paul Iliff, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Paul Leroy Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Paul Iliff including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 68600819, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Vera Iliff including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 68600767, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Paul James Iliff including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 79648384, retrieved 31 December 2016; see also Paul L. Iliff obituary in this and other publications: *Findlay Courier*, 22 December 1997, page 5, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 1 January 2017.

The children of Paul Leroy Iliff and Vera Mary Hammer, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Paul James Iliff. He was born 14 July 1941 and married there on 6 May 1966 to Sharon Sue Cramer. He was a Private in the U.S. Army during the Vietnam War and died 30 October 2011 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Paul James Iliff, age 70, of Findlay, Ohio died at 5:35 p.m. on Sunday, October 30, 2011 at Bridge Hospice Care Center in Findlay. He was born on July 14, 1941, in Findlay, Ohio to the late Paul L. and Vera M. (Hammer) Iliff. On May 6, 1966, he married Sharon Sue Cramer and she survives. Paul is also survived by two sons: James Ray (Tracey Dennis) Iliff of Findlay and Joel David Iliff of Avila Beach, California. He also has three grandchildren: Christopher James (C.J.), Matthew David, and Andrea Ellen Iliff. There are two sisters: Sandra (John) Errett of Findlay and Linda (Gary) Bibler of Findlay. He was preceded in death by a son: John Paul Iliff. Also surviving are several nieces and nephews. Paul was co-owner and operator of the Heritage IGA Store in Tiffin, Ohio with his brother-in-law, Larry Lovell. Prior to this he had managed several grocery stores in the area. He served his country in the United States Army having been stationed in Germany. He thoroughly enjoyed his work, fishing, boating, and golfing. He dearly loved his children and grandchildren and traveled extensively. He was a member of the First United Church of Christ. Paul loved his cat (Chloe) and enjoyed meeting at the Landing Pad on every Thursday afternoon with his high school buddies from the class of 1959. Visitation will be held on Tuesday from 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m. at

Coldren-Crates Funeral Home in Findlay, where funeral services will be held at 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday. Pastor William Smith will officiate and interment will follow at Knollcrest Cemetery. Memorials may be given to either Bridge Home Health and Hospice or to the First United Church of Christ in his memory. Online condolences may be sent to www.coldrencrates.com.

ii. Sandra Iliff. She married John Errett and resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2011.

iii. Linda M. Iliff. She was in January 1948 and married Gary Bibler. They resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2011.

200. DON EVERETT ILIFF [7] (Emett Iliff[6], James Iliff[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 26 June 1924 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 9 January 1943 to BETTY JANE CORBIN. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War II on 30 January 1943 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. At enlistment, he had completed one year of high school, worked as a stock clerk, and was then married. He died 23 December 2005 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 9 May 1925 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, the daughter of William Corbin and Ethel Giesey. She died 2 May 2011 and was buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

Water department chief in Findlay was Army vet. Don E. Iliff, Sr., a World War II Army veteran who became superintendent of Findlay's water department, died Friday in his home. He was 81 and had battled cancer for years his son Don E. Iliff, Jr., said. Mr. Iliff was one of the youngest of 13 children, including three who died as babies, born to Emett and Daisy Mae Iliff in Hancock County. He grew up during the Depression and quit school after eighth-grade to work on a milk route with one of his brothers for the former Page Dairy. Years later, he received his General Equivalency Diploma, studied his son Don's chemistry and algebra textbooks when he was in high school, and took classes to become water superintendent. He was in the Army from 1941–the year he married the former Betty Jane Corbin–driving a truck for an artillery battalion that put him in the Battle of the Bulge. Mr. Iliff operated a forklift at Garwood Industries and delivered milk for San-A-Pure Dairy before he was employed by the city of Findlay. He was on the city's water crew for 29 years before retiring in 1983. He had become superintendent in the 1960s. 'He liked working with his hands and his son,' his son said of his father's position, which required him to test water, repair equipment, and supervise employees. After he retired, he worked as a cashier at Lucky's Carry Out, Site Food Mart, and other shops. Mr. Iliff attended Findlay Evangelical Free Church recently and for years earlier had attended trinity Baptist Church in Findlay. Mr. Iliff liked sports. He had played center on his junior high football team and he enjoyed watching the Cleveland Browns, Ohio State University Buckeyes, and his children and grandchildren's sports teams. Surviving are his wife, Jane; sons, Don, Jr., Roger,

> Ray, and Jim, daughter, Cindy Rice, brother Emett, sister, Mildred Grady; 16 grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren. Visitation will be from 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m. today in Coldren-Crates Funeral Home, Findlay, where the funeral will be at 11 a.m. tomorrow. The family suggests tributes to Cancer Patient Services of Findlay.

Her obituary read:

> Betty Jane Iliff, 85, of Findlay passed away at 6:05 p.m. on Monday, May 2, 2011, at Blanchard Valley Hospital surrounded by her loving family. She was born on May 9, 1925, to the late William and Ethel (Giesey) Corbin in Findlay. She married Don E. Iliff on January 9, 1943, and he preceded her in death on December 23, 2005. Betty is survived by her children: Don (Diana) Iliff, Roger (Lois) Iliff, Cindy (Buck) Rice, Ray (Amy) Iliff, and Jim (Sheri) Iliff all of Findlay; two brothers: William Corbin of Findlay and Richard (Millie) Corbin of Florida, 14 grandchildren; and six great-grandchildren. Betty was also preceded in death by half-brother Fred (Betty) Barett and sister Donita Dietelbach Gill. Betty worked at the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks number 75, the Hancock County Home and retired from The Heritage. She was an avid Ohio State Buckeyes and Green Bay Packers Fan. She enjoyed gardening and her grandchildren. Visitation will be held on Wednesday, May 4, 2011, from 2:00 to 4:00 and 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home. The funeral services will be held at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, May 5, 2011 at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home, Findlay with Pastor Ben Borsay officiating. Burial will follow in Knollcrest Cemetery, East of Findlay. Memorials may be made to Bridge Home Health and Hospice. Online condolences may be made via www.coldren crates.com.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1930, 1940; Don E. Iliff, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Don Everett Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Don E. Iliff, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Don E. Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Don E. Iliff, "U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Don E. Iliff, Jr., Cynthia Iliff, James L. Iliff, "Ohio Marriage Index, 1970 and 1972-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Betty Jane Iliff including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 69296888, retrieved 31 December 2016; see also Don E. Iliff obituary in this and other publications: *Findlay Courier*, 24 December 2005, page 5, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016.

The children of Don Everett Iliff and Betty Jane Corbin, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Don E. Iliff, Jr. He was born about 1944 and married in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio on 17 May 1975 to Victoria Houck. He married secondly to Beth A. Johnson on 19 March 1988 in Findlay,

Hancock County, Ohio and thirdly there to Diana Yingling on 18 April 1997.

ii. Roger Iliff. He married Lois and they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2011.

iii. Cynthia K. Iliff. She was born about 1952 and married Clinton R. 'Buck' Rice on 21 April 1972 in Hancock County, Ohio. They resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2011.

iv. Ray Iliff. He married Amy and they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2011.

v. James L. Iliff. He was born about 1961 and married Sheri L. Greenawalt on 27 August 1983 in Hancock County, Ohio. They resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2011.

201. EMETT EARL ILIFF, JR. [7] (Emett Iliff[6], James Iliff[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 13 August 1926 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married there on 15 July 1947 to EVA MAXINE COLE. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War II aboard the *U.S.S. New Castle Victory* (AK 233), beginning on 31 December 1944 sailing from San Francisco, California to Pearl Harbor in the Hawaiian Islands. She was born 1 February 1930, the daughter of Harvey Cole and Marvel Maria Walter. He died 9 November 2008 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there on 1 July 1916. They were buried there at Maple Grove Cemetery.

> Emett Earl Iliff, Jr., 82, of Findlay, passed away peacefully at 7:10 a.m. Sunday, November 9, 2008 at Fox Run Manor. Emett was born on Friday August 13, 1926 in Findlay to Emett E. Iliff and Daisy Mae (Zellers) Iliff, Sr. He married Eva Maxine Cole on July 15, 1947 and she survives. Also surviving are two sons, Steven L. (Kathy) Iliff and Ronald E. Iliff, both of Findlay; grandchildren, Katie, Ashley, Amber, Brandon, Trey, Tanner Adam and Andy; ten great-grandchildren; a sister, Mildred Grady; and several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by a daughter, Candace M. Manley; a grandson, Auston Manley; five brothers, Russell E., Don E., Thorton P., Harold 'Sonny' and Paul L.; three sisters, Thelma Dorman, Cleo Leathers and Daisy Binger. Emett enjoyed taking all the boys to the parades and flea markets. He was a member of the Teamsters. Emett was a veteran of the U.S. Navy having served as a signalman during World War II in the South Pacific. He started his career with Page Dairy and continued there for 19 plus years, then San-A-Pure Dairy and retired from Bordens Inc. After retirement he worked for Findlay City Schools and he and his wife managed the East Side Car Wash for fourteen years and then worked for Warner Buick until 2006. He was a Western Square Dance Caller for over 30 years. He was a club caller for Wagon Wheelers of Findlay, Rythum Ramblers of Waterville and Foot Trotters of Napoleon. Emett played the music for the Tuesday Night dances at the Senior Center for 12 years. Emett and his wife traveled to area states and Canada. He was a life time member of the Toledo Area Callers Association. He served on the board of the Rieck Center since 1993. Emett fought a brave battle since 2006 with his diabetes, losing his right leg and then his left leg this past May. He moved to Fox Run

> Manor where he loved the people and was an inspiration to everyone who knew him. He suffered a stroke in October which led to his demise. A funeral service will be held at 1:00 p.m. Wednesday November 12, 2008 at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home with Bishop Terry McBeath officiating. Visitation will be held Tuesday from 2:00 to 4:00 and 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the funeral home. Burial will be in Maple Grove Cemetery with military honors presented by the Hancock County Veterans Memorial Squad. Memorial contributions may be made to Bridge Home Health & Hospice or a charity of the donor's choice.

Her obituary read:

> Eva Maxine Iliff, 86, of Findlay passed away at 6:05 p.m. Monday, July 4, 2016 at Birchaven Village. She was born on February 1, 1930 to the late Harvey and Marvel Maria (Walter) Cole. She married Emett Earl Iliff, Jr. on July 15, 1947 and he preceded her in death on November 9, 2008. She is survived by her fiancé, Lloyd Walker; two sons, Steven Lee (Kathy) of Findlay and Ronald Eugene of Maumee; 8 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren. She was also preceded in death by a daughter, Candace Marie Manley; a grandchild; and brother, Michael Eugene Cole. She was a homemaker throughout her life and a member of the Hancock County Senior Center. She and her husband were active in the Reick Center and avid square dancers. Maxine enjoyed antiques, especially glassware. Funeral services will be held at 11:00 a.m. Friday, July 8, 2016 at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home with Pastor Janice Johnson officiating. Burial will follow in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay. Visitation will be held from 2:00 to 4:00 p.m. and 6:00-8:00 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home. Memorials may be made to Bridge Hospice and online condolences can be shared at coldrencrates.com.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1930, 1940; Emett Iliff, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Emett Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 51111096, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Eva Maxine Iliff including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 166487107, retrieved 31 December 2016 Cemetery record of Candace Iliff, Findagrave.com record number 59485493, retrieved 31 December 2016; Emett E. Iliff, Jr., "U.S. World War II Navy Muster Rolls, 1938-1949", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; see also Emett Iliff obituary in this and other publications: *Findlay Courier*, 25 April 2013, page 5, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016.

The children of Emett Earl Iliff, Jr. and Eva Maxine Cole, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Steven Lee Iliff. He married Kathy and they resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2008.

ii. Ronald Eugene Iliff. He resided in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio in 2008.

iii. Candace Marie Iliff. She was born 4 January 1964 and died 30 May 1991. She married on 15 April 1987 to Timothy L. Manley. Their son

Auston Lee Manley was born 2 May 1988 and died 30 May 1991. They were buried Maple Grove Cemetery.

202. RALPH W. SEMLER [7] (Winfield Selmer[6], Etta Buckingham[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 6 October 1922 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married CAROLINE JEAN BALDWIN on 25 April 1943. He served as a Corporal in the U.S Army during World War II, having enlisted on 30 December 1942 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. She was born 25 June 1925 and died 17 February 1999 in Findlay, Ohio. He died 23 April 2013 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. His obituary was published by Coldren-Cates Funeral Home.

> Ralph 'Buck' Semler, 90, of Findlay, died on Tuesday, April 23, 2013, at his residence. He was born on October 6, 1922, in Findlay to the late Winfield and Natis (Sterns) Semler. He married Caroline Baldwin in April 25, 1943, and she preceded him in death on February 17, 1999. Ralph is survived by his daughter, Cynthia (Ev) Cowles of Bowling Green and his granddaughter, Nicole Minnick of Bowling Green. He was preceded in death by his brother and two sisters. Ralph was a U.S. Army World War II veteran. He was a retired heavy equipment operator and a member of St. Andrew's United Methodist Church, Findlay. A funeral service will be held at 2:00 p.m., Friday, April 26, 2013, at Coldren-Cates Funeral Home, Findlay, with Pastor Debbie Kaylor officiating. Burial will be in Maple Grove Cemetery, where full military rites will be conducted by the Hancock County Veteran's Memorial Squad. Visitation will be held from 2:00 to 4:00 and 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. Thursday at Coldren-Cates Funeral Home, Findlay. Memorial contributions may be made to Cancer Patient Services and/or American Heart Association. Online condolences may be made at www.coldrencrates._com.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1930, 1940; Ralph W. Semler, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Ralph W. Semler, "U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Ralph Semler, Findagrave.com record number 109082131, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Caroline Semler, Findagrave.com record number 109082745, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Everett Cowles including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 165130446, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Nicole Cowles including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 130454231, retrieved 31 December 2016; Obituary of Ralph Semler, from Website coldrencrates.com identification number 4070, retrieved 6 September 2014; see also Ralph Semler obituary in this and other publications: *Findlay Courier*, 25 April 2013, page 5, column 1, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016.

The children of Ralph W. Semler and Caroline Jean Baldwin, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Cynthia Semler. She married Everett William Cowles, Jr. and resided in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio. He was born 5 May 1947 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and died 16 June 2016 in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio. He was buried at Maple Grove Cemetery

in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Their daughter was Nicole Cowles, whose married name was Minnick. She was born 17 August 1981 and died 23 May 2014 in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio.

> Everett William Cowles, Jr., 69, of Bowling Green, Ohio passed away June 15, 2016. He was born May 5, 1947 in Findlay, Ohio to Everett W. and Mary (Brown) Cowles, Sr. He married Cynthia Semler and she survives. He was a financial advisor, former employee of Shell Oil, and headed up the Tire Division of Cooper Tire in Findlay. He was the former owner of Weston Poultry Farm. He graduated from Findlay High School in 1965 and Bowling Green State University in 1969. He was a member of St. Paul's United Methodist youth Group, and a member of First United Methodist Church and was past president of the men's group at the church. He was a former advisory board member of the United Christian Fellowship and the Bowling Green State University Falcon Club, past member of the Findlay and Maumee Bowling Green Elk's Clubs, an Eagle Scout and member of the President's Club at Bowling Green State University. He has been involved with the Falcon football program. Everett was preceded in death by his daughter, Nicole A. Cowles and parents. A Celebration of Life Service will take place June 21, 2016 at 11 a.m. at the Dunn Funeral Home located in Bowling Green's Historical District at 408 West Wooster Street. Pastor Tom Mellott will officiate. Burial will follow in Maple Grove Cemetery in Findlay. A bereavement luncheon will be at Stone Ridge at 2 p.m. Visitation will be held from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. at the funeral home. Those wishing to give an expression of sympathy are asked to consider the Parkinson's Foundation of Northwest Ohio, 1930 North State Route 19, Oak Harbor, Ohio 43449.

203. DORIS JEAN SEMLER [7] (Ralph Selmer[6], Etta Buckingham[5], Emily[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 4 October 1931 in Hancock County, Ohio and married on 31 August 1953 in Hancock County, Ohio to GLENN ROBERT DILTS. He was born 19 January 1925 in Allen County, Ohio and died 6 February 1997 in Knox County, Ohio. She died 12 July 2012 in Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio. They were buried at Mound View Cemetery in Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio. Her obituary was published by Snyder Funeral Homes.

> Doris Jean Semler Dilts, age 80, of Fredericktown, died on Tuesday, July 10, 2012. She was born on October 4, 1931 in Hancock County, Ohio to the late Ralph and Ruth (Frederick) Semler. A member of the Pioneer Class of Mount Vernon Nazarene University, she held an A.A. and a B.A. from MVNU, both earned summa cum laude. She served as operations coordinator for the *The Kenyon Review*. She is survived by a daughter, Glenda (Marshall Cohen) Dilts of Howard, sons, Ralph Dilts of San Diego, California, Phillip (Brenda) Dilts, Eric (Lisa L.) Dilts and John (Lisa K.) Dilts all of Fredericktown, several grandchildren, a great granddaughter, a brother, Jerry Semler of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and a sister, Thelma Semler Barberree of Findlay, Ohio. She was preceded in death by her husband of 43 years, Glenn R. Dilts, her parents and an infant sister. Until the death of her husband, she was secretary-treasurer of the Dilts Lumber Company, and marketing director of Glenwood Crafts. She was a past member and officer of the Ohio Arts and Craft Guild, and a member of Ohio Designer Craftsman. A member of the Mount Vernon Jubilee Foursquare Church, over the years she served as a teacher, a council member, and hospitality chairman. She was a member and former treasurer of the Knox County Renaissance Foundation, a member of the Knox County Farm Bureau, the Phi Delta Lambda Academic Honor Society, and the Knox County Symphony Board. She was a long time award winning member of the Mount Vernon Toastmasters. Friends may call on Thursday from 6 to 8 p.m. at the Snyder Funeral Home in Fredericktown. A funeral service will be held on Friday at 11 a.m. at the Mount Vernon Jubilee Foursquare Church, 509 North Main Street, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050 where friends may call one hour prior. Rev. Jerry Morgan will be officiating. Burial will follow in Mound View Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the Doris Jean Dilts Scholarship Fund and can be deposited at any branch of First Knox National Bank.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1940; Doris Semler, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Doris Semler, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Doris Dilts, Findagrave.com record number 93466227, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Glenn Dilts, Findagrave.com record number 89210602, retrieved 31 December 2016; Obituary of Doris Jean Dilts, from Website snyderfuneral homes.com/obituary/doris-jean-dilts/ retrieved on 6 September 2014.

The children of Doris Jean Semler and Glenn R. Dilts, born in Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Glenda Dilts. She married Marshall Cohen and they resided in Howard, Knox County, Ohio.
ii. Ralph Dilts. He resided in San Diego, California.
iii. Phillip Dilts. He was married to Brenda and they resided in Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio.
iv. Eric Dilts. He was married to Lisa L. and they resided in Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio.
v. John Dilts. He was married to Lisa K. and they resided in Fredericktown, Knox County, Ohio.

204. EDGAR ALVIN COLDREN [7] (Charles Coldren[6], Permelia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 7 February 1899 in Bartlow, Henry County, Ohio and married RUTH MILLER. She was born in 1898 in Ohio, the daughter of Anthony Miller and Ellen Brink. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio where he was a farmer working for his father. His nearest relative was his father, Charles Coldren, whom Edgar resided with at Rural Route 4 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio. In 1918, was described as medium height and build. He died 4 February 1963 and she died in 1977. They were buried at Sugar Ridge Cemetery in Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Edgar Coldren, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Edgar Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 114692395, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Ruth Miller Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 114692448, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Cyril Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 90505030, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Hazel Coldren, Findagrave.com record number 90505087, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Clara Courtney including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 145908101, retrieved 31 December 2016; Cemetery record of Clifford Courtney, Findagrave.com record number 148066140, retrieved 31 December 2016; Edgar Coldren, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; Edgar Coldren, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016; see also Edgar Coldren obituary in this and other publications: *Lima News*, 5 February 1963, page 5, from repository Lima Public Library, Lima, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 31 December 2016.

The children of Edgar Alvin Coldren and Ruth Miller, born in Bartlow, Henry County, Ohio:

i. Cyril Donald Coldren. He was born 28 October 1922 and died 26 September 1992 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was a machinist. He married Hazel Pauline Myers, who was born 10 April 1922 and died 29 October 2003 in Henry County, Ohio. They were buried at West Belmore Cemetery in Belmore, Putnam County, Ohio.

ii. Clara Ellen Coldren. She was born 6 May 1935 and died 30 April 2015 in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio. She married on 25 July 1954 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio to Clifford Elmer Courtney. He was born 21 October 1931 and died 3 November 1998. They were buried at Woodlawn Cemetery in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio.

> Clara Ellen Courtney, 79, of Deshler, Ohio died Thursday afternoon, April 30, 2015 at Wood County Hospital, Bowling Green, Ohio. She was born May 6, 1935 in Bartlow Township, Deshler to the late Edgar and Ruth (Miller) Coldren. On July 25, 1954, she married Clifford Courtney at the former Deshler Evangelical United Brethren Church and he preceded her in death on November 3, 1998. Clara graduated from Deshler High School in 1953. She was a homemaker and enjoyed sewing, canning, flowers, genealogy and

collecting family photos. She loved her family and they cherish her recipes for macaroni salad and cinnamon apple sauce. She was a member of Oakdale United Methodist Church, Deshler and the secretary for the Henry County Genealogical Society for over 25 years. She is survived by her children, Gary (Shayla) Courtney, Ottawa, Ohio; Jerry (Beth) Courtney, Napoleon, Ohio; Connie (Dean) Rickenberg, Malinta, Ohio; Craig (Robin) Courtney, Deshler; 5 grandchildren; 1 great grandchild; 6 step grandchildren and 3 step great grandchildren. She was also preceded in death by brother, Cyril Coldren. Funeral services will be 11:00 a.m. on Monday at Rodenberger Funeral Home, Deshler with Pastor Jeff Bandy officiating. Interment will follow in Woodlawn Cemetery, Deshler. Visitation will be from 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. on Sunday at the funeral home. The family suggests memorials to Oakdale United Methodist Church or American Cancer Society.

205. WILDA GRACE COLDREN [7] (Charles Coldren[6], Permelia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 17 February 1902 in Marion, Henry County, Ohio and married on 1 February 1919 in Monroe, Monroe County, Michigan to ORIE CLYDE CASTEEL. He was born 8 January 1898 in Belmore, Putnam County, Ohio to Wesley O. Casteel and Anna Belle Leary. He completed two years of high school education. He registered for the World War I draft on 12 September 1918 in Napoleon, Henry County, Ohio where he was a farmer. His nearest relative was Anna Bell Casteel mother, whom he resided with. In 1918, was described as of medium height and build. They resided with her parents in 1920 in Bartlow, Henry County, Ohio. He died 22 June 1978 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and she died there on 28 September 1983. They were buried at Sugar Ridge Cemetery in Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Gareld M. Casteel, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016; Cemetery record of Wilda Casteel, Findagrave.com record number 116031027, retrieved 30 December 2016; Cemetery record of Orie Casteel, Findagrave.com record number 116030964, retrieved 30 December 2016; Cemetery record of Garold Casteel, Findagrave.com record number 45645405, retrieved 30 December 2016; Cemetery record of Opal Casteel, Findagrave.com record number 45645346, retrieved 30 December 2016; Cemetery record of Esther Mackey, Findagrave.com record number 102289933, retrieved 30 December 2016; Cemetery record of John A. Mackey, Findagrave.com record number 44495803, retrieved 30 December 2016; Wilda Casteel, Orie Casteel, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016; Wilda Coldren, "Michigan, Marriage Records, 1867-1952", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016; Wilda Coldren, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from

Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016; Orie Casteel, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016; Wilda Casteel, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016; see also Wilda Casteel obituary in this and other publications: *Findlay Courier*, 29 September 1983, page 5, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 30 December 2016.

The children of Wilda Grace Coldren and Orie Clyde Casteel, born in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio:

i. Garold Merle Casteel. He was born 4 August 1920 and died 5 March 1994 in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona. He married Opal Mae Baughn on 12 August 1944 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. She was born 25 October 1925 in Waterville, Lucas County, Ohio to William Lester Baughn and Susan Mary Long. She died 30 September 2006 and they were buried at Riverview Memory Gardens in Defiance, Defiance County, Ohio. They were the parents of six children.

ii. Esther Vivian Casteel. She was born 17 June 1924 and married John Arwin Mackey, who was known as Buzz. He was born 13 July 1921 in Portage County, Ohio and served as a Staff Sergeant in the U.S. Army during World War II and the Korean War. She died 22 December 2007 in Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio and he died there on 12 January 1909. They were buried at Oakwood Cemetery in Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio.

206. DORCAS MARIE COLDREN [7] (William Coldren[6], Permelia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 21 February 1924 in Deshler, Henry County, Ohio and married on 24 January 1950 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee to FRANK RAYMOND IDEN. He was born 21 July 1896 in West Jefferson, Madison County, Ohio to Leander Iden and Olive L. Motteler. Frank Raymond Iden registered for the World War I draft on 5 June 1918 in Harpster, Wyandot County, Ohio when residing with his mother at Rural Farm District 2. His father's birthplace was Licking County, Ohio. In 1918, he was described as medium height and build, with gray eyes and dark brown hair. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War I on 14 August 1918. He served in the 16th Company of Rahes Auto and Tractor School Training Detachment in Kansas City, Missouri to 14 October 1918 and then in Battery F of the 30th Artillery Coast Artillery Corps to his honorable discharge as a private on 18 December 1918. He died 20 December 1979 in Upper Sandusky, Wyandot County, Ohio.

> Raymond Iden, 63, Route 1, Upper Sandusky, died Thursday night in Wyandot Memorial Hospital after a three-week illness. He was born in West Jefferson on July 31, 1896 to Leander and Olive (Motteler) Iden. On January 24, 1950 he married Dorcas Coldren who survives. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Donald (Eva) Harmon [*sic* Hamman], Sycamore, three grandchildren, two step-grandchildren; four nieces and nephews. Two sisters and a brother are deceased. Iden was a retired farmer and a veteran of World War I. He was a former member of the Harpster Methodist Church. His funeral will be at 1:30 pm Monday in Lucas Funeral Home, the Rev. Harold Place officiating. Burial will be in Oak Hill Cemetery.

She died 28 February 2004 at Upper Sandusky, Wyandot County, Ohio. She and her late husband were buried at Oak Hill Cemetery in Upper Sandusky.

> Dorcas M. Iden of Upper Sandusky, died at 5:25 p.m. Saturday, February 28, 2004, at Fairhaven Retirement and Health Care Community. She was 79. Born in Henry County on February 21, 1925, she was the daughter of William M. and Hazel M. (Wright) Coldren. She and Frank Raymond Iden were married on January 24, 1950, in Chattanooga, Tennessee. He died December 20, 1979. Surviving are a daughter, Eva Hannam [*sic* Hamman], Sycamore; four grandchildren, Diana Moore, Greeley, Colorado; Cynthia Gillen, Farmington, New York; Don R. Hannam [*sic* Hamman], Jr., Sycamore; and Julia Hannam [*sic* Hamman], Greeley, Colorado; a stepgrandchild, Cindy Riedel, Upper Sandusky; three great-grandchildren; three step-great-grandchildren; and six step-great-great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by a step-granddaughter, Deborah Hannam [*sic* Hamman]. Mrs. Iden was a homemaker and also had worked at one time as a secretary at Wright Patterson Air Force Base. Mrs. Iden was active with the Wyandot County Senior Citizens, where she was a participant in the craft club. She also was a member of the Sycamore Women's Bowling Association and Wednesday Morning Bowling League. She was a member of the former Dorcas Rebekah Lodge in both Upper Sandusky and then in Melmore. Mrs. Iden was a member of the Postmark Collectors Club of America and enjoyed feeding birds and watching wildlife around her house. The funeral will be Wednesday at 11 a.m. at Lucas Funeral Home with the Revs. Charles Steward and Ralph Borror officiating. Burial will be in Oak Hill Cemetery. Visitation is Tuesday from 5 to 8 p.m. at the funeral home. Memorials may be made to Boys and Girls Town of Omaha, Nebraska, Hospice of Wyandot County or the Wyandot County Senior Citizens in care of Lucas Funeral Home, Post Office Box 207, Upper Sandusky Ohio 43351.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Dorcas Coldren (born 1924; in later records she gave her year of birth as 1925), "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Iden, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Cemetery record of Dorcas M. Iden including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 64409627, retrieved 27 December 2016; Cemetery record of Frank Raymond Iden including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 13588530, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Raymond Iden, Dorcas M. Iden, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Dorcas Marie Coldren Iden McKinley (born 1925), "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Raymond Iden, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Raymond Iden, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Raymond Iden, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Iden, Dorcas M. Iden, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Frank Iden, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; Eva Iden,

"*U.S. School Yearbooks, 1880-2012*", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016; see also Dorcas M. Iden obituary in this and other publications: *Advertiser Tribune*, 1 March 2004, page 5, column 4, from repository Tiffin Seneca Public Library, Tiffin, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 27 December 2016.

The children of Dorcas M. Coldren and Frank Raymond Iden, born in Upper Sandusky, Wyandot County, Ohio:

i. Eva Mae Iden. She attended Upper Sandusky High School in 1965. She married Donald R. Hamman (possibly either Hannam, Harman) and resided in Sycamore, Wyandot County, Ohio in 2004.

207. RALPH DONELL WOODWARD [7] (Marion Woodward[6], Lucretia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 19 January 1906 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 14 September 1933 to HELEN JEANETTE BARRET. In 1910, Ralph resided with his parents in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio and in 1920 he and his mother were in the household of his grandmother Nancy Shubert in Ridge, Wyandot County, Ohio. By 1930, his mother had remarried to Robert R. Roller and the family resided in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio. Ralph Woodward had a high education and in 1940 he worked as the manager of a plumbing and heating department in a retail chain store when residing in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio. He and Helen had two children by 1940, though there might have been other children born afterwards. He died on 1 February 1968 in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio and was buried at Troy Township Cemetery in Luckey, Wood County, Ohio.

She was born 14 December 1911 in Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio, the daughter of Elmer F. Barret and Vera C. Fitzpatrick. Helen married secondly on 27 November 1969 to Theodore G. Otte. He was born 23 September 1923 and served in the U.S. Army during World War II. Helen died on 10 August 1991 in Oregon, Lucas County, Ohio and Theodore died two months later, on 25 October 1991. They were buried at Troy Township Cemetery in Luckey, Wood County, Ohio. Helen's name appeared on the gravemarkers of both of her husbands in the Troy Township Cemetery, and not shown in which grave she was interred.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Ralph D. Woodward, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016 (parents M. O. Woodward and Orpha B. Shuber); Helen J. Barret, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Ralph D. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 169550922, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Helen J. Woodward, Findagrave.com record number 169550930 and of Helen Woodward Otte record number 131270574, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Theodore G. Otte, Findagrave.com record number 131270701, retrieved 26 December 2016; Ralph Woodward, Helen Jeanett [sic] Otte, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Helen Jeanette Barret Woodward Otte, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Helen Otte, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Helen Otte, Helen Woodward, in card file of obituary clippings (original newspaper not stated) at the Luckey Branch Pemberville Library, Wood County, Ohio in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; see also Ralph Woodward obituary

in this and other publications: *Findlay Republican Courier*, 3 February 1968, page 2, from repository Findlay Hancock Public Library, Findlay, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Ralph Donell Woodward and Helen Jeanette Barret, born in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio:

i. Shirley Anne Woodward. She was born about 1936.

ii. Ray Woodward. He was born about 1938.

208. NELLIE IRENE GARLING [7] (Millie Woodward[6], Lucretia[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 14 February 1906 in Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio. Her middle name was transcribed as Orene in her state birth record, although she consistently used the middle initial "I", indicating the name Irene. She married between 1920 and 1926 to RALPH LADOAN CRAWFORD. He was born 23 April 1896 in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio and died 18 February 1959 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He enlisted in the U.S. Army during World War I on 25 July 1915 in Findlay, Ohio and served as a Private in the American Expeditionary Forces from 28 October 1918 to 19 May 1919. He was honorably discharged on 28 May 1919. He was described as medium height and medium build, with blue eyes and light brown hair. Nellie Crawford and her son resided with her parents and her uncle Albert S. Woodward in 1930 and 1940, although Ralph was not in the household in 1930 and they divorced by 1940. Nellie was a sales lady in a bakery shop in 1930 and died 27 May 1990 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Nellie Orene [sic] Garling, "Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1774-1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Ralph L. Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 100655164, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Nellie I. Garling Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 100654542, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Robert Crawford, Findagrave.com record number 100686919, retrieved 26 December 2016; Ralph Crawford, Nellie I. Crawford, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Nellie I. Crawford, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Ralph Ladon Crawford, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Ralph Ladoan Crawford, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016 (note his middle name was Ladoan in 1916 draft record and Ladon in 1942 draft record; the spelling used was from the earlier record); Ralph L. Crawford, "Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Nellie Irene Garling and Ralph Ladoan Crawford, born in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Robert Lee Crawford. He was born 1 January 1926 and died 8 May 1997 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. He was buried at Van Horn Cemetery in Vanlue, Hancock County, Ohio.

209. DONALD E. JACOBS [7] (Clarence[6], Albert[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 4 December 1914 in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio and married on 26 June 1937 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio to FAUNETTA JUNE HAKES. She was born 21 June 1916 in Seneca County, Ohio, the

daughter of Herbert Hakes and Ethel Stone. She died 8 March 1985 in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio and he died 24 October 1993 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Knollcrest Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio. Her obituary read:

> Faunetta June Jacobs, 68, 253 West Tiffin Street, died Friday morning at her home. A homemaker, she was born June 21, 1916, in Seneca County to Herbert and Ethel (Stone) Hakes. She married Donald E. Jacobs June 26, 1937, in the High Street United Brethren Church, Fostoria. He survives. Also surviving are three daughters; Mrs. David (Donna) Eash and Mrs. Anthony (Patricia) Filliater, both of Fostoria; and Mrs. Jeff (Betty) McDonald Waterville; and six grandchildren. A brother and two sisters preceded her in death. Mrs. Jacobs was a member of the Arcadia United Methodist Church and past president of the Women's Society of Christian Service of the church. She also was a former Girl Scout Leader. Services will be Monday at 1:30 p.m. at the church, the Rev. Martin Denes officiating. Burial will be in Memory Gardens, near Arcadia. Visitation will be at the Hoening Funeral Home today 7 to 9 p.m. and Sunday 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. The body will lie in state at the church from 12:30 p.m. Monday until the funeral service. The family requests that memorials be made to the church.

His obituary read:

> Donald E. Jacobs, 78, 253 West Tiffin Street, died 8:25 p.m. Sunday at Blanchard Valley Hospital, Findlay. He was born December 4, 1914 in Fostoria to Clarence and Ethel Jacobs. He married Faunetta June Hakes June 26, 1937 at High Street United Brethren Church and she died March 8, 1985. He is survived by three daughters, Mrs. David (Donna) Eash, Mrs. Anthony (Patricia) Filliater, both of Fostoria; Mrs. Jeff (Betty) McDonald, Maumee; eight grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by one brother, Norman E. Mr. Jacobs retired after 31 years at Flechtner Meat Packing Company and was a retired musician who played with The Ernie Duffield Band. He was a 1932 graduate of Fostoria High School and a member of Musicians Local #121, Meat Packers Local #626 and Arcadia United Methodist Church. Service is 1 p.m. Wednesday at Hoening Funeral Home, the Rev. Mebane Pridgen-McMahon officiating. Burial will be in Memory Gardens, near Arcadia. Visitation is 2 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Tuesday at the funeral home. Memorials may be made to the FHS Instrumental Music Fund.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930; Donald E. Jacobs, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Donald E. Jacobs, Faunett [sic] J. Jacobs, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Donald Jacobs, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Donald E. Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 109723328, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Faunetta June Jacobs including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 109723366, retrieved 26 December 2016; see also Donald Jacobs obituary in this and other publications: *Fostoria Review Times*, 25 October 1993, page 11, column

5, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; see also Faunetta Jacobs obituary in this and other publications: *Fostoria Review Times*, 9 March 1985, page 2, column 7, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Donald E. Jacobs and Faunetta June Hakes, born in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Donna Jacobs. She married David Eash and resided in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio in 1993.

ii. Patricia Jacobs. She married Anthony Filliater and resided in Fostoria, Hancock County, Ohio in 1993.

iii. Betty Jacobs. She married Jeff McDonald and resided in Maumee, Lucas County, Ohio in 1993.

210. HARRIET JANE ALSPACH [7] (Edgar Alspach[6], Mary[5], Robert[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 2 October 1920 in Carey, Wyandot County, Ohio and married EARL D. HOYT on 11 June 1938. They resided with her parents in 1940 in Cessna, Hardin County, Ohio together with their infant son, James. He was born 12 December 1915 and was a truck driver. They resided in Ada, Hardin County, Ohio at the time of their deaths. He died in Lima, Allen County, Ohio on 23 June 1983 and she died there on 26 November 2010. She was buried at Dola Cemetery in Dola, Hardin County, Ohio.

> Harriet J. Hoyt, age 90, Ada. Graveside services for Harriet J. Hoyt will be 2 p.m. Monday at the Dola Cemetery by Pastor Trent Boedicker. Friends may call 4 to 6 p.m. Sunday at Hanson-Neely Funeral Home in Ada. She died at 1:45 a.m. Friday, November 26, 2010 at Lima Memorial Health System. She was born October 2, 1920 in Carey to Edgar Allen and Pauline (Hood) Alspach. She married Earl D. Hoyt on June 11, 1938 and he preceded her in death on June 23, 1983. Surviving are a grandson, eight great-grandchildren and four great-great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by three sons, James Hoyt in 1994 and infant sons, Donald David and Richard Carl Hoyt; a granddaughter, a great-grandson, a great-granddaughter and a half-sister, Mary Catherine Jolliff. She was a 1938 graduate of McGuffey High School and a homemaker. Condolences may be sent to hansonneely@wcoil.com. Memorials may be made to the American Heart Association.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Harriet Jane Hoyt, Earl Hoyt, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Harriet J. Hoyt including obituary clipping of Harriet Hoyt published in *The Kenton Times*, 27 November 2010, Findagrave.com record number 96513646, retrieved 26 December 2016; Earl D. Hoyt, James D. Hoyt, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Harriet Jane Alspach and Earl D. Hoyt, born in Hardin County, Ohio:

i. James Douglas Hoyt. He was born 26 September 1939 and died 16 March 1994 in Hardin County, Ohio. He was married and had two children.

ii. Donald David Hoyt. He died in infancy.

iii. Richard Carl Hoyt. He died in infancy.

211. PHYLLIS JUNE MOYER [7] (Lura[6], Rayden[5], Taliaferro[4], Taliaferro[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 7 June 1921 in Big Lick, Hancock County, Ohio and married after 1940 in Ohio to EVAN E. ANDERSON. He was born 22 January 1921 in Ohio and died 18 July 1986 in Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio while residing in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio. She resided in Prospect, Marion County, Ohio and died 7 September 2006 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were buried at Arcadia Cemetery in Arcadia, Hancock County, Ohio.

> Phyllis J. Anderson, age 85, passed away at her residence. Phyllis was a 1939 graduate of Arcadia High School and also an avid fan of the Cleveland Indians, Cleveland Browns, Cleveland Cavaliers and the Ohio State Buckeyes. She enjoyed gardening, quilting, and other crafts as well as spending time with her children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren. She is preceded in death by her parents Roger and Lura (Jacobs) Moyer, husband Evan E. Anderson and sister Shirley Bailey. Survived by sons Scott M. (Tonia) Anderson of Benton Ridge and William E. Anderson of Los Angeles, California; daughters Barbara J. (Jerry) Rea of Raymond, Ohio, Amy L. Brown of Connelly Springs, North Carolina, Mary Jo (Bill) Cirimele of Sonoma, California and Julie A. (Darrell) Haugh of Steam Boat Springs, Colorado. Also surviving are brothers John (Grace) Moyer of Findlay and Bob Moyer of Bellevue, Ohio and sister Joan Thomas of Mansfield, Illinois. Phyllis has 15 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren. Visitation will be held Thursday, September 14th, 2006 at Coldren-Crates Funeral Home, Findlay from 2:00-4:00 and 6:00-8:00 p.m. Funeral Service will be held 11:00 a.m. on Friday, September 15th at the funeral home, Rev. Steve Thomas officiating. Interment will follow at the Arcadia Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Ohio, 1920, 1930, 1940; Phyllis Moyer, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Phillis [sic] J. Moyer, "Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Evan E. Anderson, "Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Phyllis J. Anderson including obituary, Findagrave.com record number 23615634, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Evan E. Anderson, Findagrave.com record number 111714095, retrieved 26 December 2016; see also Phyllis J. Anderson obituary in this and other publications: *Fostoria Review Times*, 12 September 2006, page 11, column 6, from repository Kaubisch Memorial Library, Fostoria, Ohio, in database "Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Phyllis June Moyer and Evan E. Anderson, born in Alvada, Hancock County, Ohio:

i. Scott M. Anderson. He resided in Benton Ridge, Ohio and was married to Tonia.
ii. William E. Anderson. He resided in Los Angeles, California.
iii. Barbara J. Anderson. She married Jerry Rea and they resided in Raymond, Ohio.

iv. Amy L. Anderson. Her married name was Brown and she resided in 2006 in Connelly Springs, North Carolina.
v. Mary Jo Anderson. She married Bill Cirimele and they resided in Sonoma, California.
vi. Julie A. Anderson. She married Darrell Haugh and they resisded in Steam Boat Springs, Colorado.

212. ROSE ELIZA GARDNER [7] (Claude Gardner[6], Polk Gardner[5], Marshall Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 18 June 1910 either in Montana according to the 1920 census, or Oregon according to her death certificate. She resided in 1920 with her parents in Seattle, King County, Washington. Rose married by 1930 in Indiana to HERMAN EDWARD RAMSEY, the son of Charles Ramsey and Grace Parnell. He was born 12 January 1910 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana and had two years of high school education. They resided in 1930 and 1940 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana where he worked in a quarry as a stone cutter. She had a high school education and worked as a waitress at the Dandale Cafe in Bloomington. In a horrific end to their lives, Herman Ramsay murdered his wife Rose with a 22-caliber rifle gunshot to her heart on 27 May 1941 and then ended his life the next day on 28 May with a self-inflicted gunshot wound to his heart. They were buried at Valhalla Memory Gardens in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana.

Sources: Federal Census of Washington, 1920, for Lloyd [sic] Gardner; Federal Census of Indiana, 1930, 1940; Cemetery record of Herman E. Ramsey, Findagrave.com record number 127001719, retrieved 26 December 2016; Cemetery record of Rose E. Ramsey, Findagrave.com record number 127001943, retrieved 26 December 2016; Herman E. Ramsey, Rose E. Ramsey, "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 26 December 2016.

The children of Rose Eliza Gardner and Herman Edward Ramsey, born in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana:

i. William C. Ramsey. He was born about 1929.
ii. Sharon Ramsey. She was born about 1938.

213. WILLIAM HAROLD ALLEN [7] (William Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 24 April 1897 in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska and called Harold. He was a graduate of the University of Nebraska and served in the U.S. Army in France during World War I. He enlisted on 1 June 1918 in the 67th Coast Artillery Corps and was discharged 20 March 1919. He was a member of the Methodist Church and he married TALMA CITNEY BASSETT on 23 June 1923 in Bassett, Rock County, Nebraska where they resided. He worked with his father in hay farming and farm implementations business before becoming a judge in 1937. He died 5 March 1992 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California and was buried at Bassett Memorial Park in Bassett, Rock County, Nebraska. She was born 17 February 1898 in Nebraska and died 7 November 1985 in in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. She was buried at Eternal Valley Memorial Park in Newhall, Los Angeles County, California, where Harold's name also appears on her grave marker.

Sources: Federal Census of Nebraska, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Talma Allen, Hugh Allen, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; William Harold Allen, Talma C. Allen, "California, Death Index, 1940-1997", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 December 2016; Biographical information of Harold W. Allen in W. E. Buckendorf and Nebraska Press Association, *Who's Who in*

Nebraska: 1940, Lincoln, Nebraska: State Journal Printing, 1940. Permission to reproduce given by Mr. Alan Beermann, Executive Director of the Nebraska Press Association and American Press Advertising Service to Rock County NEGenWeb Project nebraskagenealogy.org/ rock/biographies/1940/allen_ harold_w.html, retrieved 8 November 2014; Cemetery record of W. Harold Allen, Findagrave.com record numbers 24634549 and 35517552, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of W. Harold Allen, Findagrave.com record number 35517552, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Talma Allen, Findagrave.com record number 35517572, retrieved 3 December 2016; Cemetery record of Hugh Mason Allen, Findagrave.com record number 118584782, retrieved 3 December 2016.

The children of William Harold Allen and Talma Citney Bassett, born in Bassett, Rock County, Nebraska:

i. Hugh Mason Allen. He was born 23 April 1926 and married in November 1947 to Carol Linke. He died 27 September 2013 in West Hills, Los Angeles County, California and was buried at Eternal Valley Memorial Park in Newhall, Los Angeles County, California.

> Hugh Mason Allen, 87, passed away peacefully on Friday, September 27, 2013 at the Sunrise Assisted Living Facility in West Hills, California, after an eight-year fight with Alzheimer's disease. Hugh was born in 1926 in a rural Nebraska town, Newport, Nebraska, population under 100. He spent most of his youth in a slightly larger nearby town, Bassett, Nebraska. There he played on the high school football and basketball teams, played the cornet in the marching band and worked at the local movie theater as an usher. After graduating from Rock County High School, he attended the University of Nebraska. At the end of four years, he moved back to Bassett, and asked his girlfriend from high school, Carol Linke, to marry him. Almost immediately after their November 1947 wedding, Hugh and Carol took the Union Pacific train to Los Angeles to start a new life. Soon after arriving in Los Angeles, Hugh began a 40-year career at Bank of America, first as a bookkeeper and teller. He would continue to move up at the Bank, ultimately joining the credit training program. After years at various Southern California branches, Hugh was named the Vice President/Manager of the Santa Monica Auto Dealer Center. Within a few years, he was promoted to be the head of the San Fernando Valley Auto Dealer Center. In this position, he would make many longtime friends, ranging from the owners of the largest automobile dealerships to the employees of his office at all levels. Upon retirement in 1986,

> Hugh and Carol enjoyed travelling and visiting their only son, Paul, and his family. Throughout his life, he remained a lifelong supporter of Nebraska Husker football and an avid fan of Count Basie, Frank Sinatra and other jazz artists from the Big Band era. Hugh is survived by his beloved wife of 65 years, Carol Linke Allen, his son Paul Mason Allen (Cathy), grandchildren Greg and Kate Allen, his brother William Bassett Allen (Alice) and his many nieces and nephews. Per Hugh's request, there will be no funeral ceremony. In lieu of flowers or any other remembrance, a donation could be made to the Alzheimer's Foundation of America. Or you can make a donation of any lightly used home goods to Hugh and Carol's favorite charity, an American Cancer Society Discovery Thrift Store near you.

ii. William Bassett Allen. He was born about 1934 and married Alice.

214. FLORENCE M. ALLEN [7] (William Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 10 April 1901 in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska and married there after 1918 to ELLIS RAYMOND BARNES. She had a high school education. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided in Kirkwood, Rock County, Nebraska and was a farmer working for F.H. Bassett. His nearest relative was listed as his father, John Barnes of Norfolk, Nebraska. Ellis Barnes was described as tall and of medium build, with blue eyes and light brown hair. She died 30 January 1994 in Brookings, Brookings County, South Dakota. He was born 8 March 1900 and died in January 1967 in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska. They were buried at Stuart Cemetery in Stuart, Holt County, Nebraska.

Sources: Federal Census of Nebraska, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Ellis R. Barnes, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016 (record shows born 1876); Florence Barnes, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016; Cemetery record of Florence M. Barnes, Findagrave.com record number 113856400, retrieved 30 November 2016; Cemetery record of Ellis R. Barnes, Findagrave.com record number 113856379, retrieved 30 November 2016; Ellis R. Barnes, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016.

The children of Florence M. Allen and Ellis Raymond Barnes, born in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska:

i. Allen Ray Barnes. He was born about 1927.
ii. Joan Barnes. She was born about 1931.

215. MARY JOSEPHINE ALLEN [7] (James Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 1 April 1896 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and completed one year of college. She married about 1919, as the third wife of LEWIS ROSCOE DIVILBISS. He was born 25 July 1877 in Kansas, the son of John R. and M.R. Divilbiss. He married first in 1900 in El Dorado, Butler

County, Kansas to Minnie and they had a son, William L. Divilbiss, born about 1901. Lewis Divilbiss married secondly about 1907 to Nada and they resided in 1910 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri with their son Roscoe A. Divilbiss, who was born about 1908. Lewis R. Divilbiss registered for the draft during World War I when he resided in El Dorado, Butler County, Kansas and worked as a printer for the *Republican*. His nearest relative in 1918 was his son, William L. Divilbiss, of LaCygne, Linn County, Kansas. In 1918, Lewis Divilbiss was described as medium height and build, with brown eyes and black hair. He married thirdly to Mary Josephine Allen about 1919, and in 1920 and 1925 they resided in Fort Scott, Bourbon County, Kansas and in 1930 in Parsons, Labette County, Kansas. They divorced by 1940 and he died 30 July 1941.

She married secondly by 1940 to THOMAS B. DEVORE. He was born 4 October 1902. In 1940, they resided in Cathage, Jasper County, Missouri and their household included Thomas and Josephine DeVore and his children from a previous marriage: Grace DeVore, born about 1922; Lois DeVore, born about 1927; and Larry DeVore, born about 1929. In 1943, they resided in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas and in 1963 in Wichita, Wichita County, Kansas. Thomas DeVore died 8 August 1990 and Mary died 12 November 1990 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. They were buried at Tisdale Cemetery in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1800 (Divelbiss), 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Federal Census of Missouri, 1920 (Dibilbiss); Louis Roscoe Divilbiss, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016 (born 1876); Mary Devore, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016; Cemetery record of John S. Divilbiss, Findagrave.com record number 51015205, retrieved 30 November 2016; Cemetery record of Arthur A. Allen (including name change of Allen A. Arthur from Devilbiss), Findagrave.com record number 51015205, retrieved 30 November 2016; Cemetery record of Thomas B. DeVore, Findagrave.com record number 16916393, retrieved 30 November 2016; Cemetery record of Mary Josephine Allen DeVore, Findagrave.com record number 16916379, retrieved 30 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1915, 1925, for Lewis Divilbiss; Lewis R. Divilbiss (born 1877), "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016; Winfield, Kansas City Directory, 1943 and Wichita, Kansas City Directory, 1963 in "U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016.

The children of Mary Josephine Allen and Lewis Roscoe Divilbiss, born in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas:

i. Allen A. Arthur. He was born in 1920 and changed his name from Allen Arthur Divilbiss. He died in 1999 and was buried at Tisdale Cemetery in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas.

ii. John Stanley Divilbiss. He was born 28 April 1923 and died 19 October 1967. He was buried at Memorial Park Cemetery in Columbia, Boone County, Missouri.

iii. James L. Divilbiss. He was born about 1930.

216. GRACE M. ALLEN [7] (James Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 19 July 1897 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and married in Cowley County, Kansas to CLAUDE GRAY WENTWORTH. He was born 2 June 1898 in Oklahoma and completed one year of high school. He registered for the draft during World War I in Denver, Colorado when he resided at 310

North C Street in Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas. He was a musician at the Webber Theatre at South Broadway and Bayard streets in Denver, Colorado. His nearest relative was his father, C. A. Wentworth of Arkansas City, Kansas. In 1918, he was described as medium height and slender, with blue eyes and sandy hair. In 1940, he was a tool dresser for an oil company in Tulsa, Oklahoma. He died 26 February 1991 and she died 26 September 1991 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910, 1920; Federal Census of Oklahoma, 1930, 1940; Claude Wentworth, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1925, for Claude Wentworth; Claude Gray Wentworth, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016.

The children of Grace M. Allen and Claude Gray Wentworth, born in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma:

i. James Wentworth. He was born about 1926.
ii. Mary Ellen Wentworth. She was born about 1932.

217. NELLIE FRANCES ALLEN [7] (James Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 19 October 1899 in Newport, Rock County, Nebraska and by 1900 resided with her parents in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. She married to BOYD WOLFORD SMITH on 9 August 1924 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas. In 1925 they resided in Kiowa County, Kansas. He registered for the draft during World War I on 12 September 1918 when he resided at Rural Farm District 5 in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas and was a student. His nearest relative was Bessie S. Smith. In 1918, he was described as tall and of medium build, with blue eyes and light hair. He had a college degree and was self-employed. He was born 19 October 1898 and died 30 January 1970. She died 8 August 1986 in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas and was buried there at Highland Cemetery.

> Nellie F. Smith, 86, of 1103 Mansfield, Winfield, died August 8 in Marion Rest Manor Home, Marion, Kansas. She was born October 19, 1899 in Newport, Nebraska to James and Teresa Miller Allen. She grew up in the Tisdale area, graduated from Winfield High School and attended the University of Missouri, Columbia. She married Boyd W. Smith August 9, 1924. They were the first couple to be married in the Tisdale Church. He died January 30, 1970. Mrs. Smith worked at Boeing during World War II. She later ran the Candyland Grill Restaurant and was owner-manager of the Terrie and Smith Insutrance Agency until she retired. She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, the Soroptimists, and the Winfield Garden Club. Survivors include one daughter, Mrs. Howard (Dorothy) Hutton of Gravois Mills, Missouri; two sons, Frank E., of Wichita and Boyd L. of Winfield; six sisters, Mrs. William (Daisy) Duckworth, Mrs. Alta Mae Grimes, Mrs. Rayond (Doris) Owens, Mrs. Dan (Alice) Tucker, Mrs. Claude (Grace) Wentworth, all of Tulsa, and Mrs. Thomas (Josephine) DeVore of Winfield; seven grandchildren and 14 grandchildren. Funeral services will be at 2:30 p.m. Saturday in Swisher-Taylor Home Chapel. Interment will be in Highland Chapel. Amemorial has been established in her

name with the Alzheimer's and Similar Diseases Fund. Contributions may be made at the funeral home.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Nellie Smith, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016; Cemetery record of Nellie Smith, Findagrave.com record number 53730742 (including obituary clipping of Nellie F. Smith), retrieved 23 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1925, for Boyd W. Smith; Boyd W. Smith, "U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 23 November 2016.

The children of Nellie Frances Allen and Boyd Wolford Smith, born Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas:

i. Dorothy Ellen Smith. She was born about 1927 and married Howard Hutton. They resided in Gravois Mills, Missouri in 1986.

ii. Frank E. Smith. He was born about 1929 and resided in Wichita, Wichita County, Kansas in 1986.

iii. Boyd Leon Smith. He was born about 1935 and resided in Winfield, Cowley County, Kansas in 1986.

218. DAISY ELLEN ALLEN [7] (James Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 16 April 1904 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and married there on 7 September 1930 to WILLIAM BURTON DUCKWORTH. He was born 23 January 1897 in Aurora, Lawrence County, Missouri, the son of Josiah Clark Duckworth and Josephine Nichols. He registered for the draft during World War II when he resided in Tulsa, Oklahoma and worked for the Gulf Oil Corporation. He died in 1959 and she died 13 June 1989 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. They were buried there at Memorial Park Cemetery.

> Daisy was one of seven sisters, who were close all their lives. Many of them moved to Tulsa in the '20s and '30s, married, raised families of their own. Daisy and her husband 'Duck' built a house on 24th Street, near Utica Square, around 1937, and lived there the rest of their lives. They had one child, Thomas William, late in life, and he was the apple of their eye. In her later years as a widow, Daisy was very active socially, spending time with her sisters, her bridge club, and various other groups. She travelled 'around the world' with a group of similar women, and had many souveneirs around her house, along with her collection of ducks. She was a funny, stubborn, refined woman who enjoyed her life. Her house was an oasis of calm and stability. I miss her still.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, Federal Census of Oklahoma, 1920, 1930, 1940; 1940; Daisy A. Duckworth, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 November 2016; Cemetery record of Daisy Duckworth, Findagrave.com record number 118476870 (including short biographical sketch of Daisy Duckworth by Kate Duckworth), retrieved 20 November 2016; Cemetery record of William Duckworth, Findagrave.com record number 118476983, retrieved 20 November 2016; Cemetery record of Thomas Duckworth, Findagrave.com record number 118806205, retrieved 20 November 2016; William Duckworth, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 November 2016; William Duckworth, Sons of the American Revolution membership number 74401, "U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 20 November 2016.

The children of Daisy Ellen Allen and William Burton Duckworth, born in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma:

i. Thomas William Duckworth. He was born 15 March 1943 and died 28 September 2012 in Mercer Island, King County, Washington.

219. THERESA ALICE ALLEN [7] (James Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 29 September 1907 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and married there in 1929 to ROBERT ROBINSON TUCKER. He was born 6 October 1893 in Fairmount, Marion County, West Virginia, the son of Thomas F. and Mary E. Tucker. His middle name in his birth record was Ray and he used Robinson as an adult, including for Social Security. Robert completed two years of college before enlisting in the United States Army during World War I on 14 May 1917 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He served in the engineers as a Private first class and was overseas from 9 July 1918 to 27 April 1919. He was demobilized on 15 May 1919 after two years' service. Robert and Theresa Tucker resided in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania in 1940 where he was a design engineer in a factory. In 1942, he was described as 5 foot 11 ½ inches tall, 170 pounds, with brown hair and blue eyes. He died on 17 March 1945. After his death, she returned to Oklahoma where she died in Tulsa, Tulsa County on 16 September 2002.

> Tucker, Theresa Alice, age 94, died peacefully surrounded by family on Monday, September 16, 2002. She was born on September 29, 1907 to James and Teresa Allen on a farm near Winfield, Kansas. She was the last survivor of her 7 siblings. She was dubbed 'Oklahoma's Wildflower Lady' by the Tulsa World, and enjoyed some celebrity for her yard which was in almost constant bloom. She worked for Sinclair Oil for 21 years, until her retirement. After her retirement she became an avid world traveler, preferring such remote and exotic locations as Angkor Wat and Kathmandu. She received her Liberal Arts degree with honors from the University of Tulsa in 1975, at the age of 68. For many years she attended the First United Methodist Church. She was a docent at the Tulsa Garden Center, and was well known for her love and knowledge of the region's wildflowers. She was married to Robert Tucker in 1929, but widowed in 1944. She is the mother of the late Robert Daniel Tucker and is survived by her 2 other sons, Paul Tucker of Hot Springs, Arkansas and Thomas Tucker of Oklahoma City. She is also survived by: 7 grandchildren, Casey, Kirsten, Bethany, Rebecca, Karen, Michael, Allen; and 10 great-grandchildren. Funeral service will be held at the Butler-Stumpff Funeral Home on Saturday, September 21 at 1 p.m., and an informal gathering of friends and family will immediately follow the service. A burial attended by family only will be at Memorial Cemetery. The family would like to thank the staff of Ambassador Manor for their loving care. Butler-Stumpff.

Sources: Obituary of Theresa Tucker, m.tulsaworld.com/topic/?q= tucker&l =25&sd=asc, retrieved from Website Tulsaworld.com on 19 Nov mber 2016; Federal Census of Kansas, 1910, 1920, 1930; Federal Census of West Virginia, 1900; Federal Census of Pennsylvania, 1940; Theresa Tucker, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1915, 1925, for James Allen; Robert

R. Tucker, "Pennsylvania, WWI Veterans Service and Compensation Files, 1917-1919", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Robert R. Tucker, "U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Robert Ray Tucker, "West Virginia, Births Index, 1804-1938", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Robert Robinson Tucker, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016.

The children of Theresa Alice Allen and Robert Robinson Tucker, born in Cowley County, Kansas and Oklahoma:

i. Robert Daniel Tucker. He was born about 1932 in Cowley County, Kansas and died before 2002.
ii. Richard Paul Tucker. He was born about 1935 in Oklahoma, and called Paul. He resided in Hot Springs, Arkansas in 2002.
iii. Thomas Tucker. He was born between 1940 and 1945, and resided in Oklahoma City in 2002.

220. DORIS M. ALLEN [7] (James Allen[6], Matilda Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

She was born 28 April 1915 in Tisdale, Cowley County, Kansas and married to RAYMOND R. OWENS. They both completed one year of college and in 1940 he worked as a lithographer and she as a stenographer for an oil company. He was born 9 September 1910 in Oklahoma. He died 30 November 1989 and she died 13 October 1997 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. They were buried there at Memorial Park Cemetery.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1920, 1930; Doris Owens, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Doris Allen Owens, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1915, for James Allen; Cemetery record of Doris Owens, Findagrave.com record number 24284474, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Raymond Owens, Findagrave.com record number 24284156, retrieved 19 November 2016

The children of Doris M. Allen and Raymond R. Owens, born in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma:

i. Patricia A. Owens. She was born about 1937.

221. CHAMBERLAIN A. ROTHA [7] (Nettie Hoel[6], Mary Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 4 December 1903 in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas and called Chamey. He married to LEONA BELLE HARRIS, who was born 10 June 1901 in Kansas. In 1940, he was employed as a fire fighter. He died 8 January 1965 and she died 24 February 1983 in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas. They were buried there at Wichita Park Cemetery and Mausoleum.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940; Leona Rotha, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1905, 1915, for Max Rotha; Cemetery record of Chamey A. Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 53989329, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Leona Belle Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 53989330, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Viola M. Rotha Pierce, Findagrave.com record number 49449172, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Victor Pierce, Findagrave.com record number 49449200, retrieved 19 November 2016.

The children of Chamberlain A. Rotha and Leona Belle Harris, born in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas:

i. Viola Maxine Rotha. She was born 16 January 1926 and married Victor Berle Pierce. She died 8 March 2010 in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas and was buried at Wichita Park Cemetery and Mausoleum.
ii. Alma Arleen Rotha. She was born about 1928.
iii. Earl Fredrick Rotha. He was born about 1931.

222. CLEMENT H. ROTHA [7] (Nettie Hoel[6], Mary Gardner[5], Fielding Gardner[4], Margaret[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 1 March 1906 in Sheridan, Cowley County, Kansas and called Clem. He married HELEN J. KEMPTON, who was born 1 June 1908 in Kansas. In 1940, he was self-employed and residing in Riverside, Benton County, Washington. His Social Security number was issued before 1951 when he worked in Oklahoma. Helen Rotha died in June 1983 and he died 5 December 1987 in Prosser, Benton County, Washington.

Sources: Federal Census of Kansas, 1910, 1920, 1930; Federal Census of Washington, 1940; Clarence Rotha, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Clement Rotha, Clarence Rotha, "U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; Clarence Rotha, "U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016; State Census of Kansas, 1915, for Max Rotha; Cemetery record of Clarence L. Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 14813038, retrieved 19 November 2016; Cemetery record of Clarence Clement Rotha, Findagrave.com record number 1481303, retrieved 19 November 2016;

The children of Clement H. Rotha and Helen J. Kempton, born in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas and Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas:

i. Clarence Leslie Rotha. He was born 18 April 1927 in Burden, Cowley County, Kansas and served in the United States Navy during World War II from 11 July 1944 to 8 June 1946. He died 26 July 1997 in Warden, Grant County, Washington. He and his wife Betty Rae had a son, Clarence Clement Rotha, who was born 26 November 1969 and died 26 July 1977. They were buried at Sunset Memorial Gardens in Warden, Grant County, Washington.
ii. Carmen Rotha. She was born about 1933, probably in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas where her parents resided in 1935.

223. PHILIP CAYTON [7] (Van Cayton[6], Francis Cayton[5], Mary[4], Lewis[3], John[2], Morris[1])

He was born 28 July 1908 in Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana and resided in Carroll County, Kentucky. He married in 1938 to FAY DANNER in Carroll County, Kentucky. She was born 4 July 1913 in Carroll County, Kentucky, the daughter of William Danner and Anna Lewis. In 1930, Philip Cayton worked in a furniture factory applying varnish to furniture, and in 1940 he was a trucker driver for Kentucky Power and Light Company. He died 21 September 1989 in Carroll County, Kentucky and she died there on 21 December 1998. They were buried at the Carrollton IOOF Cemetery in Carroll County, Kentucky. Her obituary was published in the *Kentucky Post* on 22 December 1998.

> Fay Danner Cayton, 85, Carrollton, died Monday at Green Valley Health Care Center in Carrollton. She was a retired telephone operator and a member of Carrollton United Methodist Church and Carrollton Order of the Eastern Star. Her husband, Philip Cayton, died in 1989. Survivors include

> a son, Terry Cayton of Clinton, Tennessee; a daughter, Patty Abrams of Louisville; and a sister, Eula Marlete of Frankfort. Services will be at 11 a.m. Wednesday at Graham-Dunn Funeral Home, Carrollton. Visitation will be from 5 to 8 p.m. tonight at the funeral home. Burial will be in IOOF Cemetery, Carrollton.

Sources: Federal Census of Kentucky, 1910 (Philip born Indiana), 1920 (Philip born Indiana), 1930 (Philip born Kentucky), 1940 (Philip born Indiana; daughter Patsy); Philip Cayton, "U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Cemetery record of Philip Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 31508852, retrieved 18 November 2016; Cemetery record of Fay Cayton, Findagrave.com record number 13328704 (including obituary of Fay Cayton transcribed from *Kentucky Post* on 22 December 1998 [daughter Patty]), retrieved 18 November 2016; Philip Katon [*sic*], "Indiana, Birth Certificates, 1907-1940", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Philip Cayton, "Carroll County, Kentucky Marriages, 1838-1920", Book 13, page 390, from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 November 2016; Terry D. Cayton, "Kentucky, Birth Index, 1911-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 November 2016.

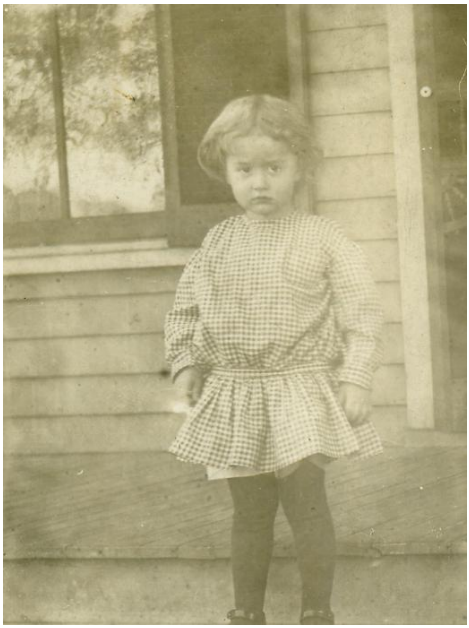
The children of Philip Cayton and Fay Danner, born in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky and in Jefferson County, Kentucky:

i. Patsy Ann Cayton. She was born about 1928 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Kentucky and resided in Louisville, Kentucky in 1998. Her married name was Abrams.

ii. Terry D. Cayton. He was born 28 September 1943 in Jefferson County, Kentucky and resided in Clinton, Tennessee in 1998.

Sarah Davis Whaley
Covington, 1900

Americas Whaley Jacobs & son Floyd
Georgetown, Kentucky, 1900



Louise Jacobs Board
Georgetown, Kentucky, 1910

Breeden Family

Richard Breeding alias Cross, shoemaker, of Culpeper County, Virginia 1715 – 1773

1. RICHARD BREEDING alias CROSS [1]

He was born probably in Virginia about 1710 to 1718, as he was an adult in 1739 and his children were born no earlier than 1732 and no later than 1753. He died in 1773 in Culpeper County, Virginia. He was known as 'Richard Breeding alias Cross' for reasons explored over decades of research. In 1976, I began research on the Jacobs family with interviews of my grandmother, Louise Jacobs Board, who commented her father's family "were nothing but horse thieves." It was a strange comment and little pride in her voice as she spoke, although it made sense years later with 'Richard Breeding alias Cross'. Louise Jacobs came from a long line of older fathers, as there were three successive generations of fathers who were age 50 years or more in her lineage and she knew few in this family. She was born in 1906 and yet her great-grandfather John Jacobs fought in the American Revolution. She knew her father's mother's name, Matilda Breeden, and where she lived but little else.

Breeding appeared to be the original spelling of the name, at least in Virginia, and it was the most common variation of Breeden. Other common spellings were Breaden, Breadon, Breden, Breadan, Breading, and Breedin. Early Virginia censuses also showed Bredin and Bryden. Some descendant families of Richard Breeding alias Cross used Breeding and others Breeden. None of his descendants were known to use Cross as a surname.

The story of Richard Breeding carried down through the generations, and he was indeed a horse thief and a lucky one at that. Richard Breeding, or Breeden, was called Richard Breeding alias Cross, with the alias designation used commonly in records mentioning him. In Milton Rubincam's *Pitfalls in Genealogical Research*, three usual scenarios were described when a person used alias in his name. The first use of an alias, or 'also known as', was in attempt to hide one's true identity due to unlawful activity. A second use of an alias was a man adding the surname of his wife when she inherited land and the husband legally became its owner. In the case of Richard Breeding alias Cross, there was no such real estate inheritance found. The third use of an alias was in the case of an illegitimate birth. This latter reason might have been why Richard Breeding used an alias, as he did not own land and was known by an alias *before* he engaged in criminal activity. The sequence of his surname and alias varied. Richard's name was given as 'Cross *alias Breeding*' in a 1739 court case, but in all other instances of alias it was 'Breeding *alias Cross'*. In a different court case from colonial Virginia, James Whaley was a wealthy plantation owner who had several illegitimate children with a woman named Remey and one of those children was 'Elijah Remey alias Whaley'. In this case, Remey was his legal surname from his mother and the alias Whaley from his father, the latter used by Elijah and his siblings for their surname. The significance of surname order in Richard's case was not determined.

Horse theft was a crime punishable by death in colonial Virginia, but circumstances kept Richard from the hangman's noose. This advertisement regarding Richard appeared in the *Virginia Gazette* for the week of 30 March 1738/9 through 6 April 1739.

> Stolen from the Subscriber living in Prince William County, on Tuesday the 6th of this Instant, a very light grey Horse, of a middle size, branded on the near Buttock with the letter ---- with a hanging Mane and a Sprig Tail. The same Night ran away one Richard Cross, alias Richard Breeding, who, it is supposed, stole the said horse. He is a tall Man, of a dark Complexion, with short, black, curl'd Hair; his clothing was a blew Broadcloth Coat and Wastecoat, a dark colourld Kersy Coat, and a Pair of purple colourld Leather Breeches. He is this Country born. Whoever apprehends the said Runaway and Horse, shall have Two Pistols Reward, paid by...Samuel Earle.

Breeding alias Cross was apprehended and subsequently tried in the Orange County, Virginia court. The proceedings were recorded in Orange County Court Order Book I, page 440.

> At a Call'd Court held for Orange County the xxii day of March, 1738. Richard Cross alias Richard Breadon, a prisoner, committed to the gaol [jail] of this County by a precept under the hand and Seal of Benj. Cave Gent. one of his Majesties Justices of sd. county dated the 17th day of March 1738 on Suspicion of feloniously taking a Grey Gelding belonging to Philip Buckner of Gloucester County, Gent. being brought before the Court and Examined and all the witnesses and Circumstances relating to the said Fact being duly heard & considered this Court are of Opinion that the said Richard Cross alias Breaden, is guilty of that fact whereof he is accused and that he ought to be tryed for same before the Gen'l Court and therefore remand the said Richard Cross alias Breadon to the County Gaol [jail] there to remain untill he shall be thence delivered by due Course of Law.
>
> Samuel Earle and James Herndon in open court severally acknowledged themselves indebted to our Sovereign Lord the King his heirs and successors in the Sum of one hundred pounds sterling Each to be leveyed out of their Lands and Tenements Goods and Chattles to and for the use of our said Lord the King to be rendered in case they do not appear at the next General Court on the fourth day thereof to give Evidence ags't. Richard Cross alias Breadon a Criminal & do not depart...[unreadable past this point] Samuel Earle and James Herndon severally made oath to their several depositions in open Court which are ordered to be certified.

The case was interpreted in Breeden alias Cross's favor under English Common Law. In *Virginia Colonial Decisions: Reports by Randolf and Barradahl, 1728–1741*, Breeden's case became a precedent in the horse he stole was determined to be a stray, and therefore he was not guilty of a felony.

> The Horse belonged to one Buckner in Gloucester and had stray'd into Prince Wm. where he was taken up by one Earl and kept on his plantation 3 or 4 months, from whence the Prisoner took him apparently with a Felonious intent...But The Court started a doubt that this Horse, being a stray, as they Termed it, Felony could not be committed by taking it...But the Court were of Opinion that it was no Felony and

> so the Prisoner was acquitted. There was I think only 6 Judges against 5.

Orange County, Virginia where the trial of Breeden alias Cross took place was the parent county of Culpeper that was formed in 1749. Prince William County, also significant in the trial, bordered the area of Orange County that became Culpeper. On 20 June 1753, Richard conveyed personal property in Culpeper County, Virginia to his children, to be effective after his death (Book A, page 509). In this record, he referred to himself as Richard Breeding of Brumfield Parish, Culpeper County. His wife was not mentioned, so this action likely followed her death. The property was to be distributed to his children when "they arrive at lawful age," indicating none of them were born before 1732. He did not own real estate, indicating he was poor and had not gained land through marriage. The children he mentioned were Job, Ossamon, Ann, Abner, Elijah, Druscilla, and Richard. As the listing of children was not sorted by gender, Richard was likely the youngest.

Richard Breeding alias Cross was likely related in some way to Bryant Breeding of Prince William County, Virginia, which bordered Culpeper County. Bryant and Elizabeth Breeding leased 50 acres of land from Thomas Conway in October 1730 in King George County (Deed Book 1A), which was later included in Prince William County and then in 1759 in Fauquier County. This land was located along Deep Run adjacent to Samuel Earle, the individual who had advertised in the *Gazette* and brought charges against Breeding alias Cross. Later, in 1746, Bryant Breeding purchased 200 acres from Samuel Earle in Prince William County (Deed Book I), seven years after the horse theft incident involving Earle and Breeding alias Cross. Bryant Breeding living adjacent to the Earle farm where Richard Breeding stole the horse suggested Richard resided with or near him, and so there might have been a relationship between Richard and Bryant Breeding. Bryant and Richard were contemporaries, suggesting that if related they were not likely to have been father and son although that was possible. Bryant Breeding had a legal claim together with his eldest son, John Breeding, Sr., in Frederick County, Virginia (later Page County, Virginia, near Luray) in January 1749/50 and he died in Shenandoah County, Virginia in 1783 (Will Book A).

A record in Culpeper County referred to Richard as Breeding Cross, without alias, in the *Petition of Jos. Jones agt. Richard Breeding Cross* (Minute Book 1763 to 1802). In early 1773, Richard Breeding alias Cross died the "Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of Richard Breeding alias Cross, dec'd" was subsequently recorded in Culpeper County, Virginia (Will Book B, page 91). The estate had no land, though he owned eight head of cattle and nine head of sheep. He also owned 'shoe makers tools' that indicated his profession. It was also possible that if Breeding alias Cross was so-called because of illegitimacy, that he was possibly mulatto, or mixed race. Such origins would be consistent with the description of him as "dark complexion, with short black curled hair." Indeed, a social bias against Breeding's origins could have been behind the initial accusation against Breeding of stealing a horse that could had been a stray on his family's own land when on its way to an adjoining farm.

A manuscript at the Kentucky Historical Society in Frankfort, Kentucky regarding "B.B. Breeden" of Jackson County, Iowa, a grandson of Richard Breeden of Shelby County, Kentucky, contained inaccurate information. The manuscript was based on family recollections that were two generations removed from personal knowledge. While it was a colorful account of family origins, this source had erroneous time frames such as three brothers in 1700 as living in Kentucky which was not settled until 1774. The manuscript confused generations and rendered son Richard Breeden's wife's maiden name

as Fairchild rather than Chiles, which error impeded advancement in research.

Sources: Correspondence from Bruce Breeding, 9200 West Bellfort, Number 48, Houston, Texas 77031, from 1989 in response to a letter sent regarding Breeding's query in the *Virginia Genealogical Society* newsletter. He was a primary researcher of Richard Breeding alias Cross; 1976 interview of Louise Jacobs Board by the author at Cincinnati, Ohio; *Pitfalls in Genealogical Research*, by Milton Rubincam; *Virginia Gazette* for the week of 30 March 1738/9 through 6 April 1739; Orange County Court Order Book I, page 440; *Virginia Colonial Decisions: Reports by Randolf and Barradahl, 1728-1741*; King George County Deed Book 1-A pages 107-108; Prince William County Deed Book I, pages 211-213; Bryant Breeding in Shenandoah County, Virginia 1778, Will Book A, administration dated 1783; Culpeper County, Virginia Minute Book 1763-1802, page 433 from microfilm at the Virginia State Library, Culpeper reel 40; Inventory and Appraisement of the "Estate of Richard Breeding alias Cross, dec'd", Culpeper County, Virginia Will Book B, page 91; Culpeper County, Virginia Deed Book A, page 509; Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, Breeden family file manuscript "B.B. Breeden"; *History of Jackson County, Iowa*, by Hon. James Whitcomb Ellis, Chicago, S.J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1910, 2 volumes, Volume One, page 364. Sketch of the life of B.B. Breeden (contained multiple important errors).

The children of Richard Breeding alias Cross and his wife, born in Culpeper County, Virginia:

i. Job Breeden.
ii. Ossamon Breeden.
iii. Ann Breeden.
iv. Abner Breeden.
v. Elijah Breeden.
vi. Druscilla Breeden.
vii. Richard Breeden. He was born between 1745 and 1755. He married probably in Henry County, Virginia to Frances Chiles. He moved to Kentucky and died in Shelby County, Kentucky in 1798. **See 2.**

Second Generation

2. RICHARD BREEDEN [2] (Richard[1])

He was born between the years 1745 and 1755 in Virginia and he married probably in Henry County, Virginia about 1775 to FRANCES CHILES. She was the daughter of Paul Chiles and Anne Horsley. Richard Breeden and his wife sold 130 acres in Henry County, Virginia on both sides of the north fork of the Mayo River to John Stockton on 28 January 1777 for £50. They were in Kentucky during the American Revolution, and he served as a private in the Illinois Regiment command of George Rogers Clark that was formed in 1778. This regiment of Kentuckians defeated the British army on the western frontier and gained control of the Northwest Territory for the American government. The officers in Richard's unit included Colonel Joseph Crockett and Sergeant John Breeden, who was likely a relative. Richard Breeden died in 1798 in Shelby County, Kentucky where his estate was inventoried on 25 July. Frances died there before August 1839. **See Chiles Family, 9.**

Richard Breeding was granted land in Jefferson County, Kentucky when it was still part of Virginia: "At a Court held for Jefferson County, Virginia on the 5th of March 1782. Ordered that the County Surveyer lay off, the following persons, 400 acres of land each, agreeable to act of Assembly passed, May last" (in Minute Book A). Richard Breeden was a witness for two days in the

case of *Applegate vs. Ford* on 8 December 1784 in Jefferson County, Kentucky (Minute Book 1). Jefferson County tax lists included Richard Breeden in 1789 and 1790 when he owned 2 horses, and 1792 when he owned 2 horses and 12 cattle. Richard and Frances Breeden lived in Jefferson County until Shelby County was formed from part of it in 1792. He was taxed in Shelby County in 1796 and 1797. On 4 November 1797, Richard Breeden of Shelby County, Kentucky purchased from Alexander Breckinridge 211 acres of land on Plumb Creek, costing Breeden £84 pounds and 12 shillings (Deed Book A).

> This Indenture made the fourth day of November in the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred & ninety Seven Between Alexander Breckinridge & Jane his wife of the County of Jefferson and State of Kentucky of the one part and Richard Breeden of the County of Shelby and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Alexander Breckinridge and Jane his wife for and in Consideration of the sum of eighty four pounds twelve shillings Current money to them in hand paid by the said Richard Breeden the receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge Have given Granted bargained sold & confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain & sell & confirm unto the said Rich'd Breden his Heirs and Assigns one certain Tract or parcel of land containing by estimation two hundred and eleven & a half Acres and twelve pole lying in Shelby County on Plumb Creek being part of a two thousand and hundred and twenty five Acre Survey Pattented in the name of the said Alexander Breckinridge and bounded as followeth Viz: Beginning on the North bank of Plumb Creek at two hickory saplins and small Blue Ash, thence East one hundred and eighty six Poles to a White Oak, Ironwood & elm thence West One hundred and eighty six poles to a Hickory Elm and dogwood on a Ridge & in a line of a 5000 acre Survey made in the name of Samuel Beall, thence on the South One hundred and eighty two poles to the Beginning. To have and to Hold the said Tract of Land hereby bargained & sold with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the raid Richard Breeden and his Heirs and Assigns to their proper use and behoof forever. And the said Alexander Breckinridge for himself and his heirs the said Tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said Richard Breeden shall and will forever Warrant defend against himself and his Heirs & against all and every other person or persons claiming by, from or unto them. In Witness hereof the said Alexander Breckinridge hath hereunto set his Hand & Seal on the day and year first written.
>
> Alex'r Breckinridge (Seal)
>
> Shelby Sct
>
> January County Court 1798
>
> This indenture was Acknowledged by Alexander Breckinridge One of the Parties thereto to be his act& deed and ordered to be recorded. Teste. James Craig CSC

Richard Breeden died within a year of purchasing this land in Shelby County, Kentucky and the inventory of his estate was submitted to the court there on 25 July 1798. The tax lists in 1799 showed his widow Frances Bredin, as well as sons William and Paul Breeden. There were no other

Breeden families listed in either Shelby or Jefferson counties who were contemporaries of this Richard Breeden. His estate was settled in Shelby County, Kentucky on 11 March 1800 with 'Mrs. Francis Breeden, Administratrix'. The contents of the estate were sold at auction, with his widow, Frances Breeden, purchasing most of the estate (£221 of the total £271 value). The contents of the estate were itemized along with debt obligations and a settlement of purchasers. In 1798 in Kentucky, British Pounds were used for financial transactions, with the valuations being stated in pounds (£), shillings (S) and pence (P).

	£	S	P
James Patterson to one kittle nine gallons 1	4	-	
Frances Breden to one kittle	1	6	6
Ditto to one pot	-	18	-
Ditto to one Dutchoven	1	6	6
Ditto to one pot	-	5	-
Joseph Hornsby to one Cow & Calf	6	15	-
Ditto to two Steers Brindle and Red	8	-	-
Frances Briden to one Bull and Steer	9	1	-
Ditto to one Brindle Cow and Calf	3	-	-
Ditto one Brown Cow and Calf	3	-	-
Ditto one brown bobtail Cow & Calf	3	12	-
Ditto one pided Cow & Calf	4	19	-
Ditto one brindle Heifer	2	2	-
Ditto one brindle Steer	3	3	-
Joseph Hornsby to one brindle Hiefer	3	-	-
Tho. Kindle to one pided Steer	2	1	-
James Patterson to one Pided Steer	1	14	-
Frances Bryden to two yearlin Brindle Bull	2	17	6
John Ingle to man saddle	2	3	6
Frances Bryden to sundry of tools	1	15	6
Ditto two axes, grubin hoe and wedge	2	1	-
Ditto to one lock chain	1	11	-
Ditto to one side saddle	-	8	-
Ditto man saddle	-	8	-
Ditto to three hoes	-	-	6
Ditto to one Bear skin Plow and [illegible]	2	-	-
Tho. Kindle to one Scyth	-	2	-
Frances Bryden to one [illegible]	1	10	6
Ditto to one [illegible]	2	1	-
Do to two spinning wheels	-	6	-
Do to two spinning wheels and reel	-	11	6
Do to two chags and barrel	-	6	-
Do to twelve sheet	7	-	6
Do to one bay mare	29	1	-
Do chesnut Sorrel mare and Colt	22	6	-
Elizabeth Bryden to one Sorrel Colt	10	7	-
Hugh Hicklin to One Rifle gun	2	1	-
Isaac Whitaker to one rifle gun	4	15	6
Frances Breden to three Sickles	-	13	-
Absalum Mattocks to 1 Feather Bed and furniture	7	1	-
Do to one feather bed and furniture	6	15	6
Frances Breden to one feather bed bedsted and furniture	12	1	-
Do to 1 feather bed & furniture	11	1	-

	£	S	P
Isaac Whitecar to one half Doz of pewter plates	1	1	-
Frances to one stud horse	39	-	-
Do to seven pewter Plates	1	10	-
Do to Three pewter Basins	1	11	6
Do to Ono pewter Dish	-	12	6
Do 1 Pewter dish	-	14	6
Do to twelve pewter spoons	-	5	-

The Estate of Richard Breeden Deceased in Account

1798, Sept. 26			
To Joseph Hornsby in full	14	2	9
To Thos. Kindall in part	1	10	-
To Absalom Mattox in full	13	6	6
To Hugh Hicklin in part	2	0	6
To James Simpson in full	1	15	-
To Isaac Whitisicur in full costs 2/3 cash 18/9	1	1	-
To Paul Speer in full	1	16	-
To James Patterson in full	2	18	-
To Alex'r Leashley in full July 25 1798	-	2	-
To Jos. Hornsby on disct. in £4.15.0	-	12	3
To Eliz. Breeden paid he March 24th 1798	-	10	6
To Caleb Reed pd. him August 24th 1798	1	10	7
To Wm. Breeden paid him August 1798	-	18	-
To Sander Davis paid him July 19th 1799	15	-	-
To Wm. Breeden pd him Dec. 16th 1798	2	14	-
To Craven Lane pd him Oct 11th 1799	-	12	-
To Wm. Breeden pd him Jany 12th 99	1	13	5
To Thos. Lane paid him Oct 13th 98	-	3	9
To Isaac Whitisicur pd him July 19th 99	-	2	3
To Sheriff pd him Taxes for 96 - 97 – 98	1	6	-
To Clerks fee Bills	-	11	-
To A. & R. Steele pd them Novr. 15th 99	-	17	7
To Sundry charges & funeral acct sc. pd. Account	4	17	-
To Paul Breeden for One Mare	30	-	-
	100	0	1
To Ballance due Rich'd Breedens Estate	171	8	3
	271	8	4

I Shelby County Sct
March Court 1800

The within Settlement with the administratrix of Richard Breeden Deceased was introduced into Court Examined and Ordered to be Recorded. Teste James Craig, Clk

Do to two burning Irons	-	12	6
Do pr. Shovels	-	6	-
Alexander Lashly to one Brass Cock	-	2	-
Frances Breden to Sheep Shares	-	3	-
Elizabeth Breden to one woden wheel	1	-	4
Isaac Whitaker to three chairs	-	9	6
Frances Breden to 3 chairs	-	9	-
Paul Spier to Hand mill	1	16	-
Frances Breden to one bedstead	-	5	-
And Do	-	5	-

James Simpson to three yds. of cloth	1	15	-
Thomas Guardiner to five Pound of Powder	1	10	-

Frances Breeden Administratrix

The amount of Vandue	249	15	4

C. Lane, Clerk of the Vandue
Eusis Excepted
For the estate of Rich'd Breden deceased
Francis Breden Admx

Craven Lane made Oath that this is a true Vandue Bill August 21, 1798
Shelby S ct
August County Court 1789

This Inventory & appraisment of the estate of Rich'd Breeden Decd was Returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded. Teste James Craig Clk

Frances Breeden Administratrix

		£	S	P
1798 July 25 by Jos. Harmsby purchased at the sale		14	15	-
by Thomas Kindall	Do.	2	3	6
by Abs. Mattox	Do.	13	16	6
by Isaac Whitaker	Do.	5	5	-
by James Simpson	Do.	1	15	-
by Thos Gardener	Do.	1	10	-
by Isaac Whitekers	Do.	1	1	-
by Paul Speer	Do.	1	16	-
by James Patterson	Do.	2	18	-
by John Engle Junior	Do.	2	3	6
by Alexr. Leashly	Do.	-	2	-
by Frances Breeden	Do.	201	11	10
by Do. for 41 hogs at 10s		20	10	-
		271	8	4

Shelby County Sc

In Obedience to an Order of the Worshipful Court of Shelby County bearing date the 20th of Novr 98 we have examined stated and made a settlement of the Estate of Richard Breeden Deceased with Mrs. Francis Breeden Administratrix. Given under our hand this 11th day of March 1800: Joseph Win[illegible letters], Joseph Hornsby

In 1828, Frances Breeden conveyed the family farm house and land to her son Elijah, in return for supporting her for the remainder of her life. This agreement entitled him to all real and personal property, including enslaved persons and farm animals.

This Agreement made and Entered into this 18th day of April 1828 between Frances Breedin of the one part and her son Elijah Breeden of the other part both of Shelby County aforesaid witnesseth that the said Francis Breeden in consideration of the natural Love and affection she has for her said son Elijah and the Covenant herein after contained Upon his part She doth give, grant and Convey to the said son Elijah the farm and premises whereof they doth now live & to which the said Francis has a life Estate being her dower in the land of which her husband Richard Breeden dec'd Seized possessed That is the said Elijah is to have use occupy and Enjoy said farm in as full a manner as the said Francis Could as herself and she the said Francis does hereby give & convey to her said son Elijah a negro boy

named Ben or Benjamin and Brown horse, three Cows, two heifers and twenty sheep And in Consideration thereof the said Elijah Covenants and obliges himself to support his said mother Frances during the residue of her life in all necessary and common comforts suitable to her age and condition That is he is to furnish her with all necessary meat drink and wearing appearel which can be produced from the farm and furnish all necessary medical assistance and aid and to support also in the same manner the little family his said mother may have and keep Said Frances is to have, and occupy the house she now lives in with her family said Elijah is also to furnish all necessary wood and deliver the same at the house but is not to furnish tea sugar or coffee the said Frances retains a lien on all the property she hereby Conveys and the said Elijah is not to part there from or remove the Same from said farm during her life altho he is to have and use the same so long as he faithfully performs which he is bound to do by this agreement And at the death of said Francis then said Elijah is to have the full and absolute right to all the property hereby Conveyed The said Frances has a negro girl named Frances about twenty five years old which She retains for herself but which is to be under the direction and manage said Frances the mother requests or requires the same but she is to have no right to Contract or direct said negro girl Frances against the Consent of his said mother. In witness whereof we hereto subscribe our hands and affix our seals the day and year first within written. Signed Sealed & Ackn'd in presence of William R. Teazel.

her Frances 'X' Breeden mark
Elijah 'X' Breeden
William Lawson
Samuel Johnston
George Narr

Sources: Henry County, Virginia Deed Book One covering the years 1777 to 1779 sale from Richard Breeden to John Stockton on 28 January 1777; Shelby County, Kentucky Deed Book A, page 90; 1840 Federal Census of Kentucky; Jefferson County tax lists 1789, 1790, 1792, and 1799; Shelby County, Kentucky tax lists, 1796, 1797, and 1799; Jefferson County, Kentucky, Minute Book A, page 22, reproduced in *Kentucky Historical Register*, Volume 53, page 45; Jefferson County, Kentucky, Minute Book 1, in the *Filson Club Historical Quarterly*, Volume 6, page 263; "Breeden" family file at the Kentucky Historical Society in Frankfort, Kentucky; Shelby County, Kentucky estate records, 1798 for Richard Breeden: Appraisement Book One, page 44, from bundle 4, number 13, Sale Bills Book One, page 65, settlements of Executors and Administrators Book One, page 132; Shelby County, Kentucky land transactions Deed Book A page 90, Deed Book S page 146, Deed Book U pages 2 and 51, Deed Book W page 435; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984; Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, *Revolutionary Soldiers in Kentucky, Containing a Roll of the Officers of Virginia Line who Received Land Bounties, a Roll of the Revolutionary Pensioners in Kentucky, a List of the Illinois Regiment who Served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest Campaign, also a Roster of the Virginia Navy*, original publisher not stated 1895, Website Archive.org path

details/revolutionarysol00quis digital version published by Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution, January 1916 retrieved 6 May 2017; *History of Jackson County, Iowa*, by Hon. James Whitcomb Ellis, Chicago, S.J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1910, 2 volumes, Volume One, page 364. Sketch of the life of B.B. Breeden (contained multiple important errors, including Frances Fairchild as the wife of Richard).

The children of Richard Breeden and Frances Chiles, born in Henry County, Virginia; Jefferson County, Kentucky; and Shelby County, Kentucky:

i. William Breeden. He was born about 1776 in Virginia, as he was age 73 years in 1849. His year of birth indicated that his parents married probably between 1770 and 1775 in Virginia. A court marriage record in Shelby County, Kentucky showed he married to Polly Breeding on 7 June 1798. The blood relationship to Polly was not known, but she might have been a cousin to William. He was in the 1820 census of Gallatin County, Kentucky and he had a large family. They left Kentucky moved to Sangamon County, Illinois in 1830.

ii. Paul Breeden. He was born 3 April 1777 in Virginia and married in Shelby County, Kentucky to Elizabeth A. Stanley on 22 August 1799. He married secondly to Elizabeth Johnson on 9 October 1848. He moved to St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and died before 1870. **See 3.**

iii. Mildred Breeden. She was born before 1784. Her marriage bond was dated 2 June 1784 in Shelby County, Kentucky where she married to Bayless Foley. She died in 1829 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 4.**

iv. John Breeden. He was age 26 to 45 in the 1810 census of Kentucky, placing his birth before 1784, probably in Virginia. He married to Juda Vest on 15 January 1812 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died in Gallatin County, Kentucky about 1827. **See 5.**

v. Elijah Breeden. He was born between 1784 and 1790 in Kentucky. He was married in Shelby County, Kentucky to Martha Combs on 11 February 1808. They moved to neighboring Gallatin County, Kentucky and he died before 1850. **See 6.**

vi. James Breeden. He was born between 1780 and 1790, probably in Virginia, and married to Catherine Goben in Shelby County, Kentucky on 9 February 1807. He died before 1847 in Clark County, Indiana. **See 7.**

vii. Richard Breeden, Jr. He was born 16 August 1789 in Shelby County, Kentucky and was married in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 15 February 1810 to Lucretia Alexander. He died 8 September 1872 and was buried at the Sutton Cemetery in Fulton, Jackson County, Iowa. **See 8.**

viii. Frances Breeden. She was born between 1794 and 1804, either in Jefferson County or Shelby County, Kentucky. Her marriage was recorded on 24 November 1808 in Shelby County, Kentucky to William Goben, Jr. She died before August 1839, probably in Scott County, Indiana. **See 9.**

ix. Henry Breeden. He was born between 1794 and 1804 in Shelby County. Kentucky. He married to Mary Davis on 17 September 1818 in Shelby County, Kentucky. He died ten years later about 1828 in Shelby County, Kentucky. His widow married secondly to John Moore and moved to Orange County, Indiana. **See 10.**

x. Bland Ballard Breeden. He was born between 1804 and 1810 in Shelby County, Kentucky. He died when still a young man, between 18 and 20 years of age, and did not marry. His brother Richard Breeden named a son after him, Bland Ballard Breeden. In Shelby County, Kentucky, (Deed Book U, page 2) was recorded a land

transaction of 17 October 1824. John Breeden and his sister Milly Foley were the heirs of Bland Breeden's land which he was entitled to from the death of their father. John Breeden and Milly (Breeden) Foley in turn sold this land to John Allen of Shelby County, Kentucky. Bland Breeden's share of the land was nineteen acres, and was sold at a cost of $93.00. His mother was alive at the time of this deed recording. One other land holding of Ballard Breeden was recorded (Book S, page 146) on 15 September 1821 when he purchased land from other Richard Breeden heirs for $300.00, containing 63 acres of the original 211 acres that Richard Breeden purchased. William Breeden, his brother, also received land (Book U, page 51) and sold it to John Allen on 4 November 1824 for $75.00. He stated that the land was part of his father's estate and came to him upon the death of his brother, Bland B. Breeden. Frances Breeden, his mother, was still living and it was written, "It is understood that Fanny Breden is not to be interrupted in her possession during her natural life."

Third Generation

3. PAUL BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 4 March 1777 in Virginia and married on 22 August 1799 in Shelby County, Kentucky to ELIZABETH ANN STANLEY. She was born in Kentucky on 1 August 1779, the daughter of Joseph Stanley and Margaret Hall. About 1800 to 1802, Paul Breeden moved his family to Greensburg, St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, where they remained. Later he was a private in William Bickham's Company during the War of 1812. On 8 March 1837, Paul Breeden sold to M.G. Stout his interest in the estate of Richard Breeden in Shelby County, Kentucky (Deed Book E2, page 54). After her death, he married secondly to ELIZABETH JOHNSON on 9 October 1848. He died during the 1860s.

Sources: Research compiled by Curtis R. Holliday, 326 Jackson Avenue, McComb, Mississippi 39648, in correspondence dated 1990. His sources were St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, Juanita Purl Mathews, Hinds County Mississippi Cemeteries; 1850, 1860, and 1870 Federal Censuses of Louisiana and Mississippi; Shelby County, Kentucky Deed Book E2, page 54.

The children of Paul Breeden and Elizabeth Stanley, born in Shelby County, Kentucky and St. Helena Parish, Louisiana:

i. Hezekiah C. Breeden. He was born 23 July 1800 in Shelby County, Kentucky and died 9 February 1869 in Hinds County, Mississippi. He married 2 September 1824 to Mary Curtis. She was born 1 June 1805 in Louisiana and died 11 November 1891 in Hinds County, Mississippi.

ii. Francis Breeden. He was born 27 September 1802 in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana as were her younger siblings.

iii. Richard Breeden. He was born 10 October 1804.

iv. David Breeden. He was born 30 September 1806.

v. Rholand C. Breeden. He was born 18 November 1808 and died 1 February 1863 in Lawrence County, Mississippi. He fought for Louisiana in the army of the Confederate States during the Civil War.

vi. Rhoda Breeden. She was born 26 October 1810.

vii. Amelia Breeden. Milly was born 26 February 1813 and she married to Abijah W. Dunn.

viii. Ahab Breeden. He was born 11 January 1815. He fought for Louisiana in the army of the Confederate States during the Civil War.

ix. Champney Terry Breeden. He was born 24 January 1817 and died 13 April 1878 in East Feliciana, Louisiana. He married 12 February 1850 to Martha E. Miller.
x. Elizabeth Breeden. She was born 11 June 1819 and married 25 October 1862 to Joseph East.
xi. Matilda Breeden. She was born 23 July 1821 and married H.M. Dunn.
xii. Margaret Breeden. She was born 18 September 1823.

4. MILDRED BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

She was born before 1784, as she was listed as being aged 26 to 45 years in the 1810 census of Kentucky. She was bonded to marry on 2 June 1801 in Shelby County, Kentucky to BAYLESS FOLEY. According to records in Wills and Administrations of Gallatin County, Kentucky, Mr. Foley died before May 1825. In October 1826, 'Milly Foley, widow of Balis Foley, deceased' appointed Andrew Ross her attorney and guardian of her minor children as he was an heir of 'James Foley, late of Fauquier County in the State of Virginia'. She mentioned her children Mariah, Hulda, Ellen, Elizabeth, Balis and Pamela. She died in 1829.

Sources: 1810 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky; Wills and Administrations of Gallatin County, Kentucky Deed Book F, page 205 from 1826; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984.

The children of Mildred Breeden and Bayless Foley, born in Shelby County or Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Sally Foley. In the Will of Bayless Foley, Sr., he listed his daughter Sally. She married in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 8 October 1818 to Joel Cafer.
ii. Mariah Foley. She might have been the same person as Sarah, or Sally, Foley.
iii. Mahulda Foley. She was born about 1808 and married on 10 September 1828 to Garrett Goins in Switzerland County, Indiana. She was known as Huldy.
iv. Ellen Foley.
v. Elizabeth Foley.
vi. Bayless Foley. He was born about 1812.
vii. Pamela Foley. She might have been the same person as Millicent Foley.

5. JOHN BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born before 1784 in Jefferson County, Virginia, later Shelby County, Kentucky. He was a farmer in Gallatin County, Kentucky, located three counties north of Shelby and bordering Indiana. He married JUDA VEST on 15 January 1812 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She was born about 1790 in Kentucky, when it was still part of Virginia. Her first name appeared in records as Judith, Judyth, and Juda. **See Vest Family, 4**

The marriage bond between John Breeden and William Breeden indicated her father and mother were deceased by 1813, or that they had since moved away from the area. Her parents were not identified, although her son and grandson married into the family of Thomas Vest of Boone County, Kentucky, who was seven years younger than Juda and might have been her brother, cousin, or distant relative.

> Know all men by these presents that we John Breeden and William Breeden are held and firmly bound unto the

Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of fifty pounds current money of Kentucky. To the payment whereof well and truely to be made we bind ourselves and heirs &c jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed and dated this 14th Jany 1812. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound John Breeden and Juda Vest of the county aforesaid. Now if there should be no Just cause to obstruct the aforesaid marriage then this obligation to void else to remain in full force.

John Breeden
William Breeden
Teste Thos.L. Butler DC

I do certify that Juda Vest is twenty-one years of age. Given under my hand this 14th January 1812. William Breeden.

January 14th 1812. Sir you will please to issue a marriage lyson between myself and John Breeden and oblige yours. Juda Vest

I do hereby certify that on the day of the date hereof I did join in marriage John Breaden and Juda Vest agreeable to a license produced to Me from the Clerk of this county. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1812. William Morgan

Land that had been owned by John Breeden in Gallatin County, Kentucky was sold in 1846 by his children and Judith Fulton, his widow. She married secondly as 'Judea Breeding' to Alexander Fulton on 21 January 1843 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. This deed was recorded in Book M page 156, along with an accompanying certification.

This Indenture made and entered into this 4th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty six by and between William Breedin, John Breedin and Sarah Jane his wife, Judith Fulton and John M. Gardner and Mildred his wife formerly Mildred Breedin of the County of Gallatin and State of Kentucky of the one part and Joseph Satchwell of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William Breedin etc. for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and twenty one dollars to be paid by the said Joseph Satchwell the receipt of which they do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold aliened and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey to the said Joseph Satchwell all that tract or parcel of land situated and being in the County of Gallatin on the waters of Stephen's Creek. Bounded as follows: beginning at a planted rock, corner to Elijah H. Jacobs, thence north by east 97 poles and six links to a beech, thence south 29 east 86 poles to a beech and planted stone corner to Thomas Carlisle, thence south 70 west 97 poles and six links to a planted stone in Carlisle's line, thence north 20 west to the beginning containing fifty two acres, one rood and eleven poles. The said party of the first part bind themselves to warrant and defend the title to the above described tract of land to the party of the second part with all and singularly the

appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, free from the claim of all and every person whatever. In testimony whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

I, John T. Robinson, Clerk of the County Court aforesaid do certify that this deed from William S. Breadin and others to Joseph Satchwell was produced to me in my County and on the 11th day of March 1846 acknowledged by John and Sarah Jane his wife, Absolem Breadin, Judith Fulton, John M. Gardner and Mildred his wife to be their act and deed, and on the first day of July 1846 acknowledged by Elizabeth Breedin wife of said Absolem Breadin to be her act and deed. And the said Sarah Jane Breedin Elizabeth Breedin and Mildred A. Gardner being examined by me privately and apart from their said husbands and the said deed explained to them by me, declared that they did each of them freely and willingly sign seal and deliver the said writing and wished not to retract it, and acknowledged the said writing again shown and explained to them to be their act and deed and consented that it might be recorded, whereupon the said deed together with this Given under my hand this 1st day of July A.D. 1846. Jno T. Robinson, Clerk by. B. Tiller, Deputy Clerk.

Sources: 1810, 1830, 1840, 1850, and 1860 Federal Censuses of Kentucky; Gallatin County, Kentucky marriage bonds; "Breeden" family file at the Kentucky Historical Society in Frankfort, Kentucky; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984; Gallatin County Deed M, page 156 courtesy of Mrs. Phyllis Hill; Alexander Fulton to Julia Brulling (*sic*, Judea Breeding per Phyllis Hill), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 1 July 2017.

The children of John Breeden and Juda Vest, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Matilda Breeden. She was born about 1813. She married 25 November 1832 to Elijah H. Jacobs in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See Jacobs Family, 13.**

ii. William S. Breeden.

iii. John Breeden, Jr. He was born about February 1818 married Sarah Jane Gardner on 8 April 1841 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died after 1900 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. **See 15.**

iv. James Breeden. He was born 6 April 1820 and married to Mary Jane Vest on 12 March 1843 in Boone County, Kentucky. He died 22 February 1896 in Cowley County, Kansas **See 16.**

v. Absolom Breeden. He was born 26 April 1823 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married there on 14 January 1845 to Elizabeth Dunwoodie. He died 31 December 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See 17.**

vi. Mildred A. Breeden. She was born about 1828 and married in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 15 January 1845 to John M. Gardner. She died between 1880 and 1900, probably in Owen County, Kentucky. **See Jacobs Family, 13; See 18.**

vii. (son) Breeden. He was born about 1825 to 1830 and died by 1840.

6. ELIJAH BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born between 1784 and 1787 in Shelby County, Kentucky and married there on 11 February 1808 to MARTHA COMBS, called Patty. She was born about 1790, the daughter of Andrew Combs. Elijah Breeden signed the marriage bond for William O'Neal and Polly Vest on 24 November 1805 in Shelby County, Kentucky. Polly was the daughter of George Vest and his wife Sally. In 1813, Elijah's brother John Breeden married in Gallatin County to Juda Vest. John and Juda Breeden had a son and grandson who each married into the family of Thomas Vest of Boone County, Kentucky, who was a son of George Vest.

By 1810, Elijah and Martha Breeden had moved to nearby Gallatin County, Kentucky where they resided in 1830. On 14 August 1832, Elijah Breeden of Monroe County, Indiana paid $100 to his brother James Breeden of Shelby County, Kentucky for his share in their mother's land and personal property. The same day, Breeden then sold his share of the 211 acres of land in Shelby County, Kentucky to John Turnham for $72. Elijah died by 1840, when his widow resided in Gallatin County with four of their children. In 1860, Martha resided with her daughter Lavina and family in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky. **See Breeden Family, 5.**

Sources: 1810, 1830, 1840, 1850, and 1860 Federal Censuses of Kentucky; 1870 Census of Indiana; "Breeden" family file at the Kentucky Historical Society in Frankfort, Kentucky; Shelby County, Kentucky marriage bonds; Shelby County, Kentucky land transactions Deed Book T pages 135 and 138, Deed Book W page 435; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984; Marriage bond of William Oneal to Polly Vest (digital image), /tree/74404957/person/44292675446 from Website Familysearch. org, retrieved 11 May 2017; see also, William Oneal and Polly Vest, also indexed William O Neal and Poly West (*sic*), "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 11 May 2017; Garrett Rose and Lavina Breeden, "Kentucky, Marriage Records, 1852-1914", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 11 May 2017; Garrett A. Rose, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 11 May 2017; Cemetery record of Elisha Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 39937692, retrieved 11 May 2017; John Berry Breeden, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 11 May 2017.

The children of Elijah Breeden and Martha Combs, born in Shelby County, Kentucky:

i. Frances Breeden. She was born about 1808 to 1810 and married to Charles Lawson on 11 March 1829 in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She was called Fanny.

ii. Elisha Breeden. He was born 1 June 1816 and married Elizabeth Swango. He died 14 December 1887 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iii. Andrew Breeden. He was born about 1822 and resided with his brother Elisha in 1860 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iv. Lavina Breeden. She was born about 1825. She married 15 February 1853 to Garrett A. Rose in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He registered for the United States draft in 1863 in Gallatin County and resided in Orleans, Orange County, Indiana in 1870.

v. John Breeden. He was born about 1830 and married Sarah Bradley. They resided in 1870 in Poplar Grove, Owen County, Kentucky.

vi. (son). He was born about 1830 to 1835 and died by 1850.

7. JAMES BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born between the years 1780 and 1790, probably in Virginia, and married in Shelby County, Kentucky to CATHERINE GOBEN on 9 February 1807. He died before 1847 in Clark County, Indiana though he was still a Shelby County, Kentucky resident in an 1839 land deed. In 1822, James Breeden received 100 acres of land from William Gobin in Shelby County, Kentucky (Book S). On 27 March 1839, James Breeden and his wife Catherine Breeden sold 72½ acres of Shelby County, Kentucky land to Josephus Turnham for $2,610. All parties were residents of Shelby County, Kentucky (Book F2). James Breeden and his wife were then listed in the 1840 census of Clark County, Indiana with a large family. Catherine, or Caty, Breeden was the daughter of William Goben and Rebecca Broudy. Her brother, William Goben, married James Breeden's sister, Frances Breeden.

Sources: 1810 Federal Census of Kentucky; Shelby County, Kentucky land transactions Deed Book S page 418, Deed Book F2 page 197; Shelby County, Kentucky marriage records; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984.

The children of James Breeden and Catherine Goben, born in Shelby County, Kentucky:

i. Rebecca Breeden. She married to Valentine Jones on 14 December 1835 in Shelby County, Kentucky. They moved to Clark County, Indiana.

ii. Angeline Breeden. She married to Morgan Jones on 19 March 1839 in Shelby County, Kentucky. They moved with the rest of the family to Clark County, Indiana.

8. RICHARD BREEDEN, JR. [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 16 August 1789 in Shelby County, Kentucky and was married in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 15 February 1810 to LUCRETIA ALEXANDER, by Rev. John Scott. She was born 18 November 1789 in Kentucky. The family moved to Indiana, then Illinois, and eventually settled in Jackson County, Iowa where he died 8 September 1872 and was buried at the Sutton Cemetery in the town of Fulton. She died in Jackson County, Iowa on 23 February 1873 and was buried by her husband. Their marriage bond was recorded in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 13 February 1810 and it was signed by Richard Breeden and John Alexander.

> Richard Breeden and John Alexander are held and firmly bound unto Charles Scott, Esqr, Governor of Kentucky in the just sum of fifty pounds. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Richard Breeden and Lucrecia Alexander daughter of the above bound John Alexander of Gallatin County.

Two land transactions were recorded in Shelby County, Kentucky regarding Richard Breeden, Jr. In 1817, he sold 21 acres of land for $175.00 to John Allen. On 26 December 1826, he deeded land to John Allen for $50.00, when Richard Breeden was living in Putnam County, Indiana. The family left Gallatin County, Kentucky for Indiana in 1818, settling in Monroe County, Indiana. They later lived in Putnam County, Indiana before moving to Illinois and then on to Iowa in 1838.

Sources: Mrs. Verna Frost of 9123 E. Marshall Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115 regarding Sutton Cemetery in Fulton, Iowa, information taken from tombstones in the 1970s; *History of Jackson County, Iowa*, by Hon. James Whitcomb Ellis, Chicago, S.J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1910, 2 volumes,

Volume One, page 364. Sketch of the life of B.B. Breeden; 1810, 1830, 1840, 1850, and 1860 Federal Censuses of Kentucky; "Breeden" family file at the Kentucky Historical Society in Frankfort, Kentucky; Gallatin County, Kentucky marriage bonds; Shelby County, Kentucky, land transactions Deed Book O page 472; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984.

The children of Richard Breeden, Jr., and Lucretia Alexander, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky; Monroe County, Indiana; Putnam County, Indiana; and Edgar County, Illinois:

i. Fielding Breeden. He was born about 1810 in Gallatin County, Kentucky according to the 1850 census. He was married in Illinois to Nancy, and they later moved with their family to Keokuk County, Iowa where he died in 1887. He was described in the Jackson County, Iowa History:

> In about the year 1850, Fielding, Calvin, Ballard, and William Breeden went to California to make their fortunes in digging gold. Berryman joined them in 1852. They were three years returning via Pacific Ocean, Isthmus of Panama, Atlantic Ocean, and New York City, thence overland to Iowa. They failed to realize their expectations of making their fortunes.

ii. Milly Breeden. She was born in Gallatin County, Kentucky and lived in Illinois where she died in 1865.

iii. Richard Owen Breeden. He was born about 1814 and was called Owen. He married his wife Martha in Iowa. Owen Breeden was killed when he was out hunting, and a tree fell and crushed him to death.

iv. William Breeden. He was born in Gallatin County, Kentucky on 7 February 1815. He married Nancy Ann Driscoll on 27 April 1837 in Paris, Edgar County, Illinois. After the death of Nancy, he married secondly to Damaris E. Lawyer. William Breeden died in 1896 in Hancock County, Illinois.

v. Polly Breeden. She was born in Gallatin County, Kentucky. She lived in Iowa where she married. She later moved to Kansas where she died in 1878.

vi. Dudley Breeden. He was the last of the children born in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He died in 1842 in Jackson County, Iowa.

vii. Blan Ballard Breeden. He was named for his uncle and was born 19 May 1820 in Monroe County, Indiana. He married Mary Jane Furnace on 15 September 1853 in Jackson County, Iowa. After her death, he married secondly to Mary Ann Campbell on 10 September 1861 in Jackson County, Iowa. He died there on 7 June 1906. His children with his first wife were Sophronia Breeden, DeSoto Breeden, and Otto Breeden. His children with his second wife were Frances J. Breeden, Dora L. Breeden, William S. Breeden, Lillie V. Breeden, Arizona M. Breeden, Millie L. Breeden, and Clarence Bird Breeden. William and Millie both died as infants.

viii. Susan Breeden. She was born in Monroe County, Indiana and died in 1845.

ix. Lucretia Breeden. She was born in Putnam County, Indiana and died there as an infant.

x. Jane Breeden. She was born in Putnam County, Indiana about 1826.

xi. Berryman Breeden. He was born in Putnam County, Indiana and moved to California during the gold rush of 1849. He died in California around 1875.

xii. Calvin Breeden. He was born on 30 May 1830 in Edgar County, Illinois. He married in Jackson County, Iowa on 27 September 1853 to Adelia Martin. They remained in Jackson County, Iowa where he died 31 October 1899 and was buried at the Sutton Cemetery in Fulton, Jackson County, Iowa.

xiii. James Breeden. He was born about 1831 in Edgar County, Illinois and lived in 1906 in Clear Lake, Wisconsin.

xiv. Amanda Breeden. She was born about 1835 in Edgar County, Illinois and resided in Jackson County, Iowa.

9. FRANCES BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

She was born between 1794 and 1804 in either Jefferson County or Shelby County, Kentucky. Her marriage was recorded on 24 November 1808 in Shelby County, Kentucky to WILLIAM GOBEN, JR. She died before August 1839, probably in Scott County, Indiana where the Goben family lived near William Goben, Sr. In Shelby County, Kentucky, there was recorded a transfer of land from the Breeden heirs to Joseph N. Allen on 3 August 1839, when both Frances Breeden Goben and her mother Frances Breeden were deceased. William Goben was age 26 to 45 in 1810. He also died in Indiana.

Sources: 1810, 1830, 1840, 1850, and 1860 Federal Censuses of Kentucky; 1840 and 1850 Federal Censuses of Indiana; Shelby County, Kentucky Deed Book G2 page 71; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984.

The children of Frances Breeden and William Goben, Jr., born in Shelby County, Kentucky:

i. Laurania Goben. She was born about 1811 and was age 39 years in 1850. She married Elijah Smith.

ii. Frances Goben. She was born between 1810 and 1820. She was granted a license to marry William Tibbetts on 22 November 1824 in Scott County, Indiana.

iii. Perdilla Goben. She was granted a license to marry George Dickson on 29 November 1824 in Scott County, Indiana.

iv. Rebecca Goben. She was born about 1818 and was age 32 years in 1850. She married Lewis Clapp, Jr. on 7 April 1835 in Clark County, Indiana.

v. Malinda Goben. She married to Mr. Johnson.

vi. Ballard Goben.

10. HENRY BREEDEN [3] (Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born between 1794 and 1804 in Shelby County, Kentucky. He married to MARY DAVIS on 17 September 1818 in Shelby County, Kentucky. Polly Davis, the daughter of Philip Davis and his wife Elizabeth, was born 15 December 1799 in Kentucky. Henry Breeden died ten years after his marriage, about 1828, in Shelby County, Kentucky. She married secondly to John Moore on 29 April 1832 in Orange County, Indiana. His widow was involved in an 1834 land deed in Shelby County, Kentucky and was referred to as Polly Moore of Orange County, Indiana, 'late Polly Breeden' the wife of John Moore and heir of Henry Breeden. She died in French Lick Township, Orange County, Indiana on 10 December 1870 and was buried at Moore's Ridge Cemetery. She was of the Methodist faith.

Sources: Shelby County, Kentucky marriage and deed records; Mrs. Phyllis Hill, 9417 East Escondito Avenue, Mesa, Arizona 85208 was the primary researcher of census records and marriage records, about 1984.

The children of Henry Breeden and Mary Davis, born in Shelby County, Kentucky:

i. James S. Breeden. He was born 13 September 1819 and married 16 August 1838 in Orange County, Indiana to Susannah Leffler. He died there 11 November 1854 and was buried with his family at Moore's Ridge Cemetery.

ii. Isaac Newton Breeden. He was born 22 April 1821 and married 16 April 1843 in Orange County, Indiana to Sarah Moore. He died 8 January 1876 in French Lick Township, Orange County, Indiana. He was buried with his mother and brothers.

iii. Mary Frances Breeden. She was born about 1825 and married in Orange County, Indiana to Christian Helmstutter.

iv. Elizabeth Breeden. She was born about 1825. She was also listed as age 25 years in 1850, indicating she might have been a twin of Mary Frances. She married to Nelson Johnson in Orange County, Indiana on 12 August 1847.

v. Henry Pierce Breeden. He was born 27 May 1827 and was an infant when his father died. He married Mary Ellen Carroll in Orange County, Indiana on 21 February 1852. He and his wife later lived in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana where he died. He was buried in the family plot at Moore's Ridge, Orange County, Indiana.

Fourth Generation

11. HEZEKIAH C. BREEDEN [4] (Paul[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born in Shelby County, Kentucky in 1800 and moved as an infant to St. Helena Parish, Louisiana with his family. He married on 2 September 1824 in Amite County, Mississippi to MARY CURTIS. They resided in Hinds County, Mississippi, where their children were born.

Sources: Research compiled by Curtis R. Holliday, 326 Jackson Avenue, McComb, Mississippi 39648, in correspondence dated 1990. His sources were St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, Juanita Purl Mathews, Hinds County Mississippi Cemeteries; 1850, 1860, and 1870 Federal Censuses of Louisiana and Mississippi; Shelby County, Kentucky, Deed Book E2 page 54.

The children of Hezekiah C. Breeden and Mary Curtis, born in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and Hinds County, Mississippi:

i. Marcia Jane Breeden. She was born 28 July 1825 and was married on 7 January 1841 to Benjamin F. Owen. She died 10 September 1874 at age 49 years.

ii. Sarah Ann Breeden. She was born in 1827 and married to William K. Bragg on 23 November 1845.

iii. Paul Hamilton Breeden. He was born 6 June 1830 and married 22 October 1857 to Mary E. Kibbe. He died 10 November 1874 in Victoria, Texas and she died in Cuero, Texas.

iv. Richard L. Breeden. He was born 21 June 1833 and was a soldier in the Confederate Army. He married 26 February 1857 to Miss E.M. Fortner. He died in the Civil War on 13 December 1862 in Fredericksburg, Virginia.

v. David H. Breeden. He was born in 1836 in Hinds County, Mississippi. He died in 1863.

vi. Margaret C. Breeden. She was born 21 June 1839 and married to E.R. Price.

vii. Mary Elizabeth Breeden. She was born 17 July 1842 and died 25 July 1929 in Hinds County, Mississippi. She married Ben F. Herren. He was born 8 September 1843 and died 4 January 1922, in Hinds County, Mississippi.

viii. Hezekiah Bennet Breeden. He was born 28 December 1845 and died 11 January 1894 in Hinds County, Mississippi. He married Sallie J., whose last name was unknown, who was born in 1863 and died 1928 in Hinds County, Mississippi.

ix. Katherina Eugenia Breeden. She was born 9 July 1850 and died 3 February 1904 in Hinds County, Mississippi. She married to Charles E. Godwin. He was born 25 July 1848 and died 18 March 1912 in Hinds County, Mississippi.

12. RHOLAND C. BREEDEN [4] (Paul[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 18 November 1808 in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana. He married 13 October 1839 in Warren County, Mississippi to MELINDA L. ALLEN, the daughter of William and Keziah Allen. She was born in 1812 in Tennessee and died 18 June 1862 in Lawrence County, Mississippi. He was a soldier in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War and died 1 February 1863 in Lawrence County, Mississippi.

Sources: Research compiled by Curtis R. Holliday, 326 Jackson Avenue, McComb, Mississippi 39648, in correspondence dated 1990. His sources were St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, Juanita Purl Mathews, Hinds County Mississippi Cemeteries; 1850, 1860, and 1870 Federal Censuses of Louisiana and Mississippi.

The children of Rholand C. Breeden and Melinda L. Allen, born in Hinds County, Mississippi:

i. Ellender E. Breeden. She was born about 1839 and married on 4 September 1864 to Adam Spangler.

ii. Serelda E. Breeden. She was born about 1841 and married to Joseph Foster on 6 March 1861. He was born in 1824.

iii. Martha J. Breeden. She was born about 1843.

iv. Champ P. Breeden. He was born about 1845.

v. Roland E. Breeden. He was born about 1847.

vi. Perry Breeden. He was born about 1850.

vii. Viola Breeden. She was born about 1854.

viii. Ballard Breeden. He was born about 1857.

13. AMELIA BREEDEN [4] (Paul[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

She was born 26 February 1813 in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and was called Milly. She married on 29 March 1834 in Hinds County, Mississippi to ABIJAH W. DUNN. He was born 1806 in Ohio. In 1850, Marietta Hendrick, who was born in 1821 in Mississippi, was living with the family. Amelia died about 1851 in Mississippi.

Sources: Research compiled by Curtis R. Holliday, 326 Jackson Avenue, McComb, Mississippi 39648, in correspondence dated 1990. His sources were St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, Juanita Purl Mathews, Hinds County Mississippi Cemeteries; 1850, 1860, and 1870 Federal Censuses of Louisiana and Mississippi.

The children of Amelia Breeden and Abijah W. Dunn, born in Hinds County, Mississippi:

i. Isabella Dunn. She was born about 1835.

ii. Elizabeth Dunn. She was born about 1837.

iii. Mary Dunn. She was born about 1839.

iv. Ahab Dunn. He was born about 1843.

v. Margaret Dunn. She was born about 1847.

14. CHAMPNEY TERRY BREEDEN [4] (Paul[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 24 January 1817 in Greensburg, St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and married on 2 December 1850 to MARTHA C. MILLER. He died on 13 April 1878 in East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana and was buried at Clinton, Louisiana. His wife was born in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana on 10 July 1830 to William Miller and Julian Smith. After her husband's death in 1878, she lived in East Feliciana Parish with her younger children. She died 6 May 1912 in Liverpool, Louisiana.

Sources: Research compiled by Curtis R. Holliday, 326 Jackson Avenue, McComb, Mississippi 39648, in correspondence dated 1990. His sources were St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, Juanita Purl Mathews, Hinds County Mississippi Cemeteries, His ancestor was Vergil A. Breeden; 1850, 1860, and 1870 Federal Censuses of Louisiana and Mississippi.

The children of Champney Terry Breeden and Martha C. Miller, born in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana:

i. Vergil Archie Breeden. He was born 20 April 1851, and married 27 November 1873 to Anna A. McAdams. She was born 20 September 1851 and died 29 January 1940 in Kentwood, Louisiana. He died on 11 January 1929 in Kentwood, Louisiana.

ii. Elizabeth A. Breeden. She was born 5 March 1853 in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and died there on 7 August 1861, as a child.

iii. Rufus King Breeden. He was born 20 April 1855 and married 3 January 1878 to Roena C. Scarle. She was born 4 April 1857 in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana and died 23 September 1923 in Pride, Louisiana. He died there on 20 September 1929.

iv. Melitta Eugenia Breeden. She was born 22 June 1857 and married on 18 September 1879 to Stephen Degant. She died in March 1900.

v. Julian Breeden. He was born 22 February 1860 and died in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana on 3 January 1861.

vi. William Franklin Breeden. He was born 2 February 1861 and died at age 20 years on 17 May 1811 in Louisiana.

vii. Ahab Breeden. He was born 27 March 1863 and died in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana, on 6 May 1864.

viii. James Ballard Breeden. He was born 22 August 1865 and died 25 May 1881 in St. Helena Parish, Louisiana.

ix. Martha Z. Breeden. She was born 17 September 1867 and her married name was Allen.

x. Margaret Breeden. She was born on 25 December 1869 in Louisiana and died on 6 March 1921 in St. Helena Parish. Louisiana. She married H.Q. Yarborough.

xi. Champ Terry Breeden. He was born 15 December 1871 in Louisiana and married Alice G. Warren on 2 January 1898. She was born 22 October 1877 and died 17 February 1943. Champ Breeden died before age 80 years, on 23 October 1951.

xii. Julia Breeden. She was born 11 April 1873 in East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana.

15. JOHN BREEDEN, JR. [4] (John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born about February 1818 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and he married there on 8 April 1841 to SARAH JANE GARDNER. He was a farmer. She was born about April 1822 in Gallatin County, Kentucky, the daughter of Zachariah Gardner and Margaret Jacobs. They resided in 1850 in Jordan, Carroll County, Kentucky and in 1860 in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky.

The family had Confederate sympathies based on the names of their sons born in the 1860s, Jefferson Davis Breeden and Robert E. L. Breeden. In 1870, her mother Margaret Stafford, age 72 years and born in Virginia, resided with the couple and their 12 children in Jordan, Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1880, her mother was enumerated as Margaret Gardner and the family included the couple and their five children who were still at home. In 1900, John and Sarah Breeden resided in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky and their household included three adult children, Willie J. Breeden, age 57 years; Irving G. Breeden, age 50 years; and Jefferson D. Breeden, age 39 years. The family's name was consistently spelled Breeden. John and Sarah Breeden died after 1900 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. **See Jacobs Family, 7(viii).**

Sources: Will of Zechariah Gardner, Gallatin County, Kentucky Probate Records transcribed by Phyllis Hill; Ancestry.com. Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1953, Provo, Utah: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007. Original data: Kentucky. Vital Statistics Original Death Certificates–Microfilm (1911-1955). Microfilm rolls #7016130-7041803. Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives, Frankfort, Kentucky; 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky (Breeden); 1860 Federal Census of Kentucky (Bruden); 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky (Breden); 1880 Federal Census of Kentucky (Breedon); 1900 Federal Census of Kentucky (Breden, Bondon); 1910 Federal Census of Kentucky (Breeden); 1920 Federal Census of Kentucky (Breeden); Findagrave.com identification numbers 46590992, 46590970, 46602609; Familysearch.org, *Kentucky Marriages 1785-1979*, Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M01357-5, System Origin: Kentucky-EASy, GS Film number: 2114874, Reference ID: p. 177 for marriage of Gardner and Breeden.

The children of John Breeden and Sarah Jane Gardner, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky and Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky:

i. Willie Jane Breeden. She was born 6 February 1842 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and resided with her parents in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1900 when she was age 57 years. In 1910 and 1920, she resided in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky with siblings Irvin, Jefferson, and Peter. She died 17 December 1920 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky and was buried there at Hickory Thicket Cemetery. She was not married.

ii. John H. Breeden. He was born 9 October 1844 and died 30 October 1919 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky where he was a farmer. He did not live with his parents in 1880 and was likely the John Breeden who was a widower from Kentucky and then resided in Clay, Clark County, Missouri. By 1900, he married Sarah C., who was born in October 1831 and had 6 of her 8 children living in 1900. These children were likely from a previous marriage. John and Sarah Breeden adopted two children who resided with them in 1900, Fannie Hensley, who was born about December 1884, and Thomas Hensley, who was born about August 1886. Thomas also resided with his adoptive parents in 1910 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. He was buried at his family's farm.

iii. Georgia Ann Breeden. She was born about 1847 and resided with her parents in 1860 and 1870 in Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1880, she was age 30 years and resided with her uncle James Breeden and his family in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

iv. Irvin G. Breeden. He was born about January 1850 and resided with his parents in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1900 when he was age 50 years and not married. In 1910 and 1920, he resided in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky with siblings Jefferson, Willie Jane, and Peter. He died 5 May 1920 in Sanders, Carroll County,

Kentucky where he was a farmer. He was buried at his family's farm. He was not married.

v. Mary S. Breeden. She was born about 1854 and resided with her parents in 1860 and 1870 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. There was no further record of her identified and she might have married or died before 1880.

vi. Peter B. Breeden. He was born about 1855 and resided in 1880 in Milton, Jefferson County, Indiana across the Ohio River from Carroll County, Kentucky. In 1910 and 1920, he resided in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky with siblings Irvin, Jefferson, and Willie Jane. He was not married.

vii. Daniel Price Breeden. He was born about 1857 and resided with his parents in 1870 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. There was no further record of him identified and he might have died before 1880.

viii. Alice Breeden. She was born about 1859 and resided with her parents in 1860 and 1870 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. There was no further record of her identified and she might have married or died before 1880.

ix. Jefferson Davis Breeden. He was born 11 April 1861 and resided with his parents in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky in 1900 when he was age 39 years and not married. In 1910 and 1920, he resided in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky with siblings Irvin, Willie Jane, and Peter. He died 29 March 1928 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky where he was a farmer. He was buried at his family's farm. He was not married.

x. Susan Breeden. She was born about 1864 and resided with her parents in 1880 along with siblings Willie Jane, Irvin, Jefferson, and Sarah.

xi. Sarah P. Breeden. She was born about 1866 and resided with her parents in 1880 along with siblings Willie Jane, Irvin, Jefferson, and Susan.

xii. Robert E. L. Breeden. He was born about 1867 and resided with his parents in 1870. He died between 1870 and 1880 in Sanders, Carroll County, Kentucky. He was not married.

16. JAMES BREEDEN [4] (John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 6 April 1820 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married to MARY JANE VEST on 12 March 1843 in Boone County, Kentucky. The bondsman to the marriage was William L. Vest. James and Mary Jane were likely cousins or relatives, as his mother was Juda Vest. Mary Jane Vest was born 2 July 1826 and died 15 August 1890 in Cowley County, Kansas. James Breeden was the administrator of the estate of his sister, Matilda Jacobs, on 3 June 1867 in Boone County, Kentucky, for which William L. Vest was surety. In 1850, the family included Jacob Wright, who likely the son of Polly Jacobs Wright. In 1870, the family included his nephew, William Jacobs, who was orphaned. In 1880, the family included his niece, Georgia Ann Breeden. James Breeden died 22 February 1896 in Cowley County, Kansas. They were buried there at Mount Vernon Cemetery South. **See Vest Family, 7.**

Mary Jane Breeden was mentioned by her father, Thomas Vest, who wrote his will in 1854 in Boone County, Kentucky and died in 1885. Her mother was Elizabeth. Her siblings were Benjamin F. Vest, William L. Vest, John A. Vest, Sarah E. Vest, Jarusha Vest, James George Vest, and Thomas H. Vest. Her niece Ann Eliza Vest, the daughter of James George Vest, married John James Breeden, the nephew of James Breeden. The possible relationship between Thomas Vest and Juda Vest the wife of John Breeden was not evidence,

although their births in 1790 and 1797, respectively, were seven years apart and indicated their parents were of similar ages. **See Jacobs Family, 9(ii), 11, 11(v), 40; Breeden Family, 15(iii), 20.**

Sources: 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1860 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1880 Federal Census of Kentucky; James Breeden and Mary Jane Vest, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850," Boone County Book B, page 53, retrieved from Ancestry.com, 7 May 2017; James F. Breeden, William Breeden, Mary E. Breeden, Benjamin Breeden, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 7 May 2017; Cemetery record of James Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 19496111, retrieved 7 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mary J. Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 19496092, retrieved 7 May 2017; Matilda Jacobs, "Boone County, Kentucky Probate Records, 1818-1932," retrieved from Ancestry.com, 7 May 2017; Cemetery record of Edward Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 34974182, retrieved 7 May 2017.

The children of James Breeden and Mary Jane Vest, born in Boone County, Kentucky:

i. John T. Breeden. He was born about 1848 and married on 28 October 1869 in Boone County, Kentucky to his first cousin Judah Mildred Jacobs. She was the daughter of Elijah H. Jacobs and Mildred Breeden. They resided in 1910 in Plymouth County, Iowa. **See 19.**
ii. James Franklin Breeden. He was born 14 August 1852.
iii. William W. Breeden. He was born 27 December 1855.
iv. Mary E. Breeden. She was born 17 September 1858.
v. Benjamin Breeden. He was born 10 November 1861.
vi. Edward Breeden. He was born 31 January 1864 and died 21 September 1924 in Cowley County, Kansas.
vii. Elizabeth Breeden. She was born about 1866.
viii. Stella B. Breeden. She was born about 1870.

17. ABSOLEM BREEDEN [4] (John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 26 April 1823 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married there on 14 January 1845 to ELIZABETH DUNWOODIE. He was a farmer. He died 31 December 1866 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and was buried there at the Robinson Cemetery.

Sources: 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1860 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky; Cemetery record of Elizabeth Dunwoody, Findagrave.com record number 17386033, retrieved 7 May 2017; Cemetery record of Charles W. Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 14569001, retrieved 7 May 2017; Cemetery record of Ada Donley, Findagrave.com record number 100740346, retrieved 7 May 2017; Absolem Breeden and Elizabeth Dunwoodie, "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954," database with image, record Q2Q8-T6V9, Familysearch.org, accessed 7 May 2017; John James Breeden, "Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, accessed 7 May 2017.

The children of Absolem Breeden and Elizabeth Dunwoodie, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. John James Breeden. He was born 8 September 1847 and died 23 November 1920 in Walton, Kenton County, Kentucky. It appeared he was mistakenly called Absolem in the 1850 census, as there was no other child enumerated that year in the household and there was John but no Absolem in the 1860 census. **See 20.**

ii. Charles William Breeden. He was born in June 1852 and married Loudica E. See. He died 26 February 1942 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and was buried at Ghent Masonic Cemetery in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky

iii. Ada Bryson Breeden. She was born 3 April 1859 and married Mose Donley. She died 18 January 1915 in Gallatin County, Kentucky.

18. MILDRED ANN BREEDEN [4] (John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

She was born about 1828 in Gallatin County, Kentucky and married on 15 January 1845 in Gallatin County, Kentucky to JOHN M. GARDNER. He was born about 1816 in Madison County, Kentucky, the son of Zachariah Gardner and his first wife. The second wife of Zachariah Gardner was Margaret Jacobs. Mildred's sister Matilda Breeden married Elijah Jacobs, the nephew of Margaret Jacobs Gardner, and her brother John Breeden married Margaret's daughter, Sarah Jane Gardner. In 1850, they resided in Gallatin County, Kentucky and their household included her mother Judith Breeden, who was born about 1790, and Louisa Hobart, who was born about 1838. In 1860, they resided in Warsaw, Gallatin County, Kentucky, where he was a merchant and their household included John Breckinridge, age 7 years; Matilda Jane Breckinridge, age 3 years; and Ann M. Breckinridge, age 10 months. In 1870, they resided in Ghent, Carroll County, Kentucky. By 1880, the family had moved to Owenton, Owen County, Kentucky, and she died before 1900. **See Jacobs Family, 7, 13, 14, 42, 44.**

Sources: 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1860 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1880 Federal Census of Kentucky; John M. Gardner and Mildred Ann Breeden, "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954," database with image, record Q2Q8-T6VD, Familysearch.org, accessed 7 May 2017; Mildred Breeden in entry for Charley Brinton to Fannie Gardner Stewart, "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," database with image, record KFZ5-F95, Familysearch.org, accessed 7 May 2017.

The children of Mildred Ann Breeden and John M. Gardner, born in Gallatin County, Kentucky:

i. Martha Ellen Gardner. She was born about 1845. She married Equiller Jacobs. **See Jacobs Family, 42.**

ii. Ann Eliza Gardner. She was born about 1847.

iii. Judy Gardner. She was born about 1849 and she was alternately enumerated as Judy H. and Julia F. Gardner.

iv. Matilda Jane Gardner. She married Toliver Leonard Jacobs. **See Jacobs Family, 44.**

v. James W. Gardner. He was born about 1862.

vi. Fannie Gardner. She was born 1 February 1867 and her married name was Stewart. She married secondly on 24 November 1924 to Charley Brinton in Switzerland County, Indiana. He was born 29 January 1878 in Clark County, Indiana. Ernest Jacobs, the son of Toliver L. Jacobs, witnessed the wedding.

vii. Susie B. Gardner. She was born about 1868.

viii. Alice N. Gardner. She was born about 1870.

Fifth Generation

19. JOHN T. BREEDEN [5] (James[4], John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]) and JUDA MILDRED JACOBS [5] (Matilda[4], John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born about 1848 in Boone County, Kentucky and married there on 28 October 1869 to his first cousin Juda Mildred Jacobs, the daughter of Elijah H. Jacobs and Matilda Breeden. John and Juda were also related

through his mother, Mary Jane Vest, as Vest ancestry was also common to the Jacobs and Breeden families. Her name in records was given as Judy (1850), Julia Ann (1860), Julia M. (1869), Judia A. (1870), Judah (1880), Juda M. (1900, 1912), and Judy Mildred (1910). They resided in 1910 in Plymouth County, Iowa and their household included a grandson, Paul Irvin, age 20 years, born in Kansas. She died in 1912 and he died 28 March 1913. They were buried at Highland Cemetery in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas. **See Jacobs Family, 11, 38.**

Sources: 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1860 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1880 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1900 Federal Census of Iowa; 1910 Federal Census of Iowa; John B. Breedon and Julia M. Jacobs, 8 October 1869, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850," Boone County Book J, page 111, retrieved from Ancestry.com, 7 May 2017; 1895 State Census of Iowa; 1905 State Census of Iowa; Cemetery record of John T. Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 23777080, retrieved 8 May 2017; Cemetery record of Juda M. Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 23777081, retrieved 8 May 2017.

The children of John T. Breeden and Juda Mildred Jacobs, born in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy B. Breeden. She was born about 1871.
ii. Eva J. Breeden. She was born about 1875.

20. JOHN JAMES BREEDEN [5] (Absolem[4], John[3], Richard[2], Richard[1])

He was born 8 September 1847 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky and married in Boone County on 13 November 1878 to ANN ELIZA VEST. She was born 22 October 1860 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. It appeared John was mistakenly called Absolem in the 1850 census, as there was no other child enumerated that year in the household, and there was John but no Absolem in the 1860 census. He was a farmer and blacksmith. He died 23 November 1920 in Stephenson, Kenton County, Kentucky and she died 15 April 1930 in Franklin, Warren County, Ohio. **See Vest Family, 7**

Ann Eliza Vest was the daughter of James George Vest and Nancy Florence. Ann and John James Breeden were married at the residence of J. G. Vest, with witnesses Thomas J. Vest and B. F. Vest. James George Vest was born about 1830, and was the son of Thomas Vest who was born about 1797 in Kentucky. The witnesses were Thomas H. Vest and Benjamin Vest, brothers of James George Vest. They all resided with their father, Thomas Vest, in Boone County, Kentucky in 1850. Mary Jane, the daughter of James George Vest married James Breeden, the uncle of John James Breeden. **See Jacobs Family, 11; Breeden Family, 16.**

Sources: 1850 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1860 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1870 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1880 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1900 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1910 Federal Census of Kentucky; John James Breeden and Ann E. Vest (daughter of Jimmie George Vest), "Kentucky, County Marriages, 1797-1954," database with image, records FW5F-YYW and FWTC-PTB, Familysearch.org, accessed 8 May 2017; John James Breeden, "Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1964", from Website Ancestry.com, accessed 7 May 2017; Anna Liza Breeden, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953", from Website Familysearch.org, accessed 8 May 2017.

The children of John James Breeden and Ann E. Vest, born in Boone County, Kentucky:

i. Mary B. Breeden. She was born about 1875.
ii. Viola Breeden. She was born about 1880.
iii. Lora B. Breeden. She was born about 1883.
iv. Elmer L. Breeden. He was born about 1887.

v. Harrison R. Breeden. He was born about 1890.
vi. Letha E. Breeden. She was born bout 1892.
vii. Gracie G. Breeden. She was born about 1895.
viii. William E. Breeden. He was born about 1898.
ix. Ada B. Breeden. She was born about 1902.
x. Lula May Breeden. She was born about 1905.

Vest Family
Judith Vest married John Breeden (*Third Generation*)

1. JOHN VEST [1]

He was born about 1705 probably in Chesterfield County, Virginia where he died in 1765 after writing his will on 15 June. He married about 1720 to 1734 in Chesterfield County, Virginia to ANN. Her name might have been Ann or Charlotte Ann, and surname possibly Rakes or Bakes. One descendant claimed John was German and Ann was Irish.

> In the name of God Amen. June 15th 1765, I John Vest of the county of Chesterfield and parish of date being at this time of sound mind and perfect memory though weak in body do make and publish this to be my last will and testament in manner and form and following. I give and bequeath to my son John Vest one tract of land lying and being in the county of Chesterfield and bounded as follows that is to say beginning at the kings corner from thence down the path to the fork of the persimmon run proceeding along the said run to the road and along the said road to the main branch of the parsimony run down the said run to the kings corner to him and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body forever. I give and bequeath to my son Valentine on tract or parcel of land lying and in the county aforesaid and bounded as follows that is to say beginning at the main fork of Tinsberry from thence along Randolph's line to the rocky run proceeding up the said run to the head and from thence an east course to the fork of Tinsbury where it begun to him and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body forever but my will and meaning is that my wife Ann Vest should have the full and free use of the said plantation for and During the time of her widowhood. I likewise give to my son Valentine a Negroe man named Robin to him and his heirs forever with this promise that my wife Ann Vest shall be entitled to the use of said Negro during her widowhood likewise give to my son Valentine a horse and mare with an intention that my wife forenamed shall have the use of them during her widowhood. I likewise leave to my son Valentine one of my beds. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Elizabeth Vest a bed and furniture. I give and bequeath to my son James Vest one tract of land lying and being in the county aforesaid and beginning at the upper fork of Tinsberry proceeding along Tinsberry to Cheathams line along the said line to head line and from thence a southwestern course to my son Valentines line to him and to the heirs lawfully begotten of his body forever. I give and bequeath to my sons Phillip Vest and William Tunswell Vest one tract of land lying and being the county aforesaid and beginning at

> the rocky run where Randolph's line joins the said run proceeding along Randolph's line to a corner gum at the mouth of persimmon run from thence to the kings corner where my son Johns line begins and from the said corner up the persimmon run to my son Valentine line to them and the heirs lawfully begotten of their body forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Vest and to my son George Vest one tract of land lying and being in the county aforesaid and beginning at the main persimmon run where my son Johns line joins the said run and proceeding thence in a northeast by east course to a long branch that issues from the piney branch and along the east side of the said branch to main piney branch and along the piney to its source and from thence to Daniel Nunclus line along the said line to my son James line along my son James line to my son Valentines line I give the forenamed tract of land to be equally divided between my daughter Elizabeth and my son George and then to descend to the heirs lawfully begotten on their body forever. I hereby nominate and appoint my two sons John and James Vest executors of this my last will and testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal. John Vest
> Signed and sealed in presents of us, Archibald McRobert, James Featherston.

Sources: Chesterfield County, Virginia Will Book 3, page 17 for John Vest; Mary Martin, "Re: Margaret Elizabeth (Lizzie) Vest", 21 September 2005, from Website Genealogy.com/forum/surnames/topics/vest/833/, retrieved 21 May 2018; Will of Valentine Vest, Will Book One, Chesterfield County, Virginia; 1790 Federal Census; George Vest, Daughters of the American Revolution, from Website dar.org, Ancestor number A118634; John Vest, Daughters of the American Revolution, from Website dar.org, Ancestor number A209369; "Descendants of Thomas R. Vest", https://www.ancestry.com/boards/thread.aspx?mv=flat&m=87&p=surnames.vest (information regarding claim that John was German wife Ann was Irish).

The children of John Vest and his wife Ann, born in Chesterfield County, Virginia:

i. William Tunswell Vest. He was born about 1735 in Powhatan County, Virginia and married to Lucy Alford about 1754 in Bedford County, Virginia. In 1790, he resided in Stokes County, North Carolina, where he died in 1812. **See 2.**

ii. Valentine Vest. He was born probably in Powhatan County, Virginia He died in 1776 in Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia. He was not married and the sole heir to his estate was his sister, Elizabeth.

> In the name of God amen I Valentine Vest of Chesterfield County, Parish of Manchester, One thousand seven hundred seventy-six and of a sound and perfect mind thanks be to Almighty God for it and calling to mind that is is once appointed for all men to die do make my last Will and Testament in manner and form following Viz. that is to say. First commend my Soul in the hands of my Saviour Jesus Christ hoping to have full and free pardon of all my sins and to inherit Eternal Life and my Body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my fellow

Subjects. Item I Will that my sister Elizabeth Vest may be my sole Executor. Item I will to my Sister Elizabeth Vest five Barrells of Corn at George Vandens also five Barrells of corn at John Vandens and five Bushells of wheat also at John Shutsbeary's four ½ Bushells of Wheat also at George Vests three pounds Cash also five Barrells of Corn and also one pound twelve Shillings you had my order on Thomas Burton also three pounds at James Vests also forty Shillings at John Patterson also one Violen at Claibon Pucketts The Accompts left with John Graves my Cloaths with John Graves. Item I Will the above Articles to my Sister Elizabeth Vest and do disanull all other Wills before made & do make this my last Will and Testament Witness my hand and seal this fourteenth Day of February in the year above written signed sealed and delivered. Valentine Vest (his mark) In the presence of Thos Belcher, Nathen Puckett, Marke Puckett

iii. Elizabeth Vest. She was the sole heir of her brother Valentine upon his death in 1776. She was born probably in Powhatan County, Virginia and resided in Chesterfield County, Virginia.

iv. John Vest. He was born in 1750 in Powhatan County, Virginia, and served during the American Revolution in the Virginia Regiment of the Continental Army. He died 23 June 1835 in Bedford County, Virginia.

v. James Vest. In 1790, he resided in Chesterfield County, Virginia.

vi. Phillip Vest. In 1790, he resided in Chesterfield County, Virginia.

vii. George Vest. He was born in May 1757 and married first about 1775 to Sarah Neal in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. He married secondly to Nancy Jane O'Neal on 19 November 1829 in Boone County, Kentucky, where he died 22 February 1845. **See 3.**

2. WILLIAM TUNSWELL VEST [2] (John[1])

He was born about 1735 in Powhatan County, Virginia and married to LUCY ALFORD about 1754 in Bedford County, Virginia. He died in 1812 in Stokes County, North Carolina. She was born about 1737 in Chesterfield County, Virginia, the daughter of Salvatore Alford and Elizabeth Reynolds.

On 4 April 1782, William and Lucy Vest sold 200 acres of land for £100 located on the north side of Staunton River in Campbell County, Virginia to Hezekiah Coleman of Charlotte County, Virginia. The transaction was witnessed by William Dudley, Thomas East, and William Alford. The couple later moved to Stokes County, North Carolina where they resided in 1790.

William Vest died in Stokes County, North Carolina, with his will dated 26 July 1812. His wife Lucy was mentioned, as were his sons and daughters. His sons were Samuel Vest, William Vest, Charles Vest, Isham Vest, and John Vest. Thomas Vest and his wife were both deceased before the will was written. His daughters were Mary, Martha, Jannie, Elizabeth, and Anna.

SALVATORE ALFORD

He was born about 1716 in Goochland County, Virginia and married Elizabeth Reynolds. Silvator Alford bought 200 acres of land on 1 January 1761 from William Dooley in Bedford County, Virginia, which was witnessed by Paul Chiles and Ann Chiles, who intermarried with the Breeden family (see Chiles Family, 9). Silvator Allford made his will on 15 October 1776 in Russel

Parish, Bedford County, Virginia. His children were William Alford, Judith Vest, Lucy Vest, Mary Mulins, Melicent Brown, Elizabeth Edds. The enslaved persons owned by Alford were Nancy, Tom, Jimmy, Beck, Will, Harry. His will was proved 24 November 1777 after his death.

Sources: Chesterfield County, Virginia Will Book 3, page 17 for John Vest; Campbell County, Virginia Deed Book 1, page 9, dated 4 April 1782 between William Vest and Hezikiah Coleman; 1790 Federal Census of North Carolina; Mary Martin, "Re: Margaret Elizabeth (Lizzie) Vest", 21 September 2005, from Website Genealogy.com/forum/surnames/topics/vest/833/, retrieved 21 May 2018; 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830 Federal Census of North Carolina; Isham Vest, "U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815" and "U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Isham Vest, record number 99847816, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Isham Vest, "North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Charles Vest, record number 12623245, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Sarah Briggs Vest, record number 12623260, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Charles Erwin Vest, Jr., record number 84164163, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Samuel Vest, "U.S., The Pension Roll of 1835", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; Samuel Vest, record number 103195898, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; 1840 Federal Census of Indiana; Samuel Vest Revolutionary War pension affidavit, from Website revwarapps.org/s16563. pdf, retrieved 4 August 2019; John Vest, "North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; Betsy Vest, "North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; Elizabeth Sizemore, record number 89804488, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; Martha Vest, "North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; Jenny Vest, "North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 4 August 2019; Will of Silvator Allford, from Website Alfordassociation.org retrieved 10 August 2019; Silvator Alford, Deed Book A, from Website alfordassociation. org/genealogy/sal716va.pdf (broken link), retrieved 2 September 2018; Will of John Cannefax, Will Book 2, page 119, Campbell County, Virginia, from Website genealogy.com/ftm/h/e/f/Lori-Hefner-1/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-1125. html.

The children of William Tunswell Vest and Lucy Alford, born in Campbell County, Virginia:

i. William Tunswell Vest, Jr. He was born about 1755 and married to Sarah Cannifax, called Sally. She was born about 1755 in Campbell County, Virginia. He married secondly on 1 March 1803 in Nelson County, Kentucky, to Margaret Crumb. He provided an affidavit in support of his brother Samuel's revolutionary war service in 1833 when residing in Washington County, Indiana.

ii. Thomas Vest. He was born about 1757 and married about 1780 in Campbell County, Virginia to Elizabeth Cannifax. He died in 1802 in Nelson County, Kentucky. **See 4.**

iii. Samuel Vest. He was born about 1759, as he was listed as age 81 years in the 1840 census of Indiana that enumerated Revolutionary War veterans. He served in the Bedford County, Virginia militia during the American Revolution and fought in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina in 1781 under General Nathanael Greene. Samuel Vest married Mary Cannifax, such that three Vest

brothers married three Cannifax sisters. He died 4 September 1836 in Washington County, Indiana.

iv. Charles Vest. He was born in 1763 in "Cammel County Virginia" according to his gravemarker, which was a phonetic spelling of Campbell County. He married Sarah Briggs, and they resided in Salisbury, Stokes County, North Carolina in 1790 with two daughters and two sons. He died 13 March 1828 in Forsyth County, North Carolina.

v. Isham Vest. He was born 12 March 1768 and married Nancy Page (or, Pledge) on 13 June 1795 in Stokes County, North Carolina. He served as a Ranger for the United States Volunteers in 1811 and also during the War of 1812. He died in 1831 in Stokes County, North Carolina and was buried at the Myers Farm Cemetery in East Bend, Yadkin County, North Carolina.

vi. John Vest. He married Eliza Ray on 2 January 1806 in Stokes County, North Carolina. They resided in Stokes County, North Carolina in 1820 with their eight children.

vii. Elizabeth Vest. She was born about 1786, called Betsy. She married John Sizemore on 3 April 1805 in Stokes County, North Carolina. She died 14 March 1866 in Adair County, Missouri.

viii. Mary Vest.

ix. Jane Vest. She was called Jennie, Jannie. She married Thomas Bennett on 2 August 1803 in Stokes County, North Carolina.

x. Anna Vest.

xi. Martha Vest. She was called Polly, and married Jacob Lesene on 4 January 1796 in Stokes County, North Carolina.

3. GEORGE VEST [2] (John[1])

He was born in 1760 in Chesterfield County, Virginia and married first about 1775 to SARAH NEAL in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. In 1790, they resided in Greenbriar County, Virginia, later part of West Virginia. In 1800, the family resided in Shelby County, Kentucky, as did his compatriot Richard Breeding, or Breeden, whom he served with during the American Revolution. By 1810, George Vest and his family had moved northward to Boone County, Kentucky. He married secondly to NANCY JANE O'NEAL on 19 November 1829 in Boone County, Kentucky. He died 22 February 1845 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. Vest served in the Virginia militia during the Revolution, joining General George Rogers Clark in the frontier warfare against Native Americans. He also served in the Virginia Regiment of the Continental Army infantry.

In 2017, there was a George Vest Celebration held October 1 at Verona Vineyards, situated on the once-larger Vest farm in Boone County.

> Patriot George Vest was born about 1760 in Virginia. He served as a Private with the Virginia Militia began his military career as a youngster during Lord Dumore's War, serving under Capt. Thomas Dillard and Col. Andrew Lewis in a militia from Pittsylvania County, Virginia. He was in Middlesex on the Pasquotank River when Dunmore was driven away. In 1776, he marched with William Christian against the Cherokee Indians in Tennessee, serving nearly eight months. He returned to Tennessee in 1777 as a private commanded by Capt. James Dickson and Col. Evan Shelby for treaty talks with the Cherokee on the Holston River. In 1778 he served again under Capt. Dillard, guarding 'the frontier,' but this time with General George

> Rogers Clark. For his service, Vest received a land grant in Shelby County, Kentucky. He eventually settled near Verona in Boone County Kentucky and sired four sons. Many descendant members of his family joined other well wishers including CCSAR [Cincinnati Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution] in the crowd of about 200 at the ceremony last Sunday.

His service during the revolution was described in military records and pension applications.

> State of Kentucky, County of Boone. On this 7th day of January in the year 1833 personally appeared in open court before the Justices of the Boone County Court now setting, it being a Court of Record, George Vest a resident of said County of Boone, State of Kentucky, aged seventy three years May next, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his Oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein after stated. In the year 1776 and month of March he entered the service of the United as a private militiaman in the County of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia where he then lived, under Captain Thomas Dillard and marched under Col Andrew Lewis against Lord Dunmore down in Middlesex on the Rappahannock and was there when Lord Dunmore was driven away and then returned and very soon marched again under Colonel Christy chased the Cherokee Indians in Tennessee and continued in the service until November in that year being in all at least eight months engaged in that years in the service of the United States and afterwards in the month of March in the year 1777 he joined a Company as a private commanded by Captain James Dickson and went with said Company under Colonel Evan Shelby to a treaty with the Cherokee Indians on the Holston River and continued there until the treaty done and then joined a Company of Captain Evan Shelby Junior and continued in that part of the country in the service until the November following and guarding the frontier and then returned home after serving eight months more and then in February in the year 1778 he again joined a company of Militiamen commanded by Captain Thomas Dillard and with said Company under General G. R. Clark to Kentucky and wintered in the service for a least three months and was taken sick and remained sick until the fall and then returned home. He has no documentary evidence and that he knows of no person where testimony he can procure who can testify to his service. He hereby relinquishes every claim whatsoever to a pension on account except those present and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state Sworn to and Subscribed at the day and year aforesaid. George Vest (his mark)
>
> Attest by Willis Graves, Clerk. Mr. Lewis Conner, a Clergyman residing in the County of Boone, State of Kentucky and Abner Gaines, residing in the same county and state, Hereby Certify that we are well acquainted with

> George Vest who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration that they believe him to be Seventy Three years old in May next that he is respected and believed in the neighborhood where he resides have been a Soldier of the Revolution and we concur in that opinion. Sworn and Subscribed the day and year aforesaid. Lewis Conner and Abner Gaines, Attested by Willis Graves, Clerk. And the said court do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogatories prescribed by the war adjutant, that the above named applicant George Vest was a revolutionary Soldier and served as he states. And the court further certifies that it appears to them that Lewis Conner who signed the preceding certificate is a clergyman resident in the County of Boone and State of Kentucky and that Abner Gaines who has also signed the same is a resident also of said County and State and is a credible person and that their statements is entitled to credit. I, Willis Graves, Clerk of the County Court of said County of Boone, do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of said Court in the matter of the application of George Vest for a pension. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 7th day of the year 1833 and 41st year of the commonwealth.

George Vest died in Boone County, Kentucky, leaving a will that named his children and step-children. To avoid confusion, he noted that his daughter was Polly O'Neal, the wife of William O'Neal, and his step-daughter was Polly Ann O'Neal.

> I, George Vest of Boone County, Kentucky do hereby make this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say. I desire that all the perishable part of my estate be immediately sold after my decease and out of the monies arising therefrom all my just debts and funeral expenses: First, I give to my son John Vest one dollar. Second, I give to my son Squire one dollar. Third, I give to Polly O'Neals heirs one dollar. 'Notation' Polly O'Neal married William O'Neal 24 November 1805 in Shelby County. Fourth, I give to my daughter Rutha Alexander one dollar. Fifth, I give to my son George Vest, Jr. one dollar. Sixth, I give to my son Thomas Vest one dollar. Seventh, all the rest of my estate both real and personal of what nature or kind so ever it may be I give and bequeath to my wife Nancy during her natural life and to be managed as she thinks best and at her death to be divided equally amongst my wife's several children; Thomas O'Neal, Polly Ann O'Neal, Willa Jane O'Neal, and Richard Ellis O'Neal which I give to them, their heirs, executors, and assigns forever. And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Nancy Vest the administrator of this, my last will and testament hereby revoking all other or former wills or testaments by me heretofore made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 25th day of July 1840. George Vest (His Mark)
> Robert H. Vickers
> Robert E. Sleet

Commonwealth of Kentucky to wit.
Boone County Court July 10th 1845
This writing purporting to be the last will and testament of George Vest deceased was executed in court and proven according to law by the oaths of Robert B. Vickers and Robert E. Sleet, two subscribing witnesses thereto and thereupon ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of said George Vest deceased whereupon the same is duly recorded.
J. G. Hamilton Clerk

George Vest changed the terms of his will by executing a codicil, changing to his will to primarily benefit his step-son Richard Ellis O'Neal.

Codicil George Vest Will, Boone County
February 9th 1844
Know all men by those prersent that I George Vest of the county and state aforesaid knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, I do this day before God and in the presense of men make my last will and testament knowing the uncertainty of man and feeling desirous to secure to my wife Nancy Vest, and Ellis, her son all my estate both real and personal for and during their natural lives, and furthermore it is my wish that the estate be in my wife's hands until her death, and then to be secured to Ellis for his support, and it is also my wish that the will now in hands of Squire Robert B. Vickers shall stand good with exception of the revision above named, and in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal this the day and date above named.
George Vest (his mark)
James H. O'Neal
Edgar M. Bostick
Boone County Court, October 10th 1845
The writing purporting to be a supplement or codicil to the last will and testament of George Vest deceased was exhibited in court, and proven according to law by the oath of James O'Neal, one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be filed.
Boone County Court-October 10th 1845
The writing purporting to be a supplement or codicil to the last will of George Vest was again exhibited in court and was further and fully proven by the oath of Edgar M. Bostick another subscribing witness thereto according to law, whereupon the same is ordered to be recorded as the true codicil to the will of said George Vest whereupon the same is recorded.
J. G. Hamilton Clerk

As a veteran of the Revolution, George Vest received a monthly pension that was terminated upon his death on 22 February 1845 in Boone County, Kentucky.

United States of America, Commonwealth of Kentucky, Boone County Sct. At a county court begun and held at the court house in the Town of Burlington in and for the County of Boone on Monday the 3rd day of March 1845. Amongst other things determined and orders made was the following, viz— Satisfactory proof was this day made in open court by

the oaths of James Stevenson and Robert E. Sleet that George Vest late a pensioner of the United States departed this life on the 22 day of February 1845 and that the said George Vest was the identical person named in an original certificate now here shown to the court bearing date 2 January 1833 and signed by Lewis Cass Secretary of War granting to the said George West [*sic*] a pension of Sixty-three dollars and thirty-three cents per annum and numbered 4338 and it was further proven to the satisfaction of the court that the said George Vest left a widow of lawful age by name Nancy Vest. In testimony whereof I J. G. Hamilton Clerk of said court and hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said court this 30th day of May A.D. 1855. J. G. Hamilton clerk

State of Kentucky, Sct. I, J. G. Hamilton, Clerk of the County court in and for Boone County certify that George Vest and Nancy O'Neal were duly and legally married on the 19th day of November 1829 as appears by the return of Michael Rouse a minister of the Gospel duly authorized to solemnize marriage now of record in my office. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court done at Burlington this 30th day of May Anno Domini 1855. J. G. Hamilton Clk. At a county court begun and held at the court house in the Town of Burlington in and for the County of Boone in the State of Kentucky on Monday the 4th day of June A.D. 1855 amongst other things determined and ordered made was the following—Mrs. Nancy Vest, a resident of Boone County Kentucky aged about Sixty-years personally appeared in Court and upon her solemn oath makes the following Declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provisions of the act of Congress of the United States entitled as such to continue Half pay to certain widows and orphans approved February 3, 1853, to wit—That she is the widow of George Vest who was a private in the Revolutionary War and a pensioner of the United States at the rate of Sixty three dollars and 33 cents per annum which was paid to him at Louisville, Kentucky. That the residence of the said George Vest was in Boone County, Kentucky. She further states and declares that she was married to the said George Vest on the 19th day of November 1829. That said George Vest departed this life in said county on the 22nd day of February 1845. She further declares that she was the widow of the said George Vest at the date of the passage of the said act of Congress, and still remains his widow and that she has never before made application for a pension. In testimony whereof I am hereunto set my hand and affirm the seal of said court done at Burlington this 4 day of June 1855. J. G. Hamilton, Clerk. ,

Source: Mary Martin, "Re: George Washington Vest Family History", 29 June 2005, from Website Genealogy.com/forum/surnames/topics/vest/821/, retrieved 3 August 2019, https://www.genealogy.com/forum/surnames/topics/vest/821/. Note that his name did not appear in any original records as George Washington Vest, which middle name appeared later in genealogical records. Vest was born long before George Washington became a famed

general; George Vest (Sr.) and Mary O'Neal, George Vest (Jr.) and Elender Emmett, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; George Vest, "U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Application Files, 1800-1900", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; George Vest, Daughters of the American Revolution, from Website dar.org, Ancestor number A118634, National numbers 973568 (Squire), 973567 (Squire), 971810 (John), 906134 (Squire, Thomas), 830664 (Squire, Sarah), 813536 (Jerutha); Will of George Vest, Boone County Court House, Book D, Volume 9, Page 64; 1800, 1810 Federal Census of Kentucky; John Vest, record number 143659113 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019.

The children of George Vest and Sarah Neal, born in Pittsylvania County, Virginia:

i. John Vest. He was born 12 March 1783 and married Sarah Lemaster. He died 28 March 1848 in Boone County, Kentucky. **See 5.**

ii. Squire Vest. He was born about 1783 and married Mary O'Neal on 29 January 1805 in Sheby County, Kentucky. He died 10 January 1851 in Boone County, Kentucky. **See 6.**

iii. Polly Vest. She married William O'Neal on 24 November 1805 in Shelby County, Kentucky. Their marriage bond was signed by Elijah Breeden, whose family was intermarried with the Vest family (see Breeden Family, 6).

iv. Jerutha Vest. She was born 10 October 1789 and married to William Alexander on 14 September 1809 in Boone County, Kentucky. She died 23 March 1873 in Martin County, Indiana. She was called Rutha.

v. George Vest, Jr. He was born between 1775 and 1795, as enumerated in the 1820 of Boone County, Kentucky when he resided nearby his father. He married Elender Emmett on 27 March 1812 in Boone County, Kentucky, with William O'Neal as the bondsman to the marriage agreement. They were the parents of one son and three daughters by 1820.

vi. Thomas Vest. He was born between 1775 and 1795, as enumerated in the 1820 of Boone County, Kentucky when he resided nearby his father. He was married with no children at home in 1820. **See 7.**

4. THOMAS VEST [3] (William[2], John[1])

He was born about 1757 in Virginia and married about 1780 in Campbell County, Virginia to ELIZABETH CANNIFAX. On 6 November 1788, Thomas Vest signed the bond for the marriage of Benjamin Connifar to Nancy Patey in Campbell County, Virginia, who were married in the Quaker faith. Given that Thomas was allowed to be the surety for this marriage by the Quakers, it was likely that Thomas was also a Quaker and which would account for his absence from military service during the Revolution. Thomas Vest and his brother William were enumerated in the tax lists of Nelson County, Kentucky on 7 July 1800. The following month three other Vest men were listed in Kentucky tax rolls: Edward Vest in Garrard County, Thomas R. Vest in Henry County, and George Vest in Shelby County. Thomas R. Vest was his son, George Vest his uncle, and Edward Vest was probably a first or more distant cousin from the Virginia family. ,

Thomas Vest died in 1802 in Nelson County, Kentucky, where his estate was administered by Samuel Niel on 25 October 1802. Elizabeth Vest died in Nelson County, Kentucky about 1811 when the land was sold that had belonged to Thomas Vest. The following year, 1812, his father William Vest wrote his will in North Carolina that made no mention of the deceased couple,

and their daughter Judith Vest applied for a marriage license in Gallatin County, Kentucky stating her parents were deceased.

Juda Vest was not directly mentioned in a legal document as the daughter of Thomas Vest of Nelson County, so this relationship was inferred. When Juda wed as an adult her parents were both then deceased, which was consistent with the deaths of Thomas and Elizabeth. The Vest family lived in a multi-county area of northern and northwestern Kentucky comprising the counties of Shelby, Nelson, Henry, Gallatin, and Boone, and Juda married John Breeden and resided in Gallatin County. There were multiple intermarriages and other social relationships among Vest descendants, but what was unusual in Juda's case was these relationships were not from among her siblings rather with her cousins and other descendants of her great-uncle George Vest. These relationships between various Vest families converge in the person of Mary Jane Vest (See 7 iii), the daughter of Juda's cousin Thomas Vest. (Note that for roughly 38 years the author was perplexed by the fact that despite thorough documentation of George Vest he had no daughter Juda, and had to search elsewhere for a possible explanation of her parentage, which was enabled by genetic genealogy.) The genealogical evidence was supported by genetic genealogy autosomal DNA evidence, from data generated in 2018.

The genetic genealogy evidence was autosomal DNA that demonstrated common descent from John Vest as the Most Recent Common Ancestor. Ancestry.com user TANIA0312 estimated to be a 4th to 6th cousin and shared 37 cM across 2 DNA segments, and shared two different sets of ancestors. Her ancestry chart indicate she was descended from John Jacobs and Sarah Wright through their son Lewis Alexander Jacobs and grandson Equilla Jacobs. Likewise, TANIA0312 was descended from John Breeden and Juda Vest through their daughter Melinda who married John Gardner. The Most Recent Common Ancestor between Neill and TANIA0312 was Thomas Vest, son of William Tunswell Vest, Sr. User SHERIBACHMAN was estimated to be a 4th to 6th cousin, with 23 cM shared across two DNA segments with the Most Recent Common Ancestor with Neill being William Tunswell Vest, Sr. She was twice descended from William's daughter Elizabeth Vest who married John Sizemore, due to second cousins who married. User CAROL SMITH managed by BOBSMITH421 shared 21 cM on one DNA segment. She descended from George Vest's daughter, Ruthia (Jeruthia) Vest who married William Sizemore. The Most Recent Common Ancestor between Smith and Neill was John Vest, who died in 1765 in Virginia. These genetic geenalogy findings are importsant because the Most Recent Common Ancestors spans multiple generations of John Vest (through son George), William Tunswell Vest, Sr., and Thomas Vest.

JOHN CANNIFAX

He was born about 1711 in Ireland and was said by his descendants to have been Scots Irish. John Cannifax (Sr.) migrated to Virginia and settled in Cumberland County around 1730. The family were likely Quaker, as his sons Edward and John had Quaker marriage records in their families. He wrote his will on 7 February 1752 and it was probated in court in March 1752 after his death. In his will he mentioned his wife, but not by name, and children James Cannifax, John Cannifax (Jr.), Elizabeth Cannifax, Edward Cannifax, and William Cannifax. Three of John's sons served in the Virginia Regiment of the Continental Army during the American Revolution: James in the 10th Continental Line, John (Jr.) in the 1st Continental Line, and Edward in the 1st and 10th Continental Lines. ,

JOHN CANNIFAX (JR.)

He was born in Ireland, as was his father, about 1730 and married to Nancy Radford, called Ann, in Virginia. He took the Oath of Allegiance to Virginia in

1777 at Powhatan County. He served as a private in the Continental Army in Captain William Cunningham's Company of the First Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Richard Parker. He enlisted 11 February 1778 for one year, and was discharged 11 February 1779. On 12 December 1790, the General Assembly of Virginia passed a law establishing a ferry from Cannifax's land to Pittsylvania County across the Staunton River. John Cannifax, spelled Canefax, wrote his will on 11 April 1799 in Campbell County, Virginia and it was probated there on 11 April 1803, after his death. In his will he mentioned his wife, but not by name, son Radford Cannifax, William Cannifax, and Benjamin Cannifax, and daughters, "Nancy Brown wife of John Brown, Sally Vest, wife of Wm. Vest, Bettsy Vest, wife of Thoa. Vest, Mary Vest, wife of Samuel Vest and Rebekah West, wife of Benjamin West [or, likely Vest]." Thomas Vest was the surety to the Quaker marriage agreement of Benjamin Cannifax and Nancy Patey on 6 November 1788 in Campbell County, Virginia.

Nancy, called Ann, Radford was the daughter of John M. Radford and Elizabeth Agnes Maxey. Nancy Radford was born about 1733 in Powhatan County, Virginia and married John Cannifax (Jr.) in Virginia. She died after 1803 in Campbell County, Virginia. Her father, John M. Radford, was born 9 December 1694 in Southane Parish, Henrico County, Virginia, the son of George and Ann Radford. He married 1 November 1719 to Elizabeth Maxey in Henrico County, Virginia. John Radford was a constable and he died 28 June 1773 in Southam Parish, Cumberland County, Virginia. His father George Radford was born in England about 1668 and died after 2 February 1738/39 in South Farnham Parish, in what was later Essex County, Virginia.

Elizabeth Maxey, the wife of John M. Radford, was born in Manakin, Henrico County, Virginia about 1704 and died about 1750 in Buckingham County, Virginia. Her parents were Edward Maxey and his wife Susannah, who came to Virginia from England. Edward Maxey died sometime between the writing on his will on 18 April 1737 and its probate on 20 May 1740 in Goochland County, Virginia. Edward Maxey was an indentured servant who was brought to Virginia by William Byrd. (Note that claims of Edward Maxey's mother being Elizabeth Wyatt have no basis in fact. The Wyatts were a wealthy and notable family who provided Virginia one of its first governors, and a marriage with an indentured servant would have been unusual.)

Sources: Nelson County, Kentucky County Court Will Books 1785-1828, Roll Number 7006775 Kentucky State Library and Archives for Thomas Vest, number 201, retrieved from Website Copies1819.com/Nelson2.html; Second Census of Kentucky, 1800; Thomas Vest, "Abstract of Early Kentucky Wills and Administrations", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 11 April 2018; Thomas Vest, Thomas R. Vest, "Kentucky, Tax Lists, 1799-1801", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Thomas Vest, "Marriages of Campbell County, Virginia, 1780-1810", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 19 April 2018; Alexander Fulton to Julia Brulling [Juda Breeding], "Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979", from Website Familysearch.org, retrieved 20 May 2018; Mary Martin, "Re: Margaret Elizabeth (Lizzie) Vest", 21 September 2005, from Website Genealogy.com/ forum/surnames/topics/vest/833/, retrieved 21 May 2018; Chesley Lloyd Vest, Sr., record number 39855904, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; Caleb Vest, Chesley Vest, "Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1802-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; George W. Vest (son of Chesley), "Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; 1810 Federal Census of Kentucky; 1860 Federal Census of Indiana; Caleb Vest, "Indiana, Wills and Probate Records, 1798-1999", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; Caleb Vest, "U.S. General Land Office Records, 1776-2015", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; Phillip Vest,

"Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; Thomas R. Vest, Nancy Vest, "Kentucky, County Marriage Records, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; Nancy Vest, "Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 6 August 2019; in-person research by the author at the Boone County Courthouse in Burlington, Kentucky for Wills, deeds, and marriage records about 1980, regarding George Vest and family; TASNIA0312, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-matches/compare/116a3c0a-26b9-4a07-a0e3-b867a5556eda/with/ebcba211-ff7d-4d61-8bb2-e92b79965611; SHERIBACHMAN, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-matches/compare/116a3c0a-26b9-4a07-a0e3-b867a5556eda/with/e71584fe-6438-44c7-b4f3-b46e094cfffd; CAROL SMITH managed by BOBSMITH421, https://www.ancestry.com/discoveryui-matches/compare/116a3c0a-26b9-4a07-a0e3-b867a5556eda/with/4c81d50c-e494-4e3a-9fe8-6fbb3c9993ce; John Cannifax, Daughters of the American Revolution, from Website dar.org, Ancestor number A205951; Will of John Cannefax, Will Book 1, page 52, Cumberland County, Virginia, from Website genealogy.com/ftm/h/e/f/Lori-Hefner-1/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-1127.html; Will of John Cannefax, Will Book 2, page 119, Campbell County, Virginia, from Website genealogy.com/ftm/h/e/f/Lori-Hefner-1/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-1125.html; John Canafax, "U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s", citing "Clay, Robert Y. 'Powhatan County, Virginia, Oaths of Allegiance, 1777.' In The Virginia Genealogist, vol. 27:3 (July-Sept. 1983), pp. 190-196", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 August 2019; Benjamin Cannifax, "U.S., Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol I–VI, 1607-1943", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 August 2019; Cannifax, "Genealogy of the Townshend-Townsend Family", citing "Townsend, Riely Leon, Genealogy of the Townshend-Townsend family. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: unknown, 1973", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 August 2019; Carnefax, Cannifax, "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 14 August 2019; Glen Maxey, "Descendants of Edward Maxey of Virginia (And unrelated ancestors and related families) of Glen Maxey", from Website wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=repgmaxey&id=I012613 (note the facts were fully supported by evidence cited), retrieved 14 August 2019, citing "The Maxeys of Virginia, A Genealogical History of Descendants of Edward and Susannah Maxey", Third Edition, by Edythe Maxey Clark, Gateway Press, Baltimore, Maryland; "Descendants of Thomas R. Vest", https://www.ancestry.com/boards/thread.aspx?mv=flat&m=87&p=surnames.vest (children of Thomas Vest including claim of Joshua Vest as a child. The name Joshua might have been a misinterpretation of Juda, Judah, or an independent error); see also, Marv Miller post on Website Ancestry.com entitled "Quaker, New England, and Kersey Genealogy", regarding *The Vests of Viriginia, Kentucky, Indiana: Descendants of Thomas Vest and Elizabeth Cannefax*, by Sue Christie Terando and Helen Vest Gardner, 1996, from https://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=millerm& id=I00664.

The children of Thomas Vest and Elizabeth Cannifax, born in Campbell County, Virginia:

i. Thomas R. Vest. He resided in Henry County, Kentucky in 1800 when he was included on the local tax list. He married Susanna Wiseman on 30 May 1802 in Nelson County, Kentucky.

ii. Caleb Vest. He was born about 1770 and married on 9 June 1803 to Phoebe Spars in Shelby County, Kentucky. They resided in Henry County, Kentucky in 1810 with their four sons and daughter. In 1835, he received a grant of land in Clay County, Indiana as part of a federal land program. In his will he mentions his daughter, Rhoda

McBride. He died sometime after his will was written on 6 January 1864 in Posey, Clay County, Indiana.

iii. Chesley Vest. He was born 28 May 1784 and married Elizabeth Dean on 3 July 1813 in Henry County, Kentucky. He died 21 July 1849 in Scott County, Indiana, in southeastern Indiana nearby Gallatin County, Kentucky.

iv. Nancy Vest. She married William Burnet on 6 May 1802 in Nelson County, Kentucky. She died 6 August 1852 in Hancock County, Kentucky.

v. Elizabeth Vest.

vi. Phillip Vest. He was born about 1786 and was married to Mariam. He had a son and a daughter by 1820. In 1835, he received a grant of land in Green County, Kentucky as part of a federal land program. They resided from 1850 through 1870 in Marion County, Kentucky. He died after 1870.

vii. John Vest.

viii. Sarah Vest.

ix. Polly Vest.

x. Juda Vest. She was born about 1790 and resided with her parents in Nelson County, Kentucky. She married to John Breeden on 15 January 1812 in neighboring Gallatin County, Kentucky. She stated her parents were both deceased at the time of her marriage. After Breeden died, she married secondly in Gallatin County on 21 January 1843 to Alexander Fulton. She died between 1850 and 1860, probably in Gallatin County, Kentucky. Note that about 1977 her great-granddaughter Louise Jacobs Board recalled Juda's second married name as Fulton. **See Breeden Family, 5.**

5. JOHN VEST [3] (George[2], John[1])

He was born 12 March 1783 Pittsylvania County, Virginia and married SARAH LEMASTER, called Sallie. They moved from Shelby County, Kentucky to Boone County, Kentucky between 1806 and 1810 along with his father George. She was born 3 August 1780 in Washington County, Maryland and died in March 1860 in Owen County, Kentucky. They were buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

Sources: William L. Vest, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; William L. Vest, James Vest, Harden Johns, Mary Vest, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850", from Website Ancestry. com, retrieved 3 August 2019; William L. Vest, record number 15548496 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; John Vest, record number 143659113 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; Sarah Vest, record number 145758444 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; Elizabeth Brumback, record number 145758444 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; Ruth Johns, record number 165192375 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; John P. Vest, record number 122264694 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; Hugh L. Vest, record number 22901435 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019; James Vest, record number 71254109 from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 10 August 2019.

The children of John Vest and Sarah LeMaster, born in Shelby County, Kentucky and Boone County, Kentucky:

i. William Louis Vest. He was born 6 February 1806 in Shelby County, Kentucky and married on 6 February 1838 to Elizabeth Sleet in Boone County, Kentucky. He died 24 November 1852 and was buried

at Salem Predestinarian Baptist Church in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. His death record in 1852 stated he was born in Shelby County and was the son of John Vest, confirming his identity which was confused in research with cousins William Vest (son of Squire) and William Louis Vest (son of Thomas).

ii. Mary Ann Vest. She was born about 1808 and married Richard Henry Brumback on 1 October 1829 in Boone County, Kentucky.

iii. Elizabeth Vest. She was born 16 December 1810 and married George Washington Brumback. She died 21 April 1889 at Owenton, Owen County, Kentucky and was buried there at Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church Cemetery.

iv. John Payne Vest. He was born 4 May 1814 in Boone County, Kentucky and married Sarah Hamilton. He died 23 March 1886 in Boone County, Kentucky and was buried there at New Bethel Cemetery.

v. Ruth Vest. She was born about 1818 in Boone County, Kentucky and married Harden Johns on 13 October 1836 in Boone County, Kentucky. The marriage cosent was given by her father John Vest, with John Alexander the bondsman, and her brother William L. Vest the witness. She died in Boone County, Kentucky before 1842 when Harden Johns married secondly to Charlotty Stephenson.

vi. Hugh Lemaster Vest. He was born 11 June 1820 in Boone County, Kentucky and married Hulda Graves Ballard. He died 5 October 1876 in Owen County, Kentucky and was buried there at Beech Grove Baptist Church Cemetery.

vii. James Vest. He was born 29 May 1824 in Boone County, Kentucky and married on 1 April 1847 to Mary Ann Jones in Kenton County, Kentucky. He died 6 May 1880 in Grant County, Kentucky and was buried there at Lebanon Cemetery.

6. SQUIRE VEST [3] (George[2], John[1])

He was born in 1783 and married MARY O'NEAL on 29 January 1805 in Shelby County, Kentucky. The couple moved to Boone County, Kentucky after marrying, living nearby his father George in 1820. He died 10 January 1851 in Boone County, Kentucky. Mary, called Polly, was the daughter of John B. Neal, or O'Neal. She was born about 1781 and died 14 August 1852 in Boone County, Kentucky.

> In the name of God, Amen. I, Squire Vest, of the County of Boone and State of Kentucky being weak in body but of sound mind and disposing memory for which I thank God, and calling to mind the uncertainty of human life and being desirous to dispose of all such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with, I give and bequeath same in manner following that to say: First, I desire that all the perishable part of my estate be immediately sold after my decease and out of the money's arising therefrom, all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid or so much thereof as will pay said debts. Second, I give to my wife Polly after payment of my debts and funeral expenses all my estate both real and personal for during her natural life and after her decease I give the same to my children hereinafter mentioned and to be enjoyed by them forever. Third, I give to my son Renny seventy acres of land on the South East end of the tract on which I now live, and one black boy named Newton, one horse saddle and bridle and one bed,

> bedding and bedstead. Fourth, I give to my son Thomas one dollar. Fifth, I give to my daughter Mary Ann one dollar in cash and one black girl named Leanner and her future increase from this date, to her and her heirs forever. Sixth, I give to my daughter Elizabeth one black boy named Edmond to her and her heirs forever. Seventh, All the rest of my estate both real and personal of whatsoever kind it maybe not herein before particularly disposed of I desire may be equally divided among my several children hereafter mentioned, except Washington who is to have slaves which I give to them their executors, administrators and assigns forever. George, Sarah, John, Willliam, Lucy, Washington and Elizabeth. I also desire that Lucy may be sold in the same neighborhood of her husband. And lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my son Thomas executor of this last will and testament hereby revoking all other or former wills or testaments by me heretofore made in writing whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 23rd day of August 1849. Signed, sealed and declared as the last will and testament of the above named Squire Vest in presence of us: Thomas Roberts, William L. Roberts. Squire Vest 'X' his mark.

Sources: Squire Vest, Daughters of the American Revolution, from Website dar.org, Ancestor number A118634, National numbers 973568, 973567, 906134 (Squire, Thomas), 830664 (Squire, Sarah); Polly Vest, "Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1963", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Will of Squire Vest, from Website werelate.org/wiki/Person: Squire_Vest_(1); Renny Vest, "Kentucky, County Marriage Records, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Renney Vest, record number 17065005, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Renney Vest, "Missouri, Jackson County Marriage Records, 1840-1985", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Renny Vest, "U.S., Union Soldiers Compiled Service Records, 1861-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Thomas K. Vest, "Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Mary Polly O'Neal, record number 145913984, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; John Vest, record number 38987626, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Lucy Vest, record number 38987636, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; John Best (*sic*, Vest), "Kentucky, County Marriage Records, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Lucy Vest, George Vest, Elizabeth Vest, Mary Ann Vest, William L. Vest, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Lucy Alexander, record number 13741190, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Washington Vest, record number 145943925, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Washington Vest, "Indiana, Marriage Index, 1806-1861", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Elizabeth Alexander, record number 74300532, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 3 August 2019; Note: the name George W. Vest was frequently called in the research literature as George Washington Vest, for which there was no evidence of a middle name of Washington, and furthermore confused the persons of George W. Vest and Washington Vest.

The children of Squire Vest and Mary O'Neal, born in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. George W. Vest. He was born about 1806 and married to Jerutia Alexander on 8 February 1827 in Boone County, Kentucky. They resided in Cass, Green County, Indiana.

ii. Sarah Vest. She was born 15 November 1807 in Boone County, Kentucky and married there on 30 December 1824 to William Henry George. She died 24 August 1866 in Greene County, Indiana.

iii. John Vest. He was born in 1808 and married to Lucy Lowery on 27 April 1830 in Madison County, Kentucky. She died 3 January 1880 in Decatur, Moultrie County, Illinois, and he died there on 10 March 1880.

iv. William Vest. His father's will listed the children in birth order, suggesting William was born between 1808 and 1815. He was likely the William Vest, born about 1812 in Kentucky, who resided in Ringgold County, Iowa in 1860 and Shawnee County, Kansas in 1870. He died by 1880 when his wife Emaline was widowed and residing in Saint Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri.

v. Lucy Vest. She was born 1 January 1816 and married John Alexander on 23 February 1834 in Boone County, Kentucky. She died 30 August 1888 in Martin County, Indiana.

vi. Washington Vest. He born in 1818 and married to June Mason on 4 February 1841 in Greene County, Indiana. He died in 1875 in Sullivan County, Indiana.

vii. Mary Ann Vest. She married to Valentine Johns on 25 January 1843 in Boone County, Kentucky, with James G. Alexander as bondsman to the marriage agreement.

viii. Elizabeth Vest. She was born 25 July 1820 and married to James G. Alexander on 18 October 1838 in Boone County, Kentucky, with Squire Vest as bondsman to the marriage agreement. She died 11 May 1893 in Boone County, Kentucky. She was buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

ix. Thomas K. Vest. He was born 25 July 1822 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. He married Emily Gatewood Crow on 7 January 1850 in Boone County, Kentucky. They lived in Gallatin County, Kentucky in 1859 when their daughter Ruth was born. He died 24 October 1910 in Raymore, Cass County, Missouri.

x. Renny Vest. He was born 1 August 1828 and married Elizabeth Lummis on 7 August 1848 in Pendleton County, Kentucky. He married secondly on 2 July 1901 to Mary Moosman in Jackson County, Missouri. He died 26 October 1911 in Harrisonville, Cass County, Missouri. Renny Vest was a Union solider during the Civil War.

7. THOMAS VEST [3] (George[2], John[1])

He was born 31 December 1796 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia and married ELIZABETH ALEXANDER on 15 March 1820 in Boone County, Kentucky. She was born 10 November 1798 and died 14 December 1859. Thomas Vest married secondly on 22 May 1862 to RACHAEL LEVESCUE in Boone County, Kentucky. He died 16 August 1885 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. Thomas and Elizabeth were buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County.

Thomas Vest wrote his will on 25 July 1854 in Boone County, Kentucky, some 30 years before his death. He mentioned his wife Elizabeth and children Benjamin F. Vest, William L. Vest, John A. Vest, Sarah E. Vest, Jarusha Vest, James George Vest, Thomas H. Vest, and Mary Jane Breeden. This will

became the subject of a court case because it was written when Thomas was marrried to his first wife and probated when married to his second wife.

> Appeal from Boone Circuit Couty. Opinion of the court by Judge Bennett. In 1854 Thomas Vest made his will, devising his entire estate to his wife and her children. In 1858 his wife died. In 1862 he married Mrs. Rachael Le Vesque, with whom he had an ante-nuptial contract, which was entered into a short time before marriage, by which she was to remain the owner of all her property, and she was no have no martial rights in his property by virtue of the marriage except a specific interest in a certain tract of land during his life, and the use of two slaves and the use of one room in his house, etc., after his death, during life. He died in 1885, leaving her as his widow and without destroying the will that he made in 1854. After his death the will was probated in the Boone County Court by devisees; but some of his heirs resisted the probate of the will, and appealed to the circuit court and the court affirmed the action of the county court in admitting the will to probate, and the same parties have appealed to this court. The only question presented by the appeal for decision is, whether or not the marriage in 1862 revoked the will made in 1854? The appellees' contention if, that as the object of section 9, chapter 113, General Statutues, declaring that the marriage of any person, whether man or woman, after having made a will revoked the will, was designed to prevent fraud upon the marital rights of the other contracting party, and as the marital rights of the second Mrs. Vest could not be affected by the antecedent will, because of the marriage contract securing to her all her own estate and specifying what interest she should be entitled to in his estate, and excluding her right to any other interest therein, which contract controlled as to her property rights in her husband's estate, the antecedent will was no fraud upon her marital rights; hence, the will was not revoked by the marriage.

Sources: Thomas Vest, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; 1820, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880 Federal Census of Kentucky; Thomas Vest, record number 122264267, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; Elizabeth Vest, record number 122264297, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; Nancy A. Vest, record number 124294876, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; Jerusia Abigail Ransom, Sarah Vest, "Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; Thomas Vest, Jarutha [Jerusia] Vest, B. F. Vest, "Kentucky, County Marriage Records, 1783-1965", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; James Breeden and Mary Jane Vest, John A. Vest and Emily Holder, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850," Boone County Book B, page 53, retrieved from Ancestry.com, 7 May 2017; Cemetery record of Mary J. Breeden, Findagrave.com record number 19496092, retrieved 7 May 2017; William Louis Vest, "Northern Kentucky Marriages, 1795-1850," retrieved from Website Ancestry.com, 8 August 2019; William Louis Vest, record number 15549127, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 8 August 2019 (Note this record was in error by citing William Louis as the son of Squire Vest); *The Kentucky Law Reporter*, Volume 14, pages 73-74, edited by Edward Warren

Hines, et al., covering July 1, 1892 to June 15, 1893, published by George A. Lewis, Frankfort, Kentucky, 1892; Will of Thomas Vest, Boone County Court house.; Matilda Jacobs, "Boone County, Kentucky Probate Records, 1818-1932", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 18 December 2016; Thomas Vest, "Kentucky, Wills and Probate Records, 1774-1989", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 8 August 2019; Jerusia A. Ransom, record number 15549065, from Website Findagrave.com, retrieved 9 August 2019; B. F. Vest, Thomas H. Vest, "U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865", from Website Ancestry.com, retrieved 9 August 2019; 1900 Federal Census of Missouri; John A. Vest, record number 16602779, from Website Findagrave. com, retrieved 9 August 2019.

The children of Thomas Vest and Elizabeth Alexander, born in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky:

i. William Louis Vest. He was born 10 January 1821 and married Tabitha Kay on 2 January 1844 in Boone County, Kentucky. She died on 2 March 1882 and he married secondly on 9 January 1883 to Ann Eliza King, the daughter of Elijah Jacobs and Matilda Breeden. The surety to this marriage contract was his nephew, John T. Breeden, the son of Mary Jane Vest. William L. Vest died 13 November 1885 in Boone County, Kentucky. He was buried at Salem Predestinarian Baptist Church in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. In 1843, he was the bondsman to the marriage agreement of his sister Mary Jane to marry James Breeden. In 1867, he was the surety to James Breeden as the administrator to the estate of Matilda Jacobs. There were two family connections involved: William's sister Mary Jane was married to James Breeden, and Matilda Jacobs's mother was Juda Vest–daughter of the Thomas Vest who was cousin to William Louis Vest's father who was also named Thomas Vest. **See Jacobs Family, 38.**

ii. John A. Vest. He was born 7 August 1823 and married on 15 February 1849 to Emily Holder in Boone County, Kentucky, with Thomas Vest as bondsman to their marriage agreement. They resided in 1860 in Grant County, Kentucky with their six children. He died 30 April 1890 in Dry Ridge, Grant County, Kentucky and was buried there at the Mount Zion Church Cemetery.

iii. Mary Jane Vest. She was born 2 July 1826 and married James Breeden on 12 March 1843 in Boone County, Kentucky. Her brother William L. Vest was bondsman to the marriage agreement. Their son, John T. Breeden, married Juda M. Jacobs, the daughter of Elijah H. Jacobs and Matilda Breeden and granddaughter of Juda Vest (see Jacobs Family, 13). James Breeden's nephew, John James Breeden, married her niece Ann Eliza Vest. Mary Jane died 15 August 1890 in Cowley County, Kansas. **See Breeden Family, 16.**

iv. George James Vest. He was born about 1830 and married Nancy Florence. Their daughter Ann Eliza Vest married John James Breeden at the residence of J. G. [James George] Vest, with witnesses Thomas J. Vest and B. F. Vest. The witnesses were Thomas H. Vest and Benjamin Vest, brothers of James George Vest. These brothers resided with their father, Thomas Vest, in Boone County, Kentucky in 1850. **See Breeden Family, 20.**

v. Thomas H. Vest. He was born 28 August 1833 and married Nancy A. Tomlin in Boone County, Kentucky. In 1863 during the Civil War, he was required by the United States to register for the draft in the state of Kentucky. He died 12 August 1882 and was buried at New Bethel Cemetery in Verona, Boone County.

vi. Benjamin F. Vest. He was born about 1836 and married 1 February 1872 to Alice Adden Norman in Gallatin County, Kentucky. In 1863 during the Civil War, he was required to register by the United States for the draft in the state of Kentucky. He and his wife resided in 1900 in Central, Barton County, Missouri.

vii. Sarah E. Vest. She was born about 1839 and married John M. Connely. They resided in 1880 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

viii. Jerusia Abago Vest. She was born 20 January 1842 and married on 2 October 1861 to James E. Ransom in Boone County, Kentucky. She died 20 October 1915 in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky. Her death record recorded she was the daughter of Thomas Vest and Elizabeth Alexander. She was buried at Salem Predestinarian Baptist Church in Verona, Boone County, Kentucky.

Chiles Family

Walter Chiles, Sr., trader, of Jamestown, Virginia
1610 – 1653

1. WALTER CHILES, SR. [1]

He was born about 1610 in England where he married ELIZABETH. They had two sons born in England before settling in Jamestown, Virginia. Walter Chiles was a ship owner and colonist granted land for at least eleven others whom he brought to Virginia. He died in Virginia in 1653, probably in Jamestown. Walter Chiles represented Charles City in the House of Burgesses during sessions of 1642 and 1643, and represented James City (or, Jamestown) in 1645, 1646, 1649, and 1652. On 20 March 1649, he purchased the Kemp House that was believed to be one of the earliest brick houses built in Virginia. It was built by Richard Kemp on a lot of three acres, sold to Sir Francis Wyatt, and then sold to Sir William Berkeley and subsequently to Walter Chiles. He was a member of the Council of State in 1651 and was present at a meeting of council at Jamestown on 29 September 1651.

By early 1638, Walter Chiles had been granted 400 acres near the falls of the Appomattox River in Charles City County, Virginia, later Prince George County, which was awarded for bringing from England eight colonists comprising himself, his wife Elizabeth, sons William and Walter, and four other colonists who were likely indentured servants: Henry Fulton, John Govey, John Shaw, and Sarah Cole. He was also granted in Charles City County 613 acres in March 1638 on the Appomattox River and then purchased 813 acres of William Thomas on the southerly side of the Appomattox River. On 2 May 1638, Chiles was granted another 250 acres for himself and colonists William Webb, Stephen Gorris, John Kimberlin, and Ann Polory. Also in 1638, the General Court ordered on 7 June the shore of Powhatan Swamp to be improved and strengthened by leasing it out in parcels, which Chiles and likely others did. Walter Chiles's daughter-in-law and eventual heir, Susannah Chiles was Walter Chiles, Jr.'s widow and then-wife of Rev. James Wadding when she received on 15 May 1672 a 99-year leasehold on 200 acres in Passbehaves as compensation for the Powhatan Swamp buildings and land improvements in James City County, Virginia.

In 1641, Walter Chiles along with three others was granted a charter to discover new land and rivers in Virginia southwest of Appomattox that included "the privilege of trading with the Indians there found for the period of fourteen years." Lieutenant Colonel Walter Chiles was elected speaker of the House of Burgesses in 1652 despite the opposition of the Governor, Richard Bennett, though Chiles did not accept the speakership. Chiles was a ship owner who became embroiled in a political controversy. Chiles sailed the *Fame of Virginia* to Rotterdam, Holland on 25 January 1651 before the end of the English Civil War. By Chiles's return to Virginia in 1652, the English Civil War was over and the government controlled by the Lord Protector Oliver Cromwell, who deposed the royal rule. Chiles's ship entered the Chesapeake Bay and made port in Accomack County on Virginia's Eastern Shore before sailing for the James River bound for Jamestown. Along the way, the ship was pursued by Captain Robert Henfield under a commission of the Protectorate of England, and captured and taken to port at Hungar's Road in Accomack County. Three hours later, Captain Richard Husband arrived in the *Hopeful*

Adventure and seized the *Fame of Virginia* under the pretext of it not operating with a license issued by Parliament while having a cargo bound for Brazil.

The commissioners of Northampton County on the Eastern Shore, north of Accomack, came to the aid of Walter Chiles by claiming the seizure was (in modernized English) "contrary to the peace of this country and also contrary to the agreement made by the Commissioners that were appointed by the Keepers of the Liberties and the damage of the petitioner two thousand pounds sterling." The *Fame of Virginia* was ordered released by the commissioners, but Captain Husband sailed away with it regardless "to the great indignation of the commissioners." Rumors then spread around the Eastern Shore that the inhabitants would be taxed to compensate Walter Chiles for the loss of his ship. They held a public meeting about this possible tax where one Stephen Horsey called the commissioners "asses and villains," and when the Virginia assembly found this out they concluded Horsey had instigated a revolt "against the Right Honorable Parliament". The assembly dispatched a commission to meet out "punishment to delinquents there, according to their demerits." On 5 July 1652, Governor Bennett advised the assembly it was not proper or convenient to choose Lieutenant Colonel Chiles as speaker because of his financial interest in the lost ship that was then the subject of the tax dispute. The next day Chiles was elected speaker, declined to serve, and was granted for £400 the *Leopoldas*, which had been forfeit in violation of the Navigation Laws. On 26 July 1653, the Northampton Court ordered the signers of the petition against the tax were to be prohibited from holding public office. Colonel Walter Chiles died later the same year probably in Jamestown, and about five years after his death on 6 March 1658 the court order was reversed.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 1 (January 1911), pages 104-106. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243115; "A Timeline for Structures at Jamestown Related to the Chiles Family," National Park Service, retrieved 7 April 2017 from Website nps.gov/jame/learn/historyculture/chiles-family-structures-timeline.htm; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134. (Author cited 1638 court order record regarding land on Powhatan Swamp.)

The children of Walter Chiles, Sr., and his wife Elizabeth, born in England:

i. Walter Chiles, Jr. He was born before 1638 and married in Virginia to Susannah Page. He died between November 1671 and May 1672 in Jamestown, Virginia. **See 2.**

ii. William Chiles. He was mentioned in Virginia records only in the 1638 deed to his father in which 50 acres were granted for bringing William to Virginia.

Second Generation

2. WALTER CHILES, JR. [2] (Walter[1])

He was born before 1638 in England and came with his parents to Jamestown, Virginia when he was a child. He married probably about 1665 to 1669 in Jamestown, Virginia to SUSANNAH PAGE, the daughter of John Page and Alice Luckin. Her parents came to Virginia from England, though it was not determined in which place she was born. On 4 April 1671, Walter Chiles appeared before Virginia's Council of State on behalf of his sons John and Henry regarding 1,500 acres of land in Westmoreland County. Later that same

year Walter Chiles made his will, on 15 November 1671, and died between then and early 1672. He had been wed just a few years and had three young children. Susannah married secondly to Rev. James Wadding in Jamestown, Virginia before 15 May 1672, on which day she was granted land as widow and heir of Walter Chiles, Jr., that was due to Walter Chiles, Sr. She was believed to have died when still a young woman, as there were no subsequent records of her. **See Supplement to Ancestry Chart of Jon Patraic Neill, Susannah Page, 1873.**

Walter Chiles, Jr., was an adult of at least age 18 years, born in or before 1640, when he took his seat in the House of Burgesses in 1658. He also served in the sessions of 1659, 1660, and 1663, and during the session of 1660 to 1661 he was among those appointed to act during the recess of the assembly. He was also church warden of Jamestown Parish. Walter Chiles was granted land bordering on the James River in James City County in 1655 and 1661 and 70 acres of land on 20 May 1670 as the son and heir of Walter Chiles, Sr. He resided in Jamestown in the Kemp House, which he inherited from his father and passed on to his son. Property from his estate was conveyed on 25 November 1673 to John Page of Bruton Parish, York County, Virginia by Rev. James Wadding of Jamestown and his wife Susannah "late the wife and executrix of Walter Chiles, of James City, aforesaid, Gentleman, deceased" that had been "conveyed to Walter Chiles, Sr., father of said Walter Chiles, deceased."

Colonel John Page of Middle Plantation, later Williamsburg, Virginia
painted by Sir Peter Lely, College of William & Mary's
Muscarelle Museum of Art

JOHN PAGE

John Page was born about 1627 in St. Mary's, Bedfont Parish in Middlesex County, England, not far from London. He was the son of Francis Page, who was born in 1590 and died in 1678 in Bedfont, Middlesex, and Isabel Wyatt. After his father's death, John Page placed a memorial for his father in the Bedford Church of England cemetery that also referred to John's Virginia residency. He married Alice Luckin, either in England or Virginia. The identity of her father has not been confirmed although speculated to be one of the founders of the Virginia Company of London. John Page had a plantation in Gloucester County, Virginia, across the James River from Williamsburg, and was a member of the Bruton Parish Church of England in Williamsburg, York County, Virginia. His will was written in March 1686/7 and was recorded on 24 February 1691/2. In it he named his grandson John Chiles, granddaughter Elizabeth Tyler, and Elizabeth's son John Tyler. He was buried in the Bruton Parish Church cemetery.

> It was largely through Page's influence that the city [Williamsburg] succeeded Jamestown as the Colonial capital in the first place, historians figure. Page, a member of the elite Governor's Council, a local high sheriff and a House of Burgesses member, may have authored a 1676 petition of York County residents to make their neighborhood the new capital, said Colonial Williamsburg project historian Jennifer Jones. 'I call him the progenitor of Williamsburg,' said Jones, noting that Page helped establish the College of William and Mary and donated the land for the first Bruton Church, later replaced by the one that now stands on Duke of Gloucester Street. 'He's the person that really was the force in giving this area a shape and a look that made it appealing to people by the end of the 17th century to make this the capital.'

FRANCIS PAGE

Francis Page married Isabel Wyatt, the daughter of George Wyatt and sister of Governor Francis Wyatt and Rev. Hawte Wyatt. Rev. Hawte Wyatt was born in 1594 and matriculated at Queen's College in Oxford in 1611. He was a minister in Jamestown, Virginia during his brother Sir Francis Wyatt's first administration as Governor there, beginning in 1621. Hawte Wyatt returned to England and became Vicar of Boxley in Kent in 1632. An important land record connected John Page to the Wyatt family. He purchased the fifty-acre headright land of George Wyatt, a cooper and son of Rev. Hawte Wyatt, and who had patented land at Williamsburg in 1642. John Page and George Wyatt were cousins, both grandsons of George Wyatt of Boxley, Kent, England.

The Wyatt's were historical figures in England. Isabel's father George wrote the first history of Queen Anne Boleyn, and he was a Boleyn descendant himself. George's father, Thomas Wyatt the Younger, led Wyatt's Rebellion of 1554 in opposition to Queen Mary's intention to marry Philip of Spain. He was executed that same year at the Tower of London. George's grandfather, Thomas Wyatt the Elder, was an ambassador and poet who was credited with the innovation of the English sonnet.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 1 (January 1911), pages 104-106. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243115; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134. (The

author erroneously concluded Henry Chiles was the son of a second marriage because Henry was not named in the will of his grandfather, John Page, and had further speculation about Page's will that were unsupported); John Frederick Dorman, *Adventurers of Purse and Person*, 4th edition, Volume 2, Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, 2007, pages 494-495 regarding Alice Luckin; Patrick Lee Plaisanc, "Dig reveals colonist's eccentric Side. Patriarch's home under asphalt", *Daily Press*, May 19, 1995, retrieved from path articles.dailypress.com/ 1995-05-19/ news/ 9505190238_1_ colonial- williams burg- williamsburg-s-bruton-parish-church-impressions; Col.John Page painting by Sir Peter Lely, College of William & Mary's Muscarelle Museum of Art, retrieved 12 April 2017 from path en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Page_ (Middle_ Planta tion); Harrison Dwight Cavanagh, *Colonial Chesapeake Families*, Volume 2, page 457, published 2014, accessed on 12 April 2017 from Xlibris.com; also, this source was unreliable including for the ancestry of John Page: Richard Channing Moore Page, *Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia. Also, a condensed account of the Nelson, Walker, Pendleton, and Randolph families, with references to the Bland, Burwell, Byrd, Carter, Cary, Duke, Gilmer, Harrison, Rives, Thornton, Welford, Washington, and other distinguished families in Virginia*, New York, New York: Jenkins and Thomas, 1883; Rev. Hawte Wyatt in Mrs. H. D. Pittman and Mrs. R. K. Walker, *Americans of Gentle Birth and Their Ancestors. A Genealogical Encyclopedia, Volume I*, Saint Louis, Missouri: Buxton and Skinner, 1903; Wyatt and Francis Page in Conway Robinson, *Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1924*, Richmond, Virginia: Virginia Historical Society, 1888; land record of Wyatt to Page, "Wyatt or Wiatt Families," *The William and Mary Quarterly*, Volume 10, Number 1, pages 59-61, Website jstor.org accession number 1919807.

The children of Walter Chiles, Jr., and Susannah Page, born in Jamestown, Virginia:

i. John Chiles. He was born about 1660 to 1672. He married Mary and married secondly to Eleanor Webber. He died in King William County, Virginia in 1723. **See 3.**

ii. Elizabeth Chiles. She was born about 1660 to 1669 married about 1683 to Henry Tyler. She died 19 January 1702/3 in Williamsburg, Virginia. **See 4.**

iii. Henry Chiles. He was born 4 April 1671 and married in Virginia between 1695 and 1702 to Margaret Littlepage. He married secondly to Mary Ann Winston in St. Paul's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia. He died in New Kent County, Virginia before 27 February 1720. **See 5.**

Third Generation

3. JOHN CHILES [3] (Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born about 1660 to 1672 in Jamestown, Virginia and mentioned in the 1686 will of John Page as his grandson. He married first to MARY. John Chiles was granted land in New Kent County, Virginia on 3 October 1690 for 345 acres and again in 1691 for 900 acres in the fresh waters of the York River above Mehixton, which was later included in Hanover County. His son Henry Chiles sold this tract of land in 1744 to Mann Page, his cousin who was the son of Matthew Page and grandson of John Page. John Chiles inherited leasehold rights on land bordering Powhatan Swamp from his mother Susannah, who inherited these rights in 1672 as the widow of Walter Chiles, Jr., and that had been earned in 1638 by Walter Chiles, Sr. In 1693, John Chiles and his wife Mary deeded the 44-year balance of this 99-year lease to

Sir Edmund Andross. It was not determined which of his children were with Mary or from his second marriage.

He married secondly to ELEANOR WEBBER, the daughter of Henry Webber of St. John's Parish in King William County, Virginia. John Chiles was a justice in King William County in 1714 and a member of Assembly from there in 1723. In 1722, John Chiles was granted 300 acres of land in King William County, Virginia and concurrently made a church warden of St. Margaret Parish there. He died in King William County, Virginia in 1723 and his daughter Eleanor Chiles petitioned council "to stop the patent to Henry Chiles, or any other children of John Chiles, deceased, in King William County." Spotsylvania County has been formed from part of King William County in 1721. Eleanor's father, Henry Webber, made his will in Spotsylvania County, Virginia and mentioned his grandsons John Chiles and Henry Chiles.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 1 (January 1911), pages 104-106. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243115; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134 (author cited 1638 court order record regarding land on Powhatan Swamp); Julia Fauntleroy, "Some Notes Regarding the Chiles Family," including record of Micajah Chiles, *The William and Mary Quarterly*, Volume 16, Number 4 (April 1908), pages 285-288. Published by Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture. Accessed 9 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/1922667.

The children of John Chiles and either his first wife Mary or second wife Eleanor Webber, born in either New Kent or King William County, Virginia:

i. Mary Chiles. She was mentioned in the will of William Boucher in 1733 in Hanover County, Virginia.
ii. William Chiles.
iii. Micajah Chiles. He engaged in a suit against Arthur Hopkins in Pittsylvania County in 1744, which was dismissed.
iv. Eleanor Chiles. She initiated a request to the Virginia Council in 1723 after the death of her father to stop land transactions involving her family in King William County.
v. Susannah Chiles. She married in Prince William County, Virginia to Joseph Martin, who was born in Bristol, England. She died in Albemarle County, Virginia. The third of their ten children was Joseph Martin, who served as a General of the Virginia militia during the American Revolution.
vi. Jane Chiles. She married John W. Wright.

The children of John Chiles and Eleanor Webber, born in either New Kent or King William County, Virginia:

vi. John Chiles. He was mentioned in the will of his grandfather Henry Webber of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, where John resided.
vii. Henry Chiles. He was mentioned in the will of his grandfather Henry Webber of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, where Henry resided.

4. ELIZABETH CHILES [3] (Walter[2], Walter[1])

She was born about 1660 to 1669 in Jamestown, Virginia and mentioned in the 1686 will of John Page as his granddaughter Elizabeth Tyler. She married about 1683 to HENRY TYLER, the son of Henry Tyler who came to Virginia from England in 1640. He won a court judgment on 25 June 1683 in York County, Virginia "as having married Elizabeth Chiles," against Major Otto

Thorpe for the payment of £211. She died 19 January 1702/3 in Williamsburg, Virginia. He married secondly about 1710 in York County, Virginia to Edith Hardaway, whose first married name was Pierce. He died before 1729 in Williamsburg, Virginia.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134; "Historical and Genealogical Notes," *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine,* Volume 17, 1909, pages 68-69, in Website wikitree.com/wiki/Tyler-1781, retrieved 1 May 2017; Tyler, from Gary Boyd Roberts, *Ancestors of the American Presidents*, Boston, Massachusetts: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2009, pages 29, 471, in Website Famouskin.com, retrieved 1 May 2017; Lyon Gardiner Tyler, *Letters and Times of the Tylers*, *Volume III*, and "Genealogies of Virginia Families" from *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogy Magazine,* in Website wikitree.com/ wiki/Tyler-1781, retrieved 1 May 2017.

The children of Elizabeth Chiles and Henry Tyler, born probably in York County, Virginia:

i. John Chiles Tyler. He was born between 1683 and 1686, when he was mentioned in the will of John Page as his great-grandson. He married Elizabeth Jarrett. **See 6.**

ii. Elizabeth Tyler. She was born in 1687 and died in 1695 in York County, Virginia. She was unmarried.

iii. Francis Tyler. He was born in 1688 and married Rebecca Walker. He was a student at the College of William and Mary in 1702, Marshal of the Colonial Vice-Admiralty Court of Virginia in 1714, and the sub-sheriff of James City in 1723. He died in 1723 in James City County, Virginia. His three sons, Henry, John, and Francis, were named in the will of his father Henry Tyler.

iv. Anne Tyler. She was born in 1697 and died in 1712 in York County, Virginia. She was unmarried.

v. Henry Tyler. He was born about 1702 and married Sarah. He died in Sussex County, Virginia.

5. HENRY CHILES [3] (Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born 4 April 1671 in the Kemp House in Jamestown, Virginia and married in Virginia between 1695 and 1702 to MARGARET LITTLEPAGE. They resided in St. Paul's Parish in New Kent County, which parish in 1720 became Hanover County, Virginia. In 1702, Captain Richard Littlepage, Jr., and his wife Frances sold 400 acres of their 4,886 tract of land acquired the year before in New Kent County to Henry Chiles. This land transaction was the basis of Margaret Chiles having been identified as Margaret Littlepage, although this was limited evidence. She died before 1704 when Henry married secondly to MARY ANN WINSTON in St. Paul's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia. He had been elected as a vestryman for St. Peter's Church of England in 1702 and called Captain Chiles, and in 1714 was a judge in New Kent County. Henry Chiles died there before 27 February 1720.

Margaret was born in Virginia, the daughter of Richard Littlepage and his wife Elizabeth, who immigrated from England. Richard Littlepage was born in 1639 and died 20 April 1688 in New Kent County, Virginia. He was granted land in New Kent County on 4 March 1662/3, on which was built the family home Cumberland Plantation that remained in the family until 1768 upon the death of his grandson Richard Littlepage, III. Richard and Elizabeth Littlepage

were believed to be buried at St. Peter's Church of England in New Kent County, Virginia.

Sources: Cemetery record of Richard Littlepage, Sr., Findagrave.com record number 96290598, retrieved 5 April 2017; Malcolm Harris, *Old New Kent County: Some Account of the Planters, Plantations, and Places, Volume 1*, Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, 2006, page 87 regarding Littlepage; Cumberland Plantation, Website Cumberland plantation.com/index.html, retrieved 6 April 2017; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/ 4243134; Julia Fauntleroy, "Some Notes Regarding the Chiles Family," including wills of Henry Chiles (Jr.) land records, *The William and Mary Quarterly*, Volume 16, Number 4 (April 1908), pages 285-288. Published by Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture. Accessed 9 April 2017 from Website jstor. org/stable/1922667.

The children of Henry Chiles and Margaret Littlepage, born in St. Paul's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia:

i. Margaret Chiles. She married Samuel Dagnell of Middlesex County, Virginia on 24 January 1711.
ii. Henry Chiles. He was born in the 1690s and married in Virginia about 1710 to Anne Harrelson. **See 7.**
iii. James Chiles. He was baptized at St. Peter's Church of England in New Kent County between 1699 and 1706.
iv. Walter Chiles. He was baptized at St. Peter's Church of England in New Kent County between 1699 and 1706.

The children of Henry Chiles, from possibly first or second marriages, born in St. Paul's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia:

v. Hezekiah Chiles.
vi. Richard Chiles. He purchased land in Spotsylvania County, Virginia on 3 June 1740 from Bartholomew and Charity Wood of Prince William County. He sold this land in 1749 to Nicholas Seward together with 50 acres that had been purchased from Anthony Thornton. Richard's name in the 1749 record was spelt Childs.
vii. Daniel Chiles. He was deeded land from Ann, the widow of his brother Henry, in 1748 when he resided in Albemarle County, Virginia.
viii. Valentine Chiles.

Fourth Generation

6. JOHN CHILES TYLER [4] (Elizabeth[3], Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born between 1683 and 1686, probably in York County, Virginia. John Tyler was mentioned in the 1686 will of John Page as the son Page's granddaughter Elizabeth Tyler. He married in Virginia to ELIZABETH JARRETT. He died about 1727 in Williamsburg, Virginia.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Concluded)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 20, Number 1 (January 1912), pages 101-107. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243184; Tyler, from Gary Boyd Roberts, *Ancestors of the American Presidents*, Boston, Massachusetts: New England Historic

Genealogical Society, 2009, pages 29, 471, in Website Famouskin.com, retrieved 1 May 2017; Lyon Gardiner Tyler, *Letters and Times of the Tylers*, *Volume III*, and "Genealogies of Virginia Families" from *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogy Magazine,* in Website wikitree.com/wiki/Tyler-1781, retrieved 1 May 2017.

The children of John Chiles Tyler and Elizabeth Jarrett, born in Williamsburg, Virginia:

i. John Tyler. He was born about 1710 to 1715 and married Anne Contesse. He died in 1773 in Williamsburg, Virginia. **See 8.**

ii. Joanna Tyler. She was born about 1717 and married Kenneth McKenzie. He died about 1766.

iii. Elizabeth Tyler. She was born about 1719 and married John Palmer. He died about 1766.

7. HENRY CHILES [4] (Henry[3], Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born in the 1690s in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia and married in Virginia about 1710 to ANNE HARRELSON. She was born in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, about 1695, the daughter of Paul Harrelson and his wife Rebecca. Henry Chiles died in Amelia County, Virginia on 20 March 1746. She died after 1757 when she was mentioned as residing in Halifax County, Virginia in the will of her son Henry. Halifax was the parent county of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, which was formed from it in 1767. Paul Harralson was naturalized a British subject in Virginia on 23 March 1703, indicating he was not born in Great Britain or Virginia. Rebecca Harrelson died in New Kent County, Virginia between 1718 when her husband wrote his will in 1718 and 1734. Paul Harrelson died in Hanover County, Virginia, where his will was probated on 5 April 1734.

The will of Henry Chiles was dated 27 June 1746 and probated 20 March 1746/7 in Amelia County, Virginia. He left the family homestead and 739 acres of land to his wife Ann. His son Paul Chiles was given 400 acres in Albemarle County and 370 acres in Amelia County where he then resided. His son Henry Chiles received 340 acres in Appomattox called 'Hooper's' and 448 acres in Amelia County. His son John Chiles received 309 acres in Albemarle County on Appomattox bordering his father's land, and 369 acres of his father's homestead. His daughters were also given land. Anna Chiles received 250 acres of land on the Staunton River, Susanna Chiles received 204 acres and Elizabeth Chiles received 104 acres, all in Lunenburg County on the south side of the Staunton River. On 27 February 1748, Ann Chiles of Amelia County, Virginia deeded land to Daniel Chiles of Albemarle County, who was believed to be her deceased husband's brother.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Concluded)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 20, Number 1 (January 1912), pages 101-107. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243184; Julia Fauntleroy, "Some Notes Regarding the Chiles Family," including wills of Henry Chiles (Jr.), Henry Chiles (III), Paul Chiles and land records, *The William and Mary Quarterly*, Volume 16, Number 4 (April 1908), pages 285-288. Published by Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture. Accessed 9 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/1922667; Lloyd deWitt Bockstruck, *Denizations and Naturalizations in the British Colonies in America, 1607-1775*, Baltimore,

Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, 2005, page 122 (Paul Harralson).

The children of Henry Chiles and Anne Harrelson, born in New Kent County, Virginia:

i. Henry Chiles. His will was dated 9 October 1757 and probated in Bedford County, Virginia on 27 November 1758. In it, he named his mother Ann Chiles of Halifax County, Virginia, his brother John Chiles of Prince Edward County, Virginia, and his sister Ann Ward. He was not married.

ii. Ann Chiles. She married John Ward and resided on the Staunton River in Bedford County, Virginia, later Campbell County. His will was dated 23 January 1807 and probated on 11 November 1816 in Campbell County, Virginia.

iii. Elizabeth Chiles.

iv. Susannah Chiles.

v. Paul Chiles. He was born about 1710 to 1718 and married to Ann Horsley before 16 August 1740. He died in Halifax County, Virginia on 19 March 1761/2. **See 9.**

vi. John Chiles. .He was deceased by November 1778 when his widow Elizabeth sold her dowry rights in land that had been owned by her husband in Pittsylvania County, Virginia to Joseph King. Their son John Chiles moved to Kentucky.

Fifth Generation

8. JOHN TYLER [5] (John Tyler[4], Elizabeth[3], Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born about 1710 to 1715 in James City County, Virginia and married in Virginia to ANNE CONTESSE. He died in 1773 in Williamsburg, Virginia. He served as Marshal of the Colonial Vice-Admiralty Court of Virginia. His will was probated on 20 September 1773 in York County, Virginia.

> In the name of God, Amen, I, John Tyler of the City of Williamsburg, being at present sick, but blessed be God in perfect sense, do make this my last Will and Testament. My soul, when it shall please God to call me hence, I most humbly resign, relying on his great goodness, through the merit of our Saviour, that I shall partake of a joyful resurrection. My body I leave to be in a plain though decent manner, at the discretion of my executor. First, it is my will and desire that all my just debts be paid, and for that purpose I direct my Executors hereinafter named to sell my houses and lots in the City of Williamsburg to the best advantage and so much of my other estate as may be necessary. My son John and my daughter Elizabeth shall have my love and affection, equally with my other children, but as they are better provided they will I hope be satisfied with a mourning ring each, which I give then as a mark of my regard. All the residue of my estate of what nature and kind so ever I give devise and bequeath to my daughters Mary, Rachel, Anne and Joanna and my son Lewis, to be equally divided among them, but it is my will that the part which shall be allotted to my said son shall be liable to discharge whatever my estate be obliged to pay for any debt I may be liable for on his account. I hereby appoint my son John executor of this my last will and Testament. In Witness thereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal this twenty

first day of July one thousand seven hundred and seventy three.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Concluded)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 20, Number 1 (January 1912), pages 101-107. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243184; Tyler, from Gary Boyd Roberts, *Ancestors of the American Presidents*, Boston, Massachusetts: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2009, pages 29, 471, in Website Famouskin.com, retrieved 1 May 2017; Lyon Gardiner Tyler, *Letters and Times of the Tylers*, *Volume III*, and "Genealogies of Virginia Families" from *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogy Magazine,* in Website wikitree.com/wiki/Tyler-1781, retrieved 1 May 2017.

The children of John Tyler and Anne Contesse, born in James City County, Virginia and Charles City County, Virginia:

i. John Tyler. He was born 28 February 1748 in Yarmouth, James City County, Virginia and married about 1777 to Mary Marot Armistead. He died 6 January 1813 at Greenway Plantation, Charles City County, Virginia. **See 10.**

ii. Elizabeth Tyler. She was born 30 January 1744 and married John Greenhow. She died 20 August 1787 in Williamsburg, Virginia.

iii. Mary Tyler. She was born about 1738 and married William Irby, Jr.

iv. Rachel Tyler. She was born about 1746 and married William Drummond about 1767. She married secondly to Stith Hardyman about 1780.

v. Anne Tyler. She was born about 1748 and married Anthony Tucker Dixon.

vi. Joanna Tyler. She was born in 1752 in Charles City County, Virginia and married Wood Boudlin on 2 April 1777 in Charlotte County, Virginia. She died 15 January 1848.

vii. Lewis Tyler. He was born about 1746 and married Mary Baradall Stubbs on 29 December 1772 in Charlotte County, Virginia. His will was proved there on 1 September 1777.

9. PAUL CHILES [5] (Henry[4], Henry[3], Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born about 1710 to 1718 in New Kent County, Virginia and married there sometime after 16 August 1740 to ANN HORSLEY. She was born in New Kent County, Virginia about 1715, the daughter of Robert Horsley and Frances Bassett. In 1746, they resided Amelia County on land given to Paul Chiles by his father, which was part of the 370 acres in Amelia County and 400 acres in Albemarle County that he received in his father's will. He was granted land in Virginia of 400 acres in Lunenburg County in 1748, 80 acres in Albemarle County in 1755, 43 acres in Bedford County in 1760, and several grants on Mayo River and Butterham Creek in 1759. He died in Halifax County, Virginia on 19 March 1761/2. The will of Paul Chiles was dated in September 1761 and probated in Halifax County, Virginia. He named as executors his wife Anne, brother-in-law John Ward, and his brother John Chiles. The children named in the will were Henry, Paul, Rowland, Elizabeth, and Frances. After his death, Pittsylvania County was formed in 1767 from part of Halifax County, Virginia. **See Horsley, 2.**

The will of Paul Chiles was written 2 September 1760 and probated 19 March 1761 in Halifax County, Virginia and recorded in Will Book O. He left

land to his daughter Frances Chiles that included 200 acres on Mayo's river and 400 acres adjoining that were not cleared, and also 130 acres on the other fork of the Mayo and 400 acres adjoining that were not cleared. Frances Chiles sold 200 acres of this land on the south fork of the Mayo River in Pittsylvania County on 22 July 1773 to James Lyons (Deed Book 3, page 312), after Pittsylvania County had been formed from Halifax County in 1767. She sold 130 acres on the "other fork of the Mayo" in Henry County on 8 January 1777 from "Richard Breeding and wife Frances" to John Stockton (Deed Book 1, pages 18-20), after Henry County had been formed from Pittsylvania County in 1777.

The identity of Frances Chiles as Frances who married Richard Breeden was confirmed by DNA testing, which compared genetic samples of chromosomes of two individuals claiming descent from Paul Chiles. Autosomal DNA (atDNA) testing was used to compare chromosomes of Gloria J. Tune, a descendant of Paul Chiles who was a 4th great-grandchild of was Frances Chiles Breeden, with another descendant who was a 5th great-grandchild of Rowland Horsley Chiles. This testing was performed on 10 December 2014 through FamilyTreeDNA website, and the table below represented the data supporting the conclusion of common ancestry consistent with the relationship of the two individuals tested.

Comparisons of Descendants of Rowley Chiles and Frances Breeden
Chromosome (A), Start Location (B), End Location (C), centiMorgans (cMs) (D), MatchingSNPs (E)

A	B	C	D	E
1	44805958	47175419	1.08	500
2	233444593	234432885	1.56	500
3	164180827	167914407	1.67	500
6	56460410	64197956	1.79	500
9	110009598	111469140	2.91	500
10	83739866	85442083	1.87	500
11	55884657	57826280	2.01	500
13	66665330	68690117	2.78	500
15	47020670	57736289	13.34	2900

Sources: Julia Fauntleroy, "Some Notes Regarding the Chiles Family," including will of Paul Chiles and land records, *The William and Mary Quarterly*, Volume 16, Number 4 (April 1908), pages 285-288. Published by Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture. Accessed 9 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/1922667; Gloria J. Tune, "Tune-Toone-Toon-Northern Neck Virginia Roots and Beyond-Descendants of James Toone, 1620-1676, and related families," retrieved 2 May 2017 from Website worldconnect. rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db =gjs4kids&id= I8865, regarding DNA results and abstracts of Frances Chiles land transactions; see also, International Society of Genetic Genealogy, isogg.org/wiki/Family_Finder, for explanation of autosomal DNA (atDNA) testing and reporting.

The children of Paul Chiles and Ann Horsley, born in Hanover County, Virginia:

i. Henry Chiles. He was born about 1741.

ii. Paul Chiles. He was born about 1743.

iii. Elizabeth Chiles. She was born about 1745.

iv. Frances Chiles. She was born about 1753 and married between 1773 and 1779 to Richard Breeden. **See Breeden Family, 2.**

v. Rowland Horsley Chiles. He was born about 1755. He and his wife Nancy sold land in November 1783 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia to

Richard Davis, "being the lower part of the land devised the said Rowland Chiles by his father in his last will."

Sixth Generation

10. JOHN TYLER [6] (John Tyler[5], John Tyler[4], Elizabeth[3], Walter[2], Walter[1])

He was born 28 February 1748 in Yarmouth, James City County, Virginia and married about 1777 in James City County, Virginia to MARY MAROT ARMISTEAD. She was born about 1761 in Virginia, the daughter of Robert Booth Armistead and Anne Shields. She died 5 April 1797 at Greenway Plantation, Charles City County, Virginia. He died 6 January 1813 at Greenway Plantation. He was the 15th Governor of Virginia.

Sources: W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Continued)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 19, Number 2 (April 1911), pages 211-215. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243134; W.B. Cridlin, "The Chiles Family in Virginia (Concluded)," *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 20, Number 1 (January 1912), pages 101-107. Published by Virginia Historical Society. Accessed 2 April 2017 from Website jstor.org/stable/4243184; John Tyler, from Gary Boyd Roberts, *Ancestors of the American Presidents*, Boston, Massachusetts: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2009, pages 29, 471, in Website Famouskin.com, retrieved 1 May 2017; Lyon Gardiner Tyler, *Letters and Times of the Tylers*, *Volume III*, and "Genealogies of Virginia Families" from *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogy Magazine,* in Website wikitree.com/wiki/Tyler-1781, retrieved 1 May 2017; John Tyler, Hugh Montgomery-Massingberd, *Burke's Presidential Families of the United States of America.* London, England: Burke's Peerage, 1981, in Website wikitree.com/wiki/Tyler-1781, retrieved 1 May 2017.

The children of John Tyler and Mary Marot Armistead, born at Greenway Plantation, Charles City County, Virginia:

i. Anne Contesse Tyler. She was born in 1778 and married James Semple. She died in 1803.

ii. Elizabeth Armistead Tyler. She was born in 1780 and died in 1824.

iii. Martha Jefferson Tyler. She was born in 1782 and married Thomas Ennals Waggaman in 1805. She died in 1855 in Washington, District of Columbia.

iv. Maria Henry Tyler. She was born in 1784 and married John Boswell Seawell on 23 December 1800 in Greenway, Charles City County, Virginia. She died in 1843.

v. Dr. Wat Henry Tyler. He was born in 1788 and married Elizabeth Warren Walker on 5 May 1812 in Charles City County, Virginia. He married secondly about 1823 to Margaret Govan. He died 19 July 1862 in Hanover County, Virginia.

vi. John Tyler. He was born 29 March 1790 and married Letitia Christian on 29 March 1813 in Cedar Gove, New Kent County, Virginia. She died in 1842 and he married secondly to Julia Gardiner on 26 June 1844 in New York, New York. He died 18 January 1862 in Richmond, Virginia. He was Governor of Virginia, the tenth President of the United States, and a representative in the Confederate States of America congress during the Civil War. John Tyler was the father of 15 children from his two marriages. **See Table 2.6.**

vii. William Tyler. He was born in 1791 and married Susan Harrison Walker about 1818. He died 8 January 1856 in Norfolk, Virginia.

viii. Christiana Booth Tyler. She was born 3 August 1795 and married Henry Curtis on 27 June 1813. She died 18 January 1842.

Horsley Family
Ann Horsley married Paul Chiles (*Fifth Generation*)

1. ROWLAND HORSLEY [1]

He was born about 1640 to 1650 and "native born" to Virginia and his name was alternately rendered as Roland. He was the father of one known child, Robert Horsley, whose mother was not known. Rowland Horsley together with business partner Robert Lancaster patented land in New Kent County, Virginia for 473 acres on 8 October 1672 that eventually became Horsley's land and 294 acres on 7 March 1676 that eventually became Lancaster's land. Horsley's land was located on the south side of Little Creek. New Kent County had been part of York County, Virginia until 1654. Robert Lancaster was a sea captain and made his will aboard the *Unicorn* on 3 January 1684, and was married and had no children. Rowland Horsley settled on his plantation in St. Peter's Parish in the part of New Kent County that became part of Hanover County in 1720. He was in St. Peter's vestry book on 15 August 1691 for the birth of an enslaved child he owned named Sambo. Rowland Horsley was in the 1691 Tithable list of St. Peter's Parish as a neighbor to William Bassett. He was listed in the 1704 quit rent roll of New Kent County owning 250 acres. He died about 1722 in Hanover County, Virginia.

His father was possibly Robert Horsley who on 12 April 1640 was witness to an indenture in Virginia. Robert Horsley purchased land in 1643 from Mr. Jarnew in Charles River County, which was renamed York County in 1643, that was commercial property used for shipping. He was possibly the Robert Horsley who died without a will and whose estate was administered in March 1646/7 in York County, Virginia. The identification of Rowland's father required further evidence. The surname Horsley derived from the Anglo-Saxon words 'hors' (horse) and 'leigh' (open pastureland), signifying residence near an open pastureland used for horses.

Sources: Harrison Dwight Cavanagh, *Colonial Chesapeake Families*, Volume 2, pages 32-41, published 2014, accessed on 12 April 2017 from Xlibris.com.

The children of Rowland Horsley and unknown mother, born at New Kent County, Virginia:

i. Robert Horsley. He was born about 1675 and married to Frances Bassett about 1699 in New Kent County, Virginia. He died on 3 May 1734 in St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, Virginia. **See 2.**

2. ROBERT HORSLEY [2] (Rowland[1])

He occupied the tract of land patented by Rowland Horsley in 1672 that was in New Kent County and later Hanover County. By 1731, he was already resident in Goochland County, Virginia, close to Richmond, where on 26 June 1731 he bought from Martin King 400 acres of land on the north side of the Rivanna River above the mouth of Horsley's Creek on his own property line. He added 200 acres of land on 15 September 1732 when he purchased from Jonas Losson, or Lawson, land in St. James Parish "on the north side of Little Bird Creek" in Goochland County. He died in 1734 in either Hanover County or Goochland County, Virginia.

Frances Bassett was born in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia about 1676 to 1678, the daughter of William Bassett and his wife Anne. William Bassett was the son of Thomas and Mary Bassett, born in York County, Virginia about 1643 and died before May 1724 in St. Peter's Parish,

New Kent County, Virginia. William Basset was sheriff of New Kent County in 1699 and member of the St. Peter's vestry where he served as church warden in August 1700. His father Thomas Bassett was born in England about 1617 and died in York County, Virginia about 1655, and his mother Mary was born in England and died in January 1677/8 in York County. Thomas Bassett was probably related to, but not the son of, William Bassett who was killed in the Powhatan Uprising of 1622 also called the Jamestown Massacre. Frances Bassett was married first and widowed when she married Robert Horsley. She had one daughter from her first marriage, Frances Houl, or Herd. Frances Horsley died after 1733 in Goochland County, Virginia.

Robert Horsley made his will on 5 February 1733/4 in St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County and it was probated on 3 May 1734 in Goochland County, Virginia. In his will he mentioned his nephew William Moore, left land to his children, a feather bed and furniture to Frances Houl, and gave six slaves to his wife and sons. His wife's daughter Frances Houl was referred to as his daughter-in-law, meaning there was a legal relationship in later generations called step-daughter. All of the children were adults when the will was written, meaning all the females were age 18 years and born by 1716 and all the males were age 21 years and born by 1713. The will was witnessed by his wife Frances Horsley and son Rowland Horsley, and recorded in Goochland County Will Book, pages 57 and 58. The estate was valued at £31 by William Cabell, Arthur Hopkins, Jonas Lawson, and Samuel Burk.

Sources: Harrison Dwight Cavanagh, *Colonial Chesapeake Families*, Volume 2, pages 32-41, published 2014, accessed on 12 April 2017 from Xlibris.com.

The children of Frances Bassett and Mr. Houl, born at New Kent County, Virginia:

i. Frances Houl. She was called Fannie and her surname spelled alternately Hord or Herd. She married Richard Burks in 1739 and their son was Roland Horsley Burks. Elizabeth Burks was the brother of Richard Burks and she married Dr. William Cabell. **See 2(iii).**

The children of Robert Horsley and Frances Bassett, born at New Kent County, Virginia:

ii. Rowland Horsley. He was to receive from his father's will the tract of land in Hanover County after the death of his mother, Frances. He married Susannah Via and died in 1787 in Albemarle County, Virginia.

iii. William Horsley. He married in 1744 to Mary Cabell, the daughter of Dr. William Cabell and Elizabeth Burks. He received a mill and 200 acres of land on a branch of the Little Bird Creek in Goochland County, Virginia. He died in 1760 in Arbemarle County, Virginia. **See 2(i).**

iv. Robert Horsley. He received 200 acres of land on the north side of Rivanna River in Goochland County, Virginia.

v. John Horsley. He also received 200 acres of land on the north side of Rivanna River in Goochland County, Virginia, neighboring his brother Robert.

vi. Elizabeth Horsley. She received 200 acres of land the Rocky Branch of the Little Bird Creek in Goochland County, Virginia that was purchased from and adjoined Jonas Lawson.

vii. Ann Horsley. She was born about 1710 and married about 1740 to Paul Chiles in New Kent County, Virginia. She received 200 acres of land on the Little Bird Creek in Goochland County, Virginia. **See Chiles Family, 9.**

viii. Mary Horsley. She received 200 acres of land on the Little Bird Creek in Goochland County, Virginia that adjoined the land of her sister Ann Horsley Chiles.

Whaley Family

James Whaley, tobacco planter, of Richmond County, Virginia 1684 – 1750

1. JAMES WHALEY [1]

He was born about 1684 in Westmoreland County, Virginia. Although his parents were not documented by researchers, he was believed to have been from a prosperous Whaley family that came to colonial Virginia from England. James Whaley later resided in New Kent County, Virginia and his will proven in Richmond County, Virginia in 1750. He was a wealthy man, owning considerable tracts of land on which he farmed tobacco. His wife, ELIZABETH, survived him. The Will of James Whaley was written on 4 January 1749 and probated on 4 June 1750. His Will named his wife Elizabeth and sons Thomas Whaley, William Whaley, and James Whaley. The witnesses were David Hilman and David Bentley. His plantation was willed to wife Elizabeth for her lifetime or her remarriage, then to go to his son Thomas, and the rest of the property consisted of humans who were kept as slaves. The family was English in origin, though yet without definitive identification. They were possibly related to Edward Whalley who was one of the signers of the death warrant of King Charles I that resulted in his 1649 execution and ushered in the republican government of Oliver Cromwell. **See Remey Family, 3.**

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; Will of James Whaley, Richmond County, Virginia Will Book 5, page 613; *The Parish Register of St. Peter's, New Kent County, Virginia, from 1680 to 1787*, by the National Society of the Colonial Dames in America of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, 1904; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1784-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; see also: O'Brien's *Grantees of Land in The Colony and State of Virginia, page 216; Passenger and Immigration Lists Index*, by P. William Filby; *The First Gentlemen of Virginia*, by Louis B. Wright, San Marino, California: Huntington Library, page 103; *William and Mary Quarterly*, Second Series, Number 20, 1940, page 559; *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, 1964, Volume 72, page 312; *The Virginia Dynasties*, by Clifford Dowdey, Little Brown & Company, 1969, page 85; *Diary of Grace Whaley, of Colchester, Essex, England*, dated 2 August 1914, in Barnum Family Genealogy, Website Barnum.org path barnum.org/ nti14332.htm; John Nichols, *History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester*, Volume 2, Part 2, pages 736, 737; George Routledge, *The Pictorial History of the County of Lancaster*, London, England: 1854; Barton, William Baynard, *A Limited Genealogy Study of Descendants of Maj. Gen. Edward Whalley (the Regicide): Featuring Private Thomas Whaley, Lieut. Archibald Whaley of 1776 Era, Descendants Edward Charles Whaley, Joseph Whaley of Edisto Island, S.C., and Descendants of Nathaniel Whaley in Delaware, Virginia, and Maryland with Appropriate Ancestoral Review, Discussion, and History, 1067-1956*. Stonega, Virginia: W.B. Barton, 1956; Whaley, Rev. Samuel, *The English Record of the Whaley Family and its Branches in America*, Ithaca, New York: Andrus and Church, 1901; Robert Irving Soare, *Searching for the Whaley Ancestors: A Trip to the Past in Northern Ireland*, 1994; Jamestowne Society, "Theophilus Whal(l)ey," Website Jamestowne-wash-nova.org at path Jamestowne-wash-nova.org/ Theophilus

Whaley.htm; "Richard Whalley", Website Geni.com path geni.com/people/ Richard-Whalley/60000000 08756069892' "Richard Whalley", Website Rootsweb. Ancestry.com path freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry. com/~ flebbe/ surnames/whaley.html.

The children of James Whaley and his wife Elizabeth, born in New Kent County, Virginia:

i. Thomas Whaley. He inherited the plantation in Richmond County, Virginia.

ii. William Whaley. He was born in 1717 and resided in Loudoun County, Virginia before moving to Fairfax County, Virginia where he died in 1790. He married Lena Mason and married secondly to Barbara Remey, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Remey. **See 2.**

iii. James Whaley, Jr. His birth was recorded in the Register of St. Peter's Parish in New Kent County, Virginia: "James son of James Whaley born July ye 19 bapt Augst 11th, 1728." He married Lydia Ann Remey, the daughter of Jacob and Sarah Remey and the sister of William Whaley's wife Barbara. He married secondly to Ann, the widow of James Carter. James Whaley had numerous children with his mistress, Barbara Remey, the sister of his wife. **See 3.**

Second Generation

2. WILLIAM WHALEY [2] (James[1])

He was born in 1717 in New Kent County, Virginia and lived in Loudoun County, Virginia before moving to Fairfax County, Virginia where he died in 1790. He married LENA MASON. He married secondly in Loudoun County, Virginia to BARBARA REMEY, the daughter of Jacob and Sarah Remey. She was born in 1737 and died 12 December 1826 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. She also had seven illegitimate children with William Whaley's brother James.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1784-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of William Whaley and Lena Mason, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

i. William Whaley. He was born in 1754 and died 14 August 1824 in Harrison County, Kentucky. He was not married. William Whaley filed pension claim S.37532 based on his Revolutionary War service. His date and place of birth and the names of his parents were not given. William Whaley enlisted in Loudoun County, Virginia, in February or March 1779 to serve one year and six months, and served as Sergeant on Captain Peyton Harrison's Company in Colonel Febiger's 2nd Virginia Regiment until transferred to Captain George Wales's Virginia Company in which he served as Sergeant until he was transferred to Captain Thomas Howard's Company in Colonel A. Burford's 11th Vir. Regiment in which company and regiment he served as Sergeant. Whaley was in several skirmishes and in the Battle of Waxhaws known as Buford's Defeat, in which battle he received thirteen wounds and was taken prisoner but was paroled after being held in captivity and due to his many wounds was never able to rejoin his company and regiment. William Whaley was allowed a pension based on his application that was executed 11 September 1818 when he was age 64 years and residing in Harrison County, Kentucky. This pension was Certificate No. 10727 of Revolutionary War Pensions. Regarding William Whaley, "On September 16, 1824,

Leeland Whaley certified before a justice of the peace in and for Bourbon County, Kentucky, that the pensioner died August 14, 1824, at the home of Reason Talbott, where he had resided for several years." For his estate, "Letters of administration were granted to Reason Talbott, by the Bourbon County Court, September Term 1824."

The children of William Whaley and Barbara Remey, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

ii. Sarah Whaley. She was born about 1772 and married Dr. Gage Cleveland. They settled in Harrison County, Kentucky.

iii. Kate Whaley. She was born about 1774 and married on 10 October 1806 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to John Johnson. They resided in Harrison County, Kentucky.

> John Johnson of Harrison County, Kentucky, was mentioned in a lawsuit brought by George Northcutt, Jr. and his wife Elizabeth against Eleanor Nesbitt, formerly Whaley, widow of James Whaley of Bourbon County, Kentucky, in which Eleanor in her answer mentioned that John Johnson looked after her slaves until he moved to Harrison County. In a suit brought by Sanford Remey's administrator vs. Barbara Whaley in Bourbon County in 1825, John Johnson was referred to as the son-in-law of Barbara Whaley.

iv. Jemima Whaley. She was born in 1776 and married 27 July 1799 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Archelaus Van Hook. **See 4.**

v. Leland Whaley. He was born 8 April 1782 and died on 19 September 1873. He married 17 October 1805 to Mary Talbott, the daughter of Henry Talbott and Barbara Whaley. He married secondly on 22 January 1819 to Keturah Talbott, who was the sister of his first wife. **See 5, See 9 (iv), See 9 (viii).**

3. JAMES WHALEY, JR. [2] (James[1])

He was born 19 July 1728 in New Kent County, Virginia where his birth was recorded in the register of St. Peter's Parish of the Church of England: "James son of James Whaley born July ye 19 bapt Augst 11th, 1728." He was married first to LYDIA ANN REMEY, the daughter of Jacob and Sarah Remey and sister of William Whaley's wife Barbara. His second wife was ANN CARTER, the widow of James Carter. James Whaley also had numerous children outside of marriage with BARBARA REMEY, who was the sister of Whaley's wife and later married his brother William Whaley. In the course of his relationship with Barbara Remey she bore seven illegitimate children all surnamed Remey, but known as Whaley. James Whaley the target of public court action in Loudoun County, Virginia after he continued to have six more children with Barbara Whaley, concurrently with children by his wives. In Circuit Court Order Book A, page 98, of Loudoun County, Virginia on 8 May 1758 it stated:

> The grand jury presented Barbara Remy for having a base born child within six months past and James Whaley, Jr., for absenting his wife and taking up with another woman and his wife's sister and having a base born child by her within six months.
>
> [In Order Book A, page 208:]
>
> At Circuit Court held March 13, 1759, upon the proceedings returned against James Whaley for breach of the peace, the said James Whaley appeared here this day

> according to his recognizance and thereupon Ann Whaley was sworn against him and heard his defense. On consideration whereof it is ordered that the complaint be dismissed and that said James be discharged from his recognizance aforesaid.

James Whaley, Jr. was presented by some authors and researchers as having served in the Continental Army as a Second Lieutenant in the American Revolution. There were six men in Loudoun County, Virginia in this era with the same name, of whom two served in the Revolution. One was a Second Lieutenant and the other a fifer and drummer. The evidence was inconclusive for the identity of the lieutenant, James Whaley, Jr.

James Whaley had a total of 14 children by three women. Seven of his children were by Barbara Remey and were illegitimate, with the legal surname of Remey, although they went by Whaley. James Whaley died in 1784 in Cameron Parish in Loudoun County, Virginia, and left this Will:

> In the name of God Amen I James Whaley of Cameron Parish Loudoun County in the Commonwealth of Virginia, being sick in body but of perfect and sound memory calling to mind the uncertainty of this life do make this my last Will and Testament and as touching such worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with I give and dispose of the same in the following manner viz. Imprimis It is my Will that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of such part of my Estate as my Executors hereafter named shall think proper. Item, I lend to my beloved wife Ann Whaley for and during the term of her natural life for her use and the benefit of my children hereafter named all my Estate both real and personal either in Loudoun or elsewhere except one featherbed and furniture one six gallon pot, one frying pan two pueter dishes, one Gallon basin, six knives and six forks, Bazil Stonestreet's and George Latham's rents which will be due the first day of January 1785 which Articles and Rents I give to my son Jacob Remey commonly called Gibson Whaley to him and his heirs forever. In case my wife Ann should die before my son George Whaley arrives at lawful age my Will is that my Executors or the Surviving of them keep the Estate Lent to her altogether and school him thereout as they think proper and as soon as he shall arrive at lawful age I give and bequeath to him my said son George the plantation I now live on containing one hundred and twenty acres together with two hundred acres of land of his choice of any I may have on the Kentucky and the western waters and three Negroes his choice of any at that period belonging to my Estate and I give and bequeath the same to him and his heirs and assign forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my Grandson Charles Lee Sears as soon as my son George arrives at Lawful age in case my wife Ann should be dead, but if she be living at that time then not till her decease one negro boy or girl in choice of either of the age of eight or ten years at that time which said negro I give and bequeath to him and his heirs and assigns forever. My Will and desire is that my Executors hereafter named convey to Colonel Henry Lee Junior all my right and Title to the lands I hold in Prince William County and the land in said county which I have sued John Hooe for, on his paying three

hundred pounds current money or giving his bond with good Security payable in twelve months with Interest which was the price he agreed to give for the same whether I cast Hooe in the suit or not, but in case Colonel Lee should refuse to comply with said agreement my Will is that the same be disposed of with my other Estate hereafter to be mentioned. To my granddaughter Hannah Neale Talbot daughter of Benjamin Talbott by my daughter Mary his wife, I give and bequeath when she arrives to the age of sixteen years one feather bed and furniture to her and her assigns which gift is intended to bar my daughter Mary Talbot from claiming any part of my Estate. To my son Benjamin Talbot Remey commonly called Benjamin Whaley I give and bequeath all my wearing apparel to him and his heirs. All the rest of my Estate both real and personal in whatsoever place not heretofore bequeathed at my said wife's decease and the arrival of my son George to lawful age as within expressed I give to my children John Whaley and Jane Ellis and to my children by Barbara Whaley namely Benjamin Talbot Remey commonly called Ben Whaley, Jacob Remey commonly called Gibson Whaley, James Remey commonly called James Whaley, Elizabeth Remey commonly called Elizabeth Whaley, Rebecca Remey commonly called Rebecca Whaley, Henry Remey commonly called Henry Whaley, Elijah Remey commonly called Elijah Whaley. To the children of William Bernard Sears by my daughter his wife except Charles Lee Sears their son one child's part to be equally divided between them. To the children of Henry Talbott by my daughter Barbara his wife one child's part to be equally divided between them to my grandson Charles Whaley son of William Whaley and Elizabeth his wife one child's part to be equally divided as above mentioned to them and their heirs forever. It is my will that one child's part given as above to the children of William Whaley, Elizabeth Sears and Barbara Talbot as Legacys shall bar their respective parents from claiming any part of my said Estate. It is my will that my Executors hereafter named convey to John Matthew and Robert Fryer of Fauquier County be Deeds with special warranty the land sold by me to them upon their paying three pounds the balance of the purchase money with interest from the time of the sale. It is also my will and desire that my brother William Whaley have hold and enjoy the lot and plantation whereon he now lives for and during the continuance of the lease and I give the same to him Together with all my right and Title to one Negro man slave named Harry and one other Negro man slave named Megaley both in his possession and I give them to him his heirs and assigns forever. And lastly I constitute and appoint my Trusty friends Charles Simms, Hardage Lane, William Lane and George Summers my whole and Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament revoking all other Will or Wills heretofore made ratifying, confirming and acknowledging this to be my last. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this 8th day of July 1784. James Whaley.

> Published and declared in presence of Benja. Cockerville. Thos McIntosh. At a Court held for Loudoun County August the 9th 1784. This Will was proved by the oaths of John Curtis, Thomas McIntosh and Benjamin Cockerville three of the subscribing witnesses there to and the Codicil thereunder written was proved by the oaths of Thomas McIntosh and Benjamin Cockerille Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and at another court held for said county October the 11th 1784 on the motion of Charles Simms and William Lane two of the Executors therein named who made oath according to law certificate is granted them for obtaining probate thereof in due form on they giving security whereupon they together with Leven Powell and Hardage Lane their securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of Two thousand pounds conditioned as the law directs. Liberty is reserved the other Exor. to join in the probate thereof when they think fit. Teste, Chas. Binns, Clerk.

There was one James Whaley of Loudoun County, Virginia, who died in 1784 and who was a contemporary of James Whaley who died there in 1785. This James Whaley who died in 1785 was called Senior to distinguish him from James Whaley, called Junior, because he was the elder of the two men, although their identities and their descendants were commonly confused. Conversely, James Whaley, Jr. who died in Loudoun County, Virginia in 1784 was called Junior to distinguish from this James Whaley, not from his father, James Whaley. These two James Whaleys were likely related. James Whaley, Sr. died in 1785 and his Will was contained in Will Book F page 149 of Loudoun County, Virginia. It was probated 12 October 1785. It was signed by 'James Whaley Sr.' and witnessed by Scarlett Berkley, William Whaley, and James Jennings. His children were all born in Loudoun County, Virginia, and several settled in Bath County, Kentucky: (1) Elizabeth Whaley, married Mr. Robertson; (2) James Whaley, moved to Bath County, Kentucky (see below); (3) Hannah Whaley, married Mr. Carter; (4) Anne Whaley, married Mr. More; (5) Mary Whaley, married Mr. Waggoner; (6) William Whaley, was born around 1759 and died in 1832 in Bath County, Kentucky (see below); (7) Sarah Whaley; (8) Penelope Whaley; (9) Mereman Whaley; (10) Vincent Whaley; (11) Levy Whaley; (12) Winifred Whaley; (13) Amelia Whaley.

James Whaley of Loudoun County, Virginia moved to Bath County, Kentucky and died around 1820 in Bath County, Kentucky. His wife was Peggy Cannon of Bath County, Kentucky. They had three children born there, and the fourth child listed, Sarah, may also have been their daughter. (1) Charles Whaley, married 1 October 1849 to Sarah Newland; (2) Elizabeth Whaley, married 28 January 1842 to Caleb Ratcliff; (3) Mariah Whaley, married 2 June 1845 to George W. Whaley; and (4) Sarah Jane Whaley, married 3 November 1847 to William Howe.

William Whaley of Loudoun County, Virginia, moved to Bath County, Kentucky and died around 1832 in Bath County, Kentucky. His Will was in *Bath County Will Abstracts* and was probated 1 February 1832. It mentioned his wife Elizabeth, sons Johnson and James, daughters Nancy Levi, Hannah Horseman, Sarah, and the children of his daughter Amelia Summers. The witnesses were Samuel Wilson, William Housker, George Wagonz and William Wagins. The Executors were his wife and two sons, Johnson and James Whaley. Johnson Whaley lived in Bath County, Kentucky and died there in 1873. His children mentioned in his Will were Sarah Branch, Washington

Whaley, William Whaley, Mary Whaley, James Whaley, Franklin Whaley, Margaret Bairst, Nancy Myres, and Wesley Whaley.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; *Bath County Will Abstracts*.

The children of James Whaley, Jr. and Lydia Ann Remey, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

i. Elizabeth Whaley. She was born in 1751 and married William Bernard Sears. She died in 1823. **See 6.**

ii. John Whaley. He was born about 1753 and married to Nancy. He died in October 1807 in Mason County, Kentucky. He served in the Revolutionary War and received a land grant in Kentucky. He established Whaley's Station in Mason County, Kentucky in 1785. Whaley was a signer of the second petition to make Mason a county. **See 7.**

iii. Jane Whaley. She was born about 1754 and married Mr. Ellis. She died in Fleming County, Kentucky. **See 8.**

iv. Barbara Whaley. She was born about 1756 and was the second wife of Henry Talbott. She came to Kentucky in 1792 and settled in Ruddles Mills, Bourbon County, Kentucky in 1794, where she died. **See 9.**

v. William Whaley. He was born about 1758 and married Elizabeth. **See 10.**

vi. Mary Whaley. She was born in 1761 and married Benjamin Talbott. She died at age 30 years in 1791 in Fairfax County, Virginia. **See 11.**

The children of James Whaley, Jr. and Ann Carter, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

vii. George Whaley. He was born about 1770. As the last legitimate son of James Whaley, Jr. and the only son of his surviving wife, he was heir to many of the Whaley estates. "Deed Book K page 357, Loudoun County: Deed of lease to James Whaley for natural lives of him the said James Whaley, Ann, his present wife and George Whaley their son. December 12, 1774." Later, there was recorded:

> Deed Book N, page 521, August 10, 1783: Deed of lease from Ann Whaley to Ignatius Wheeler, both of Loudoun County, 'a certain part of a tract of land laying and binding on Potowmack River it being part of a tract of land the property of Mr. James Carter Deceased, which she the said Whaley claims as her right of Dowry of her deceased husband's estate...for and during the life of said Whaley.

The children of James Whaley, Jr. and Barbara Remey, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

viii. Jacob Remey, commonly called Whaley. He was also known as Gibson Whaley. He was born about 1757 and married a woman from Bath County, Kentucky. **See 12.**

ix. Benjamin Talbott Remey, commonly called Whaley. He was born in 1760 and died 7 September 1835 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He married Jane Vance. He served in the Revolutionary War and was an

officer under General George Rogers Clark and participated in Kentucky expeditions. **See 13.**

x. James Remey, commonly called Whaley. He was born about 1764 and married Eleanor Brown. He was known as Jimmie Whaley and James Whaley, Jr. He settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky about 1785 immediately after the end of the Revolution in which he served as a fifer and drummer as a young man. James Whaley died in 1809 in Bourbon County, Kentucky, as all his accounts were paid by his estate on 22 February 1810. After his death, Eleanor married to George Nesbitt on 30 August 1805 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and then moved to Ralls County, Missouri. She died in Marion County, Missouri in 1849. **See 14.**

xi. Elizabeth Remey, commonly called Whaley. She was born about 1765 and married Moses Thomas. They settled in North Middletown, Bourbon County, Kentucky.

xii. Rebecca Remey, commonly called Whaley. She was born about 1766 and married Dr. Hayden. **See 15.**

xiii. Henry Remey, commonly called Whaley. He was born about 1768 and settled in Maryland. **See 16.**

xiv. Elijah Remey, commonly called Whaley. He was born about 1770 and married on 10 September 1802 to his first cousin once removed, Mary Worster. She was born in 1790 in Fairfax County, Virginia. They settled in Harrison County, Kentucky, where they both died during the cholera outbreak of 1833. They were buried at the Indian Creek Church cemetery in Harrison County, Kentucky. **See 17.**

Third Generation

4. JEMIMA WHALEY 3 (William[2], James[1])

She was born in 1776 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married to ARCHELAUS VAN HOOK. They resided in Harrison County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Confederate Soldiers of Kentucky. A Roster of the Veterans 1861-1865*, edited by Stephen Douglas Lynn, Louisville, Kentucky, 2002; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Jemima Whaley and Archelaus Van Hook, born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Mary Van Hook. She was married 29 May 1821 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Wilson Frazier.

ii. Martin Van Hook. He married 21 February 1826 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Jane Craig and they later moved to Crawfordsville, Indiana.

iii. Peninah Van Hook. She married 25 November 1830 in Harrison County, Kentucky to John Chadwick.

iv. Elkanah Van Hook. He married 9 January 1832 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Nancy Ann Blair.

v. Ambrose Dudley Van Hook. He was born in 1811 and married 17 October 1834 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Lucinda Talbott. She was the daughter of Daniel Talbott and Ann Whaley, who were also Whaley cousins who married. He was a soldier in the Confederate States Army in the 9th Cavalry Company F, and was killed at his home near Kentontown, Kentucky on 5 October 1861 while resisting arrest from Union soldiers. **See 18, See 32 (i).**

vi. Elizabeth Van Hook. She married 23 January 1834 in Harrison County, Kentucky to William Duncan.
vii. Russell D. Van Hook. He married 24 November 1837 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Sarah Jane Harding. **See 19.**
viii. Jane Van Hook. She married 22 January 1845 in Harrison County, Kentucky to James B. Marshall.
ix. William H. Van Hook. He was a Captain in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, serving in the 1st Batallion Cavalry, Company A and having advanced from 2nd Lieutenant.
x. Abner Van Hook. He married a Miss Talbott and moved to Alabama.
xi. Samuel Van Hook. He married Hannah Higgins.
xii. Archelaus Van Hook, Jr. He married Elizabeth Ann Craig.

5. LELAND WHALEY 3 (William[2], James[1])

He was born 8 April 1782 in Loudoun County, Virginia. He married 17 October 1805 to MARY TALBOTT, the daughter of Henry Talbott and Barbara Whaley. He married secondly to his sister-in-law, KETURAH TALBOTT, on 22 January 1819. He moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky where he died on 19 September 1873. He was buried in Millersburg, Kentucky. He had 12 children by his two wives, the Talbott sisters.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Leland Whaley and Mary Talbott, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Harriett Whaley. She was born 1 October 1806 and married on 14 December 1828 in Harrison County, Kentucky to her cousin Benedict Whaley, the son of George Whaley. They lived in Nicholas County, Kentucky until moving in the 1850s to Missouri, where she died in 1863. **See 20, See 44 (iii).**
ii. Eveline Whaley. She was born 18 January 1809 and married Franklin Van Hook. After his death she married secondly to Ephraim B. Whaley, the son of her uncle Elijah Whaley. Eveline divorced Ephraim Whaley and then moved to Missouri, where she died in Clinton County, Missouri. **See 17 (i).**
iii. James R. Whaley. He was born 31 July 1811 and married Tabitha Jameson, who died in 1840. He married secondly in 1842 to Mary Ann Hedges, the daughter of John Hedges, who died in 1849. He married thirdly in 1850 to Elizabeth (Bowles) Jackson. She died 1 June 1875. He married his fourth wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Redmon, in 1878 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He died in 1899 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and was buried in Millersburg, Kentucky. **See 21.**
iv. Angeline Whaley. She was born 1 July 1814 and married in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Henry H. Talbott, the son of Reason Talbott and Jane Whaley. She died 15 April 1861 and was buried in Millersburg, Kentucky. **See 22, See 29 (iv).**
v. William B. Whaley. He was born 3 March 1818 and married on 15 February 1843 to Elizabeth Foster in Bourbon County, Kentucky. **See 23.**

The children of Leland Whaley and Keturah Talbott, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

vi. Charles Henry Whaley. He was born 17 April 1820 and married on 8 January 1846 in Nicholas County, Kentucky to Nancy Jane Potts, the daughter of James Potts. **See 24.**

vii. Mary Jane Whaley. She was born 24 March 1823 and died 22 January 1873. She was buried in Millersburg, Kentucky. She was not married.

viii. Sarah Whaley. She was born 24 October 1825 and also died 22 January 1873. She was buried in Millersburg, Kentucky. She was not married.

ix. Benjamin Franklin Whaley. He was born 31 July 1828 and married on 7 October 1879 in Marion County, Missouri to Honora Isabella Shannon. She was born 11 September 1850 near Palmyra, Missouri and died 2 February 1933. He died 25 July 1901 and was buried in Cynthiana, Kentucky as was his wife. **See 25.**

x. Leland W. Whaley. He was born 17 September 1831 and married 25 February 1861 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Vanilla Victor. He married secondly to Margaret Ann Waits on 4 May 1892 in Harrison County, Kentucky. He died 20 August 1925 and was buried near Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky. He had no children.

xi. George W. Whaley. He was born in 1833.

xii. Elizabeth Whaley. She was born 7 March 1834 and married on 19 November 1865 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Winfield S. Hayden. She died 6 March 1918 in Palmyra, Missouri.

6. ELIZABETH WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

She was born in 1751 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married William Bernard Sears. She died in 1823.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943.

The children of Elizabeth Whaley and William Bernard Sears, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

i. Charles Lee Sears. He was mentioned in the 1784 Will of his grandfather, James Whaley.

7. JOHN WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was born about 1753 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married to NANCY. He died in October 1807 in Mason County, Kentucky. He served in the American Revolution and received a land grant in Kentucky, where he established Whaley's Station next to Simon Kenton's Station in Mason County, Kentucky in 1785. Simon Kenton was among the first permanent settlers of Kentucky. Whaley was a signer of the second petition to make Mason a county. The following record was found concerning his service in the war: "John Whaley. Served as a Private of the Continental line for the war. Warrant 4828 Issued 7 September 1797, to George W. Trueheart, Attorney." On the reverse side of this certificate was written: "I assign this warrant to Robert Campbell. Signed, Nancy Whaley. The assignment is cancelled." This reference appeared in *Virginia Soldiers of 1776*. The Will of John Whaley was recorded in Mason County, Kentucky:

> In the name of God Amen I John Whaley of the County of Mason and the State of Kentucky being sick and weak in body but of sound and disposing mind and memory thanks be to Almighty God for the same being well assured that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament revoking all former wills testaments or testament made done or executed by me but as touching the worldly goods that it hath pleased God to bless me with my intent and meaning is to dispose of them

in manner and form following. Item My will and desire is that all my estate whatever except those parts that are hereafter excepted by equally divided amongst my said children immediately after my decease and the payment of all my just debts. Item My will and further desire is that all my personal estate whatever, consisting of my stock of horses and cattle sheep and hogs except those parts hereafter excepted to be sold on a reasonable credit by my Executors hereafter mentioned for the purpose of defraying my just debts and the moneys arising from the sale of the crop and the payment of my just debts be applied that way the residue if any to be equally divided amongst all my loving and lawful children. Item my will and desire is that my long daughter Sarah Whaley after receiving her equal proportion and share of my negroes and other estate with my other children shall hold and enjoy forever one light brown mare and her colt now known and called her mare and colt. Item my will and desire is that my negroes to wit Orange a negro man slave and Fanny a negro woman slave be free and clear of and from all manner of slavery or bondage to any of my heirs or any other persons whatever after the twenty fifth day of December next insuing the date of this said will or rather the twentieth day of the same month in that year that my said decease may happen. Item my desire also is that a negro child son of Fanny called Alfred be free and clear from his said state of slavery at the time heretofore set for the freedom of his mother. Item my will and desire is that all the rest and residue of my said negroes together with all my personal estate except the mare and colt heretofore give to my daughter Sarah be equally divided amongst all my children after the payment of all my just debts funeral expenses are paid. Item I constitute ordain and appoint my beloved son James Whaley and Benjamin Whaley whole and sole Executors to this my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of August A.D. 1807. John Whaley (his mark). Attest: William Bronaugh Senr., John Curtis, William Sandidge.

In addition to the Will of John Whaley, the following record appeared in reference to his estate settlement in court records of Mason County, Kentucky:

Know all men by these presents that we, James Whaley, John Whaley, Benjamin Whaley, Daniel Whaley, James Nichols, in behalf of his wife, late Nancy Whaley and Reason Talbott in behalf of his wife, Jane, late Jane Whaley, do for ourselves and our heirs do hereby make over Grant and release to Sary Whaley our sister a full and equal share of all negroes and their increase now belonging to us by virtue of a Deed of Gift from John Whaley our father to us and recorded in the County of Mason as Full and ample manner as if the said Sary Whaley had been mentioned in said Deed of Gift the said Sary having been born since the Deed was made which said Grant we and each of us bind ourselves, our heirs execute and administrators firmly by these presents to the said Sary Whaley and her heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereto set our hands

and seals this thirteenth of October 1807. Signed by James Whaley, Benjamin Whaley, John Whaley, William B. Whaley, Mark Wallingford, Daniel Whaley, James Nichols and Reason Talbott.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Virginia Soldiers of 1776*, by Louis A. Burgess, Richmond, Virginia: Richmond Press, 1929; *Mason County Wills* manuscript from the collection of the Cincinnati Historical Society. The original record was in Mason County Wills, Book I page 519; *Kentucky Court and Other Records* regarding John Whaley estate settlement, by McAdams, pages 99-100; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of John Whaley and his wife Nancy, born in Loudoun County, Virginia and Mason County, Kentucky:

i. James Whaley. He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and married 26 April 1797 in Mason County, Kentucky to Ann Remey, the daughter of William Remey.

ii. John Whaley, Jr. He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in Nicholas County, Kentucky. He married 26 February 1797 in Mason County, Kentucky to Charity Clark, the daughter of William and Elizabeth Clark. **See 26.**

iii. Mary Whaley. She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia. She married on 23 May 1803 in Mason County, Kentucky to Mark Wallingford, the son of Nicholas and Mary Wallingford.

iv. Nancy Ann Whaley. She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and died 17 February 1840 in Mason County, Kentucky. She married 31 August 1802 in Mason County, Kentucky to James Nichols. **See 27.**

v. Benjamin Whaley. He was born in 1780 in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in 1864 in Harrison County, Kentucky. He married 30 January 1816 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Anna Talbott, the daughter of Benjamin Talbott. She was born in 1794 in Fairfax County, Virginia and died 1894 in Harrison County, Kentucky. **See 11 (v), See 28.**

vi. Jane Whaley. She was born 12 June 1791 in Whaley's Station in Mason County, Kentucky. She married 16 October 1806 to Reason Talbott, the son of Henry Talbott and Barbara Whaley, in Mason County, Kentucky. She was buried in Millersburg, Bourbon County, Kentucky. **See 9 (ii), See 29.**

vii. William Baker Whaley. He was born in Mason County, Kentucky and died there on 14 August 1824.

viii. Daniel Whaley. He was born in Mason County, Kentucky. He was killed 22 January 1813 in the Battle of Raisen River while fighting Indians in the War of 1812.

ix. Sarah Whaley. She was born in 1795 in Mason County, Kentucky and was married there on 17 August 1810 to James Beckett Nichols. **See 30.**

8. JANE WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and later moved with her family to Kentucky. She died in Fleming County, Kentucky. Her husband's last name was ELLIS.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb,

Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Jane Whaley and Mr. Ellis, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

i. James Eales. He came to Kentucky in 1795 with his parents and settled in Fleming County, Kentucky, where he married Lucy Wyatt. **See 31.**

ii. George Ellis. He was born in 1800 and lived in Bath County, Kentucky. He was not married.

iii. Elizabeth Ellis. Her married name was Herrington.

9. BARBARA WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

She was born about 1756 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married to HENRY TALBOTT. He was born around 1745 in England and lived in Maryland and Virginia before moving with the Whaleys to Kentucky. Henry Talbott died in 1819. They both died in Harrison County, Kentucky and were buried there at the Indian Creek Baptist Church Cemetery. Henry Talbott was married first to Hannah King in 1765, with whom he had six children: Joshua Talbott, Hugh Talbott, Hannah Talbott, Osborne Talbott, Levin Talbott and Augustine Talbott. An account of his life was published in *Kentucky Ancestors* by his descendant Charles G. Talbert.

> In 1767 he was living in Loudoun County, Virginia, where he was named by the court to be overseer of one of the public roads. He must have returned to Maryland for a while, for it was there that he was enrolled in a militia company during the American Revolution. The death of Henry Talbert's wife Hannah probably occurred in Virginia, and there by 1782 he had taken another wife. She was Barbara Whaley, daughter of James Whaley. The Talberts were still in Loudoun County, Virginia, in 1790 and it was in 1796 that Henry Talbert acquired his first Bourbon County, Kentucky, furnace, which supplied cannonballs for the American armies in the War of 1812. Thus it would appear that it was sometime between 1790 and 1796 that our ancestor brought his family to Kentucky. This church (Indian Creek Baptist) was established in 1790 and he is said to have been one of its founders. There are, however, legends concerning him which indicate that even religion should be subject to some limitations. On one occasion, at what should have been the close of a church service, a very zealous minister was trying to get all the members of the congregation to come forward and rededicate themselves. He worked long and earnestly any may came, but our worthy forebear had not budged. Finally the preacher became more personal. 'And now Mr. Talbert,' he asked, 'What are you going to do?' Said Henry as he started for the door, 'I'm going home to dinner.' Henry's oldest son, Hugh, farmer and Millersburg merchant, was also a lay minister. He was preaching a trial sermon, probably here in this building, and it was exceedingly long. Finally his father could stand no more. To the surprise of the entire congregation he remarked with suitable emphasis: 'Oh Hugh, Hush!' Henry Talbert's youngest son Charles ran a hotel in Paris which was a regular stop for the stage-coach line operating between Lexington and Maysville. J. Winston Coleman in

the book *Stagecoach Days in the Bluegrass*, lists the following stage stops between the two towns in the year 1839: 'Leaving from the stage office in Lexington at Brennan's Hotel, this line stopped ten miles out of Lexington on the Maysville Road at William Moreland's Tavern and postoffice, then at Charles Talbutt's Hotel in Paris, James Bassell's in Millersburg, Mrs. Pryor's at lower Blue Licks, and concluded the run at Mrs. Goddard's Inn at Maysville.' A Lexington merchant, returning from Philadelphia by stage recorded this description: 'As the town of Paris was reached, the stage driver blew a long blast on his three foot horn, to apprise the townfolk of his coming, and with dash and flourish pulled up in front of Charles Talbutt's Hotel, where all unloaded to rest and refresh ourselves.' On one occasion an Englishman, calling himself Lord Talbot, visited Kentucky. Most members of the family ignored the gentleman, and to put it bluntly, considered him a phony. But Charles the innkeeper entertained him royally. Ever afterward Charles was known to the other members of the family as 'Count Charlie.' Despite the skepticism the Talbotts of England were indeed an aristocratic family. In the King Henry Chapel inside London's Westminster Abbey there was even a seat reserved for the head of the Talbott family, complete with his coat of arms; it was where the barons met with the King.

Many members of the Whaley and Talbott families in Harrison County, Kentucky were buried at the Indian Creek Baptist Church Graveyard:

Daniel McShane, May 1781 to November 1856
Elizabeth McShane 1794 to 1833
Harriett McShane
Nancy McShane 11 December 1793 to 5 August 1835
Ambrose D. Van Hook 14 February 1811 to 5 October 1861
Henry Talbert 1745 to 1819 Revolutionary Soldier
Henry Talbert 23 February 1789 to 2 October 1840
Daniel Talbott 29 September 1782 to 17 September 1861
George Talbott 1785 to 1852
Ann, wife of Daniel Talbott died July 1, 1833 age 35
Unity Talbott born 13 March 1854
Laura V. wife of John S. Whaley born 31 January 1824 died 21 February 1853
John S. Whaley born 24 August 1821 died 5 November 1880

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Stagecoach Days in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman; *Kentucky Ancestors*, Volume 16, Number 2, 1980, published by the Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky; *Kentucky Cemetery Records* from the manuscript collection of the Cincinnati Historical Society regarding Indian Creek Church Cemetery; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Barbara Whaley and Henry Talbott, born in Loudoun County, Virginia and Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Daniel Talbott. He was born 29 September 1782 in Loudoun County, Virginia. He married Anne Whaley and married secondly to her

cousin Lydia Whaley, the daughter of Elijah Whaley. He died 17 September 1861. **See 14 (v), See 32, See 17 (ix).**

ii. Reason Talbott. He was born 31 December 1783 in Loudoun County, Virginia and he married a cousin, Jane Whaley, on 16 October 1806. She was the daughter of John Whaley of Mason County, Kentucky. **See 7 (vi), See 29.**

iii. George Talbott. He was born 13 September 1785 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married Unity Smith. He died in 1852. **See 33.**

iv. Mary Talbott. She was born 7 May 1787 in Loudoun County, Virginia. She was called Polly and married to her mother's cousin, Leland Whaley. **See 2 (v), See 5.**

v. Henry Talbott, Jr. He was born 28 February 1789 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married to Mary 'Polly' Frazier. He died 2 October 1840. **See 34.**

vi. Charles Talbott. He was born 10 January 1791 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married Mary G. Sadler, who was called Polly. He died 31 January 1813 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. **See 35.**

vii. Nancy Talbott. She was born 11 December 1793 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married Daniel McShane. She died 5 August 1835. **See 36.**

viii. Keturah Talbott. She was called Kitty and was in some records as Katherine. She was born 17 October 1797 in Harrison County, Kentucky and died 31 October 1860. She was the second wife of Leland Whaley. **See 2 (v), See 5.**

10. WILLIAM WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was born in 1758 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married there to ELIZABETH. His son was mentioned in the Will of his father, James Whaley.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of William Whaley and his wife Elizabeth, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

i. Charles Whaley.

11. MARY WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia in 1761 and died at age 30 years in 1791 in Fairfax County, Virginia. She was married to BENJAMIN TALBOTT and moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky where his children and their families lived.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Mary Whaley and Benjamin Talbott, born in Fairfax County, Virginia:

i. Rodham Talbott. He married 11 May 1809 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Jane Clay.

ii. Sampson Talbott.

iii. Hannah Talbott. She was born about 1775 and died in 1835 in Harrison County, Kentucky. She married in 1798 to Joseph Asbury. He was born in 1758 and died in 1815. **See 37.**

iv. Catherine Talbott. She married Mr. Johnson.

v. Anna Talbott. She married her first cousin Benjamin Whaley, the son of John Whaley of Mason County, Kentucky. **See 7 (v), See 30.**
vi. DeMovel Talbott.
vii. Samuel Talbott.

12. JACOB (REMEY) WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was the eldest illegitimate child of James Whaley and Barbara Remey. He was commonly called Gibson Whaley and resided in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He married a woman from Bath County, Kentucky and he apparently later lived there. He was in Bourbon County court records.

> *Gibson Whaley's adm. vs. Barbara Whaley*, 22 March 1825. Discontinued November 1827. Deposition of Lydia Ramey, wife of Sanford Ramey, 26 April 1826. Gibson was the son of Barbara. Gibson Ramey known by the name of Jacob Ramey by Sanford Ramey, deceased, the great uncle of said Gibson Whaley. Deposition of Henry Whaley in Fairfax County, Virginia, 27 April 1826. That in 1795, said Gibson removed said Barbara to Kentucky and took with him slaves, etc. Deposition of Johnson Cleveland of Fairfax County, Virginia, April 1826. Was well acquainted with Barbara Whaley and son for many years, living within about a mile of them as well knows of the death of William Whaley, the husband of said Barbara.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943. This source included quote regarding Jacob Whaley; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Jacob Whaley and his wife, born in Bath County, Kentucky:

i. Harriett Whaley. She was married 4 September 1828 in Bath County, Kentucky to Oliver H. Stout.
ii. Julia Whaley. She was born in 1804 and married 2 June 1842 in Bath County, Kentucky to Myron North. **See 38.**
iii. Charles C. Whaley. He was born in 1805 and died about 1869. He married in Bath County, Kentucky on 10 February 1827 to Amanda C. Hill. She was born 26 December 1811 and died 16 June 1864. They were buried at the Springfield Church Cemetery in Bath County, Kentucky. **See 39.**
iv. Sarah J. Whaley. She married 9 November 1847 to William H. Howe.

13. BENJAMIN TALBOTT (REMEY) WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia in 1760 and he was an officer in the Continental Army during the American Revolution. He married JANE VANCE and moved to Pennsylvania and then to Kentucky. In the Fayette County, Pennsylvania history it stated "he married Jane Vance, a near relative of the wife of Colonel William Crawford," and that "after the war he moved to what is now Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania but in his old age lived with his daughter and son-in-law, William Moreland, in Bourbon County, Kentucky where he died 7 September 1833." The following was the service record of Whaley:

> In Bourbon County, Kentucky, on 14 August 1832, Benjamin Whaley, a resident of said county and state, aged 72 years, deposed that he entered the service of U.S. in the year 1776, in Loudoun County and marched in Capt. James Coleman's company to Alexandria, where he was under

command of Capt. or Major Simeon Triplett. He continued in service there six months. In 1777 he joined Capt. Edward Lucas' company in Berkely County, Virginia, and marched under his command to Fort Pitt where they were under command of Gen. Edward Hand and Col. John Gibson and were marched from there under Gen. Hand to Wheeling, Virginia. He was then transferred to Capt. John Baldwin's company of the Virginia line. In February 1778, he was attached to Capt. John Stevenson's company and marched on an expedition against the Indians on 'Guyahauga' under command of Gen. Hand and Col. William Crawford. They had a battle with the Indians, destroyed Pipe's Town and another near the Salt Works on the waters of Big Beaver Creek. In May 1778, he was transferred to Capt. William Little's company and marched to Fort Pitt, still under command of Gen. Hand and Col. Crawford. From there they marched to Holliday's Cove, about 70 miles below Fort Pitt. Here they were under command of Major William Morgan of Berkley County, Va. In the fall of 1778 he was transferred to Capt. John Winter's company and was appointed First Sergeant under command of Col. John Stevenson. They marched to Fort Pitt and joined the troops under Gen. McIntosh. Afterwards the army marched down the Ohio on the Indian side and built Fort McIntosh, below the mouth of Beaver Creek. From there the army marched on an expedition designed for Sandusky and Detroit, but owing to the inclemency of the weather and want of supplies stopped and built Fort Lawrence on the head waters of the Muskeegun where they remained until the winter, when they returned to Fort McIntosh, while a part of the army went to Fort Pitt. Col. Gibson was left at Fort Lawrence. In the spring of 1779 Fort Lawrence was besieged by the Indians. Gen. McIntosh went to its relief. Whaley was attached to Capt. Thomas Baise's company and was appointed Sergeant Major on the march. Until end on 1780 he was at times engaged in ranging and scouting. In the winter of 1781 a campaign was contemplated against Detroit under Gen. George Rogers Clark. Whaley was then appointed Captain 29 April 1781 of Volunteers (as told in the petition). In addition to the officers above mentioned, Whaley recollects Col. John Todd, Col. John Montgomery, Col. George Shackelford, Major Williams, Major Wales, Captain John Carney, Captain Thomas Young, Captain Robert Todd, Col. Joseph Crockett, and Major John Crittenden, being present at the council of war he was acquainted with the following field officers: Col. Daniel Brodhead, Lieut. Col. Bavard, Major Vaenum, and Major Finley. Affiant Benjamin Whaley was born in Loudoun County, Virginia in 1760. He resided in said county at the time of his first enlistment. Since the Revolution he has lived, about thirty five years in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, about forty miles above Pittsburg, since then he was resided in Fayette and Bourbon counties, in Kentucky. He now lives on the Lexington Road about seven and a half miles from Paris, Kentucky. He has no proofs of

> his service but the depositions of Dr. John Knight, Joseph Winlock, Major John Finley and Captain Thomas Young. He deposed that Dr. Richard Pindell, John Fowler and Thomas Bodley of Lexington have known him for about twenty years, also William Garrard, Hugh Brent, James Garrard, Thomas Matson, and Robert Matson of Bourbon County, Kentucky. Signed, Benjamin Whaley. Sworn to before James and William Garrard, Justice of the Peace, Teste, James Arnold, Clerk. 14 August 1832.

A supporting affidavit was provided by Thomas Young from Mason County, Kentucky. It was notated as a rejected claim though the implication of this note was uncertain.

> The deposition of Captain Thomas Young, aged 80 years, taken at the Tavern of John T. Langhorne in the town of Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky, on 23 November 1830: That he became acquainted with Col. Benjamin Whaley at Pittsburg whe he was recruiting as an officer in the Virginia line, under command of Gen. George Rogers Clark. That he understood Whaley served as Captain until end of 1781; that he saw him in Lexington in 1788. The foregoing is a rejected claim, Arch. Dept. S Lib.

The following record to Virginia Governor Thomas Jefferson referred to Captain Whaley in his service under General George Rogers Clark and included some of the men whom Whaley had mentioned.

> G.R. Clark to Gov. Jefferson 4 August 1781: Findings of a Court Martial 23 July 1781. McKees House 23 July 1781 at a General Court Martial held at Camp for the Trial of James Thomson on Suspicion of horse theft and desertion. Present: Col. Zacheriah Morgan, President and the following members: Capt. Young, Capt. Whaley, Capt. Ferrell, Capt. Ashcroft, Capt. Archer, Lieut. Glenn, Lieut. Cline, Lieut. Ravenscraft, Lieut. Wright, Ensign Green, Ensign Wales. The court being sworn proceeded to [torn] the said James Thomson who pled guilty of the above [torn] Court therefore are of the opinion that he the said [torn] run the gantlet once thru the bregade.

Another service summary was provided by Benjamin T. Whaley in 1845 as part of the pension application process.

> Benjamin Whaley. Testimony that he was an officer (Captain) in the Virginia State line in the American Revolution War, and served to the end thereof. Pension Office. I certify that the within pages are truly copied from the originals on file in this office. J.L. Edwards, Comm'r. of Pensions. Petition to the Governor of Virginia. Worthington G. Snether, Attorney for the heirs of Benj. Whaley, deceased. Whaley was commissioned a Captain 29 April 1781 by Governor Jefferson, in a regiment commanded by General George Rogers Clark; that without delay he raised a company of Volunteers and his men joined Clarke's Regiment at Fort Pitt; that the expedition originally intended to operate against the town of Detroit, descended the Ohio River to the Falls; that in its descent Major Craycraft and his party were defeated by the Indians at the mouth of Big Sandy River and Captain Loughrey and his company shared the same fate at the mouth of Loughrey's Creek. The

> expedition tarried at the Falls of the Ohio till late in the year 1781. During its stay at that point the troops had several skirmishes with the Indians, in one of which Colonel John Floyd's company was routed on Floyd's Fork. Owing to the advanced state of the season and difficulties of getting supplies, a council of war was called by General Clark, of which the said Whaley was a member. It was decided to be impracticable to carry on the campaign against Detroit at that time. The expedition was therefore abandoned and part of the men discharged, their term of service being expired. Captain Whaley was discharged and retired as a supernumerary officer. In August 1782, he had gone as a volunteer, still holding commission as Captain, but not commanding, on an expedition against the Indians in the vicinity of Pittsburg. He considered himself as supernumerary and Captain in the State line, ready to perform service when called upon. Signed, W. Snether, Atty., 15 July 1845.

The following letter from his son Washington Whaley was in the military file of Captain Benjamin Talbott Whaley:

> Cornellsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania 16 January 1846.
>
> To Governor Smith. I wish to address you upon a subject concerning my father's service in the Revolutionary War. Worthington Snether of Washington City, one of his heirs, has presented my petition for land county and commutation. My father was born in Virginia and I hope Virginia will do her duty by the heirs. I married a cousin of John Clayton, a member in your lower House of Representatives. Signed, Washington Whaley.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Genealogical and Personal History of Fayette County, Pennsylvania*, by John W. Jordan, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York, 1912, Volume III pages 833-835, for complete list of children. This source mentioned a possible connection to Edward Whalley, a regicide who presided over the death sentence and execution of King Charles I of Great Britain and who later fled to America. There was no evidence presented to support such a relationship; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; Benjamin Whaley Revolutionary War pension application from the National Archives.

The children of Benjamin Talbott (Remey) Whaley and Jane Vance, born in Loudoun County, Virginia; Fayette County, Pennsylvania; and Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania:

i. John Whaley.

ii. James W. Whaley. He was born in 1789 in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He married 2 December 1813 to Jane Moreland. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. **See 40.**

iii. Washington Whaley. He lived in Connelsville, Indiana.

iv. Margaret Whaley. She lived in Harrison County, Kentucky where she married on 20 April 1816 to William Moreland. They later resided in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

v. Benjamin Whaley.

vi. Henry G. Whaley. He was born 17 December 1808 in Fayette County, Pennsylvania and married to Mary Herbert. He died in 1865 when returning to the Army from leave during the Civil War. **See 41.**
vii. Presley Whaley.
viii. Barbara Whaley. Her married name was Sullivan.
ix. Mary Whaley. Her married name was Bell.
x. Jane Whaley. Her married name was Strickler.

14. JAMES (REMEY) WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was born about 1764 in Loudoun County, Virginia and later moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky where lived with his wife ELEANOR BROWN. He died around 1810 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. James Whaley, Jr., was a fifer and drummer in the revolution. The fifer and drummer was usually a boy or young man in his teens. The following information was obtained by Cramb from the Adjutant General's office at the War Department, Washington, by T.T. Conley, Major General, regarding the James Whaley.

> The records of this office show that one James Whaley (surname borne also Whealy and Whealey) served in the Revolutionary War as fifer and drummer in Captain Robert Beall's and Captain Uriah Springer's companies, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel William Russell and Colonel John Gibson. The records show that he enlisted December 16, 1776, for the period of three years, and was appointed a drummer and fifer in Captain Robert Beall's Company. He was discharged December 25, 1779. Although his reenlistment was not stated, his name appears with the rank of drummer and fifer on the muster roll of Captain Uriah Springer's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, 'for the year of 1780 and January to October 1781. Dated November 18.' without remark. His name appears with the rank of drummer on the pay roll of that company for the months of November and December 1781, without remark. The date of his discharge was not shown. The name James Whaley 'Sol Inf' appears in a record under the following heading 'A list of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificate for the balance of their full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November session 1781. The entry of James Whaley shows that one J. Crane received a certificate of £35 pounds, 5 shillings.

General Conley's records were also included in Cramb's *Notes* regarding James Whaley, the Second Lieutenant: "A copy of a record of the County Court of Leesburg, Virginia, shows under date of March 1776 that one James Whaley, Junior was recommended for second Lieutenant." The 'Junior' differentiated him from the other James Whaley in Loudoun County, Virginia at the time who was called James Whaley, Senior. Another military record linking two men named James Whaley was obtained by Cramb from the state archives in Richmond, Virginia:

> In the land bounty claims, in the state archives at Richmond is a certificate of Charles Simms, formerly major in the thirteenth (13th) Virginia Regiment, that James Whaley enlisted in the regiment in the Continental Service in the latter part of 1776 or in the beginning of 1777. This certificate was dated September 12, 1814. Records did not show whether James Whaley was living then or not.

According to enlistment dates and regiment affiliation, Major Simms was referring to James Whaley the drummer and fifer. This record regarded compensation:

> In Public Claims, Fairfax County, page 21, item 139 (Richmond Archives) appears this claim of James Whaley, assignee of Talbots or Talberts for 100 bushels of wheat £20. This is the record of claim for financial assistance to the Continental Army, which is accepted as service.

Major Charles Simms who certified that James Whaley, the fifer and drummer, had served in his regiment was also an Executor to the estate of James Whaley, Jr. who died in 1784. This James Whaley (also known as Remey) was born about 1764 and would have been about age 14 years in 1776, consistent with the age for a fifer and drummer in that era. He died in 1810—before the 1818 pension act—and tradition among his descendants was that he was a soldier in the Revolution.

> James Whaley was a resident of Bourbon County, Kentucky, for the greater part of his life and died there in 1809, or early 1810, as probate proceedings on his estate were started early in 1810; the accounts, including his coffin, were settled 22 February 1810, according to Bourbon County court records. The commissioners appointed to divide the real estate of James Whaley met 12 February 1810, giving the widow, Eleanor, her dower, and dividing the rest among five daughters: 'late Harriet Whaley, now Harriet Knight, late Anne Whaley, now Anne Talbott, late Delia Whaley, now Delia Hayden, Elizabeth and Barbara Whaley.' A division of the slaves was made 4 June 1810....In 1825 George Northcutt and his wife Eleanor (Whaley) filed suit against James Whaley's heirs, over the estate, principally over the division of Negroes. Eleanor (Brown) (Whaley) Nesbitt seems to have been the principal defendant. In the answer 'Daniel Talbott and wife Ann, late Ann Whaley, Elijah Hayden, Harriett Night all sign in county of Harrison, Kentucky. Eleanor Nesbit, Delia Hayden and Barbara Whaley signing in Ralls County, Missouri.' George Nesbit was dead at this time....In 1849 Elizabeth (Whaley) Northcutt filed suit to have the estate of her mother settled stating she had recently died.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943. This source included quote regarding James Whaley; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of James (Remey) Whaley and Eleanor Brown, born in Loudoun County, Virginia and Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Edward Whaley. He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and came to Kentucky when he was thirteen. He settled in Marion County, Missouri in 1821.

ii. Albert Whaley. He settled with his brother in Marion County, Missouri in 1821. He married 21 December 1826 in Marion County, Missouri to Polly Bird. **See 42.**

iii. Harriett Whaley. She married on 18 May 1809 to William Knight and moved to Harrison County, Kentucky.

iv. Anne Whaley. She married 5 September 1815 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Daniel Talbott, the son of Henry Talbott and Barbara Whaley. **See 9 (i), See 32.**
v. Elizabeth Whaley. She was born 16 February 1800 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and died 25 December 1875 in Jeffersonville, Indiana. She married 31 March 1819 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to George Northcutt, Jr. **See 43.**
vi. Delila Whaley. She married in 1814 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Elijah C. Hayden, the son of Dr. Hayden and Rebecca Whaley. She moved to Ralls County, Missouri. **See 15 (i).**
vii. Barbara Whaley. She was born around 1807 and married to a Mr. Lake. She moved to Ralls County, Missouri.

15. REBECCA (REMEY) WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia about 1766. She moved to Kentucky after the death of her husband, DR. HAYDEN, who died in Virginia.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Rebecca (Remey) Whaley and Dr. Hayden, born in Loudoun County, Virginia:

i. Elijah C. Hayden. He married in 1814 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to his first cousin, Delila Whaley, the daughter of James Whaley and Eleanor Brown. **See 14 (vi).**
ii. Benjamin Hayden.
iii. Barbara Hayden.
iv. Lenox Hayden.
v. Sarah Hayden. She married Mr. Griffith.

16. HENRY (REMEY) WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was born about 1768 in Loudoun County, Virginia. He did not migrate with his brothers and sisters, rather stayed in Virginia and was living in Fairfax County, Virginia in 1850.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Henry (Remey) Whaley and his wife, born in Fairfax County, Virginia:

i. George Whaley. He married Ann Turley. **See 44.**
ii. Alfred Whaley. He was born around 1800 and was living in Fairfax County, Virginia in 1850.
iii. Robert M. Whaley. He was born about 1818 and lived in Fairfax County, Virginia.

17. ELIJAH (REMEY) WHALEY [3] (James[2], James[1])

He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia around 1770 and he was the last illegitimate child of James Whaley, Jr. and his sister-in-law and mistress, Barbara Remey. He moved to Kentucky with his mother and settled in Harrison County, Kentucky where he made his home in the town of Cynthiana. He was married to MARY WORSTER on 10 September 1802 in Fairfax County, Virginia at the home of his father-in-law, John Worster. He was buried in the Old Indian Creek Baptist Church graveyard in Harrison County, as was his wife, after dying in the 1833 Kentucky cholera epidemic.

Mary Worster was the daughter of John Worster and Sarah Elizabeth Thomas. Sarah Thomas was the daughter of Robert Thomas and Frances Remey, the sister of Barbara Remey, making the couple first cousins once removed. Elijah Whaley's first two children, John and Ephraim, were born in Virginia, probably in Loudoun County though it was not known if the others were born in Virginia or Kentucky. **See Table 1.21.**

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; Worster family from correspondence of Marilyn Worster Fuchs, 357 Jerlou Circle, Fort Mitchell, Kentucky 41017, from 1978.

The children of Elijah Whaley and Mary Worster, born in Loudoun County, Virginia and Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Ephraim B. Whaley. He was born around 1813 in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in Harrison County, Kentucky in 1896. He was married to his cousin Eveline Whaley, the widow Van Hook. They were married on 10 December 1840 and later divorced. **See 2 (ii), See 45.**

ii. Eveline Whaley. She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and married on 15 December 1823 to John Isaac Munson (whose name was alternately Morrison).

iii. Eleanor Whaley. She married 20 January 1823 to Shadrock Knight and married secondly to Mr. Brown.

iv. Elizabeth Whaley. She was married on 31 December 1831 to Benjamin Whaley Talbott, her first cousin once removed, the son of Reason Talbott and Jane Whaley. She died on 1 August 1854. **See 29 (iii), See 46.**

v. John Henry Whaley. He was born 30 September 1815 in Loudoun County, Virginia and died 23 January 1904 in Grant County, Kentucky. He married Catherine Brown. **See 47.**

vi. Susan Whaley. She died young.

vii. George Washington Whaley. He was born about 1824 in Harrison County, Kentucky. He married in 1845 to his cousin Margaret Worster of Fairfax County, Virginia. They left Harrison County, Kentucky in the 1850s and settled in Indiana. **See Worster Family, 3 (iv), See 48.**

viii. Sarah Whaley. She was born 27 September 1829 in Harrison County, Kentucky and died on 11 June 1856. She was the second wife of Benjamin Whaley Talbott, her sister's widower, and she died not long after their marriage from tuberculosis. They did not have children. **See 29 (iii), See 46.**

ix. Lydia Whaley. She married 10 April 1837 to Daniel Talbott, the son of Barbara Whaley Talbott. They did not have children. **See 9 (i).**

x. Mary W. Whaley. She was born in Harrison County, Kentucky about 1830 and married there on 1 December 1857 to John L. Adams.

Fourth Generation

18. AMBROSE DUDLEY VAN HOOK [4] (Jemima[3], William[2], James[1]) and LUCINDA TALBOTT [5] (Daniel Talbott[4], Barbara[3], James[2], James[1])

They were double second cousins once removed and married on 17 October 1834 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He was born in 1811 and was a soldier in the Confederate States Army in the 9th Cavalry Company F. He was killed at

his home near Kentontown, Kentucky on 5 October 1861 while resisting arrest from Union soldiers during the Civil War.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Ambrose Dudley Van Hook and Lucinda Talbott, born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Ann Van Hook. She was born in 1840.
ii. Lucinda Van Hook. She was born in 1842.
iii. Mary Van Hook. She was born in 1844.
iv. Daniel Van Hook. He was born in 1846.
v. James Van Hook. He was born in 1848.

19. RUSSELL D. VAN HOOK [4] (Jemima[3], William[2], James[1])

He married 24 November 1837 in Harrison County, Kentucky to SARAH JANE HARDING. They died in Harrison County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Russell D. Van Hook and Sarah Jane Harding, born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Cynthia Van Hook. She was born 1838.
ii. Thomas Van Hook. He was born 1840.

20. HARRIET WHALEY [4] (Leland[3], William[2], James[1]) and BENEDICT WHALEY [5] (George[4], Henry[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born 1 October 1806 in Loudoun County, Virginia and later moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky. This couple, first cousins once removed, were married on 14 December 1828 in Harrison County, Kentucky after Benedict Whaley left Maryland to visit his relatives in Kentucky. They lived in Nicholas County, Kentucky until moving to Missouri in the 1850s, where she died in 1863.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Harriett Whaley and Benedict Whaley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. James Whaley. He was born in 1829 and married Elisa. **See 49.**
ii. George Lee Whaley. He was born 26 February 1831.
iii. Mary Ann Whaley. She was born in 1833 and lived in Nicholas County, Kentucky where she was married in 1854.
iv. Nancy J. Whaley. She was born in 1835.
v. Caroline Whaley. She was born 23 April 1836.
vi. Charles William Whaley. He was born 23 April 1838.
vii. Martha Catherine Whaley. She was born 22 June 1841.
viii. Elizabeth Frances Whaley. She was born 22 October 1843.

21. JAMES R. WHALEY [4] (Leland[3], William[2], James[1])

He was born 31 July 1811 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and married TABITHA JAMESON. She was born 17 June 1817 and died 21 September 1840. He married secondly in 1842 to MARY ANN HEDGES, the daughter of John Hedges. She was born 23 March 1816 and died 17 June 1849. He

married thirdly in 1850 to ELIZABETH (BOWLES) JACKSON. She was born 20 June 1816 and died 1 June 1875. He married fourthly to MRS. ELIZABETH REDMON in 1878 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He died in 1899 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and was buried there in Millersburg as were his wives.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of James R. Whaley and Mary Ann Hedges, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Martha Whaley. She was born in 1844 and did not marry.
ii. Mary Frances Whaley. She was born in 1846 and married in Bourbon County, Kentucky on 3 November 1874 to John H. Shropshire.
iii. Tabitha J. Whaley. She was born in 1848 and married 2 December 1869 to John M. Jameson. **See 50.**

22. ANGELINE WHALEY [4] (Leland[3], William[2], James[1]) and HENRY H. TALBOTT [5] (Reason Talbott[4], Barbara[3], James[2], James[1]), (Jane[4], John[3], James[2], James[1])

They were double second cousins once removed. She was born 1 July1814 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. She died 15 April 1861 and was buried at Millersburg, Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Angeline Whaley and Henry H. Talbott, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Charles Lee Talbott. He was born 7 February 1846.
ii. John T. Talbott. He was born 7 July 1850 and married 17 May 1866 to Lucinda J. Collins in Bourbon County, Kentucky.
iii. Mary Catherine Talbott. She was born 15 January 1855 and married to M.F. Myers.

23. WILLIAM B. WHALEY [4] (Leland[3], William[2], James[1])

He was born 3 March 1818 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and married ELIZABETH FOSTER on 15 February 1843 in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of William B. Whaley and Elizabeth Foster, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Elura Whaley. She was born about 1845 and married Wyatt Hall.
ii. Henry Clay Whaley. He was born in June 1846 and married in 1868 to Matilda. **See 51.**
iii. Horton L. Whaley. He was born in 1849.
iv. Martha C. Whaley. She was born in 1851.
v. Mary Elizabeth Whaley. She was born 25 December 1853.
vi. William L. Whaley. He was born in 1859.
vii. James Whaley. He was born around 1863.
viii. Thomas C. Whaley. He was born between 1864 and 1867 and married on 10 December 1914 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Iva D. Martin.

24. CHARLES HENRY WHALEY [4] (Leland[3], William[2], James[1])

He was born 17 April 1820 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and married NANCY JANE POTTS on 8 January 1846 in Nicholas County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of James Potts.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Charles Henry Whaley and Nancy Jane Potts, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

i. James Taylor Whaley. He was born in November 1846 and married to Frances.
ii. Walton Whaley. He was born in 1848.
iii. Leland Whaley. He was born in 1852 and died on 27 July 1859.
iv. Alice Whaley. She was born in 1854.
v. Todd Whaley. He was born in April 1855 and married on 18 December 1884 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Anna T. Shawhan.
vi. Kate Whaley. She was born in 1858 and married on 8 October 1890 in Harrison County, Kentucky to John W. Shockley.
vii. Frances Whaley. She was born in 1859.
viii. Charles Henry Whaley, Jr. He was born in 1860.
ix. Nancy Jane Whaley. She was born in April 1860 and was called Jennie. She married 25 February 1883 to Eugene Gragg in Harrison County, Kentucky. They did not have children.
x. Maude S. Whaley. She was born in 1863 and married 8 October 1890 to Edgar Gragg in Bourbon County, Kentucky, having had a marriage license in Harrison County, Kentucky. They lived in Harrison County, Kentucky where their children were born: Lucille Anna Gragg, born in September 1896; Eugene Virgil Gragg, born in January 1899.
xi. Thomas Whaley. He was born in 1866.
xii. Lizzie Whaley. She was born in 1868 and married on 23 November 1889 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Edward C. Cox.

25. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHALEY [4] (Leland[3], William[2], James[1])

He was born 31 July 1828 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and married to HONORA ISABELLA SHANNON on 7 October 1879 in Marion County, Missouri. She was born 11 September 1850 near Palmyra, Missouri and died 2 February 1933. He died 25 July 1901 and was buried at Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, as was his wife.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Benjamin Franklin Whaley and Honora Isabella Shannon, born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Katherine Emerine Whaley. She was born 24 August 1880 and married in Harrison County, Kentucky on 15 June 1902 to Dr. Harmon Tod Smiser. **See 52.**
ii. Ella May Whaley. She was born in September 1884 and died in 1932. She was not married.
iii. Sarah Frances Whaley. She was born in April 1880 and died in 1937. She was not married.
iv. Angie Talbott Whaley. She died in infancy.
v. (child). This child died in infancy.
vi. (child). This child died in infancy.

26. JOHN WHALEY, JR. [4] (John[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and moved to Mason County, Kentucky where he married on 26 February 1797 to CHARITY CLARK. She was the daughter of William and Elizabeth Clark. William Clark was an early Kentucky settler who died in 1798 in Mason County, Kentucky. They later moved to Nicholas County, Kentucky, where their children were born.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of John Whaley, Jr. and Charity Clark, born in Nicholas County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy Whaley. She was born in 1798 and married 14 September 1820 in Nicholas County, Kentucky as the second wife of John Cameron. **See 53.**

ii. James Whaley. He was married 15 September 1824 in Nicholas County, Kentucky to Winifred Barbour. James Whaley died in the cholera epidemic of 1832 and his wife survived him until 19 January 1881. **See 54.**

iii. Hiram Whaley. He was born 28 September 1805 and married on 4 February 1830 in Nicholas County, Kentucky to Milenda Stewart. He married secondly to Mahulda Kenton on 27 December 1832 in Nicholas County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of William Kenton and Jane Burden. Hiram Whaley lived in Robertson County, Kentucky and died 30 March 1870. He was buried in Kentontown, Robertson County, Kentucky. **See 55.**

iv. Benjamin Whaley. He was born in 1806 and married to Jane Bush. He died in 1877 and was buried at Sharpsburg, Bath County, Kentucky. His wife Jane Bush was born in 1818 and died in 1896. **See 56.**

27. NANCY ANN WHALEY [4] (John[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and married to JAMES NICHOLS on 31 August 1802 in Mason County, Kentucky. He was born 26 January 1777 and died 14 December 1855. He was the son of Simon and Ann Nichols. Simon Nichols was born in 1724 in Scotland and died 29 May 1813. Nancy Ann Whaley Nichols died 17 February 1840 in Mason County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Nancy Ann Whaley and James Nichols, born in Mason County, Kentucky:

i. Julia Nichols. She was born 14 January 1803

ii. Nancy Nichols. She was born 22 May 1805 and died in July 1806.

iii. Mary Nichols. She was born 14 January 1807 and died 1 March 1809.

iv. Alfred Nichols. He was born 14 September 1808.

v. John Nichols. He was born 4 June 1810.

vi. Mary Nichols. She was born 9 November 1811.

vii. Eleanor Nichols. She was born 12 September 1813.

viii. James Nichols, Jr. He was born 2 November 1815 and married 12 October 1840 in Mason County, Kentucky to Mary Harget.

ix. Willis Nichols. He was born 6 December 1817.

x. Jeremiah Nichols. He was born 27 January 1820.

xi. Matilda Nichols. She was born 11 January 1822 and married 11 October 1841 to Henry C. Boyd in Mason County, Kentucky.

28. BENJAMIN WHALEY [4] (John[3], James[2], James[1]) and ANNA TALBOTT [4] (Mary[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in 1780 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married 30 January 1816 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to his cousin Anna Talbott, the daughter of Benjamin Talbott and Mary Whaley. She was born in 1794 in Fairfax County, Virginia and died in 1894 in Harrison County, Kentucky at age 100 years. He was known as 'Bennie Burr' and he died in 1864 in Harrison County, Kentucky. According to Sally Whaley:

> This couple settled near Indian Creek where they bought land and erected a cabin home, and later a brick home. This property was traded for another tract in Harrison County, where they spent their last days with their son, Benjamin Whaley, Jr. For his care of them in their old age they deeded him all their property, leaving no wills, nor settlements to show the names of all their children. Benjamin Whaley reached the age of 84 years while his wife lived to round out a century.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943. This source included quote from Sally Whaley; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Benjamin Whaley and Anna Talbott, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy Baker Whaley. She was born 1816.

ii. Mary Whaley. She was born 1818 and married 14 September 1854 in Nicholas County, Kentucky to Benjamin W. Hall.

iii. John S. Whaley. He was born 21 August 1821 and married 10 June 1842 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Laura V. Long. He married secondly in Harrison County, Kentucky to Sarah Jane Maffett on 3 January 1854. He died in Bourbon County, Kentucky on 5 November 1880 and was buried at the Indian Creek Baptist Church in Harrison County, Kentucky. **See 57.**

iv. Elizabeth Whaley. She was born in 1827 and died 18 October 1907. She was buried at Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky.

v. Benjamin T. Whaley. He was born in 1830 and married 27 June 1854 in Nicholas County, Kentucky to Mary E. Maffett. **See 58.**

29. JANE WHALEY [4] (John[3], James[2], James[1]) and REASON TALBOTT [4] (Barbara[3], James[2], James[1])

They were first cousins who married on 16 October 1806 in Mason County, Kentucky. She was born 12 June 1791 in Whaley's Station in Mason County, Kentucky. Reason Talbott was the son of Henry Talbott and Barbara Whaley and he was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in 1862 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. They were buried at Millersburg, Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Jane Whaley and Reason Talbott, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy Talbott. She was born 26 August 1807 and married 30 September 1824 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Ephraim Bolding.
ii. Emily Talbott. She was born 28 March 1811 and married Aaron Endicott. **See 59.**
iii. Benjamin Whaley Talbott. He was born 24 February 1809 and married on 31 December 1831 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Elizabeth Whaley, the daughter of Elijah Whaley and Mary Worster. She died from tuberculosis on 7 August 1854. He married two months later on 18 October 1854 to Sarah Whaley, Elizabeth's sister. She also died from tuberculosis, on 11 June 1856. He and Sarah did not have children. He married thirdly to Louise McConnell on 2 December 1856. He died 25 November 1890. **See 17 (iv), See 17 (viii), See 46.**
iv. Henry H. Talbott. He was born 8 March 1813 and married 3 August 1838 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Angeline Whaley, the daughter of Leland Whaley. She died and he married secondly to Nancy Polk. He died 5 March 1878. **See 5 (iv), See 22.**

30. SARAH WHALEY [4] (John[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born in 1795 in Mason County, Kentucky and was married there to JAMES BECKETT NICHOLS on 17 August 1810.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Sarah Whaley and James Beckett Nichols, born in Mason County, Kentucky:

i. Priscilla Nichols.
ii. Nancy Nichols.
iii. Julia Nichols.
iv. Jason Nichols. He was born about 1832.
v. Simon Nichols. He was born about 1840.

31. JAMES EALES [4] (Jane[3], James[2], James[1])

He was the son of John Eales or Ellis. He came to Kentucky in 1795 with his parents and settled in Fleming County, Kentucky where he and LUCY WYATT were married.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of James Eales and Lucy Wyatt, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Henry Clay Eales. He was born 9 April 1818 and married 25 January 1849 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to his Whaley relative Amanda Talbott, the daughter of Henry Talbott and Mary Frazier. **See 34 (ii), See 60.**

32. DANIEL TALBOTT [4] (Barbara[3], James[2], James[1]) and ANNE WHALEY [4] (James[3], James[2], James[1]), LYDIA WHALEY 4 (Elijah[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and moved to Kentucky where he married 5 September 1815 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to his first cousin Anne Whaley, the daughter of James Whaley and Eleanor Brown. After her death, he married secondly to another cousin of his and his wife's, Lydia Whaley, on 10 April 1837 in Harrison County, Kentucky. She was the

daughter of Elijah Whaley and Mary Worster. He was buried at Millersburg, Kentucky. **See 17.**

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Daniel Talbott and Anne Whaley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Lucinda Talbott. She married 17 October 1834 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Ambrose Dudley Van Hook, the son of Jemima Whaley, and a double second cousin once removed. He was killed in the Civil War having served in the cavalry of the Confederate States Army. **See 4 (v), See 18.**

ii. James Talbott. He died as a young man in 1828.

iii. Eleanor Holley Talbott. She was married to John Nichols on 25 September 1843 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. They resided in Harrison County, Kentucky. **See 61.**

iv. William Whaley Talbert. He was born in 1822 and married 5 January 1854 to his cousin, Sarah Jane Parker, the daughter of John Parker and Nancy Talbott. She was born in 1837 and died in 1920. He died in 1896 and was buried in Carlisle, Kentucky. **See 62, See 63 (i).**

v. Mary Talbott. She was born in 1828 and married William Williams in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

The children of Daniel Talbott and Lydia Whaley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

vi. Nancy Talbott. She was born in 1838 and married 10 November 1867 to Henry Bailey in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

vii. Susan Talbott. She was born in 1843.

viii. Katherine Talbott. She was born in 1845 and did not marry.

33. GEORGE TALBOTT [4] (Barbara[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in 1852 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He married on 17 February 1812 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to UNITY SMITH, the daughter of Daniel Smith and Nancy Baker.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of George Talbott and Unity Smith, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy B. Talbott. She was born 1814 and married on 4 September 1835 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to John Parker. He was born in 1808 and died in 1849. She died in 1860 and was buried at Carlisle, Kentucky. **See 63.**

ii. Daniel Talbott.

iii. Barbara Talbott. She married 6 December 1836 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to William Parker.

iv. Preston Talbott. He married Almira Kennedy. **See 64.**

v. James T. Talbott. He was born 13 August 1822 and married 27 August 1849 to Elizabeth A. Conway, daughter of Nathaniel S. Conway and Anne C. Baker of Nicholas County, Kentucky. **See 65.**

vi. George H. Talbott. He married 18 March 1851 to Mary Frances Potts in Nicholas County, Kentucky and they resided in Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky.

vii. Charles L. Talbott. He was born 4 December 1831 and married in March 1863 to Susan A. Potts of Nicholas County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of John and Almira Potts. **See 66.**

viii. Reason Talbott. He was born in 1829 and married Elizabeth Bell on 12 February 1850 in Nicholas County, Kentucky. He died in 1874 and was buried at Carlisle, Kentucky. **See 67.**

34. HENRY TALBOTT, JR. [4] (Barbara[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born 28 February 1789 in Fairfax County, Virginia and married to MARY FRAZIER on 27 October 1828 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of James Frazier and Catherine Hendricks. She was born 22 January 1802 and died 29 November 1867. He died in 1840 and was buried at the Indian Creek Baptist Church in Harrison County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Henry Talbott and Mary Frazier, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. James H. Talbott. He was born 5 May 1830 and married 10 May 1855 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Mary Smith, the daughter of Michael Smith and Mary Howe. **See 68.**

ii. Amanda Talbott. She married 25 January 1849 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to her cousin Henry C. Eales. **See 31 (i), See 60.**

iii. Charles Talbott. He was born 12 September 1834 and married 13 June 1878 to Fanny Glenn, the daughter of John Glenn. **See 69.**

iv. Mary Catherine Talbott. She was born in 1836 and married 24 September 1855 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to William D. Urmston.

v. Martha H. Talbott. She was born in 1840 and married 19 October 1858 in Bourbon County, Kentucky to Alfred B. Thomas.

35. CHARLES TALBOTT [4] (Barbara[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born 10 January 1791 in Loudoun County, Virginia and married MARY G. SADLER, who was called Polly. He died 31 January 1813 in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Charles Talbott and Mary G. Sadler, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Elizabeth D. Talbott. She married 3 October 1833 to William D. Throckmorton. **See 70.**

ii. Katherine Talbott.

iii. Mary Talbott. She married John Caldwell.

iv. Jane N. Talbott. She married 14 September 1842 to Benjamin F. Wigington and married secondly to Richard Henderson on 1 July 1855. **See 71.**

v. Jesse H. Talbott. He married 11 October 1838 to Mary Holladay.

vi. Charles Talbott.

vii. Sarah Eveline Talbott. She married 30 May 1849 to Richard H. Hanson. **See 72.**

36. NANCY TALBOTT [4] (Barbara[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born 11 December 1793 and married to DANIEL McSHANE on 23 October 1820 in Harrison County, Kentucky. He was born in 1781 in New Jersey and died in 1856 in Harrison County, Kentucky. He was the son of Edward McShane and Catherine Dunham. Daniel McShane moved to Virginia in 1791 and to Kentucky in 1798.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Nancy Talbott and Daniel McShane, born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Daniel McShane. He was born 19 April 1832 and married in 1867 to Mary Martin in Harrison County, Kentucky. She was born in 1848 and died in 1872 in Harrison County, Kentucky. She was the daughter of Edmund and Elizabeth Martin. **See 73.**
ii. William McShane.
iii. Elizabeth McShane. She married 22 December 1840 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Thomas Scott.
iv. Katherine McShane. She married 18 December 1845 to Robert J. Batson.
v. Edward McShane. He married Nellie Gibson.
vi. Martin McShane.

37. HANNAH TALBOTT [4] (Mary[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born about 1775 in Fairfax County, Virginia and married in 1798 to JOSEPH ASBURY. He was born in 1758 and died in 1815. She died in 1835 in Harrison County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Hannah Talbott and Joseph Asbury born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. Nancy Asbury. She was born 4 December 1802 and married on 9 August 1827 in Harrison County, Kentucky to Willis Rankin. He was born 9 December 1807 and died 3 April 1889. She died 4 November 1884. **See 74.**
ii. Benjamin Asbury. He was born 24 September 1804 and married Mary Porter. He died in 1899.
iii. Mary Asbury. She was born 24 March 1830 and married John Stump.
iv. James Asbury. He was born 23 January 1815 and married Elizabeth Jones. He married secondly to a widow, Sarah Wise.

38. JULIA WHALEY [4] (Jacob[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born in 1804 in Bath County, Kentucky and married to MYRON NORTH on 2 June 1842 in Bath County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Julia Whaley and Myron North born in Bath County, Kentucky:

i. Oliver M. North. He was born about 1843.

ii. Hannah A. North. She was born about 1846.

39. CHARLES C. WHALEY [4] (Jacob[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in 1805 in Bath County, Kentucky and was married there on 10 February 1827 to AMANDA C. HILL. She was born 26 December 1811 and died 16 June 1864. Charles Whaley resided in Bath County, Kentucky and later in Nicholas County, Kentucky where he represented that county in the Kentucky Legislature, of which he was a member in 1841. He was known as a 'staunch Whig'. He died in 1869 and was buried at the Springfield Church Cemetery in Bath County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Charles C. Whaley and Amanda C. Hill born in Bath County, Kentucky:

i. Thomas J. Whaley. He was born about 1835.

ii. Harriett N. Whaley. She was born in 1841 and married 7 October 1869 in Bath County, Kentucky to John Vanarsdall. **See 75.**

iii. Charles O. Whaley. He was born in 1845 and died as a young man on 11 December 1863. He was buried at the Springfield Cemetery in Bath County, Kentucky.

iv. Mary Julia Whaley. She was born about 1843 and married 27 August 1872 in Bath County, Kentucky to William Fisher.

v. John Crittenden Whaley. He was born about 1848 and married 3 February 1877 in Bath County, Kentucky to Miss Young. They later moved to Missouri.

vi. Laura Belle Whaley. She was born in 1851 and married in Bath County, Kentucky on 8 November 1870 to Charles Gudgell.

vii. Frank S. Whaley. He was born in 1855 and died as an infant on 9 August 1858.

40. JAMES WHALEY [4] (Benjamin[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in 1789 in Loudoun County, Virginia and later moved to Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He married on 2 December 1813 to JANE MORELAND. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; *Genealogical and Personal History of Fayette County, Pennsylvania*, by John W. Jordan, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York, 1912, Volume III pages 833-835.

The children of James Whaley and Jane Moreland, born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania:

i. James Whaley. He was born in 1815 and died 1875 in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

ii. Anne Whaley. She was married to John McClelland. They had a daughter Emma McClelland who married John Mosby.

41. HENRY G. WHALEY [4] (Benjamin[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born 17 December 1808 in Fayette County, Pennsylvania and married to MARY HERBERT. He was in business in Uniontown, Pennsylvania until the Civil War when he enlisted in the 191st Regiment Pennsylvania

Volunteer Infantry. He returned home on a furlough in 1865 and shortly after his return to the army later that year he was killed when falling from a train.

Sources: *Genealogical and Personal History of Fayette County, Pennsylvania*, by John W. Jordan, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York, 1912, Volume III pages 833-835.

The children of Henry G. Whaley and Mary Herbert, born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania:

i. James Canon Whaley. He was born 12 September 1835 and married Virginia Bowie. He lived in Fayette County, Pennsylvania where he died 17 September 1890. **See 76.**

ii. Catherine Whaley. She was born 19 May 1838 and married John Fisher, a tailor of Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

iii. Ann Whaley. She was born 17 April 1841 and married John Nickle of Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

iv. Thomas Bell Whaley. He was born 23 October 1843 and he was a soldier of the regular army and was later in the Civil War. He resided in Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

v. Henry L. Whaley. He was born 7 February 1848 and was a painter in Uniontown, Pennsylvania. He married Alice West.

vi. John Kurtz Whaley. He was born 17 August 1851 and died unmarried.

vii. Rose Amanda Whaley. She was born 7 September 1855 and married Zacharias Fry. They lived in Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

42. ALBERT WHALEY [4] (James[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in Bourbon County, Kentucky and settled in Marion County, Missouri in 1821 with his brother Edward Whaley. He married in Marion County, Missouri in 1826 to MARY BIRD, called Polly. They had a total of 13 children, with published information only on the seventh child.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Albert Whaley and Mary Bird, born in Marion County, Missouri:

i. Dr. John Calvin Whaley. He was born 16 December 1838 and married in September 1867 to the widow Mrs. Deckard and they had one son. He taught school in Texas and served as an officer in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. They later moved to Fayetteville, Arkansas in 1869 and he practiced medicine there until they moved to Osceola, Mississippi County, Arkansas.

43. ELIZABETH WHALEY [4] (James[3], James[2], James[1])

She was born 16 February 1800 in Bourbon County, Kentucky and died 25 December 1875 in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana. She married GEORGE NORTHCUTT, JR on 31 March 1819 in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; Military and pension file of William H.H. Northcutt, National Archives, Washington, D.C..

The children of Elizabeth Whaley and George Northcutt, Jr., born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Cordelia Northcutt. She was born in 1820 and died in 1850 in Missouri. She was married to John Milton Fleming, the son of Patrick Fleming and Mary Ford. **See 77.**

ii. William Henry Harrison Northcutt. He was a Civil War pensioner under act of June 27, 1890 and resided in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana where he died 26 February 1896 from a stroke. He married Sarah M. Johnson in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana on 7 October 1863. She stated in a certificate that the couple "never had any children." In her pension application, Sarah Northcutt stated, "I own a small cottage 4 rooms and a kitchen, my lot is 75 x 100, valued at $250." She stated in 1916 that she was born 9 May 1845 in Augusta, Bracken County, Kentucky. She died 16 February 1921. He was a soldier in the United States Army in the Civil War and was present at the Battle of Chickamauga. He was enlisted as a First Sergeant on 31 August 1862 at New Albany, Indiana across the river from Louisville, Kentucky and was promoted to Second Lieutenant on 13 November 1862. He replaced George Clark who resigned, as First Lieutenant on 2 January 1863. The Captain of Company B of the 81st Indiana Infantry, William W. Morgan, was killed in action, and Northcutt replaced him on 24 October 1863. He resigned his position on 20 September 1864 at Atlanta, Georgia and was mustered out at Camp Harker, Tennessee on 13 June 1865. Northcutt was wounded in the Battle of Chickamauga on 19 September 1863 and was sent to a Federal hospital in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Having fought in the Battle of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, in the summer of 1863, he was the subject of a memo dated "Headquarters, 81st Regiment Indiana Infantry Volunteers, Paces Ferry, Georgia, July 7th 1864."

> Sir: Captain Wm. H.H. Northcutt, Co. B., received a flesh wound in the left arm at Chickamauga, September 20th 1863 and obtained a leave of absence for twenty days on account of the same. Being then a 1st Lieutenant, and recommended for Captain, he procured the appointment while at home, and immediately reported to the Regiment for duty and mustered as Captain; no sooner was he mustered, however, than he commenced making overtures for another 'leave' saying that 'he was unable for duty,' and after about two weeks' being of the Surgeons, he, by some hocus pocus received another leave of absence for twenty days, after the expiration of which he seized a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability until the 29th day of February 1864. When he was detailed military conductor on the Louisville & Nashville R.R., by order of Colonel Bruce, Commanding Post of Louisville, which duty he is still performing. He has now been absent from the regiment nine months, and I have repeatedly learned from reliable persons who have seen him, that he is able for duty, but says 'if he is

> ordered to the regiment he will resign.' Now, as there are but few officers with the regiment, I most respectfully that measures he taken to bring him up, or that he be mustered out of the service so that the position can be filled by men who will remain with the regiment. It is an injustice to the officers who are present, and who have never been absent, but have always been at their post, to have to do his duty, and he remain in the rear and wear the laurels. I have lieutenants who are far more deserving and competent to fill the position than he. I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant, W.C. Wheeler, Lt.Col. Cmdg, Regt. To: Brig. Gen. Wm. D. Whipple, A.A.G., Deptartment of the Cumberland.

He was wounded by a fragment of a shell that embedded in his left elbow and on 6 November 1863 he was ordered to the Officer's Hospital in Nashville, Tennessee for recovery. Colonel Wheeler apparently won the dispute of his service assignment and Northcutt responded by resigning his position.

> Hd. Qtrs. 81st Regt. Ind. Inf. Vols. August 9, 1864. Sir: I hereby tender my resignation as Captain of Co. B 81st Regt. Ind. Inf. Vols. For the following reasons: On the 19th day of September 1863 I received a severe wound in the left elbow, while commanding my company in the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia, and have not been able for field duty since, and am not now as you will see by the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate. I will further state that I will accept a transfer into the 'Veteran Reserve Corps.' I have no government property in my hands; have never been absent without leave; have no charges against me effecting my pay, and was last paid by Maj. Whittely, to include June 30th 1864. I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant, William H.H. Northcutt, Capt. Co. B., 81st Regt. Ind. Vols. To: Brig. Gen. Wm. D. Whipple, A.A. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland.

iii. James L. Northcutt. He married Miss Pettingill. He was a soldier in the Confederate States Army and was killed in the Battle of Chickamauga during which battle his brother William fought in the United States Army.

iv. Virginia Northcutt. She was born in 1827 and died in 1904 in Clark County, Indiana. She married 28 May 1846 in Paris, Bourbon County, Kentucky to Richard H. Samuels. **See 78.**

44. GEORGE WHALEY [4] (Henry[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born in Fairfax County, Virginia where he married ANN TURLEY. Their children were born in Virginia, although this list might have been incomplete. They were living in Fairfax County, Virginia in 1850.

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of George Whaley and Ann Turley, born in Fairfax County, Virginia:

i. Charles A. Whaley. He died in 1856.
ii. Frederick N. Whaley. He was born 7 September 1819 and married Bettie S. Hughes on 26 February 1850 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
iii. Benedict Whaley. He was born in 1806 and married 14 December 1828 in Harrison County, Kentucky to his cousin, Harriett Whaley, while on a visit from Maryland. They resided in Nicholas County, Kentucky before moving out West in the early 1850s. **See 5 (i), See 20.**
iv. George Whaley, Jr.
v. David Whaley. He was born 21 August 1828.
vi. Ann Caroline Whaley. She lived in Missouri.
vii. Elizabeth Whaley.

45. EPHRAIM B. WHALEY [4] (Elijah[3], James[2], James[1])

He was born around 1813 in Loudoun County, Virginia and died in Harrison County, Kentucky in 1896. He was married to his cousin EVELINE WHALEY, the widow of Franklin Van Hook, on 10 December 1840. She was born 18 January 1809 and was the daughter of Leland Whaley, whose father William Whaley was the brother of Elijah Whaley's father, James. She married first to Franklin Van Hook, with whom she had two children. She married secondly to her second cousin, Ephraim B. Whaley. They divorced and she moved to Missouri where she died in Clinton County, Missouri. **See 5 (ii).**

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg.

The children of Eveline Whaley and Franklin Van Hook born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

i. James Van Hook. He was born in 1833.
ii. Mary F. Van Hook. She was born in 1838.

The children of Eveline Whaley and Ephraim B. Whaley, born in Harrison County, Kentucky:

iii. Henry Clay Whaley. He was born in 1843 and later moved to Missouri.
iv. Susan Whaley. She was born in 1844.
v. Leland Whaley.
vi. Elijah Whaley. He was born in 1847.

46. ELIZABETH WHALEY [4] (Elijah[3], James[2], James[1]) and BENJAMIN WHALEY TALBOTT [5] (Jane[4], John[3], James[2], James[1])

They were double first cousins once removed who were was granted a license to marry on 31 December 1831, and married on 5 January 1832 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. He was born 24 February 1809 in Bourbon County, Kentucky. His first wife, Elizabeth Whaley, died 7 August 1854 in

Bourbon County, Kentucky from tuberculosis. He married secondly on 18 October 1854 to SARAH WHALEY of Harrison County, Kentucky, Elizabeth's sister. She was born 27 September 1820 and died 11 June 1856, also from tuberculosis. On 2 December 1856, he married thirdly to LOUISE McCONNELL of Bourbon County, Kentucky. He died 25 November 1890. **See 29 (iii).**

Sources: *Preliminary Notes on the Whaleys of Loudoun County, Virginia, and Some of Their Descendants Who Migrated to Kentucky*, by Levi Kelsey Cramb, Fairbury, Nebraska, 1943; *Descendants of James Burden 1740-1806, James Whaley 1684-1750, Henry Talbott 1745-1819*, by Karl Rosenberg; *Bible* records of Benjamin Whaley, owned by his granddaughter Sarah Talbott Mastin of Lexington, Kentucky, found in *Kentucky Pioneer and Court Records*, by McAdams in the collection of the Cincinnati Historical Society.

The children of Benjamin Whaley Talbott and Elizabeth Whaley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky:

i. Ephraim Whaley Talbott. He was named after his mother's brother Ephraim Whaley. He was born 25 January 1833 and died 3 May 1911.

ii. Nannie Jane Talbott. She was born 15 January 1835 and married 27 November 1855 to Richard Cheatam.

iii. James H. Talbott. He was born 12 September 1837.

INDEX

Abbott, Idella, 1516
Abbott, Irene, 1517
Abrams, Patty (Cayton), 1567
Adams, Grace, 1421
Adams, John L., 1653
Adamski, Dale L., 1529
Adamski, David R., 1529
Adamski, David W., 1529
Adamski, Kathleen (Mrs.), 1529
Adamski, Kristie, 1529
Adamski, Michael, 1529
Adamski, Phillip, 1529
Alexander, Elizabeth, 1611, 1613
Alexander, James G., 1611
Alexander, Jerutia, 1611
Alexander, John, 1584, 1609, 1611
Alexander, Lucretia, 1578, 1584
Alexander, William, 1604
Alford, Lucy, 1596, 1597, 1598
Alford, Salvatore, 1597
Alford, William, 1598
Allen, Alice (Mrs.), 1560
Allen, Alta M., 1514
Allen, Arthur B., 1439
Allen, Caroline (Mrs.), 1441
Allen, Cathy (Mrs.), 1560
Allen, Daisy E., 1514, 1563, 1564
Allen, Dolly F., 1442
Allen, Doris M., 1514, 1565
Allen, Florence M., 1513, 1560
Allen, Francis W., 1376, 1441, 1442
Allen, Frank C., 1442
Allen, Fred M., 1442
Allen, Grace M., 1514, 1561
Allen, Greg, 1560
Allen, Hugh M., 1559
Allen, James F., 1514
Allen, James W., 1442, 1513, 1514
Allen, Kate, 1560
Allen, Keziah (Mrs.), 1588
Allen, Martha Z. (Breeden), 1589
Allen, Mary, 1442
Allen, Mary J., 1514, 1560, 1561
Allen, Melinda L., 1588
Allen, Nellie F., 1514, 1562, 1563
Allen, Paul M., 1560
Allen, Theresa A., 1514, 1564, 1565
Allen, Vergie, 1442
Allen, William, 1588
Allen, William B., 1560
Allen, William H., 1442, 1513, 1558, 1559
Alpers, Margot (Drewes), 1268
Alspach. *See* Alspeck
Alspach, Asrow A., 1412, 1478, 1480
Alspach, Daniel, 1423
Alspach, Edgar A., 1433, 1500, 1501
Alspach, Elmer L., 1480
Alspach, Florence E., 1480
Alspach, Gertrude, 1481
Alspach, Harriet J., 1501, 1556
Alspach, Helen H., 1480, 1533, 1534
Alspach, John H., 1367, 1432, 1433
Alspach, John M., 1481
Alspach, John W., 1478
Alspach, Lewis S., 1366
Alspach, Mary C., 1432, 1501
Alspach, Olive, 1481
Alspach, Pearl R., 1480, 1532, 1533
Alspach, Preston D., 1480
Alspach, Richard, 1432
Alspach, Roswitha M., 1481, 1534, 1535
Alspach, Samantha J., 1423, 1424
Alspangh. *See* Alspangh, *See* Alspach

Alspangh, Samantha J., 1417
Alspeck. *See* See Alspach, *See* Alspach
Alspeck, Helen H., 1411
Altevogt, Sophia, 1264
Altvater, Mabel I., 1498
American Revolution, ***1316***, ***1320***, ***1321***, ***1331***, ***1563***, ***1569***, ***1572***, ***1578***, ***1597***, ***1598***, ***1599***, ***1601***, ***1603***, ***1604***, ***1605***, ***1620***, ***1634***, ***1640***, ***1643***, ***1646***, ***1648***
Amerine, Marge, 1432
Amos, Lois, 1266
Anderson, Amy L., 1558
Anderson, Barbara J., 1557
Anderson, Evan E., 1505, 1557
Anderson, Julie A., 1558
Anderson, Mary J., 1558
Anderson, Scott M., 1557
Anderson, William E., 1557
Andrews, John, 1498
Andrews, Lottie M., 1498
Arlington National Cemetery, ***1397***, ***1399***, ***1406***, ***1413***, ***1465***, ***1469***
Armistead, Mary M., 1625, 1627
Armistead, Robert B., 1627
Armstrong, Willamae, 1449, 1517, 1518
Arnim. *See* Von Arnim
Arnold, Carl N., 1477
Arnold, Sarah F., 1441, 1442
Arthur, Allen A., 1561
Asbury, Benjamin, 1662
Asbury, James, 1662
Asbury, Joseph, 1645, 1662
Asbury, Mary, 1662
Asbury, Nancy, 1662
Avery, Charles, 1267
Bade, Emma, 1268
Bailey, Hazel E., 1468
Bailey, Henry, 1660
Bailey, James L., 1399, 1468
Bailey, John D., 1468
Bailey, John P., 1468
Bailey, Joseph R., 1468
Bailey, Leo, 1468
Bailey, Shirley A. (Moyer), 1505
Bain, Nellie M., 1480
Bain, William F., 1480
Baird, Arthur, 1519
Baird, Avie (Mrs.), 1519
Baird, Juanita, 1519
Baird, Maurice A., 1449, 1519
Baker, Anne C., 1660
Baker, Mattie, 1500
Baker, Nancy, 1660
Baldwin, Caroline J., 1489, 1546
Ballard, Ada F., 1390, 1456, 1457
Ballard, Elijah, 1456
Ballard, Hulda G., 1609
Ballenger. *See* Ballinger
Ballenger, Thomas G., 1532
Ballinger. *See* Ballenger
Ballinger, Ira H., 1533
Ballinger, Phyllis L., 1533
Baney, Treva M., 1492
Bangs, Laura G., 1363
Barberree, Thelma R. (Semler), 1490
Barbour, Winifred, 1657
Barch, John E., Jr., 1528
Barett, Fred, 1543
Barie, Edith F., 1266, 1267
Barker, William R., 1405
Barnes, Allen R., 1560
Barnes, Ellis R., 1513, 1560
Barnes, Joan, 1560
Barnes, John, 1560
Barret, Elmer F., 1553
Barret, Helen J., 1553, 1554
Barrett, Alice L., 1363
Barrett, Helen, 1495
Barrett, Thomas, 1363
Bash, Jessica (Mrs.), 1538
Bassett, Anne (Mrs.), 1628
Bassett, Frances, 1625, 1628, 1629

Bassett, Mary (Mrs.), 1629
Bassett, Talma C., 1513, 1558, 1559
Bassett, Thomas, 1629
Bassett, William, 1628, 1629
Bates, John, 1512
Batson, Robert J., 1662
Battle of Chickamauga, ***1254***, ***1665***, ***1666***
Battle of Drewry's Bluff, ***1334***
Battle of Fort Sumter, ***1339***
Battle of Germantown, ***1321***
Battle of Gettysburg, ***1350***, ***1353***
Battle of Guilford Courthouse, ***1598***
Battle of Mechanicsburg, ***1371***
Battle of Milford Station, ***1337***
Battle of Murfreesboro, ***1665***
Battle of Perryville, ***1383***
Battle of Raisen River, ***1642***
Battle of Red Banks, ***1321***
Battle of River Thames, ***1340***
Battle of the Bulge, ***1542***
Battle of Vittorio Veneto, ***1502***
Battle of Waxhaws, ***1632***
Battle of Williamsburg, ***1334***
Baughn, Opal M., 1551
Baughn, William L., 1551
Beach, Oliver G., 1402
Bear, Elizabeth A., 1336, 1361
Beard, Amos A., 1364
Beard, Henry C., 1346
Beard, Sarah, 1415, 1482
Bearicks, Charles F., 1509
Bearicks, Charles L., 1439, 1509
Bearicks, Margaret E., 1509
Beavers, Mabel E., 1439, 1507
Beck, Almeda, 1534
Beck, Sara, 1432
Behm, Mary M., 1499
Bell, Elizabeth, 1661
Bell, Mary (Whaley), 1650
Bennett, Julia J., 1435, 1502, 1503
Bennett, Louisiana, 1383
Bennett, Rufus W., 1503
Benson, Calvin, 1449
Benson, Iva J., 1480
Benson, Sarah K., 1383, 1449
Benz, William, 1427
Bevridge, Coral, 1467
Bibler, Gary, 1542
Bickley, Sherree L. (Ward), 1538
Biggs, Grace J., 1429, 1496
Biggs, Samuel M., 1496
Biltoft, Amber (Mrs.), 1538
Binger, Earl H., 1487
Bingman, Ora M., 1533, 1534
Binley, Sarah I., 1360
Bird, Mary, 1664
Bishop, Flora, 1390, 1458
Bishop, Rome, 1458
Bivens, Lewis C., 1491
Blackwell, Samuel, 1346
Bladen, Augustus, 1381
Blair, Nancy A., 1638
Blake, August, 1420
Blake, Ernest M., 1420
Blank, Helen L., 1441, 1510
Board Photograph, ***1314***, ***1568***
Board, Adele E. (Meinken), 1271, 1287
Board, Byron J., 1258, 1271, 1387
Board, Natalie F., 1306
Bohling, Hibble, 1251, 1252
Bolding, Ephraim, 1659
Boleyn, Anne, 1618
Bolin, Lewis A., 1395, 1462
Bond, Orpha J., 1495
Bose, Gesche K., 1266
Boucher, William, 1620
Boudlin, Wood, 1625
Bourne, Gratz, 1390, 1457
Bowie, Virginia, 1664
Bowles, Elizabeth, 1639, 1655

Bowling Green State University, ***1547***
Bowman, William E., 1439
Boyd, Henry C., 1658
Bradford, Mary A., 1498
Bradley, Sarah, 1583
Bradtmueller, Tyler, 1536
Brady, James D., 1460
Bragg, General Braxton, C.S.A. (subject), ***1255***
Bragg, William K., 1587
Bramsche, George, 1265
Bramsche, Karl, 1261, 1265
Brand. *See* Brandt
Brandt Photograph, ***1315***
Brandt, Anna C., 1257, 1259, 1261
Brandt, Catharine, 1260
Brandt, Gerhardt D., 1257, 1259
Brazil, ***1616***
Breaden. *See* Breeden
Breckinridge, Ann M., 1593
Breckinridge, John, 1593
Breckinridge, Matilda J., 1593
Breeden, Abner, 1572
Breeden, Absolom, 1582, 1592, 1594
Breeden, Ada B., 1593
Breeden, Ahab, 1579, 1589
Breeden, Alice, 1591
Breeden, Amanda, 1586
Breeden, Amelia, 1579, 1588
Breeden, Andrew, 1583
Breeden, Angeline, 1584
Breeden, Ann, 1572
Breeden, Arizona M., 1585
Breeden, B.B., 1382
Breeden, Ballard, 1588
Breeden, Benjamin, 1592
Breeden, Berryman, 1586
Breeden, Blan B., 1585
Breeden, Bland B., 1578
Breeden, Calvin, 1586
Breeden, Champ P., 1588
Breeden, Champ T., 1589
Breeden, Champney T., 1580, 1589
Breeden, Charles W., 1593
Breeden, Clarence B., 1585
Breeden, Daniel P., 1591
Breeden, David, 1579
Breeden, David H., 1587
Breeden, DeSoto, 1585
Breeden, Dora L., 1585
Breeden, Druscilla, 1572
Breeden, Dudley, 1585
Breeden, Edward, 1592
Breeden, Elijah, 1572, 1578, 1583, 1604
Breeden, Elisha, 1583
Breeden, Elizabeth, 1580, 1587, 1592
Breeden, Elizabeth A., 1589
Breeden, Ellender E., 1588
Breeden, Eva J., 1594
Breeden, Fielding, 1585
Breeden, Frances, 1578, 1583, 1584, 1586
Breeden, Frances (Chiles), 1576, 1579
Breeden, Frances J., 1585
Breeden, Francis, 1579
Breeden, Georgia A., 1590
Breeden, Henry, 1578, 1586, 1587
Breeden, Henry P., 1587
Breeden, Hezekiah B., 1588
Breeden, Hezekiah C., 1579, 1587
Breeden, Isaac N., 1587
Breeden, James, 1353, 1381, 1578, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1591, 1592, 1613
Breeden, James B., 1589
Breeden, James F., 1592
Breeden, James S., 1587
Breeden, Jane, 1585
Breeden, Jefferson D., 1591
Breeden, Job, 1572
Breeden, John, 1349, 1572,

1578, 1579, 1580, 1582, 1583, 1608
Breeden, John (Jr.), 1582, 1589, 1590
Breeden, John H., 1590
Breeden, John J., 1592, 1594, 1613
Breeden, John T., 1353, 1382, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1613
Breeden, John, Jr., 1342
Breeden, Julia, 1589
Breeden, Julian, 1589
Breeden, Katherina E., 1588
Breeden, Lavina, 1583
Breeden, Lillie V., 1585
Breeden, Lucretia, 1585
Breeden, Marcia J., 1587
Breeden, Margaret, 1580, 1589
Breeden, Margaret C., 1587
Breeden, Martha J., 1588
Breeden, Martha Z., 1589
Breeden, Mary, 1342, 1372
Breeden, Mary E., 1588, 1592
Breeden, Mary F., 1587
Breeden, Mary J., 1613
Breeden, Mary S., 1591
Breeden, Matilda, 1330, 1349, 1353, 1580, 1582, 1591, 1613
Breeden, Melitta E., 1589
Breeden, Mildred, 1578, 1579, 1580
Breeden, Mildred A., 1342, 1350, 1388, 1391, 1582, 1593
Breeden, Mildred A.., 1355
Breeden, Millie L., 1585
Breeden, Milly, 1585
Breeden, Nancy B., 1594
Breeden, Ossamon, 1572
Breeden, Otto, 1585
Breeden, Paul, 1575, 1578, 1579
Breeden, Paul H., 1587
Breeden, Perry, 1588
Breeden, Peter B., 1591
Breeden, Polly, 1585
Breeden, Polly (Mrs.), 1578
Breeden, Rebecca, 1584
Breeden, Rhoda, 1579
Breeden, Rholand C., 1579, 1588
Breeden, Richard, 1572, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1626, *See* Breeding alias Cross, Richard
Breeden, Richard L., 1587
Breeden, Richard O., 1585
Breeden, Richard, Jr., 1578, 1584, 1585
Breeden, Robert E.L., 1591
Breeden, Roland E., 1588
Breeden, Rufus K., 1589
Breeden, Sallie J. (Mrs.), 1588
Breeden, Sarah A., 1587
Breeden, Sarah C., 1590
Breeden, Sarah P., 1591
Breeden, Serelda, 1588
Breeden, Sophronia, 1585
Breeden, Stella B., 1592
Breeden, Susan, 1585, 1591
Breeden, Vergil A., 1589
Breeden, Viola, 1588
Breeden, William, 1575, 1578, 1579, 1585
Breeden, William F., 1589
Breeden, William S., 1582, 1585
Breeden, William W., 1592
Breeden, Willie J., 1590
Breeden. Irvin G., 1590
Breeding. *See* Breeden
Breeding alias Cross, Richard, 1571, 1572
Breeding, Richard. *See* Breeding alias Cross, Richard
Briggs, Fanny M., 1419, 1428, 1481
Briggs, Sarah, 1599
Brink, Ellen, 1549
Brinton, Charley, 1593
British Army, ***1335***, ***1572***

Brobst, John, 1507
Brock, Kathryn, 1456
Brooks, Addie A., 1401
Brooks, Addie M., 1437
Brooks, Alice, 1357, 1401
Brooks, Emily (Mrs.), 1394
Brooks, Ida, 1402, 1473
Brooks, James T., 1371, 1437
Brooks, Joseph, 1401
Brooks, Lucy E., 1437
Brooks, Maria L., 1356, 1394, 1395
Brooks, Mary J. (Mrs.), 1395
Brooks, Mollie (Mrs.), 1401
Brooks, Morgan M., 1394
Brooks, Olive M., 1401, 1472
Brooks, Orelia C., 1437
Brooks, Ruby E., 1401
Brooks, Thomas A., 1395, 1401
Brooks, Virginia J., 1356, 1395
Brown, Amy L. (Anderson), 1558
Brown, Catherine, 1653
Brown, Eleanor, 1638, 1651
Brown, Eleanor (Whaley), 1653
Brown, Eliza (Mrs.), 1394
Brown, Ernest, 1432
Brown, Fleming, 1394
Brown, James L., 1398
Brown, Jim, 1507
Brown, John, 1606
Brown, Josephine, 1356, 1394, 1395
Brown, Julie (Mrs.), 1507
Brown, Litha, 1329, 1332, 1334
Brown, Mary, 1547
Brown, Melicent (Alford), 1598
Brown, Sarah, 1401
Brown, Sarles, 1432
Brown, Susan, 1404
Brown, Virginia C., 1408
Browneller, Hazel E., 1500
Bruce, Henry, 1371
Brumback, George W., 1609
Brumback, Richard H., 1609
Bruner, Dorothy A., 1519
Bryden. *See* Breeden
Bryner, Alvin L., 1431
Bryner, Dorothy E., 1431
Buckingham, Charles J., 1421, 1487
Buckingham, Etta B., 1365, 1420, 1421, 1422
Buckingham, Gertrude C., 1421
Buckingham, Harry L., 1421
Buckingham, Hazel P., 1421
Buckingham, Levi, 1335, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1420, 1421, 1422
Buckingham, Louise M., 1421
Buckingham, Lucylle G., 1421
Buckingham, Mary C., 1421
Buckingham, Phyliss V., 1488
Buckingham, Reason, 1336, 1363
Buckingham, Roy C., 1421
Bucklew, Mary E.S.G., 1376
Buff, Nancy, 1487
Bundy, Howard I., 1507
Burden, Jane, 1657
Burke, Norma E., 1531
Burke, Raymond C., 1532
Burks, Elizabeth, 1629
Burks, Richard, 1629
Burks, Roland H., 1629
Burnet, William, 1608
Burns, Mary A., 1493
Burroughs, John B., 1357
Burroughs, Lina, 1357
Burroughs, Mary E., 1357
Burroughs, Mary E. (Mrs.), 1357
Bush, Jane, 1657
Cabell, Mary, 1629
Cabell, William (Dr.), 1629
Cafer, Joel, 1580
Caldwell, John, 1661
Cameron, John, 1657
Campbell, Chaz, 1404
Campbell, Eloise, 1494
Campbell, James W., 1428, 1493, 1494
Campbell, Jean, 1494

Campbell, Joan, 1494
Campbell, John A., 1375
Campbell, Mary A., 1585
Campbell, Ora E., 1494
Campbell, William, 1493, 1494
Cannifax. *See* Connifar
Cannifax, Benjamin, 1604, 1606
Cannifax, Edward, 1605
Cannifax, Elizabeth, 1598, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607
Cannifax, James, 1605
Cannifax, John, 1605
Cannifax, John (Jr.), 1605, 1606
Cannifax, Mary, 1598, 1606
Cannifax, Nancy, 1606
Cannifax, Radford, 1606
Cannifax, Rebekah, 1606
Cannifax, Sally, 1606
Cannifax, Sarah, 1598, 1606
Cannifax, William, 1605, 1606
Caricato, Courtney, 1526
Carr, Fanny, 1415
Carroll, Mary E., 1587
Carter, Ann (Mrs.), 1632, 1633, 1637
Carter, James, 1632, 1633, 1637
Carver, Anna E., 1368, 1436
Carver, John, 1436
Cash, Harold, 1444
Casteel, Esther V., 1551
Casteel, Garold M., 1551
Casteel, Ora C., 1550, 1551
Casteel, Orie C., 1492
Casteel, Wesley O., 1550
Cayton, Albert, 1453
Cayton, Bell (Mrs.), 1453
Cayton, Brack R., 1454
Cayton, Breckenridge R., 1388, 1390, 1453, 1454, 1522
Cayton, Caddie, 1454
Cayton, Francis B., 1388, 1452, 1453
Cayton, George R., 1522
Cayton, Hallie (Mrs.), 1454
Cayton, James R., 1522
Cayton, Lafette, 1453
Cayton, Lawrence, 1454
Cayton, Loudia, 1454
Cayton, Newton, 1454
Cayton, Patsy A., 1567
Cayton, Peggy A., 1522
Cayton, Philip, 1521, 1566, 1567
Cayton, Richard L., 1387, 1388
Cayton, Terry D., 1567
Cayton, Van, 1521
Cayton, Van., 1453
Cayton, Vane, 1391, 1454, 1521
Cayton, Vernon, 1454
Cayton, Vess, 1454
Cayton, William L., 1522
Chadwick, John, 1638
Chapman, Casey, 1445
Chapman, Cory, 1445
Chapman, Mike, 1445
Chapman, Peggy, 1445
Chapman, Vicki (Mrs.), 1445
Cheatam, Richard, 1668
Cheek, Lilly, 1404
Cheney, John, II, 1535
Childs. *See* Chiles
Chiles. *See* Giles, *See* Childs
Chiles, Daniel, 1622
Chiles, Eleanor, 1620
Chiles, Elizabeth, 1616, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626
Chiles, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1615, 1624
Chiles, Frances, 1572, 1578, 1626
Chiles, Henry, 1620, 1626
Chiles, Henry (III), 1624
Chiles, Henry (Jr.), 1622, 1623, 1624
Chiles, Henry (Sr.), 1619, 1621, 1622
Chiles, Hezekiah, 1622

Chiles, James, 1622
Chiles, John (Jr.), 1620, 1624
Chiles, John (Sr.), 1619, 1620, 1624
Chiles, Margaret, 1622
Chiles, Mary, 1620
Chiles, Mary (Mrs.), 1619
Chiles, Micajah, 1620
Chiles, Paul, 1597
Chiles, Paul (Jr.), 1626
Chiles, Paul (Sr.), 1624, 1626
Chiles, Richard, 1622
Chiles, Rowland H., 1626
Chiles, Susannah, 1620, 1624
Chiles, Valentine, 1622
Chiles, Walter, 1615, 1616, 1619, 1622
Chiles, William, 1616, 1620
Cholera, ***1638***, ***1652***, ***1657***
Ciolli, Barbara Dible, 1536
Ciolli, Barbara J. (Dible), 1537
Ciolli, Eva, 1537
Ciolli, Mark, 1537
Cirimele, Bill, 1558
Civil War, ***1249***, ***1253***, ***1255***, ***1271***, ***1272***, ***1275***, ***1289***, ***1332***, ***1339***, ***1346***, ***1348***, ***1350***, ***1354***, ***1355***, ***1372***, ***1373***, ***1375***, ***1381***, ***1383***, ***1391***, ***1438***, ***1579***, ***1587***, ***1588***, ***1611***, ***1613***, ***1614***, ***1627***, ***1639***, ***1650***, ***1654***, ***1660***, ***1663***, ***1664***, ***1665***, ***1666***
Clapp, Lewis, Jr., 1586
Clark, Charity, 1642, 1657
Clark, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1642, 1657
Clark, General George Rogers (subject), ***1572***, ***1599***, ***1600***, ***1638***, ***1647***, ***1648***
Clark, Ronald, 1536
Clark, Wanda (Mrs.), 1536
Clark, William, 1642, 1657
Claxton, Charles T., 1471
Claxton, Edna (Mrs.), 1399
Claxton, Everett B., 1400, 1471
Claxton, Henry H., 1401
Claxton, James, 1399
Claxton, James L., 1357, 1399, 1400
Claxton, Marie A. (Mrs.), 1400
Claxton, Naomi, 1471
Claxton, Roy A., 1400
Claxton, Susan J., 1357, 1401, 1402
Claxton, Willie O., 1400
Clay, Jane, 1645
Clayton, John, 1649
Cleveland, Gage (Dr.), 1633
Click, Donald C., 1538
Click, Donald J., 1538
Click, Lisa (Mrs.), 1538
Click, Lisa R., 1538
Cloud, George W., 1516
Cloud, John F., 1516
Cloud, Wesley F., 1516
Cloud, William L., 1516
Clouser, Ammen A., 1501
Clouser, Amon, 1502
Clouser, Violet M., 1435, 1501, 1502
Clutterbuck, Albert C., 1460
Cohen, Marshall, 1548
Coldren, Albert, 1366, 1426, 1427
Coldren, Brice W., 1366
Coldren, Charles J., 1427, 1492
Coldren, Clara E., 1549
Coldren, Cyril D., 1549
Coldren, Dora L., 1428
Coldren, Dorcas M., 1493, 1551, 1552, 1553
Coldren, Edgar A., 1492, 1549
Coldren, Eliza E., 1427
Coldren, Mary V., 1428
Coldren, Millie, 1427
Coldren, Sarah S., 1427
Coldren, Wilda G., 1492, 1550, 1551

Coldren, William McK., 1428, 1492, 1493
Cole, Eva M., 1487, 1544
Cole, Harvey, 1544
Cole, Michael E., 1545
College of William and Mary, ***1618***, ***1621***
Collier, Clarence C., 1449, 1518, 1519
Collier, Paul J., 1519
Collier, Robert L., 1519
Collier, Virginia R., 1519
Collins, Lucinda J., 1655
Colvin, Mary J., 1420
Combs, Andrew, 1583
Combs, Martha, 1578, 1583
Confederate, ***1255***, ***1258***, ***1330***, ***1332***, ***1334***, ***1337***, ***1339***, ***1350***, ***1353***, ***1359***, ***1371***, ***1381***, ***1383***, ***1579***, ***1587***, ***1588***, ***1590***, ***1627***, ***1638***, ***1639***, ***1653***, ***1660***, ***1664***, ***1666***
Conn, Mabel M., 1494
Connell, Catherine, 1482
Connell, Patrick, 1482
Connely, John M., 1614
Connifar. *See* Cannifax
Conrad, Abraham J., 1374
Conrad, Tricia (Mrs.), 1538
Conrad, Zella, 1497
Contesse, Anne, 1623, 1624, 1625
Conway, Elizabeth A., 1660
Conway, Nathaniel S., 1660
Cook, Elmira, 1364
Cook, Riley B., 1491
Corbin, Betty J., 1487, 1542, 1543
Corbin, Millie (Mrs.), 1543
Corbin, Richard, 1543
Corbin, William, 1542
Corbin, William (Jr.), 1543
Cordas, Dietrich, 1262
Cornell University, ***1302***
Cornwell, Donna M. (James), 1525
Cornwell, George F., 1525
Cornwell, Margaret V., 1466, 1525
Courtney, Bessie L., 1463
Courtney, Beth (Mrs.), 1550
Courtney, Clifford E., 1549
Courtney, Connie, 1550
Courtney, Craig, 1550
Courtney, Dale L. (Adamski), 1529
Courtney, David J., 1529
Courtney, Floda H., 1395, 1462, 1463
Courtney, Gary, 1550
Courtney, George L., 1463
Courtney, Hugh T., 1463
Courtney, Jerry, 1550
Courtney, Lelia M. (Mrs.), 1463
Courtney, Peyton A., 1463
Courtney, Robin (Mrs.), 1550
Courtney, Ruth M., 1463
Courtney, Saul, 1529
Courtney, Shayla (Mrs.), 1550
Cowger, John W., 1511
Cowger, John W., II, 1511
Cowger, Mary A. (Mrs.), 1511
Cowles, Everett W., 1547
Cowles, Everett W., Jr., 1546
Cox, Edward C., 1656
Craig, Elizabeth A., 1639
Craig, Jane, 1638
Cramer, Sharon S., 1541
Cranston, C. C. (Mr.), 1444
Cranston, Earnest C., 1444
Cranston, Echelbery, 1444
Cranston, Mariah (Mrs.), 1444
Cranston, Ray, 1444
Craven, Annette (Mrs.), 1535
Craven, Pamela L., 1535
Craven, William W., 1535
Craven, William W., Jr., 1535
Crawford, Claude N., 1523
Crawford, Evaline, 1523

Crawford, George N., 1457, 1522, 1523
Crawford, J.H. (Mr.), 1457
Crawford, Kellie, 1457
Crawford, Mary A., 1523
Crawford, Newton, 1390, 1457, 1458
Crawford, Ralph L., 1496, 1554
Crawford, Robert L., 1554
Crawford, William, 1646
Cross, Richard. *See* Breeden, Richard
Crow, Emily G., 1611
Crumb, Margaret, 1598
Cummins, Martha A., 1470
Cunningham, Mary, 1440
Curtis, Henry, 1628
Curtis, Mary, 1579, 1587
Dagnell, Samuel, 1622
Daily, Benjamin, 1375, 1440, 1441
Daily, Benjamin J., 1512
Daily, Donna M., 1512
Daily, Evelyn, 1441
Daily, Fern, 1441
Daily, Glessner, 1441, 1510
Daily, Harry J., 1441, 1511, 1512
Daily, Isaac, 1440
Daily, Jacqueline L., 1513
Daily, Lena (Mrs.), 1441
Daily, Leone B., 1441
Daily, Loyal E., 1512
Daily, Marjorie, 1510
Daily, Norma J., 1512
Danner, Fay, 1521, 1567
Danner, William, 1566
Darnall, John B., 1344
Davies, Jeanette, 1361, 1413
Davies, John S., 1413
Davis Photograph, ***1568***
Davis, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1586
Davis, Ernest D., 1448
Davis, Laurie (Mrs.), 1488
Davis, Mary, 1578, 1586, 1587
Davis, Philip, 1586
Davis, Sarah L., 1385
Davis, Terry, 1488
Deckard, (Mrs.), 1664
Degant, Stephen, 1589
Deitz, Ruth, 1493
Denghausen, Frederick T. (subject), ***1278***
Denman, Harold, 1485
Denman, Jennie M. (Mrs.), 1485
Denman, William, 1485
Dennis, Tracey, 1540
DeVore, Grace, 1561
DeVore, Lois, 1561
DeVore, Thomas B., 1514, 1561
Dible, Barbara J., 1537
Dible, Carl R., 1484, 1535, 1536
Dible, Donna M., 1536
Dible, Walter R., 1535
Dickerson, Lillian M., 1504
Dickson, Florence, 1368
Dickson, George, 1586
Dietelbach, Donita, 1543
Digges, Allen, 1526
Digges, Brenda A., 1527
Digges, Dudley H., 1526
Digges, Henry, 1526
Digges, Paulette, 1527
Digges, Powhatan T., 1474, 1526, 1527
Digges, Susie M., 1526
Diller, Amanda, 1348
Diller, Elinora, 1348
Diller, George, 1347
Diller, George A., 1348
Diller, John, 1348
Diller, Sarah, 1330, 1347
Diller, Sarah C., 1348
Dilts, Brenda (Mrs.), 1548
Dilts, Eric, 1548
Dilts, Glenda, 1548
Dilts, Glenn R., 1490, 1547, 1548
Dilts, John, 1548
Dilts, Lisa K. (Mrs.), 1548
Dilts, Lisa L. (Mrs.), 1548
Dilts, Phillip, 1548
Dilts, Ralph, 1548

DiRe, Dave, 1540
DiRe, Jodie (Mrs.), 1540
DiRe, McKenna, 1540
DiRe, Nathaniel, 1540
Divilbiss. *See* Arthur, Dibilbiss
Divilbiss, James L., 1561
Divilbiss, John R., 1560
Divilbiss, John S., 1561
Divilbiss, Lewis R., 1514, 1560, 1561
Divilbiss, M.R. (Mrs.), 1560
Divilbiss, Minnie (Mrs.), 1561
Divilbiss, Nada (Mrs.), 1561
Divilbiss, Roscoe A., 1561
Divilbiss, William L., 1561
Dixon, Anthony T., 1625
DNA, ***1626***
Dodson, Lucy E., 1396, 1465, 1466
Donley, Mose, 1593
Donnelly, Kim, 1526
Dorman, Russell J., 1486
Dove, Eugene G., 1405
Dove, Evelyn, 1405
Dove, George, 1405
Downs, Julian, 1382
Downs, Mary A., 1382
Drewes, Emma (Bade), 1268
Drewes, Jugind, 1268
Drewes, Margot, 1268
Drewes, Ursula, 1268
Driscoll, Nancy A., 1585
Drummond, William, 1625
Ducksworth, William B., 1514
Duckworth, Josiah C., 1563
Duckworth, Thomas W., 1564
Duckworth, William B., 1563
Duncan, William, 1639
Dunham, Catherine, 1662
Dunn, Abijah W., 1579, 1588
Dunn, Ahab, 1588
Dunn, Elizabeth, 1588
Dunn, H.M. (Mr.), 1580
Dunn, Isabella, 1588
Dunn, Margaret, 1589
Dunn, Mary, 1588
Dunn, Sarah J., 1349
Dunwoodie, Elizabeth, 1582, 1592
Duranzo, Trinidad, 1518
Dutt, Bertha P., 1417, 1485
Dutt, Jacob, 1485
Dwyer, Gertrude A., 1400, 1471
Dye, Claude A., 1409
Eales. *See* Ellis
Eales, Henry C., 1659, 1661
Eales, James, 1643, 1659
Eash, David, 1556
East, Joseph, 1580
Eastman, Herbert, 1494
Edds, Elizabeth (Alford), 1598
Edwards, A.W., 1402
Edwards, Arthur A., 1462
Edwards, Bertha L., 1400
Edwards, Cora B., 1400
Edwards, Edgar R., 1474
Edwards, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1400
Edwards, French, 1400
Edwards, G.E. (Mrs.), 1402
Edwards, Gertrude, 1400
Edwards, Hatty P., 1400
Edwards, Helen, 1400
Edwards, Henry C., 1357, 1398, 1400, 1403, 1471
Edwards, James A., 1461
Edwards, James C., 1474
Edwards, James R., 1402, 1403
Edwards, James T., 1395, 1461, 1462
Edwards, Josephine, 1404
Edwards, Josephine A. (Mrs.), 1403
Edwards, L. Milton, 1462
Edwards, Lelia M., 1462
Edwards, Lenes C., 1403, 1473, 1474
Edwards, Lewellyn, 1404
Edwards, Margaret R., 1358, 1403
Edwards, Mary (Mrs.), 1461
Edwards, Rachel, 1325, 1326
Edwards, Thomas J., 1393

Edwards, Virginia A., 1460, 1461
Edwards, Virginia M., 1400
Edwards, William T., 1462
Eikler, Hellan, 1453
Eiselstein, Ivadale M., 1500
Ellis. *See* Eales
Ellis, (Mr.), 1643
Ellis, Elizabeth, 1643
Ellis, George, 1643
Ellis, Jane (Ellis), 1637
Ellis, Jane (Whaley), 1643
Embrey,, 1377
Embrey, Abijah, 1332
Embrey, Agnes, 1376
Embrey, Bazil, 1408
Embrey, Bonnie, 1464
Embrey, Diana F., 1344
Embrey, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1338
Embrey, Fountain, 1331
Embrey, Frances E., 1338
Embrey, George W., 1377
Embrey, Hannah R., 1336
Embrey, Hezekiah T., 1330
Embrey, Isham, 1344, 1376
Embrey, Isham K., 1377
Embrey, James, 1332
Embrey, James M., 1344
Embrey, Jams, 1377
Embrey, Jane E., 1401
Embrey, John J., 1331, 1334
Embrey, Joseph, 1329, 1330
Embrey, Juliet A., 1356
Embrey, Lemuel J., 1377
Embrey, Lula M., 1463
Embrey, Marshall, 1344
Embrey, Mary E., 1356
Embrey, Mary L., 1359, 1408
Embrey, Parmelia (Mrs.), 1344, 1376
Embrey, Penelope, 1376
Embrey, Rachel, 1330, 1337, 1338, 1437
Embrey, Reuben, 1330, 1331, 1343, 1344
Embrey, Robert, 1330, 1331
Embrey, Sanford M., 1408
Embrey, Sarah, 1377
Embrey, Sarah M., 1332
Embrey, Suan R., 1331
Embrey, Susan E., 1359, 1407
Embrey, Thomas H., 1330
Embrey, Thomas S., 1377
Embrey, William C., 1338
Embrey, Zorada, 1401
Emmett, Elender, 1604
Endicott, Aaron, 1659
Engleken, Katrina, 1252
English Civil War, ***1615***
Eppard, Blanche, 1462
Errett, John, 1542
Erwin, Roger, 1538
Essex, Iva G., 1432
Essex, Joseph, 1432
Ethell, Cozy G., 1537
Everett, Emma, 1491
Fairchild, Cecil, 1536
Fairchild, Danny, 1536
Fairchild, Doug, 1536
Fairchild, James, 1536
Fairchild, Kenneth, 1536
Fairchild, Nellie (Mrs.), 1536
Fairchild, Pete, 1536
Feaganes, Annie P., 1474
Fell, Eva, 1498
Felter, DeForest, 1421
Ferguson, Lucille (Hammer), 1540
Fernau, Blanche, 1491
Fickle, Benjamin, 1415, 1430
Fickle, Rache, 1367
Fickle, Rachel, 1367, 1415, 1429, 1430, 1431
Fickle, Rebecca, 1415, 1430
Fickle, Rebecca J., 1361, 1415, 1416
Fickle, Theodore, 1430
Fields, Annie (Mrs.), 1384, 1395, 1464
Fields, Effie M., 1396, 1464, 1465
Fields, Frank F., 1384, 1395, 1464

Fields, Mirtie E., 1384, 1395, 1464
Filliater, Anthony, 1556
Findlay College, ***1434***, ***1506***
Fisher, John, 1664
Fisher, Martha, 1337, 1367, 1369
Fisher, William, 1367, 1663
Fitzpatrick, Vera C., 1553
flatboat, ***1257***, ***1271***, ***1295***
Fleming, John M., 1665
Fleming, Patrick, 1665
Fling, Alice J., 1520
Fling, Bessie (Mrs.), 1450
Fling, Shirley E., 1520
Fling, Vernon C., 1451, 1519
Fling, Virginia, 1451
Fling, Walter A., 1383, 1450
Fling, William, 1450
Flippo, Sharon, 1464
Flippo, Sharon (Lunsford), 1524
Foley, Bayless, 1578, 1580
Foley, Bayless (Jr.), 1580
Foley, Elizabeth, 1580
Foley, Ellen, 1580
Foley, Mahulda, 1580
Foley, Mariah, 1580
Foley, Mildred (Breeden), 1579
Foley, Pamela, 1580
Foley, Sally, 1580
Folk, Sarah A., 1423, 1426
Ford, Mary, 1665
Fort Francis, ***1530***
Fort George G. Meade, ***1406***
Fort Hayes, ***1537***
Fort Lawrence, ***1647***
Fort McIntosh, ***1647***
Fort Mercer, ***1321***
Fort Pitt, ***1647***, ***1648***
Fortner, E.M. (Miss), 1587
Foster, Elizabeth, 1639, 1655
Foster, Joseph, 1588
Fout, Annie (Mrs.), 1536
Fout, Dean, 1536
Fout, Kristal (Mrs.), 1536
Fout, Lily, 1536
Fout, Lucinda C., 1337, 1367, 1368
Fout, Paige, 1536
Fout, Travis, 1536
Fout, Trevor, 1536
Franklin, Lucy, 1452, 1453
Franklin, Matthew, 1454
Franklin, Melissa, 1389, 1454, 1455
Frazier, Mary, 1645, 1661
Frazier, Wilson, 1638
Frederick, Ruth M., 1423, 1489, 1490
French, Martha M., 1427
Frey, Chance, 1536
Frey, Derek, 1536
Frey, Summer, 1536
Fry, Zacharias, 1664
Fuchs, Philip A., 1385
Fulton, Alexander, 1581, 1608
Furnace, Mary J., 1585
Gallagher, Margaret, 1453
Gardner, Adda E., 1342
Gardner, Alice N., 1593
Gardner, Amanda H., 1342, 1373
Gardner, Angeline, 1374
Gardner, Ann E., 1593
Gardner, Ann M., 1342
Gardner, Anna B., 1372
Gardner, Anna V., 1375
Gardner, Armeda, 1342
Gardner, Benjamin F., 1342
Gardner, Claude B., 1439, 1507
Gardner, Cora F., 1375, 1440, 1441
Gardner, Coredlia, 1342
Gardner, Daniel C., 1372
Gardner, Daniel P., 1342, 1371
Gardner, Donald P., 1510
Gardner, Elizabeth M., 1439, 1509
Gardner, Ephraim A., 1342, 1373, 1374
Gardner, Ethel M. (Mrs.), 1440, 1509
Gardner, Fannie, 1593
Gardner, Fielding S., 1342, 1375, 1376
Gardner, Fielding, Jr., 1376
Gardner, Frances B., 1342

Gardner, Georgia C., 1439, 1508, 1509
Gardner, Henry O., 1440, 1509
Gardner, James, 1391
Gardner, James E., 1342, 1372
Gardner, James J., 1374
Gardner, James M., 1372
Gardner, James W., 1593
Gardner, John M., 1342, 1350, 1355, 1388, 1391, 1582, 1593
Gardner, John W.., 1342
Gardner, Josephus, 1374
Gardner, Judy, 1593
Gardner, Lettie N., 1439
Gardner, Lewis S., 1372
Gardner, Louis V., 1374, 1440
Gardner, Margaret, 1376
Gardner, Margaret E., 1374
Gardner, Marshall B., 1342, 1372
Gardner, Martha E., 1355, 1388, 1389, 1593
Gardner, Mary, 1342
Gardner, Mary E., 1376, 1442
Gardner, Mary S., 1374
Gardner, Matilda J., 1355, 1376, 1391, 1392, 1441, 1442, 1593
Gardner, Melvina, 1374
Gardner, Minerva, 1457
Gardner, Orlando B., 1342
Gardner, Perry M., 1440
Gardner, Polk, 1437, 1438, 1439
Gardner, Rose E., 1508, 1558
Gardner, Samuel H., 1342
Gardner, Sarah E., 1342
Gardner, Sarah J., 1342, 1350, 1374, 1582, 1590
Gardner, Silas P., 1372
Gardner, Susan P.E., 1342
Gardner, Susie B., 1593
Gardner, Thomas S., 1342
Gardner, William, 1391
Gardner, William H., 1374
Gardner, William M., 1439
Gardner, William N., 1343
Gardner, Wuanita, 1508
Gardner, Zachariah, 1330, 1339, 1340, 1342, 1372, 1589, 1593
Gardner, Zachariah S., 1342, 1376
Garling, George G., 1429, 1495, 1496
Garling, Lucretia J., 1496
Garling, Nellie I., 1496, 1554
Garling, William E., 1495
Garrett, Mabel, 1448, 1516
Gaster, Eliza, 1423
Gehlken, Catharina, 1250, 1251
George, Eliza M., 1438
George, Franklin, 1438
George, Mordica, 1506
George, Nancy, 1438
George, Verna R., 1436, 1506
George, William H., 1611
Gerdts, Claudine, 1266
Gibson, Nellie, 1662
Giesey, Ethel, 1542
Gilber, Mary, 1436
Gilbert, Mary B., 1342
Giles. *See* Chiles
Gill, Donita, 1543
Gillen, Cynthia, 1552
Gillespie, Keziah E., 1367, 1430
Glassmeyer, Clifford E., 1421
Glenn, Fanny, 1661
Glenn, John, 1661
Goben, Ballard, 1586
Goben, Catherine, 1578, 1584
Goben, Frances, 1586
Goben, Laurania, 1586
Goben, Malinda, 1586
Goben, Perdilla, 1586
Goben, Rebecca, 1586
Goben, William, Jr., 1578, 1584, 1586
Godwin, Charles E., 1588
Goebel, Governor William (subject), ***1385***

Goins, Garrett, 1580
Gold Rush of 1849, ***1586***
Golden wedding anniversary, ***1271***, ***1306***
Gordon, Basha, 1380
Gordon, Basha E., 1448, 1449
Gottilieb, Brenda (Lunsford), 1524
Gottlieb, Brenda, 1464
Govan, Margaret, 1627
Governor of Kentucky, ***1290***, ***1584***
Governor of Virginia, ***1627***, ***1648***
Grady, Charles A., 1539
Grady, George G., 1487, 1539, 1540
Grady, James L., 1540
Gragg, Edgar, 1656
Gragg, Eugene, 1656
Gragg, Eugene V., 1656
Gragg, Lucille A., 1656
Grant, Henry, 1359
Great Depression, ***1528***
Greenawalt, Sheri L., 1544
Greenhow, John, 1625
Griffith, Frank I., 1462
Griffith, Ollie B., 1462
Griffith, Sarah (Hayden), 1652
Grimes, William W., 1514
Grimes, Wirt W., 1514
Grimm, Gallus (subject), ***1278***
Grimsley, Helen E. (James), 1525
Groman, Albert F., 1499
Groman, Anna (Mrs., 1499
Groman, Morris R., 1499
Groman, Paul E., 1499
Grottendick, George, 1264
Gudgell, Charles, 1663
Guenthardt, Ellen E., 1477, 1527
Guenthardt, Jacob, 1527, 1528
Guenthardt, Leona M., 1477, 1529
Haas, Katherine (Smith), 1385, 1451
Hackathorn, James L., 1455
Hackshaw, Ivy M., 1406
Hagerman, Dale V., 1422
Hakes, Faunetta J., 1500, 1554, 1556
Hakes, Herbert, 1555
Haldeman, Alberta A., 1524
Hall, Benjamin W., 1658
Hall, Margaret, 1363, 1579
Hall, Wyatt, 1655
Hamilton, Clarence T., 1409
Hamilton, Sarah, 1609
Hamm, Robert, 1444
Hamman, Deborah, 1552
Hamman, Donald R., 1553
Hamman, Donald R., Jr., 1552
Hamman, Julia, 1552
Hammer, Beulah, 1540
Hammer, Joe, 1540
Hammer, Orrin, 1540
Hammer, Paul, 1540
Hammer, Vera M., 1487, 1540, 1541
Hampton, Allie B., 1448
Hampton, Emma (Mrs.), 1448
Hampton, Ethel M., 1448
Hampton, James A., 1380, 1446, 1447
Hampton, James E., 1448
Hampton, James L., 1517
Hampton, John E., 1448
Hampton, Lee A., 1517
Hampton, Maud, 1447
Hampton, Robert E., 1448, 1516, 1517
Hampton, Roy E., 1517
Hand, Lois P., 1440, 1509
Haney, Ray, 1422
Hanover, Hattie, 1385
Hansen, Oliver, 1530
Hanson, Richard H., 1661
Hardaway, Edith, 1621
Hardin, Laurence B., 1534
Harding, Sarah J., 1639, 1654
Hardyman, Stith, 1625
Harget, Mary, 1657

Hargrave, Edward J., 1418, *See* Sears, Edward J.; Searfoss, Edward J.
Harlow, Robert E.L., 1402
Harms, Meta A. (Koehnken), 1263
Harralson. *See* Harrelson
Harralson, Rebecca (Mrs.), 1623
Harrelson. *See* Harralson
Harrelson, Anne, 1622, 1623
Harrelson, Paul, 1623
Harris, Leona B., 1515, 1565
Harrison, Hazel M. (Payne), 1467
Hatfield, Beulah (Hammer), 1540
Hathwain, Clarabelle, 1480
Haton, George W., 1439
Haugh, Darrell, 1558
Hawley, Ada V. (Semler), 1422
Hayden, (Dr.), 1638, 1652
Hayden, Barbara, 1652
Hayden, Benjamin, 1652
Hayden, Elijah C., 1652
Hayden, Lenox, 1652
Hayden, Sarah, 1652
Hayden, Winfield S., 1640
Hearn, Armilda, 1456
Heck, Ellen K., 1481
Hedges, John, 1639, 1654
Hedges, Mary A., 1639, 1655
Heffner, Abram F., 1496
Heffner, Elizabeth B., 1429, 1496, 1497
Heflin, Alice L., 1359, 1409
Heflin, Etta M., 1404
Heflin, Frances, 1404
Heflin, J. Robert, 1404
Heflin, Joyce J., 1466
Heflin, Letha (Mrs.), 1404
Heflin, Mary F., 1409, 1464
Heflin, Samuel F., 1404
Heimlich, Karl, 1267
Hellem, Robert., 1530
Helmstutter, Christian, 1587
Henderson, Florence V., 1399, 1470
Henderson, Richard, 1661
Henderson, Stephen S., 1470
Hendrix, Gerald, 1530
Hensley, Fannie, 1590
Hensley, Thomas, 1590
Herbert, Mary, 1650, 1664
Herbst, Elizabeth J., 1364, 1418, 1419
Herbst, William, 1418
Herd. *See* Hord, Houl
Herren, Ben F., 1588
Herrington, Elizabeth (Ellis), 1643
Hessong. *See* Hursong, Hurssong, Hussing
Hewitt, Carrie E., 1410, 1475
Hewitt, Fannie C., 1358, 1404, 1405
Hewitt, Richard, 1404
Hewitt, Theophelus, 1475
Hickle, Martha, 1483
Higgins, Hannah, 1639
Hile, Dorothy H., 1484, 1535, 1536
Hile, Dwight L., 1484
Hile, Franklin, 1362, 1416
Hile, Grover O., 1416, 1483, 1484, 1485
Hile, John, 1416
Hile, Lucille M., 1485
Hile, Martha E., 1485
Hile, Mary L., 1485
Hile, Vera W., 1484
Hile, Virgil O., 1417, 1485
Hill, Amanda C., 1646, 1663
Hincken, Annette, 1250, 1251
Hines, Sarah, 1496
Hoagland, Jodi, 1507
Hoagland, Rebecca, 1393
Hobart, Louisa, 1593
Hobbs, Ralph L., 1503
Hoel, Alexander, 1442
Hoel, Chamberlain, 1376, 1442, 1443

Hoel, Charlotte (Mrs.), 1442
Hoel, Grace, 1444
Hoel, John L., 1443
Hoel, Myrtle, 1443, 1515
Hoel, Myrtle (Mrs.), 1443
Hoel, Nettie E., 1443, 1514
Hoffman, Merna, 1540
Hoker, Henry, 1503
Hoker, Ruth G., 1435, 1503
Holder, Emily, 1613
Holdren, Adolph, 1494
Holladay, Mary, 1661
Hollister, Annette L., 1266
Hollister, Gail D., 1266
Hollister, Leslie G., 1266
Hollister, Paul M., 1266
Hollopeter, Delmer F., 1499
Hollopeter, Dorothy L., 1499
Hollopeter, Lloyd L., 1431, 1498, 1499
Hollopeter, Russell, 1498
Holmes, Lillian (Taylor), 1404
Hood, James L., 1501
Hood, Pauline B., 1433, 1501
Hoover, Burl O., 1509
Hopkins, Ben F., 1379, *See* Jacobs, Ben F.
Hopkins, Carol M., 1518
Hopkins, Caroline, 1449
Hopkins, Donald P., 1518
Hopkins, Edith E., 1449
Hopkins, Eugene E., 1518
Hopkins, Everett D., 1449, 1517, 1518
Hopkins, Frances P., 1449
Hopkins, Gladys L., 1518
Hopkins, James C., 1345
Hopkins, Jesse, 1380, 1448, 1449
Hopkins, John, 1353, 1378, 1379
Hopkins, Margaret E., 1518
Hopkins, Mary B., 1380
Hopkins, Mary C., 1449
Hopkins, Matilda M., 1379
Hopkins, Minnie, 1449
Hopkins, Ora B., 1449, 1519
Hopkins, Rose M., 1518
Hopkins, Roxie B., 1449, 1518
Hopkins, Sarah A., 1380
Hopkins, Telitha J., 1380, 1446, 1447
Hopkins, Thomas A., 1379
Hopkins, Wanda L., 1518
Hord. *See* Herd, Houl
Horsley, Ann, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1629
Horsley, Elizabeth, 1629
Horsley, John, 1629
Horsley, Mary, 1630
Horsley, Robert, 1628, 1629
Horsley, Robert (Jr.), 1629
Horsley, Robert (Sr.), 1625, 1628, 1629
Horsley, Rowland, 1628, 1629
Horsley, William, 1629
Hostetter, Beatrice B., 1480
Hostetter, Jerome, 1480
Houck, Victoria, 1543
Houl. *See* Herd, Hord
Houl, Frances, 1629
Howe, Mary, 1661
Howe, William H., 1646
Howell, William, 1346
Hoyt, Donald D., 1556
Hoyt, Earl D., 1501, 1556
Hoyt, James D., 1556
Hoyt, Richard C., 1557
Hudson, Lois, 1264, 1267
Huffman, Warren G., 1362, 1417
Hughes, Bettie S., 1667
Humble, Lawrence, 1523
Humphrey, Vivian E., 1408
Hundley, Anna, 1391
Hunt, Betty A., 1421
Hurd, James F., 1382
Hursong. *See* Hessong, Hurssong, Hussing

Hursong, Frank, 1381
Hursong, Kate J., 1381
Hurssong. *See* Hessong, Hursong, Hussing
Hussing. *See* Hessong, Hursong, Hurssong
Hussong, Benjamin, 1381
Hussong, Francis M., 1381
Hussong, William H., 1353, 1380, 1381
Hutson, Lillian S. (Mussman), 1520
Hutton, Howard, 1563
Iden, Dorcas M. (Coldren), 1551
Iden, Eva, 1552
Iden, Eva M., 1553
Iden, Frank R., 1493, 1551, 1553
Iden, Leander, 1551
Iliff, Amber, 1544
Iliff, Amy (Mrs.), 1544
Iliff, Andrea E., 1540
Iliff, Andy, 1544
Iliff, Ashley, 1544
Iliff, Brandon, 1544
Iliff, Candace M., 1544, 1545
Iliff, Christopher J., 1540
Iliff, Cleo H., 1487, 1537, 1544
Iliff, Cynthia K., 1544
Iliff, Daisy M., 1420, 1487, 1544
Iliff, Don E., 1487, 1542, 1543, 1544
Iliff, Don E., Jr., 1543
Iliff, Emett E., 1420, 1486
Iliff, Emett E., Jr., 1487, 1544, 1545
Iliff, Glen H., 1419
Iliff, Harold L., 1486, 1544
Iliff, James L., 1544
Iliff, James M., 1364, 1370, 1419, 1420, 1428, 1481
Iliff, James R., 1540
Iliff, Joel D., 1540
Iliff, John, 1363
Iliff, John P., 1540
Iliff, Joshua, 1364
Iliff, Julia M. (Mrs.), 1486
Iliff, Julie A., 1486
Iliff, Kathy (Mrs.), 1545
Iliff, Katie, 1544
Iliff, Linda M., 1542
Iliff, Lois (Mrs.), 1544
Iliff, Marion (Mrs.), 1486
Iliff, Mary L., 1420
Iliff, Matthew D., 1540
Iliff, Mildred J., 1487, 1539, 1540, 1544
Iliff, Paul J., 1541
Iliff, Paul L., 1487, 1540, 1541
Iliff, Paul L.., 1544
Iliff, Ray, 1544
Iliff, Roger, 1544
Iliff, Ronald E., 1545
Iliff, Russell E., 1487, 1544
Iliff, Sandra, 1542
Iliff, Sarah, 1420
Iliff, Sarah A., 1364
Iliff, Stella (Mrs.), 1419
Iliff, Steven L., 1545
Iliff, Tanner A., 1544
Iliff, Thelma I., 1486, 1544
Iliff, Thomas J., 1364, 1418, 1419
Iliff, Thornton P., 1486, 1544
Iliff, Trey, 1544
Iliff, William, 1336, 1363
Iliff, William E., 1419
Immig, Christina, 1269
Immig, Elke D., 1269
Immig, Friedhelm, 1269
Immig, Friedrich, 1268
Immig, Maike K., 1269
Immig, Ulrike, 1269
Indian Creek Baptist Church, ***1643***, ***1652***, ***1658***, ***1661***
Inman, Dora I., 1433, 1500, 1501
Inman, Frank, 1500
Irby, William, Jr., 1625
Jackson, Elizabeth (Bowles), 1639, 1655
Jacobs Photograph, ***1568***
Jacobs, Agnes L., 1402
Jacobs, Albert, 1367, 1415, 1429, 1430, 1431
Jacobs, Albert M., 1395, 1463
Jacobs, Alberta M., 1409
Jacobs, Alexander, 1404
Jacobs, Alexander M., 1361, 1411, 1412, 1416
Jacobs, Alice (Mrs.), 1402
Jacobs, Alice N., 1389

Jacobs, Alice V., 1363
Jacobs, Allison (Mrs.), 1446
Jacobs, Almeda M. (Mrs.), 1437
Jacobs, Alton V., 1475
Jacobs, Alvin, 1355, 1369, 1437
Jacobs, Alvin B., 1412
Jacobs, Alvin M., 1361, 1415, 1416, 1430
Jacobs, Amanda M., 1349, 1361
Jacobs, Ann E., 1353, 1382, 1383, 1389, 1426, 1613
Jacobs, Anna R., 1409
Jacobs, Aquilla W., 1334, 1357, 1358, 1404
Jacobs, Arthur R., 1408
Jacobs, Arthur T., 1402, 1472
Jacobs, Ashby C., 1406
Jacobs, Audrey (Mrs.), 1530
Jacobs, Barbara A., 1530
Jacobs, Belinda, 1370
Jacobs, Ben F., 1379, *See* Hopkins, Ben F.
Jacobs, Benjamin, 1437
Jacobs, Bernice M., 1458
Jacobs, Bertha, 1364
Jacobs, Bessie (Mrs.), 1387
Jacobs, Bettie L., 1459
Jacobs, Betty, 1556
Jacobs, Betty (Mrs.), 1530
Jacobs, Betty E., 1506
Jacobs, Betty G., 1475
Jacobs, Betty L., 1530
Jacobs, Betty Z., 1473
Jacobs, Blanche E., 1364
Jacobs, Blanton T., 1389, 1390, 1455
Jacobs, Bonnie S., 1529
Jacobs, Brittie M., 1431, 1498, 1499
Jacobs, Bryant W., 1455
Jacobs, Calvin L., 1475
Jacobs, Carey E., 1497
Jacobs, Carol, 1406
Jacobs, Carrie, 1390, 1457
Jacobs, Carrol J., 1405
Jacobs, Cary E., 1430
Jacobs, Catherine (Mrs.), 1337
Jacobs, Catherine V., 1394, 1460
Jacobs, Celestial, 1363
Jacobs, Charles L., 1412, 1477
Jacobs, Charles W., 1473
Jacobs, Charlotta, 1421
Jacobs, Charlotte A., 1366
Jacobs, Clarence O., 1431, 1499, 1500
Jacobs, Cloys L., 1426
Jacobs, Clyde, 1392, 1410
Jacobs, Clyde E., 1378, 1446
Jacobs, Colleen J., 1529
Jacobs, Cora J., 1404
Jacobs, Curtis, 1392, 1459
Jacobs, Daisy P., 1459
Jacobs, Dallas F., 1435, 1502, 1503
Jacobs, Daniel A., 1461
Jacobs, Darwin R., 1507
Jacobs, Debbie (Mrs.), 1525
Jacobs, Deborah, 1329, 1330
Jacobs, Deborah I., 1346
Jacobs, Della M., 1528
Jacobs, Diane, 1445
Jacobs, Donald, 1500
Jacobs, Donald E., 1556
Jacobs, Donald W., 1503
Jacobs, Donna, 1556
Jacobs, Donna (Mrs.), 1445
Jacobs, Donna J., 1507
Jacobs, Doris, 1466
Jacobs, Dorothy M., 1475, 1477, 1478, 1531
Jacobs, Earl F., 1475
Jacobs, Edgar E., 1466, 1525
Jacobs, Edith G., 1416
Jacobs, Edward C., 1359, 1409
Jacobs, Eileen, 1528
Jacobs, Elaine, 1472
Jacobs, Elijah H., 1330, 1349,

1353, 1582, 1613
Jacobs, Eliza E., 1366, 1426, 1491
Jacobs, Ella L., 1356
Jacobs, Ella W.L., 1393, 1394, 1396
Jacobs, Elza, 1367, 1432
Jacobs, Elzie K., 1390, 1458
Jacobs, Emery, 1368
Jacobs, Emily, 1336, 1363
Jacobs, Emily A., 1405
Jacobs, Emma, 1368
Jacobs, Emma L., 1459
Jacobs, Emmett E., 1457
Jacobs, Emmett P., 1390, 1456, 1457
Jacobs, Ephraim, 1330, 1337, 1338, 1437
Jacobs, Ephraim A., 1334, 1356
Jacobs, Equilla, 1355, 1388, 1389
Jacobs, Equiller, 1330, 1347, 1348, 1593
Jacobs, Ernest, 1392, 1593
Jacobs, Ernest S., 1408
Jacobs, Etha A., 1436
Jacobs, Ethel, 1472
Jacobs, Eugene F., 1526
Jacobs, Eugene I., 1406
Jacobs, Eugene T., 1472
Jacobs, Eva E., 1423, 1426
Jacobs, Eva P., 1430, 1497, 1498
Jacobs, Fannie, 1389
Jacobs, Faye, 1528
Jacobs, Florence A. (Mrs.), 1387
Jacobs, Floyd L.D., 1387
Jacobs, Forrest G., 1435, 1501, 1502
Jacobs, Forrest R., 1477, 1527
Jacobs, Francis M., 1349
Jacobs, Frank A., 1404
Jacobs, Franklin L., 1368
Jacobs, Frederick L., 1412
Jacobs, Geneva B., 1523, 1524
Jacobs, Geneva M., 1464
Jacobs, George, 1316, 1317, 1445
Jacobs, George A., 1412, 1476
Jacobs, George B.H., 1355
Jacobs, George C., 1445
Jacobs, George W., 1349
Jacobs, George, Jr., 1445
Jacobs, Georgia A., 1408
Jacobs, Georgia Anna, 1359
Jacobs, Geraldine M., 1406
Jacobs, Gilva B., 1482
Jacobs, Gladys L., 1477
Jacobs, Grenville, 1394, 1461
Jacobs, Grenville D., 1461
Jacobs, H.L., 1482
Jacobs, Hallie M., 1455
Jacobs, Harmon T., 1436
Jacobs, Harold, 1473
Jacobs, Harold S., 1477, 1528, 1529
Jacobs, Harriet, 1358, 1370, 1371
Jacobs, Harriet (Mrs.), 1436
Jacobs, Harry H., 1482
Jacobs, Harry P., 1396, 1466
Jacobs, Harvey C., 1415, 1419, 1428, 1481, 1482
Jacobs, Harvey G., 1355
Jacobs, Haywood E., 1405
Jacobs, Hazel (Mrs.), 1526
Jacobs, Henrietta E., 1357, 1398
Jacobs, Henry J., 1359
Jacobs, Henry P., 1334, 1371
Jacobs, Howard D., 1436
Jacobs, Howard E., 1482
Jacobs, Howard J., 1455
Jacobs, Howard Q., 1456
Jacobs, Hugh T., 1401, 1472
Jacobs, Ida M., 1370
Jacobs, Iva, 1425
Jacobs, Ivey, 1410
Jacobs, Ivy, 1406
Jacobs, J.R., 1458
Jacobs, Jacob, 1324, 1329, 1332, 1334, 1358

Jacobs, Jacob H., 1357, 1401, 1402
Jacobs, Jacob M., 1334, 1338, 1358, 1363
Jacobs, James L., 1356, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1525
Jacobs, James P., 1349
Jacobs, James S., 1358, 1404, 1405
Jacobs, James W., 1337, 1361, 1365
Jacobs, Jasper R., 1367, 1430
Jacobs, Jefferson P., 1348, 1349, 1377
Jacobs, Jennie, 1390
Jacobs, Jennie B., 1392
Jacobs, Jennie D., 1453, 1454
Jacobs, Jerome, 1528
Jacobs, Jessie C., 1412
Jacobs, Jessie L., 1463, 1464
Jacobs, John, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1336, 1362
Jacobs, John C., 1389, 1454, 1455
Jacobs, John E., 1425
Jacobs, John G., 1346
Jacobs, John H., 1455
Jacobs, John R., 1348
Jacobs, John T., 1363, 1364
Jacobs, John W., 1330, 1336, 1344, 1355, 1358, 1361, 1364, 1370, 1389, 1390, 1403, 1413, 1416, 1419
Jacobs, Joice R., 1473
Jacobs, Joseph, 1353, 1381, 1382
Jacobs, Joseph H., 1377
Jacobs, Joseph P., 1349
Jacobs, Josiah, 1353, *See* Jacobs, Joseph
Jacobs, Juda M., 1353, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1613
Jacobs, Judson J., 1402, 1473
Jacobs, Judy, 1506
Jacobs, Kate H., 1338
Jacobs, Kathryn (Mrs.), 1456
Jacobs, Katie (Mrs.), 1412
Jacobs, Kennie, 1393, 1460
Jacobs, Lafayette, 1368
Jacobs, Laura A., 1415
Jacobs, LaVerne L., 1527
Jacobs, Lavinia, 1357
Jacobs, Lawrence B., 1396, 1465
Jacobs, Lemuel E., 1359, 1408
Jacobs, Lennis C., 1402
Jacobs, LeRoy M., 1528
Jacobs, Lester, 1410
Jacobs, Lester C., 1475
Jacobs, Lester J., 1406
Jacobs, Letha, 1404
Jacobs, Levi, 1336, 1361, 1413
Jacobs, Levi V., 1362
Jacobs, Lewis, 1349
Jacobs, Lewis A., 1330, 1354, 1355
Jacobs, Lewis A., Jr., 1355, 1392, 1393
Jacobs, Lewis J., 1412, 1476
Jacobs, Lillia M., 1403
Jacobs, Lillian E., 1478, 1531
Jacobs, Lillian M., 1402
Jacobs, Lillie, 1368
Jacobs, Lillie E., 1532
Jacobs, Lilly M., 1404
Jacobs, Lizzie M., 1408
Jacobs, Lloyd L., 1405
Jacobs, Lonso, 1389
Jacobs, Loraine (Mrs.), 1445
Jacobs, Loretta G., 1401
Jacobs, Louice M., 1473
Jacobs, Louisa J., 1349
Jacobs, Louise, 1457
Jacobs, Louise M., 1387
Jacobs, Lucretia, 1366, 1419, 1428, 1481
Jacobs, Lura L., 1436, 1504, 1505
Jacobs, Luther J., 1406

Jacobs, Mabel, 1455
Jacobs, Mabel F., 1405
Jacobs, Mae V., 1395
Jacobs, Mamie I., 1426
Jacobs, Mamie J., 1402
Jacobs, Mamie L., 1423
Jacobs, Mamie R., 1408
Jacobs, Margaret, 1330, 1339, 1350, 1355, 1589, 1593
Jacobs, Margaret A., 1477
Jacobs, Margaret E., 1525
Jacobs, Marguerite C., 1436
Jacobs, Marjorie L., 1472
Jacobs, Marjorie M., 1396, 1465
Jacobs, Marshall S., 1334
Jacobs, Martha L., 1357, 1400
Jacobs, Martha N., 1458
Jacobs, Martin L., 1412
Jacobs, Mary A., 1355, 1388
Jacobs, Mary C., 1356
Jacobs, Mary E., 1353, 1362, 1363, 1367, 1380, 1381, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1432, 1433
Jacobs, Mary J., 1345, 1365, 1446, 1459
Jacobs, Mary R., 1459
Jacobs, Mary Z., 1502
Jacobs, Maude M., 1455
Jacobs, Mayme V., 1389, 1390, 1455
Jacobs, Mearl V., 1369
Jacobs, Merle R., 1412
Jacobs, Milton, 1368, 1436
Jacobs, Milton A., 1475
Jacobs, Mitchell T., 1466
Jacobs, Mollie, 1455
Jacobs, Mollie P., 1461
Jacobs, Morace. *See* Jacobs, Morris
Jacobs, Morris, 1316, 1361, 1371
Jacobs, Morris H., 1402
Jacobs, Morris T., 1359, 1407
Jacobs, Myrtle A., 1364
Jacobs, Nancy, 1530
Jacobs, Nancy J., 1355, 1382
Jacobs, Nannie J., 1395, 1461, 1462
Jacobs, Nattie D., 1390
Jacobs, Nattie S., 1455, 1458
Jacobs, Nellie, 1455
Jacobs, Nellie M., 1415
Jacobs, Nelson, 1366, 1424, 1425, 1426
Jacobs, Nick, 1446
Jacobs, Nimrod, 1360, 1368, 1433
Jacobs, Nolan, 1406
Jacobs, Norma J., 1459
Jacobs, Norman E., 1500
Jacobs, Norman W., 1405
Jacobs, Olive A., 1482, 1483
Jacobs, Olive M. (Mrs.), 1472
Jacobs, Ollie A., 1415
Jacobs, Orville E., 1431
Jacobs, Oscar E., 1395
Jacobs, Otis B., 1390, 1391
Jacobs, Patricia, 1530, 1556
Jacobs, Paul, 1458
Jacobs, Penelope, 1330, 1331, 1343, 1344
Jacobs, Perlina E., 1334, 1338, 1358
Jacobs, Permelia, 1366, 1426, 1427
Jacobs, Permelia J., 1353
Jacobs, Polly A., 1334
Jacobs, Polly H., 1330, 1346, 1347
Jacobs, Pryor W., 1377, 1444
Jacobs, Rachel, 1360, 1410, *See* McPherson, Rachel
Jacobs, Rachel E., 1358, 1371, 1437
Jacobs, Rae A., 1530
Jacobs, Ralph, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1490, 1491
Jacobs, Ralph M., 1530

Jacobs, Ralph T., 1477, 1530
Jacobs, Ralph, Jr., 1491
Jacobs, Rayden, 1368, 1435
Jacobs, Raymond M., 1507
Jacobs, Raymond W., 1432
Jacobs, Rebecca J., 1363
Jacobs, Reva C., 1436
Jacobs, Richard, 1458
Jacobs, Richard C., 1503
Jacobs, Richard M., 1349
Jacobs, Robert M., 1478, 1530
Jacobs, Robert S., 1464
Jacobs, Robert W., 1337, 1366
Jacobs, Roberta R., 1466, 1524
Jacobs, Rolland B., 1432
Jacobs, Rosa C., 1409
Jacobs, Rosa F., 1412, 1478, 1480
Jacobs, Rosella M., 1404
Jacobs, Roxie M., 1377
Jacobs, Roy, 1404
Jacobs, Roy A., 1401
Jacobs, Roy D., 1436, 1506
Jacobs, Ruby V., 1405
Jacobs, Ruth, 1345
Jacobs, Ruth E., 1491
Jacobs, Ryan, 1446
Jacobs, Sally, 1530
Jacobs, Sally H., 1330, 1346, 1347
Jacobs, Sarah (Mrs.), 1446
Jacobs, Sarah (Wright), 1323, 1324, 1327
Jacobs, Sarah A., 1336, 1361
Jacobs, Sarah E., 1353, 1362, 1378, 1379, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1417
Jacobs, Sarah J., 1357, 1397, 1398
Jacobs, Sarah M., 1365, 1423
Jacobs, Selena A., 1368
Jacobs, Silas, 1460, 1461
Jacobs, Solomon, 1336, 1360, 1410
Jacobs, Sophia H., 1459
Jacobs, Spicer, 1359
Jacobs, Spicer D., 1359, 1407, 1408
Jacobs, Stanley E., 1431
Jacobs, Sumpter B., 1396, 1465
Jacobs, Susan, 1530
Jacobs, Susan J., 1356, 1393, 1394, 1396, 1397
Jacobs, Susan L., 1395, 1462, 1463
Jacobs, Susan R., 1334
Jacobs, Susannah C. (Mrs.), 1362
Jacobs, Susie L., 1389, 1456
Jacobs, Sylvester, 1366
Jacobs, Sylvester W., 1366, 1424, 1425
Jacobs, Sylvester W., Jr., 1425
Jacobs, Sylvia, 1369
Jacobs, Sylvia E., 1435
Jacobs, Tabitha M., 1346
Jacobs, Taliaferro, 1329
Jacobs, Taliaferro D., 1337, 1367, 1368
Jacobs, Taylor B., 1464
Jacobs, Thelma C., 1461
Jacobs, Theresa A., 1466
Jacobs, Thomas, 1317
Jacobs, Thomas M., 1338
Jacobs, Thomas P., 1392
Jacobs, Toliver L., 1355, 1391, 1392, 1593
Jacobs, Valma V., 1369, 1437
Jacobs, Vern L., 1430
Jacobs, Virginia A., 1357, 1399, 1400
Jacobs, Virginia C., 1358, 1406, 1407
Jacobs, Virginia J., 1503
Jacobs, Walter C., 1412
Jacobs, Walton, 1389
Jacobs, Welford C., 1337, 1338, 1358, 1371
Jacobs, William, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1334, 1360, 1368, 1371
Jacobs, William A., 1356, 1357,

1358, 1398, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1407
Jacobs, William H., 1337, 1364, 1369, 1419
Jacobs, William N., 1405
Jacobs, William R., 1359, 1408, 1502
Jacobs, William S., 1402
Jacobs, William T., 1354, 1382, 1387, 1392
Jacobs, Willie E., 1396
Jacobs, Willis C., 1410, 1475
Jacobs, Willis E., 1465, 1466
Jacobs, Willis J., 1415
Jacobs, Zelda, 1472
Jacobs, Zelma R., 1477
Jacobs, Zola D., 1433
Jagels, Claus, 1252
Jagels, Gesche E. (Bose), 1266
Jagels, Margarethe, 1252, 1262
James, Alexandrias, 1398
James, Bert (Mrs.), 1525
James, Custis L., 1524
James, Donna M., 1525
James, Glenwood E., 1466, 1524
James, Glenwood E., Jr., 1524
James, Hattie I., 1398
James, Helen E., 1525
James, John R., 1357, 1397, 1398
James, Loretta J., 1525
James, Mollie C., 1398
James, Robert C., 1398
Jameson, John M., 1655
Jameson, Judy (Mrs.), 1536
Jameson, Marion, 1536
Jameson, Tabitha, 1639, 1654
Jamestown Colony, ***1615***, ***1617***, ***1618***, ***1619***, ***1629***
Janes, Lisa R. (Click), 1538
Jarrett, Elizabeth, 1622
Johns, Harden, 1609
Johns, Valentine, 1611
Johnson, Amy C., 1267
Johnson, Anna, 1509
Johnson, Arline F., 1469
Johnson, Beth A., 1543
Johnson, Catherine (Talbott), 1645
Johnson, Daisy (Simpson), 1415
Johnson, Dorothy L., 1469
Johnson, Elizabeth, 1578, 1579
Johnson, Henry C., 1518
Johnson, James C., 1359
Johnson, John, 1633
Johnson, Joseph P., 1399, 1468
Johnson, Joseph P., Jr., 1469
Johnson, Kurt M., 1267
Johnson, Kurt M., Jr., 1267
Johnson, Malinda (Goben), 1586
Johnson, Margaret L., 1469
Johnson, Mark C., 1267
Johnson, Mary B.L., 1420
Johnson, Mary E., 1469
Johnson, Missouri, 1449
Johnson, Nelson, 1587
Johnson, Pau, 1382
Johnson, Romaine D., 1468
Johnson, Sarah M., 1665
Jolliff, John, 1501
Jolliff, Norman, 1501
Jolliff, Willis, 1501
Jones, Balis, 1345, 1346
Jones, E. (Mr.), 1344
Jones, Edward L., 1412
Jones, Elizabeth, 1662
Jones, Gloria, 1402
Jones, James W., 1345, 1346
Jones, Lucy, 1330, 1344
Jones, Mary A., 1609
Jones, Mary E. (Mrs.), 1413
Jones, Morgan, 1584
Jones, Nancy I., 1346
Jones, Sarah E., 1361, 1413
Jones, Stephen T., 1413
Jones, Terrance, 1488
Jones, Valentine, 1584

Jones, William, 1344
Kahn, Gesche, 1251
Karns, Della, 1497
Kauble, Huldah, 1432
Kay, Talitha, 1613
Keeton, Wanda L., 1523
Kelly, Zoe A., 1501
Kemper, Addie A., 1357
Kemper, John M., 1401
Kemper, Josephine A. (Edwards), 1404
Kemper, Richie, 1404
Kempton, Helen J., 1515, 1566
Kendall, Alfred B., 1518
Kendall, Alfred B., Jr., 1518
Kennedy, Almira, 1660
Kenton, Mahulda, 1657
Kenton, William, 1657
Kenton's Station. *See* Simon Kenton's Station
Kentucky Legislature, ***1253***, ***1663***
Kester, Adah G., 1539
Kibbe, Mary E., 1587
King, Ann E. (Jacobs), 1382, 1613
King, Hannah, 1643
King, Hazel, 1450
King, Mary H., 1449
King, W.A. (Mr.), 1353, 1382, 1383
King, William A., 1383, 1449
Kinney, John C., 1360, 1410
Kinney, John N., 1411
Kleinan, Elli, 1266, 1268
Knight, Shadrock, 1653
Knight, William, 1651
Koch, Roy, 1266
Koehnken. *See* organ-builder; Pipe organ; Kohnken; Kongka; Konicke; Konkey
Koehnken Photograph, ***1314***
Koehnken, Adelheid A., 1261, 1264, 1265
Koehnken, Ahlcke, 1250, 1251
Koehnken, Alfred D., 1261
Koehnken, Anette, 1252
Koehnken, Anna, 1252, 1256, 1262
Koehnken, Anna A.G., 1262
Koehnken, Anna C., 1252, 1263
Koehnken, Anna C.A., 1261
Koehnken, Anna C.M., 1263
Koehnken, Anna G., 1265
Koehnken, Anna L., 1261
Koehnken, Anna M.E., 1261, 1265
Koehnken, Anna T., 1251
Koehnken, Annegret, 1267
Koehnken, Annette, 1262
Koehnken, Autje, 1268
Koehnken, Carl, 1262
Koehnken, Catherine E., 1261, 1265
Koehnken, Claus, 1251, 1252, 1256
Koehnken, Claus H., 1263, 1266
Koehnken, Cord, 1269
Koehnken, Cordt, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1262
Koehnken, Elke, 1268
Koehnken, Emilie A., 1261, 1264
Koehnken, Emma M.C., 1263
Koehnken, Friedrich, 1252
Koehnken, Friedrich K., 1262
Koehnken, Gesche, 1251, 1252
Koehnken, Gesine A., 1262
Koehnken, Gretje, 1251
Koehnken, Hansjurgen, 1268
Koehnken, Heinrich, 1266
Koehnken, Herman H., 1261, 1262, 1263
Koehnken, Herman L., 1263
Koehnken, Hermann H., 1263
Koehnken, Hibbel, 1250
Koehnken, Irmgard, 1267
Koehnken, Johann, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254,

1256, 1262, 1263, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268
Koehnken, Johann F., 1262
Koehnken, Johann H., 1252, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1261, 1262, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306
Koehnken, Johann H.N., 1262
Koehnken, Karl, 1263
Koehnken, Karl J., 1262
Koehnken, Katharina G., 1263
Koehnken, Katrina, 1262
Koehnken, Klaus, 1268
Koehnken, Louise J., 1263
Koehnken, Maike, 1268
Koehnken, Margaret A.A., 1262, 1266
Koehnken, Margareta, 1256
Koehnken, Margarete, 1256
Koehnken, Margarethe, 1252, 1262
Koehnken, Maria, 1264
Koehnken, Maria E., 1261
Koehnken, Maria H., 1264
Koehnken, Maria M., 1261
Koehnken, Marje, 1250
Koehnken, Mary (Mrs.), 1263
Koehnken, Meta A., 1263
Koehnken, Olga, 1264
Koehnken, Rainer, 1266
Koehnken, Regina, 1269
Koehnken, Susanne, 1269
Koehnken, Ute, 1267
Koehnken, Walter F., 1262
Koehnken, Waltrand, 1266
Koehnken, Wilhelm L., 1263
Kohrs, Anna, 1262, 1265
Kongka. *See* Koehnken
Konicke. *See* Koehnken
Konicke, Cordt, 1249
Konkey. *See* Koehnken
Konkey, Frank, 1256
Konkey, John, 1255, *See* Koehnken, Johann
Konkey, Louisa, 1256
Konkey, Mary (Mrs.), 1255
Korean War, ***1445***, ***1475***, ***1527***, ***1551***
Krag, Catherine, 1493
Krankenberg, Hinrich, 1262
Krenkenberg, Anna, 1262
Krumroy, Frederick, 1531
Krumroy, Harlan, 1532
Krumroy, Harlan T., 1478, 1531, 1532
Kruse, Haney, 1265, 1267
Kuesel, Anna, 1252, 1262
Kuldell, Betty (Digges), 1526
Kull, Mary, 1485
Lake, Barbara (Whaley), 1652
Lambert, David, 1488
Lambert, Nikki (Mrs.), 1488
Lane, Charles W., 1418
Lane, Ida A. (Mrs.), 1418
Lanker, Floretta, 1484
Latcher, Catherine, 1519
Latham, Susan, 1320, 1356
Launder, Melissa (Mrs.), 1538
Launder, Sarah, 1420
Launder, Sarah E., 1421, 1422
Laws, Francis W., 1369, 1437
Laws, Ray McK., 1428
Lawson, Charles, 1583
Lawyer, Damaris E., 1585
Lazenby, Clara B., 1427, 1492
Leary, Anna B., 1550
Leary, Edward J., 1439, 1508
Leary, Mary E., 1509

Leathers, Janice D., 1538
Leathers, Joyce E., 1538
Leathers, Wilbur L., 1537
Leathers, Willis F., 1487, 1537
Leathers, Willis F., Jr., 1538
Lee, Hilliard G., 1418
Lee, J.C. (Mr.), 1522
Lee, LaVonne J., 1491
Lee, Martha J., 1454, 1522
Leffler, Susannah, 1587
Lemaster, Sarah, 1604, 1608
Lenior, Sally H. (Jacobs), 1346, 1347
Lesene, Jacob, 1599
Levell, Ann M., 1381
Levell, John, 1381
Levescue, Rachael, 1611
Lewis, Anna, 1566
Lightfoot, Frank J., 1364
Lindeman, Bertha, 1531
Lindeman, Elmer H., 1478, 1531, 1532
Lindeman, Gary, 1531
Lindeman, Harvey R., 1477, 1531
Lindeman, Janice, 1531
Lindeman, Larry, 1531
Lindeman, Linda, 1531
Lindeman, Lynn, 1532
Lindeman, Robert, 1531
Lindeman, Rudolph R., 1531
Lindeman, Winfield, 1532
Linke, Carol, 1559
Litterall, Elizabeth, 1330, 1354
Litterall, George, 1354
Litterall, Nancy (Mrs.), 1354
Little, James K., 1421
Littlepage, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1621
Littlepage, Frances (Mrs.), 1621
Littlepage, Margaret, 1619, 1621
Littlepage, Richard, 1621
Littlepage, Richard (III), 1621
Littlepage, Richard (Jr.), 1621
Lobdell, Donald A., 1534
Lobdell, Doris C., 1534
Lobdell, Lawrence E., 1533, 1534
Lobdell, Martha A., 1534
Logay, Loretta J. (James), 1525
Long, Barrett J., 1370
Long, Cordelia, 1365
Long, Ladema, 1370
Long, Laura V., 1658
Long, Susan M., 1551
Lovell, Larry, 1541
Lowder, Lorraine, 1518
Lower, Clinton, 1488
Lower, Francis (Mrs.), 1488
Lower, Jay, 1488
Lower, Kathy, 1488
Lower, Sharon, 1488
Lower, Shelly, 1488
Lowery, Lucy, 1611
Lozier, Bessie M., 1429, 1495
Luckin, Alice, 1616
Lummis, Elizabeth, 1611
Lunsford, Albert, 1464, 1524
Lunsford, Brenda, 1524
Lunsford, Gerald L., 1464, 1523, 1524
Lunsford, Sharon, 1524
Luzader, (Mr.), 1362, 1416, 1417
Luzader, Alta M., 1417
Luzader, Mary E. (Jacobs), 1362, 1416
MacCleary, Alda, 1366, 1424, *See* McLeary, Alda
MacCleary, Sean, 1424
Mackey, John A., 1551
Maffett, Mary E., 1658
Maffett, Sarah J., 1658
Mahnken, Ahlcke, 1250
Malcomb, Stella, 1453, 1521
Manley, Auston, 1544
Manley, Auston L., 1546
Manley, Timothy L., 1545
Marlete, Eula, 1567
Marshall, James B., 1639
Martin, Adelia, 1586
Martin, Edmund, 1662

Martin, Elizabeth, 1423
Martin, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1662
Martin, Iva D., 1655
Martin, Joseph, 1620
Martin, Joseph (Jr.), 1620
Martin, Mary, 1662
Martin, Susannah C., 1336, 1362
Martinez, Luis, 1518
Mason, June, 1611
Mason, Lena, 1632
Mattox, Mary J., 1480
Maxey, Edward, 1606
Maxey, Elizabeth A., 1606
Maxey, Susannah, 1606
Maxwell, Jessie, 1390
May, Eva J., 1389
May, Parthenia, 1446
McAdams, Anna A., 1589
McBride, Rhoda, 1607
McCaffrey, Lee, 1488
McCardell, James P., 1363
McClain, Kittarah, 1385
McCleary, Ruth G., 1425, *See* McCleary, Ruth G.
McClelland, Emma, 1663
McClelland, John, 1663
McCloskey, Lewis H., 1383, 1450
McClure, Inez L., 1377, 1444
McClure, William A., 1444
McCoig, Jared, 1446
McCoig, Leah (Mrs.), 1446
McConnell, Louise, 1659, 1668
McCrary, Lucille (Hile), 1485
McDonald, Ellen (Mrs.), 1357
McDonald, Georgianna, 1357
McDonald, James W., 1357
McDonald, Jeff, 1556
McDonald, Kitty, 1357
McDonald, Maryann (Mrs.), 1357
McDonald, Sarah E., 1334, 1357, 1358, 1404
McDonald, Silas, 1357
McElroy, Pauline, 1421
McGlade, Jeff, 1540
McGlade, Jenna, 1540
McGlade, Jordan, 1540
McGlade, Julie (Mrs.), 1540
McKenzie, Kenneth, 1623
McKinstry, Shirley, 1482
McLeary, Alda, 1425, *See* MacCleary, Alda
McLeary, Ruth G., 1425, *See* McLeary, Ruth G.
McPhearson, Artie C., 1448, 1516, 1517
McPhearson, Luke, 1516
McPherson, Rachel, 1336, 1360, 1410, *See* Jacobs, Rachel
McPherson, Stephan, 1360, 1410
McRill, Cordelia O., 1361, 1411, 1412
McRill, J.C. (Mr.), 1416
McShane, Daniel, 1645, 1662
McShane, Daniel (Jr.), 1662
McShane, Edward, 1662
McShane, Elizabeth, 1662
McShane, Katherine, 1662
McShane, Martin, 1662
McShane, William, 1662
Meier, Margareta (Koehnken), 1256
Meier, Ursula (Drewes), 1268
Meincke, Carol L., 1268
Meincke, Linda J., 1268
Meincke, William A., 1266, 1268
Meinken Photograph, ***1314***
Meinken, Hinrich B., 1261
Melton, Imogene, 1378, 1446
Menefee, Sarah, 1450
Merrill, Edith, 1264
Merriman, Jim, 1530
Merton. *See* Morton
Merton, (Mr.), 1424
Meyer, Metta, 1262
Miles, Charles M., 1389
Miles, Ernest L., 1389
Miller, Alta, 1442, 1513
Miller, Anthony, 1549

Miller, Edith B. (Mrs.), 1512
Miller, Erma M., 1512
Miller, Martha C., 1589
Miller, Martha E., 1580
Miller, Mary C., 1503
Miller, Ralph, 1512
Miller, Ruth, 1492, 1549
Miller, Sophia, 1455
Miller, Teresa E., 1513, 1514
Miller, Theresa E., 1442
Miller, William, 1589
Miller, William F., 1513
Minister, ***1287***, ***1291***, ***1643***
Mohre, Catherine, 1500
Molique, Fay (Mrs.), 1448
Molique, Lawrence F., 1448
Moore, Albert J., 1487
Moore, Betty J. (Mrs.), 1507
Moore, Diana, 1552
Moore, Jan, 1506
Moore, Jeff, 1507
Moore, John, 1578
Moore, Laurinda, 1418
Moore, Linda, 1526
Moore, Lyn (Mrs.), 1507
Moore, Myrtle B., 1421, 1487
Moore, Sarah, 1587
Moore, Sue, 1506
Moore, Walter R., 1506
Moorh, Paulette (Digges), 1527
Moreland, Jane, 1649, 1663
Moreland, William, 1649
Morgenstern, Melanie, 1267
Morris, Albert W., 1383, 1450
Morris, David I., 1450
Morris, James, 1370
Morris, James A., 1510
Morton. *See* Merton
Morton, (Mr.), 1424
Mosby, John, 1663
Motteler, Olive L., 1551
Mount Vernon Nazarene University, ***1548***
Moyer, Elizabeth, 1505
Moyer, Harold, 1505
Moyer, Joan, 1505
Moyer, John W., 1504, 1505
Moyer, Phyllis J., 1505, 1557
Moyer, Robert, 1505
Moyer, Roger J., 1436, 1504, 1505
Moyer, Shirley A., 1505
Mueller, Mike, 1404
Mulins, Mary (Alford), 1598
Munson, John I., 1653
Murillo, Luisa, 1518
Mussman, Lillian S., 1451, 1519
Mussman, William, 1519
Myers, Hazel P., 1549
Myers, Helen L., 1441
Myers, Herbert M., 1394
Myers, Howard, 1394
Myers, Ivy, 1510
Myers, M.F. (Mr.), 1655
Myers, Mary H., 1406
Myers, Myrtle, 1506
Myrmel, Lena M., 1532
Native Americans, ***1340***, ***1642***, ***1647***, ***1648***
Neal, John B., 1609
Neal, Sarah, 1597, 1599, 1604
Negro, ***1576***, ***1577***, ***1595***, ***1596***, ***1598***, ***1634***, ***1635***, ***1641***, ***1651***
Neil, Easter A., 1374, 1440
Neil, Navervia, 1440
Neill, Jay R., 1259
Neill, Jon P. (Dr.), 1385
Nesbitt, Eleanor (Brown), 1651
Nesbitt, George, 1638
Nichols, Alfred, 1657
Nichols, Ann (Mrs.), 1657
Nichols, Eleanor, 1657
Nichols, James, 1642, 1657
Nichols, James B., 1642, 1659
Nichols, James, Jr., 1657
Nichols, Jason, 1659
Nichols, Jeremiah, 1657
Nichols, John, 1657, 1660
Nichols, Josephine, 1563
Nichols, Julia, 1657, 1659
Nichols, Mary, 1657
Nichols, Matilda, 1658

Nichols, Nancy, 1657, 1659
Nichols, Priscilla, 1659
Nichols, Simon, 1657, 1659
Nichols, Willis, 1657
Nickle, John, 1664
Nordloh, Anson, 1444
Norman, Alice A., 1614
North, Hannah A., 1663
North, Myron, 1646, 1662
North, Oliver M., 1662
Northcutt, Cordelia, 1665
Northcutt, George, Jr., 1633, 1652, 1664
Northcutt, James L., 1666
Northcutt, Virginia, 1666
Northcutt, William H.H., 1665
Northern Kentucky University, ***1353***, ***1385***, ***1387***
Norwood, Luttie O., 1399, 1469
Nusser, Roy C., 1421
Nusser, W.C. (Mr.), 1421
O'Neal, John B., 1609
O'Neal, Mary, 1604, 1609, 1610
O'Neal, Nancy J., 1597, 1599
O'Neal, William, 1583, 1604
Ohio Northern University, ***1434***
Oldham, Maria, 1482
Oliver, Bernard, 1334
Oliver, Cecil V., 1408
Oliver, John W., 1408
Oliver, Lesba E., 1408
Oliver, Lonnie, 1437
Oliver, Paul C., 1409
Oliver, Roy, 1409
Oliver, Thaddeus, 1409
Oliver, William R., 1408
Olsen, Adam L., 1529
Olsen, Jacob, 1529
Olsen, Kristie (Adamski), 1529
Olsen, Tom, 1529
organ-builder, ***1253***, ***1278***, ***1279***, ***1280***, ***1289***, ***1295***, *See* Koehnken, Johann H.; Denghausen, Frederick T.; Grimm, Gallus; Schwab, Matthias
Orwick, Mary, 1436
Oswald, Frank C., 1427
Oswald, Minnie M., 1399, 1471
Otterbein College, ***1434***
Owen, Benjamin F., 1587
Owen, Margaret, 1444, 1445
Owen, Ruth, 1425
Owens, David, 1464
Owens, Patricia A., 1565
Owens, Raymond R., 1514, 1565
Pace, Irwina, 1266
Pacific Lutheran University, ***1303***
Page, Francis, 1618
Page, John, 1616, 1618
Page, Mann, 1619
Page, Nancy, 1599
Page, Susannah, 1616, 1619
Palmer, John, 1623
Pape, Klaus, 1269
Parish, Minnie M., 1437
Parker, John, 1660
Parker, Sarah J., 1660
Parker, William, 1660
Parnell, Grace, 1558
Patey, Nancy, 1604
Patton, William A., 1356
Payne, Ashby W., 1468
Payne, Barry, 1464
Payne, Bobby, 1464
Payne, Dean, 1464
Payne, Donna (Mrs.), 1464
Payne, Earle M., 1468
Payne, Ginger, 1464
Payne, Harry, 1468
Payne, Hazel M., 1467
Payne, Helen, 1468
Payne, Herb, 1445
Payne, Jake, 1446
Payne, Jessie L. (Jacobs), 1463
Payne, John R., 1397, 1466, 1467
Payne, Stacey (Mrs.), 1446
Payne, Vernon R., 1467
Payne, Vinton C., 1468
Payne, Willard, Jr., 1464
Payne, Willard, Sr., 1464
Pearson, Martha A., 1344
Pendleton, Sarah E., 1361, 1411, 1412
Pepple, William H., 1365

Perkins, Alice, 1518, 1519
Perry, James H., 1511
Perry, Mary M., 1441, 1511, 1512
Peterson, Charlotte A., 1478
Peterson, LaVerne E., 1532
Peterson, Matthew, 1478
Phipes. *See* Pipes
Photograph, Board, ***1314***, ***1568***
Photograph, Brandt, ***1315***
Photograph, Davis, ***1568***
Photograph, Jacobs, ***1568***
Photograph, Koehnken, ***1314***
Photograph, Meinken, ***1314***
Photograph, Whaley, ***1568***
Pierce, Edith (Hardaway), 1621
Pierce, Victor B., 1566
Pierson, Ann M., 1376
Pierson, Craven, 1376
Pierson, George, 1376
Pierson, George D., 1376
Pierson, John W., 1376
Pierson, Martha, 1376
Pierson, Martha A., 1376
Pierson, Mary (Mrs.), 1376
Pierson, Mary E., 1376
Pierson, Susan, 1376
Pipe organ, ***1252***, ***1256***, ***1257***, ***1269***, ***1273***, ***1276***, ***1277***, ***1281***, ***1283***, ***1286***, ***1291***, ***1293***, ***1300***, ***1301***, ***1304***, ***1305***, ***1306***, ***1307***, ***1310***, ***1311***, ***1312***, *See* organ-builder
Pipes. *See* Phipes
Pipes, John, 1520
Pipes, Junia, 1451, 1520
Pistorino, Helen J. (Tapp)., 1471
Planitz, Robert, 1385
Pledge, Nancy, 1599
Plummer, Rachel, 1360, 1410
Polk, Nancy, 1659
Porter, Byron, 1496, 1497
Porter, Clyde C., 1497
Porter, Mary, 1662
Potter, Arthur A., 1397, 1467
Potter, Arthur A.., 1397
Potts, Almira (Mrs.), 1661
Potts, James, 1639
Potts, John, 1661
Potts, Mary F., 1660
Potts, Nancy J., 1639, 1656
Potts, Susan A., 1661
Powhatan Uprising of 1622, ***1629***
President of the United States, ***1627***
Pressnell, Stephen, 1370
Preston, Helen L., 1497
Price, (female), 1505
Price, E.R. (Mr.), 1587
Price, Geraline (Mrs.), 1504
Price, Lloyd W., 1436, 1504, 1505
Price, Walter H., 1504
Prisoner of War, ***1445***
Purnell, Zora, 1392
Putnam, Dallas, 1483
Putnam, Goldie I., 1535
Putnam, Susan, 1416
Putnam, Vida E., 1417, 1483, 1485
Quicksell, Polly, 1340
Radcliffe, Ethel, 1431, 1500
Radcliffe, Felix, 1500
Rader, Frank H., 1427
Radford, Ann (Mrs.), 1606
Radford, George, 1606
Radford, John M., 1606
Radford, Nancy, 1606
railroad, ***1363***, ***1386***, ***1387***, ***1425***, ***1430***, ***1448***, ***1449***, ***1453***, ***1458***, ***1468***, ***1472***, ***1493***, ***1509***, ***1511***, ***1532***, ***1534***, ***1535***
Ramsey, Charles, 1558
Ramsey, Herman E., 1508, 1558
Ramsey, Sharon, 1558
Ramsey, William C., 1558
Rangeler, Nancy C., 1495

Rangler, Nancy, 1495
Rankin, William, 1662
Ransom, James E., 1614
Ray, Eliza, 1599
Rea, Jerry, 1557
Rector, Heather, 1464
Rector, Mary J., 1358, 1403, 1404
Rector, Sarah A., 1334, 1359
Redmon, Elizabeth, 1655
Redmon, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1639
Redmon, George A., 1421
Reed, E. (Mr.), 1385
Reed, William A., 1385
Reichert, David, 1267
Reichert, Douglas, 1267
Reichert, Jeffrey, 1267
Reichmann, Louisa, 1527, 1528
Reinhart, Martha (Hile), 1485
Remey, Ann, 1642
Remey, Barbara, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1646
Remey, Benjamin T., 1637, 1649, *See* Whaley, Benjamin T.
Remey, Elijah, 1638, *See* Whaley, Elijah
Remey, Elizabeth, 1638, *See* Whaley, Elizabeth
Remey, Frances, 1653
Remey, Henry, 1638, 1652, *See* Whaley, Henry
Remey, Jacob, 1632, 1633, 1637, 1646, *See* Whaley, Jacob
Remey, James, 1638, 1651, *See* Whaley, James
Remey, Lydia A., 1632, 1633, 1637
Remey, Rebecca, 1638, 1652, *See* Whaley, Rebecca
Remey, Sarah (Mrs.), 1632, 1633
Remey, William, 1642
Remy. *See* Remey
Repass, Robert G., 1268
Reynolds, Ada F. (Ballard), 1456
Reynolds, Cecil, 1457
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 1597
Rice, Clinton R., 1544
Rich, Ida, 1520
Richards, Caroline J., 1498
Richards, Harry, 1498
Richards, James E., 1497
Richards, John H., 1430, 1497, 1498
Richards, Kenneth C., 1498
Rickenberg, Dean, 1550
Ricketts, Mary (Mrs.), 1360
Ricketts, Reason, 1360
Riddlebaugh, Doris A., 1490, 1491
Riddlebaugh, John W., 1490
Riedel, Cindy, 1552
Riehle, Robert, 1267
Ries, Charlotte, 1503
Riggins, Dorothy, 1456
Riggins, Fred, 1389, 1456
Riley, Zora E. (Purnell), 1392
Risner, Jacob, 1536
Risner, Jeff, 1536
Risner, Starla (Mrs.), 1536
Roberts, Hattie, 1399, 1469
Roberts, Sarah, 1337, 1366
Robinson, Anna, 1393
Robinson, Marcus, 1349
Robinson, Sarah J., 1330, 1347, 1348
Robinson, William, 1393
Robison, Amelia, 1373
Robison, Artimicia, 1373
Robison, George S., 1373
Robison, John S., 1373
Robison, Lewis, 1373
Robison, Mary E., 1373
Robison, Ora L., 1373
Robison, Richard M., 1373
Robison, Sarah E., 1373
Robison, Theophilus C., 1342, 1373
Robison, Willa J., 1373
Robnolte, Harold, 1426
Rodericks, Carmon, 1484, 1535
Roetting, Annette M., 1266

Roetting, Carolyn A., 1267
Roetting, Christine E., 1267
Roetting, Frederick C., 1266
Roetting, Gregory W., 1267
Roetting, Ruth W., 1266, 1268
Roetting, Walter C.R., III, 1267
Roetting, Walter C.R., Jr., 1266, 1267
Roetting, Walter C.R., Sr., 1262, 1266
Rohn, Anna, 1256
Roller, Ralph R., 1495
Root, Luseus P., 1533
Root, Susan, 1533
Rose, Garrett A., 1583
Roth, Alma A., 1566
Rotha, Betty R. (Mrs.), 1566
Rotha, Carmen, 1566
Rotha, Chamberlain A., 1515, 1565
Rotha, Clarence C., 1566
Rotha, Clarence L., 1566
Rotha, Clement H., 1515, 1566
Rotha, Earl F., 1566
Rotha, Helen J. (Mrs.), 1566
Rotha, Marion E., 1515
Rotha, Marjorie L. (Mrs.), 1515
Rotha, Max E., 1443, 1515
Rotha, Viola M., 1566
Rotha, Viola O., 1515
Rudd, Martha E., 1355, 1389, 1390
Rudd, Samuel, 1389
Rugen, Anna C.M. (Koehnken), 1263
Rugen, Johann, 1252
Rugen, Metta, 1256, 1263
Sackett, Zady C., 1513
Sacrey, Julia A., 1380, 1381
Sadler, Mary G., 1645, 1661
Said, Mary (Gardner), 1342
Saint Patrick (subject), ***1282***
Salinas, Kris (Mrs.), 1507
Salinas, Raul, 1507
Samsel, Fronie J., 1431
Samuels, Richard H., 1666
Sanders, Sarah, 1389
Sands, Mary A., 1349, 1377
Saucer. *See* Sausser
Sausser. *See* Saucer
Sausser, David W., 1432
Sausser, Viola, 1367, 1432
Saveley, Forrest, 1512
Saveley, Gary, 1511
Saveley, John, 1511
Schnakenberg, Annette, 1251, 1252
Schnakenberg, Becke, 1251
Schnakenberg, Johann, 1252
Schrades, Jungid (Drewer), 1268
Schroder, Kevin, 1540
Schroeder, Alea, 1540
Schroeder, Heather (Mrs.), 1540
Schroers, Maria, 1249
Schwab, Matthias (subject), ***1257***, *See* organ-builder; Pipe organ
Schweikle, Carl H., 1418
Scott, Frances E. (Mrs.), 1530
Scott, Frank, 1530
Scott, Margaret A., 1530
Scott, Thomas, 1662
Searfoss, Edna A., 1362, 1418
Searfoss, Edward J., 1418, *See* Hargrave, Edward J.; Sears, Edward J.
Searfoss, Eliza B., 1366, 1424, 1425, 1426
Searfoss, Elizabeth J., 1424
Searfoss, Flora, 1425
Searfoss, Flora G., 1424
Searfoss, Florence M., 1362, 1418
Searfoss, Harry A., 1362, 1363, 1418, 1424
Searfoss, Jacob, 1423
Searfoss, Levi, 1417
Searfoss, Levi, 1365
Searfoss, Levi, 1423
Searfoss, Levi, 1424
Searfoss, Levi, 1425
Sears, Charles L., 1640
Sears, Edward J.. *See* Hargrave, Edward J.; Searfoss, Edward J.

Sears, William B., 1637, 1640
Seawell, John B., 1627
Sechrest, Adda M., 1385
Sechrest, Aggie, 1384
Sechrest, Catherine (Mrs.), 1452
Sechrest, Dolores, 1452
Sechrest, Edward L., 1385, 1451, 1452
Sechrest, Eva J., 1385
Sechrest, Fay, 1452
Sechrest, James, 1452
Sechrest, James P., 1383, 1384
Sechrest, John J., 1384
Sechrest, Mary E., 1384
Sechrest, Maxine V., 1452
Sechrest, Mildred, 1452
Sechrest, Myrtle B., 1385, 1451
Sechrest, Pearl L., 1452
Sechrest, Robert, 1452
Sechrest, Ruby, 1384
Sechrest, Ruth K., 1452
Sechrest, Stella, 1452
Sechrest, Thomas H., 1385
Sechrest, William, 1452
Sechrest, Willie, 1384
Seckel, Marion, 1480
See, Loudica E., 1593
Semler, Ada V., 1422
Semler, Arminta M., 1422
Semler, Charles, 1422
Semler, Cynthia, 1546
Semler, Doris J., 1490, 1547, 1548
Semler, Emma G., 1422
Semler, Frank, 1422
Semler, Jeremiah, 1365, 1420, 1421, 1422
Semler, Jerry L., 1490
Semler, John W., 1422
Semler, Margaret C., 1365, 1420, 1421, 1422
Semler, Martha L., 1489
Semler, Mary J., 1422
Semler, Mary P., 1422
Semler, Nora D., 1422
Semler, Oletha I., 1489
Semler, Peter, 1421
Semler, Ralph W., 1423, 1489, 1490, 1546
Semler, Thelma R., 1490
Semler, William P., 1422
Semler, Winfield J., 1423, 1489
Semler, Winfield J., Jr., 1489
Semler, Zella (Mrs.), 1422
Semple, James, 1627
Senator, ***1258***
Shackelford, Alvin, 1397
Shackelford, Amanda, 1394
Shackelford, Bertha W., 1394, 1461
Shackelford, Bessie H., 1397, 1466, 1467
Shackelford, Caleb, 1393
Shackelford, Charlotte (Mrs.)., 1396
Shackelford, Edith E., 1460
Shackelford, Edward C., 1397
Shackelford, Ella F., 1461
Shackelford, Ella M., 1394
Shackelford, Florence E., 1397
Shackelford, Frances, 1393
Shackelford, Frances W., 1394
Shackelford, Goldie (Mrs.), 1397
Shackelford, Heywood O., 1397
Shackelford, Howard A., 1394, 1460
Shackelford, John A., 1356, 1393, 1394, 1396
Shackelford, John O., 1393, 1394, 1396, 1397
Shackelford, Litha M., 1397
Shackelford, Lucinda (Mrs.)., 1393
Shackelford, Lucy E., 1394
Shackelford, Mary S., 1356, 1394
Shackelford, Minnie S., 1394
Shackelford, Ruth E., 1394
Shackelford, William, 1397
Shackelford, William W., 1460

Shannon, Honora I., 1640, 1656
Shawhan, Anna T., 1656
Shawnee tribal people, ***1340***, ***1648***
Shields, Anne, 1627
Shirley, Susan, 1342, 1371
Shirley, Susana, 1371
Shockley, John W., 1656
Shriver, Carmen E., 1516
Shriver, Fred T., 1515
Shropshire, John H., 1655
Shubert, John, 1495
Shubert, Orpha B., 1429, 1494, 1495
Shuler, Cody, 1446
Shuler, Marianne, 1446
Shupp, Katherine C., 1411
Sievert, Jack M., 1530
Simmons, Carl E., 1520
Simmons, Donald, 1520
Simmons, Harry C., 1385, 1451
Simmons, Herman, 1520
Simmons, Herman L., 1451, 1520
Simmons, John G., 1520
Simmons, Junior H., 1520
Simon Kenton's Station, ***1640***
Simpson, (Miss), 1424
Simpson, Daisy, 1415
Simpson, Leander, 1415
Simpson, Mary E., 1532
Simpson, William, 1369
Sims, Gladys, 1439
Sinclair, Elizabeth A., 1460
Sizemore, John, 1599
Skiles, Giltner, 1453
Skiles, John O., 1452, 1453
Skiles, Pearl, 1453
Skiles, Ralph, 1453
Skiles, Raymond, 1453
slavery, ***1598***, ***1610***, ***1612***
Slavery, 1628, ***1631***, ***1633***, ***1635***, ***1641***, ***1646***, ***1651***
Sleet, Elizabeth, 1608
Smiser, Harmon T. (Dr.), 1656
Smith, Almeda M., 1369, 1437
Smith, Amanda L., 1493
Smith, Annie L., 1402, 1472
Smith, Benjamin F., 1437
Smith, Boyd L., 1563
Smith, Boyd W., 1514, 1562, 1563
Smith, Cindy A., 1538
Smith, Daniel, 1660
Smith, Delia A. (Mrs.), 1472
Smith, Dorothy E., 1563
Smith, Elijah, 1586
Smith, Emma L., 1535
Smith, Frank E., 1563
Smith, Gladys (Mrs.), 1472
Smith, Hazel E., 1422
Smith, Julian, 1589
Smith, Katherine, 1385
Smith, Margaret (Owen), 1445
Smith, Mary, 1661
Smith, Michael, 1661
Smith, Ray E., 1472
Smith, Unity, 1645, 1660
Smith, William, 1385, 1451
Snead, Martha, 1454
Snider, Sarah, 1432
Snook, Doris J., 1507
Snyder, Gene, 1529
Snyder, Gene O., 1529
Spangler, Adam, 1588
Sparling, Albert, 1491
Sparling, Florence A., 1426, 1491, 1492
Spars, Phoebe, 1607
Stafford, Elizabeth, 1342, 1375
Stafford, Henry H., 1330, 1340
Stafford, Jasper T., 1390, 1455, 1457, 1458
Stafford, Martin, 1340
Stafford, Matilda, 1342, 1373
Stanley, Elizabeth A., 1578, 1579
Stanley, Joseph, 1579
Steinbacher, Catherine, 1421
Stephenson, Carlotty, 1609
Stern, Natis O., 1423, 1489
Stevens, Lance, 1507

Stevens, Sara (Mrs.), 1507
Stewart, Fannie (Gardner), 1593
Stewart, Milenda, 1657
Stigler, Francs A.W., 1331
Stolt, Dagmar T.F., 1478
Stone, Ethel, 1555
Stotts, Ella, 1369
Stotts, Martha (Fisher), 1367
Stotts, Reuben, 1337, 1369
Stotts, Reuben W., 1369
Stotts, Sarah, 1369
Stout, Oliver H., 1646
Strain, Lula, 1421, 1487
Strain, William A., 1487
Strawser, Daniel, 1480
Strawser, John W., 1480
Stribling, Janes E., 1331
Strickler, Jane (Whaley), 1650
Stubbs, Mary B., 1625
Stull, Hattie, 1511
Stump, John, 1662
Sucher, Harry, 1491
Sucher, Robert B., 1491
Sullivan, Barbara (Whaley), 1650
Swihart, Christina, 1504
Switzer, Donald E., 1492
Switzer, Grover E., 1426, 1491, 1492
Switzer, Harry R., 1492
Switzer, Henderson, 1423, 1426
Switzer, Jacob E., 1423
Switzer, May (Mrs.), 1491
Switzer, Orange M., 1365, 1366, 1423, 1426
Switzer, Stephen W., 1492
Tackenburg, Mary, 1264
Taft, Cecile A., 1504
Talbert, Charles G., 1643
Talbert, William W., 1660
Talbott, (Miss), 1639
Talbott, Amanda, 1659, 1661
Talbott, Anna, 1642, 1646, 1658
Talbott, Augustine, 1643
Talbott, Barbara, 1660
Talbott, Benjamin, 1637, 1642, 1645
Talbott, Benjamin W., 1653, 1659, 1668
Talbott, Catherine, 1645
Talbott, Charles, 1645, 1661
Talbott, Charles L., 1655, 1661
Talbott, Daniel, 1644, 1652, 1653, 1660
Talbott, DeMovel, 1646
Talbott, Eleanor H., 1660
Talbott, Elizabeth D., 1661
Talbott, Emily, 1659
Talbott, Ephraim W., 1668
Talbott, George, 1645, 1660
Talbott, George H., 1660
Talbott, Hannah, 1643, 1645, 1662
Talbott, Henry, 1637, 1639, 1643, 1644, 1661
Talbott, Henry H., 1639, 1655, 1659
Talbott, Henry, Jr., 1645
Talbott, Hugh, 1643
Talbott, James, 1660
Talbott, James H., 1661, 1668
Talbott, James T., 1660
Talbott, Jane N., 1661
Talbott, Jesse H., 1661
Talbott, John T., 1655
Talbott, Joshua, 1643
Talbott, Katherine, 1660, 1661
Talbott, Keturah, 1633, 1639, 1645
Talbott, Levin, 1643
Talbott, Lucinda, 1638, 1654, 1660
Talbott, Martha H., 1661
Talbott, Mary, 1633, 1639, 1645, 1660, 1661
Talbott, Mary C., 1655, 1661
Talbott, Nancy, 1645, 1659, 1660, 1662
Talbott, Nancy B., 1660
Talbott, Nannie J., 1668
Talbott, Osborne, 1643

Talbott, Preston, 1660
Talbott, Reason, 1642, 1645, 1658, 1661
Talbott, Rodham, 1645
Talbott, Sampson, 1645
Talbott, Samuel, 1646
Talbott, Sarah E., 1661
Talbott, Susan, 1660
Talbutt. *See* Talbott
Tannahill. *See* Tannehill, Tanneyhill, Tanney
Tannehill. *See* Tannahill, Tanneyhill, Tanney
Tannehill, Anna E., 1407
Tannehill, Anne R., 1474, 1526, 1527
Tannehill, Cora, 1407
Tannehill, Eva, 1407
Tannehill, George B., 1475
Tannehill, George C., 1407
Tannehill, Gertrude E., 1407
Tannehill, May W., 1407
Tannehill, Norman A., 1407
Tannehill, Oscar L., 1407, 1474
Tannehill, Raymond C., 1407
Tannehill, Robert J., 1407
Tannehill, Rose V., 1407
Tannehill, William C., 1358, 1406, 1407
Tannehill, William C., III, 1475
Tannehill, William C., Jr., 1407, 1474
Tannehill, William S., 1357
Tanney. *See* Tannahill, Tannehill, Tanneyhill
Tanneyhill. *See* Tannahill, Tannehill, Tanney
Tapp, Benjamin R., 1470
Tapp, Bernice, 1470
Tapp, Betty B., 1471
Tapp, Carroll B., 1399, 1470, 1471
Tapp, Harry L., 1399
Tapp, Harvey W., 1399, 1470
Tapp, Helen J., 1471
Tapp, Inez D., 1469
Tapp, Janie E., 1399, 1468
Tapp, John B., 1357, 1398
Tapp, John N., 1399
Tapp, Katie, 1399, 1468
Tapp, Luther, 1470
Tapp, Martha, 1471
Tapp, Morris R., 1399
Tapp, Peyton, 1399, 1469, 1470
Tapp, Peyton C., 1470
Tapp, Virginia, 1469
Tapp, William, 1469
Tapp, William A., 1399, 1469, 1470
Tate, Mabel F., 1403, 1473
Taylor, Emma J., 1396, 1466
Taylor, Ethel M., 1525
Taylor, Lillian, 1404
Tecumseh (subject), ***1340***
Terrell, Hallie D., 1392, 1459
Thacker, Clarence, 1488
Tharpe, Alice M., 1475
Thatcher, Quentin C., 1502
Thomas, Alfred B., 1661
Thomas, Allan, 1505
Thomas, Fred B., 1415
Thomas, Helen, 1415
Thomas, Moses, 1638
Thomas, Robert, 1653
Thomas, Sarah E., 1653
Thompson, Alec, 1540
Thompson, Andy, 1540
Thompson, Bailee, 1540
Thompson, Drew, 1540
Thompson, Hannah, 1415, 1430
Thompson, Nikki (Mrs.), 1540
Thompson, Sarah E. (Gardner), 1342
Throckmorton, William D., 1661
Tibbetts, William, 1586
Timbken, Gretje, 1256
Tingle, Anna B., 1460
Tingle, Elmer, 1460

Tingle, James H., 1393, 1459, 1460
Tingle, Lillian M., 1460
Tingle, Myrtle, 1460
Tingle, Nannie A., 1460
Tippen, Catherine, 1337, 1364, 1369, 1370, 1419
Tippen, John, 1369
Tippen, Margaret, 1369
Tippen, Margaret (Mrs.), 1369
Tippen, Sarah, 1369, 1370
Tippen, Susannah, 1337, 1367, 1369
Tlachac, Amanda (Mrs.), 1536
Tlachac, Joel, 1536
Tlachac, Mailsey, 1536
tobacco plantation, ***1631***
Tong, Adeline, 1483
Tong, Della, 1412
Tong, Della G., 1476, 1477
Tong, Winfield, 1476
Trachsel, David, 1428
Trachsel, Mary E., 1493
Trachsel, Peter, Jr., 1493
Treece, I.N. (Mr.), 1436
Treece, Zoe M., 1368, 1436
Treft, Cathy, 1538
Treft, James F., 1538
Treft, Jimmy, 1538
Treft, Randy E., 1538
Treft, Tammy, 1538
Tucker, Allen, 1564
Tucker, Bethany, 1564
Tucker, Casey, 1564
Tucker, Karen, 1564
Tucker, Kirsten, 1564
Tucker, LaVerne, 1465
Tucker, Mary E. (Mrs.), 1564
Tucker, Michael, 1564
Tucker, Rebecca, 1564
Tucker, Richard P., 1565
Tucker, Robert, 1564
Tucker, Robert D., 1565
Tucker, Robert R., 1514, 1564, 1565
Tucker, Thomas, 1565
Tucker, Thomas F., 1564
Turk, Augusta, 1531
Turley, Ann, 1652, 1667
Turner, George W., 1484
Turner, Howard, 1484
Tussing, Margaret M., 1478
Tyler, Anne, 1621, 1625
Tyler, Anne C., 1627
Tyler, Christiana B., 1628
Tyler, Elizabeth, 1621, 1623, 1625
Tyler, Elizabeth A., 1627
Tyler, Francis (Jr.), 1621
Tyler, Francis (Sr.), 1621
Tyler, Henry, 1619, 1621
Tyler, Henry (Jr.), 1621
Tyler, Henry (Sr.), 1620
Tyler, Joanna, 1623, 1625
Tyler, John, 1621
Tyler, John (III), 1625, 1627
Tyler, John (IV), 1627
Tyler, John (Jr.), 1623, 1624, 1625
Tyler, John C., 1621, 1623
Tyler, Lewis, 1625
Tyler, Maria H., 1627
Tyler, Martha J., 1627
Tyler, Mary, 1625
Tyler, Rachel, 1625
Tyler, Wat H. (Dr.), 1627
Tyler, William, 1627
Union Army, ***1332***, ***1334***, ***1372***, ***1438***
University of Cincinnati, ***1256***, ***1258***, ***1260***, ***1266***, ***1277***, ***1278***, ***1301***, ***1312***
University of Missouri, ***1562***
University of Nebraska, ***1558***
University of Tulsa, ***1564***
Urmston, William D., 1661
Van Brunt, Lewis, 1424
Van Hook, Abner, 1639
Van Hook, Ambrose D., 1638, 1654, 1660
Van Hook, Ann, 1654
Van Hook, Archelaus, 1633, 1638

Van Hook, Archelaus, Jr., 1639
Van Hook, Cynthia, 1654
Van Hook, Daniel, 1654
Van Hook, Elizabeth, 1639
Van Hook, Elkanah, 1638
Van Hook, Evaline (Whaley), 1653
Van Hook, Eveline (Whaley), 1667
Van Hook, Franklin, 1639, 1667
Van Hook, James, 1654, 1667
Van Hook, Jane, 1639
Van Hook, Lucinda, 1654
Van Hook, Martin, 1638
Van Hook, Mary, 1638, 1654
Van Hook, Mary F., 1667
Van Hook, Peninah, 1638
Van Hook, Russell D., 1639, 1654
Van Hook, Samuel, 1639
Van Hook, Thomas, 1654
Van Hook, William H., 1639
Vanarsdall, John, 1663
Vance, Jane, 1637, 1646
Veid, Pearl (Mrs.), 1453
Veid, William, 1453
Ventis, Caroline P., 1444
Vest, (Mr.), 1383
Vest, Ann (Mrs.), 1595
Vest, Ann E., 1594, 1613
Vest, Anna, 1599
Vest, Benjamin, 1606
Vest, Benjamin F., 1591, 1594, 1611, 1613, 1614
Vest, Caleb, 1607
Vest, Charles, 1599
Vest, Chesley, 1608
Vest, Elizabeth, 1597, 1599, 1608, 1609, 1611
Vest, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1591
Vest, George, 1583, 1597, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604
Vest, George W., 1611
Vest, George, Jr., 1604
Vest, Hugh L., 1609
Vest, Ina L., 1383, 1450
Vest, Isham, 1599
Vest, James, 1597, 1609
Vest, James G., 1591, 1594, 1611, 1613
Vest, Jane, 1599
Vest, Jarusha, 1591, 1611
Vest, Jerusia A., 1614
Vest, Jerutha, 1604
Vest, John, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1599, 1604, 1608, 1611
Vest, John A., 1591, 1611, 1613
Vest, John P., 1609
Vest, Juda, 1349, 1578, 1580, 1583, 1593, 1608, 1613
Vest, Judith (Alford), 1598
Vest, Lucy, 1611
Vest, Mariam (Mrs.), 1608
Vest, Martha, 1599
Vest, Mary, 1599
Vest, Mary A., 1609, 1611
Vest, Mary J., 1353, 1591, 1592, 1613
Vest, Nancy, 1608
Vest, Phillip, 1597, 1608
Vest, Polly, 1583, 1604, 1608
Vest, Renny, 1611
Vest, Ruth, 1609
Vest, Sally (Mrs.), 1583
Vest, Samuel, 1598, 1606
Vest, Sarah, 1608, 1611
Vest, Sarah E., 1591, 1611, 1614
Vest, Squire, 1604, 1610
Vest, Thomas, 1580, 1583, 1591, 1594, 1598, 1604, 1606, 1607, 1611, 1613
Vest, Thomas H., 1591, 1594, 1611, 1613
Vest, Thomas R., 1607
Vest, Valentine, 1596
Vest, Washington, 1611
Vest, William, 1606
Vest, William L., 1350, 1353, 1382, 1383, 1591, 1608, 1611, 1613
Vest, William T., 1596, 1597, 1598
Vest, William T., Jr., 1598
Vest. Thomas K., 1611

Via, Susannah, 1629
Victor, Vanilla, 1640
Vietnam War, ***1541***
Vincent, Benjamin F., 1370
Vincent, Elva D., 1370
Vincent, Forest E., 1370
Vincent, Hazel, 1370
Vincent, Leroy, 1370
Vittitoe, Mary, 1392
Vormann, Christian, 1268
Vormann, Eberhard, 1268
Vormann, Michael, 1268
Vormann, Petra, 1268
Wadding, James (Rev.), 1617
Waggaman, Thomas E., 1627
Waggoner, Fanny, 1381
Waggoner, Harvey, 1381
Waggoner, Ira B., 1381
Waggoner, James C., 1381
Waggoner, Malinda, 1381
Waggoner, Oliver, 1381
Waggoner, Robert F., 1380, 1381
Waggoner, Samuel, 1353, 1380, 1381
Waggoner, William M., 1381
Waits, Margaret A., 1640
Waldridge, Charlotte A., 1393, 1394
Walker, Elizabeth W., 1627
Walker, Lloyd, 1545
Walker, Lucretia, 1329
Walker, Rebecca, 1621
Walker, Susan H., 1627
Wallace, Jeff, 1511
Wallace, Kevin, 1511
Wallace, Robert, 1513
Wallingford, Mark, 1642
Wallingford, Mary (Mrs.), 1642
Wallingford, Nicholas, 1642
Walls, Bernardine D., 1418
Walter, Marvel M., 1544
Walton, Kate, 1514
War of 1812, ***1335***, ***1337***, ***1340***, ***1343***, ***1579***, ***1642***, ***1643***, ***1649***, ***1663***
War of 1812 (Napoleonic), ***1251***
Ward, Brian D., 1538
Ward, Daniel L., 1538
Ward, Eric S., 1538
Ward, Lonnie, 1538
Ward, Sherree L., 1538
Warner, William B., 1392
Warren, Alice G., 1589
Warthan, J.W. (Mr.), 1440
Washum, Frank, 1449
Washum, Lauvena, 1449
Washum, Sevella (Mrs.), 1449
Watson, Catherine B., 1412, 1476
Wayson, Haley, 1536
Wayson, Ron, 1536
Wayson, Sara (Mrs.), 1536
Webb, Natalie F. (Board), 1306
Webber, Eleanor, 1619, 1620
Webber, Henry, 1619
Wensing, Fred, 1418
Wentworth, C.A. (Mr.), 1562
Wentworth, Claude G., 1514, 1562
Wentworth, James, 1562
Wentworth, Mary E., 1562
Wentz, Bella M., 1493
West, Alice, 1664
West, America (Mrs.), 1517
West, Benjamin, 1606
West, Clara B., 1449, 1517, 1518
West, Orville, 1517
Whaley Photograph, ***1568***
Whaley, Albert, 1651, 1664
Whaley, Alfred, 1652
Whaley, Alice, 1656
Whaley, Americas, 1354, 1385, 1387
Whaley, Angeline, 1639, 1655, 1659
Whaley, Angie T., 1656
Whaley, Ann, 1664
Whaley, Ann C., 1667
Whaley, Anne, 1644, 1652, 1659, 1660, 1663
Whaley, Barbara, 1637, 1639, 1643, 1644, 1650, 1652

Whaley, Benedict, 1639, 1654, 1667
Whaley, Benjamin, 1642, 1646, 1649, 1657, 1658
Whaley, Benjamin F., 1640, 1656
Whaley, Benjamin T., 1637, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1658, *See* Remey, Benjamin T.
Whaley, Caroline, 1654
Whaley, Catherine, 1664
Whaley, Charles, 1645
Whaley, Charles A., 1667
Whaley, Charles C., 1646, 1663
Whaley, Charles H., 1639, 1656
Whaley, Charles H., Jr., 1656
Whaley, Charles O., 1663
Whaley, Charles W., 1654
Whaley, Daniel, 1642
Whaley, David, 1667
Whaley, Delila, 1652
Whaley, Edward, 1651, 1664
Whaley, Eleanor, 1653
Whaley, Elijah, 1638, 1652, 1653, 1659, 1667, *See* Remey, Elijah
Whaley, Elizabeth, 1637, 1638, 1640, 1652, 1653, 1658, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1668, *See* Remey, Elizabeth
Whaley, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1631, 1637, 1645
Whaley, Elizabeth F., 1654
Whaley, Ella M., 1656
Whaley, Elura, 1655
Whaley, Ephraim B., 1639, 1653, 1667
Whaley, Evaline, 1653
Whaley, Eveline, 1639, 1653, 1667
Whaley, Frances, 1656
Whaley, Frances (Mrs.), 1656
Whaley, Frank S., 1663
Whaley, Fredrick N., 1667
Whaley, George, 1637, 1652, 1667
Whaley, George L., 1654
Whaley, George W., 1640, 1653
Whaley, George, Jr., 1667
Whaley, Gibson. *See* Whaley, Jacob; Remey, Jacob
Whaley, Harriett, 1639, 1646, 1651, 1654, 1667
Whaley, Harriett N., 1663
Whaley, Henry, 1638, 1652, *See* Remey, Henry
Whaley, Henry C., 1655, 1667
Whaley, Henry G., 1650, 1664
Whaley, Henry L., 1664
Whaley, Hiram, 1657
Whaley, Horton L., 1655
Whaley, Jacob, 1637, 1646, *See* Remey, Jacob
Whaley, James, 1632, 1636, 1638, 1642, 1650, 1651, 1654, 1655, 1657, 1663, *See* Remey, James
Whaley, James (Jr.), 1663
Whaley, James C., 1664
Whaley, James R., 1639, 1655
Whaley, James T., 1656
Whaley, James W., 1649
Whaley, James, Jr., 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1650
Whaley, Jane, 1637, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1650, 1658
Whaley, Jemima, 1633, 1638
Whaley, John, 1637, 1642, 1649
Whaley, John C., 1663
Whaley, John C. (Dr.), 1664
Whaley, John H., 1653
Whaley, John K., 1664
Whaley, John S., 1658
Whaley, John, Jr., 1642, 1657
Whaley, Julia, 1646, 1662
Whaley, Kate, 1633, 1656
Whaley, Katherine E., 1656
Whaley, Laura B., 1663

Whaley, Leland, 1633, 1639, 1645, 1656, 1667
Whaley, Leland W., 1640
Whaley, Lizzie, 1656
Whaley, Lydia, 1645, 1653, 1660
Whaley, Margaret, 1649
Whaley, Martha, 1655
Whaley, Martha C., 1654, 1655
Whaley, Mary, 1637, 1642, 1645, 1650, 1658
Whaley, Mary A., 1654
Whaley, Mary E., 1655
Whaley, Mary F., 1655
Whaley, Mary J., 1640, 1663
Whaley, Mary W., 1653
Whaley, Matilda (Mrs.), 1655
Whaley, Maude S., 1656
Whaley, Nancy, 1657
Whaley, Nancy (Mrs.), 1637, 1640
Whaley, Nancy A., 1642, 1657
Whaley, Nancy B., 1658
Whaley, Nancy J., 1654, 1656
Whaley, Presley, 1650
Whaley, Rebecca, 1638, 1652, *See* Remey, Rebecca
Whaley, Robert M., 1652
Whaley, Rose A., 1664
Whaley, Sarah, 1633, 1640, 1642, 1653, 1659, 1668
Whaley, Sarah F., 1656
Whaley, Sarah J., 1646
Whaley, Susan, 1653, 1667
Whaley, Tabitha J., 1655
Whaley, Thomas, 1632, 1656
Whaley, Thomas B., 1664
Whaley, Thomas C., 1655
Whaley, Thomas J., 1663
Whaley, Todd, 1656
Whaley, Walton, 1656
Whaley, Washington, 1649
Whaley, William, 1632, 1633, 1637, 1645
Whaley, William (Jr.), 1632
Whaley, William B., 1639, 1642, 1655
Whaley, William L., 1385, 1655
Whaley's Station, ***1637***, ***1640***, ***1642***, ***1658***
Wiberg, Carl, Jr., 1526
Wiberg, Carl, Sr., 1526, 1527
Wiberg, John, 1526
Wigington, Benjamin F., 1661
Wilhoite, Sylvia, 1457, 1522, 1523
Wilkins, Ruth E., 1468
Willauer, Billy, 1535
Willauer, Dea J., 1535
Willauer, J.P., 1534
Willauer, Jane E., 1535
Willauer, Walter F., 1481, 1534, 1535
Willauer, Walter F., Jr., 1535
Willenbrock, Annegret, 1268, 1269
Williams, Abram, 1433, 1435
Williams, Adeline (Mrs.), 1433, 1435
Williams, Della G., 1416, 1483, 1484
Williams, Edward, 1266
Williams, Lovila D., 1368, 1433, 1435
Williams, Sarah K., 1368, 1433, 1435
Williams, William, 1660
Willingham, Olive G., 1407, 1474
Wilson, Edward, 1425
Wilson, Harriet, 1501
Wilson, Lena M., 1425
Wilson, Mark, 1538
Wilson, Moe, 1538
Wingate, Amos H., 1415
Wingate, Henry M., 1415, 1482
Wingate, Henry W., 1415
Wingate, James A., 1415, 1482, 1483
Wingate, Jennifer, 1536
Wingate, Rayden, 1336

Wingate, Robert F., 1483
Wingate, Robert W., 1483
Wingate, Wesley H., 1483
Winston, Mary A., 1619, 1621
Wise, Elizabeth, 1337, 1365
Wise, Rabbi Isaac Mayer (subject), ***1281***
Wise, Sarah (Mrs.), 1662
Wiseley, Elvira, 1490
Wiswell, Clark, 1494
Wohlgamuth, Douglas, 1424
Wohlgemuth, Mary, 1476
Wonner, Willard E., 1489
Woodward, Adella M., 1364, 1370, 1420, 1428, 1481
Woodward, Albert S., 1429, 1495, 1554
Woodward, Anna M., 1415, 1419, 1428, 1481, 1482
Woodward, Brice W., 1419, 1428, 1481
Woodward, Charles, 1429
Woodward, Elza H., 1429, 1496
Woodward, James, 1419, 1428, 1481
Woodward, James W., 1428
Woodward, Marion J., 1429, 1494, 1495
Woodward, Millie M., 1429, 1495, 1496
Woodward, Ralph D., 1495, 1553, 1554
Woodward, Ray, 1554
Woodward, Rosa C., 1428, 1493
Woodward, Shirley A., 1554
Woodward, William E., 1419, 1428, 1481
World War I, ***1262***, ***1265***, ***1362***, ***1365***, ***1367***, ***1368***, ***1369***, ***1377***, ***1384***, ***1387***, ***1388***, ***1390***, ***1391***, ***1392***, ***1395***, ***1396***, ***1397***, ***1398***, ***1399***, ***1400***, ***1402***, ***1405***, ***1411***, ***1412***, ***1415***, ***1417***, ***1419***, ***1422***, ***1425***, ***1429***, ***1430***, ***1431***, ***1432***, ***1437***, ***1439***, ***1442***, ***1443***, ***1444***, ***1446***, ***1448***, ***1450***, ***1451***, ***1454***, ***1455***, ***1459***, ***1460***, ***1461***, ***1462***, ***1463***, ***1465***, ***1466***, ***1469***, ***1470***, ***1471***, ***1472***, ***1473***, ***1478***, ***1480***, ***1482***, ***1483***, ***1485***, ***1486***, ***1487***, ***1489***, ***1490***, ***1491***, ***1492***, ***1493***, ***1494***, ***1495***, ***1496***, ***1497***, ***1498***, ***1499***, ***1501***, ***1502***, ***1503***, ***1504***, ***1506***, ***1507***, ***1508***, ***1509***, ***1510***, ***1511***, ***1513***, ***1515***, ***1516***, ***1517***, ***1518***, ***1519***, ***1521***, ***1527***, ***1532***, ***1534***, ***1549***, 1550, ***1551***, ***1554***, ***1558***, ***1560***, ***1561***, ***1562***, ***1564***
World War II, ***1385***, ***1387***, ***1391***, ***1392***, ***1402***, ***1406***, ***1407***, ***1430***, ***1431***, ***1437***, ***1439***, ***1445***, ***1454***, ***1458***, ***1461***, ***1465***, ***1472***, ***1473***, ***1474***, ***1478***, ***1481***, ***1483***, ***1485***, ***1486***, ***1487***, ***1489***, ***1490***, ***1491***, ***1494***, ***1497***, ***1500***, ***1501***, ***1502***, ***1503***, ***1509***, ***1511***, ***1513***, ***1514***, ***1517***, ***1518***, ***1519***, ***1521***, ***1524***, ***1525***, ***1529***, ***1530***, ***1531***, ***1533***, ***1537***, ***1542***, ***1544***, ***1546***, ***1551***, ***1553***, ***1562***, ***1563***, ***1566***
Worster, John, 1653
Worster, Margaret, 1653
Worster, Mary, 1638, 1652, 1653, 1659
Wrenn, Melissa, 1402, 1473
Wright, (Mr.), 1346, 1347
Wright, George, 1326
Wright, Hazel M., 1428, 1493
Wright, Jacob, 1347, 1591

Wright, James W., 1493
Wright, John W., 1620
Wright, Polly (Jacobs), 1346
Wright, Rebecca, 1450
Wright, Sarah, 1323, 1325, 1327
Wulfekoetter, Burt H., 1264, 1267
Wulfekoetter, Edward, 1264
Wulfekoetter, Elizabeth, 1264
Wulfekoetter, Emma, 1264
Wulfekoetter, Ernest W., 1261, 1264
Wulfekoetter, Gertrude, 1265, 1306
Wulfekoetter, Henry E., 1264
Wulfekoetter, John H., 1261, 1264
Wulfekoetter, Lillie, 1264
Wulfekoetter, Lois, 1267
Wulfekoetter, Rolfe E., 1264
Wulfekoetter, Werner C., 1264
Wulfekoetter, Wilhelmina, 1264
Wulfekoetter, William, 1264
Wyant, Emma, 1366, 1424, 1425
Wyatt, Francis (Gov.), 1618
Wyatt, George, 1618
Wyatt, Hawte (Rev.), 1618
Wyatt, Isabel, 1618
Wyatt, Lucy, 1643, 1659
Wyatt, Thomas (Jr.), 1618
Wyatt, Thomas (Sr.), 1618
Xavier University, ***1272***
Yarborough, H.Q. (Mr.), 1589
Yates, Sarah J., 1496
Yingling, Diana, 1543
Young, (Miss), 1663
Young, Agnes, 1413
Zahler, Deanna, 1538
Zellers, Daisy M., 1486
Zumbrum, George, 1427